



DRY CARGO

handling directory



2 0 1 5

The industry's only complete fully comprehensive listing for:

■ Bulk Ports, Terminals

■ Equipment Manufacturers

■ Engineering Consultants

■ Inspection Companies

■ FIBC & Big Bag Manufacturers

■ Inland Transportation Operators

VERSTEGEN



GRAB
MORE
MORE
GRAB



Verstegen Grippers B.V. • P.O. Box 1014 • 3430 BA Nieuwegein • The Netherlands
tel: +31-30-6062222 • fax: +31-30-6060657
email: info@verstegen.net • website: www.verstegen.net

SENNEBOGEN 875 E-Series — optimal for port material handling

With the 875 E-Series SENNEBOGEN is presenting a product innovation, which impresses with ranges of up to 27m and a maximum load capacity of 7.5t. Whether handling general cargo or bulk goods, the new SENNEBOGEN 875 is impressive with its high materials handling capacity, with proven low energy costs and operating costs that have even been further reduced, thanks to a new energy recovery system.

SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH
 Hebbelstrasse 30
 Straubing
 D-94315
 Germany
 T: + 49 9421 540143
 F: + 49 9421 43882
 E: marketing@sennebogen.de
 W: www.sennebogen.com

PUBLISHERS

Jason Chinnock
jason@dc-int.com
Andrew Hucker-Brown
andrew@dc-int.com

EDITORIAL

Louise Dodds-Ely Editor
louise@dc-int.com
Jay Venter Deputy Editor
editorial@dc-int.com
Samantha Smith Directories
directories@dc-int.com
Stephanie Hodgkins Office Manager
accounts@dc-int.com

SALES

Lourens van Emmenis Sales Director
sales@dc-int.com
Matthew Currin Senior Sales Executive
sales2@dc-int.com

CORRESPONDENTS

Brazil **Patrick Knight**
 Canada **Ray Dykes**
 India **Kunal Bose**
 Asia **David Hayes**
 Europe **Barry Cross**
 Malaysia **Wira Sulaiman**
 Philippines **Fred Pundol**
 South Africa **Iain McIntosh**
 Thailand **David Turner**
 UK **Maria Cappuccio**
 UK **Michael King**
 UK **Richard Scott**
 USA **Colby Haines**
 USA **Walter Mitchell**

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

Business Publishing International
 Corporate House, 11 Sinembe Crescent
 La Lucia Ridge, South Africa, 4051
 Tel: +27 31 583 4360
 Fax: +27 31 566 4502
 Email: info@dc-int.com

HEAD OFFICE

Trade Publishing International Limited
 Clover House, 24 Drury Road,
 Colchester, Essex CO2 7UX, UK
 Tel: +44 (0)1206 562560
 Fax: +44 (0)1206 562566
 Email: info@dc-int.com
 Website: www.dc-int.com
 ISSN 1466-3643

Trade Publishing International Ltd does not guarantee the information contained in Dry Cargo International, nor does it accept responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences. Opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of Trade Publishing International Ltd

© Trade Publishing Int'l Ltd 2015

DC **DRY CARGO**
handling directory

2015



Contents

BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT

COMPANY PROFILES	2
TABLE — COMMODITIES HANDLED	119

BAGGING

FIBC AND BAG MANUFACTURING COMPANIES	131
--------------------------------------	-----

INLAND TRANSPORT

BARGE HANDLING COMPANIES	134
RAIL HANDLING COMPANIES	136

PORTS & TERMINALS

PORTS AND TERMINALS WORLDWIDE — BY COUNTRY	138
TABLE — COMMODITIES HANDLED	246

4B BRAIME Elevator

Components

Hunslet Road
Leeds
West Yorkshire
LS10 1JZ
UK

Contact: Mrs Simone Block
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 113 246 1800
F: + 44 113 243 5021
E: 4b-uk@go4b.com

W: www.go4b.com

With over 125 years experience, 4B is the world's leading supplier of high quality Components for Bucket Elevators & Conveyors. 4B offers Mechanical Components (Elevator Buckets & Bolts, Belting & Fasteners, Forged Conveyor Chains..) as well as Electronic Components (Level Sensors, Belt Alignment Sensors, Bearing Temperature Sensors, Speed Sensors..).

A. Friedr Flender AG

Alfred Flender Strasse 77
Bocholt
D- 46395
Germany

Contact: Mr Matthias Wenning

Job Title: Marketing

T: + 49 2871 922 780 /

+ 49 2871 920

F: + 49 2871 921 602

E: matthias.wenning@flender.com

W: www.flender.com

Flender is a leading international manufacturer of mechanical and electrical components for power transmission equipment. Its diversified product range covers individual components and also

complete drive systems for nearly all industrial applications. The company's history dates back over 100 years and it is continuously striving to achieve the best solutions for the future.

A/S Cimbría

Fårtoftvej 22
Thisted
7700
Denmark

Contact: Mr Lars Noergaard

Job Title: Sales Director

T: + 45 7242 2420

F: + 45 7242 2499

E: lno@cimbria.com

W: www.cimbria.com

Cimbria is one of the world's leading producers within processing, handling and storage of grain and seed and other bulk products. We offer projecting and process control - as well as the development, manufacture and installation of individual machines.

AAF Ltd

Bassington Lane
Cramington
Northumberland
NE23 8AF
UK

Contact: Mr Jeremy Thompson

Job Title: Air Pollution Control

Equipment Manager

T: + 44 1670 566177

F: + 44 1670 566312

E: apc@aaafb.com

W: www.apcaafgab.com

Designs and manufactures dust extraction systems - plus aftermarket sales and service for all makes of dust collectors.

ABB Engineering (Shanghai) Ltd.

6th Floor No.5 Lane 569
Chuangye Road
Pudong
Shanghai
201319
China

Contact: Ms Karen-Jinping Zhu

Job Title: Marketing and

Communication

T: + 86 21 2328 8786

F: + 86 21 2328 8290

E: karen-jinping.zhu@cn.abb.com

W: www.abb.com/cranes

ABB offers reliable automation solutions and electrical equipment that enable terminals to move, e.g. bulk material fast and cost efficiently. Already hundreds of various types of cranes in bulk and container terminals as well as industrial plants are equipped with our solutions and deliver to the highest productivity requirements every day.

ABB Switzerland Ltd

Local Business Unit Minerals
Segelhofstrasse 9P
Baden 5 Dättwil
CH
5405
Switzerland

Contact: Mr Emmanuel Chabut

Job Title: Marketing

T: + 41 43 317 7111

F: + 41 58 586 7333

E: emmanuel.chabut@ch.abb.com

W: www.abb.com/minerals

ABB delivers integrated process control, optimization and information systems, drives and power distribution equipment as well as service and support for the

BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT COMPANY PROFILES

complete primary production chain in the mining, mineral processing and cement industry. With its global network, ABB provides local support and engineering facilities that are never far from you.

Abbey Rollers Limited

Togher Industrial Estate No. 2
Pouladuff Road
Cork, Ireland

Contact: Mrs Martha Murphy

Job Title: Sales and Marketing

T: + 353 21 496 2745

F: + 353 21 431 4898

E: sales@abbeyrollers.ie

W: www.abbeyrollers.ie

We are a leading manufacturer specialising in patented superior quality, precision engineered, heavy duty, steel conveyor rollers and troughing sets giving long life, performance and reliability. Suitable for Port Facilities, Coal Terminals, Jettys, etc. Fitting Abbey Rollers on conveyors reduces roller replacement requirements, stock inventory and maintenance downtime. Worldwide Sales.

Abraaj

Gate Village 8
3rd Floor
Dubai International Financial Centre
Dubai 504905
UAE

Contact: Mr Ajay Malhorta

Job Title: AVP

T: + 971 5055 7 6388

F: + 971 4506 4600

E: ajay.malhorta@abraaj.com

AC Robinson & Associates

3rd Floor
Lakeside Building
Alexandra Park
Prescot Road
St Helens WA10 3TT
UK

Contact: Mr Simon Robinson

Job Title: Manager

T: + 44 1744 621 669

F: + 44 1744 454 040

E: info@acr.org.uk

W: www.acr.org.uk/

Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik



Lindstrasse 10
Wilnsdorf
D-57234

Germany

Contact: Mr Uwe Achenbach

T: + 49 2737 98 63 0

F: + 49 2737 98 63 10

E: u.achenbach@

achenbach-siegen.de

W: www.achenbach-siegen.de

Conveyor covers - Achenbach manufactures hoods made of metal (steel, aluminium, stainless) for covering standard or special belts. Hoods made of hard-PVC and fixings round up the Achenbach range.

Advance Automated Systems Ltd

12 Enterprise City
Spennymoor
Durham
DL16 6JF
UK

Contact: Ms Amy Redhead

Job Title: Sales Admin.

T: + 44 1388 811 122

F: + 44 1388 811 133

E: AmyRedhead@

advanceautomation.co.uk

W: www.advanceautomation.co.uk

AE AntiEmission GmbH

Nordhang 74
Gevelsberg
58285
Germany

Contact: Dipl.-Ing A Eskandani

Job Title: President

T: + 49 2332 66 49 92 0

F: + 49 2332 66 49 92 5

E: Info@AntiEmission.de

W: www.AntiEmission.de

Serving coal and biomass power plants, the construction, demolition and recycling, raw & bulk material and mining industry. Our products and services: Spraying systems, fog cannons, fog cannon pole systems, dust binders, pile/slope/haul road stabilizers, ash treatment products, dust & ash mixers, air cannons, dust management & consultancy.

AE Automation (M) Sdn bhd

10-12, Jalan Mas 6
Taman Cheras Mas
Cheras
Selangor D.E.
43200
Malaysia

Contact: Mr Ken Lim

Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 60 7 455 6333

F: + 60 7 455 6666

E: ken@aeauto.com.my

W: www.ae.com.my

Specilized in Bulk material handling system, turnkey solutions in coal mining, power plants, cement plants, fertilizer plants, port projects.

Aeromaster International Ltd

Fairport House
28 Charles Street
Higher Hillgate
Stockport
Cheshire SK1 3JR
UK

Contact: Mr James Horner

Job Title: Sales Manager

T: + 44 161 4774775

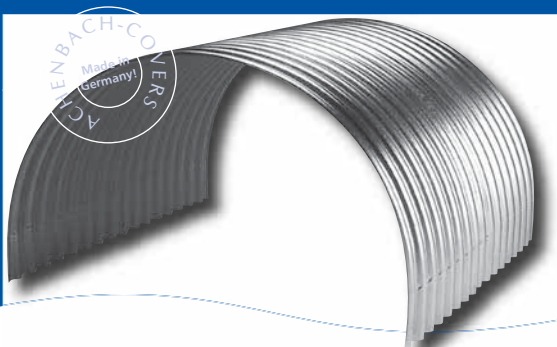
F: + 44 161 4740257

E: info@aeromaster-int.com

W: www.fairport.co.uk/

As part of the Fairport Group of Companies including Flomat Bagfilla (FIBC big bag discharging & filling specialists), Fairport NEU Solutions (pneumatic conveying experts) and Fairport Process Equipment, we can offer a variety of materials handling solutions.

Perfectly covered
- with our hoods.



Achenbach metal hoods for conveyor belts

- The modern classic – in worldwide use
- Steel, aluminium, stainless – the appropriate material at any time
- Four corrugation profiles – suitable and cost-effective

Sale of organit-hard-PVC covers made in EU



ACHENBACH

Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik
Lindstraße 10 · D-57234 Wilnsdorf · Phone +49 (0) 2737/9863-0
Fax: +49 (0) 2737/9863-10 · www.achenbach-siegen.de

Doing it right. On time.



Our speciality is dry cargo. For absolute, hands-on control of every aspect of your ships agency requirements, from berthing, bunkering and vessel husbandry to landside cargo management, container leasing and stevedoring, choose Voigt Shipping's vast experience in dry bulk cargo.

Trust us to efficiently handle your bulk logistics.



Durban +27 31 207 1451 | Cape Town +27 21 911 0939 | Saldanha Bay +27 22 714 1908 | Richards Bay +27 35 788 0188 | Maputo + 258 21 22 6600

 **Sturrock Grindrod** | Voigt Shipping
Maritime | A member of the Sturrock Grindrod Maritime Group

info@voigtshipping.com
www.sturrockgrindrod.com

ARE YOU READY...

For Post Panamax?

In 2014 the Panama Canal expansion completes, allowing LARGER vessels through the Canal. Terminals around the world are preparing now for these LARGER vessels.

Maximum Panamax Ship Size:

	Current	New
Length	296.5m	366m
Beam	32.3m	49m
Draft	12.6m	15.2m

Agrico loaders can load any size ship at any loading rate!



Agrico shiploaders can take you into the future!



Agrico Sales, Inc.
14900 Intracoastal Dr.
New Orleans, Louisiana 70129
Phone 504 436 9400
Email: briek@agricosales.com
Website: www.agricosales.com

AFM Industries

828 Ritson Road
Oshawa
Ontario
L1H 5L4
Canada
Contact: Mr Rob Butterworth
Job Title: President
T: + 1 905 443 0150
F: + 1 905 443 0155
E: rbutterworth@afmindustries.com
W: www.afmindustries.com
Supplier-fabricator of conveyor belting. Textile belting (polyester-nylon-aramid) - Enduraply Textile belting with steelcord breakers - Enduraply-Plus Steelcord belting - Endurasteel Steelcord belting with steelcord breakers - Endurasteel-Plus Corrugated sidewall belting (1.5-16 inches) - Endurawall Extreme high heat belting - Enduratherm Complete installation-field splicing-jointing services.

Agora Services

Telford Way
Kettering
Northants
NN16 8YZ
UK
Contact: Mr Shaun Haycock
T: + 44 1536 481629
F: + 44 1536 410193
E: sales@agoraservices.co.uk
W: www.agoraservices.co.uk
Engineers for powders and granules bulk material handling. Product range - hoppers, feeders, excitors and pneumatic, mechanical and screw conveying systems.

Agrico Sales, Inc.



14900 Intracoastal Drive
New Orleans
Louisiana
70129
USA
Contact: Mr Bob Rieck
Job Title: Vice President - Sales
T: + 1 504 436 9400
F: + 1 504 754 7732
E: brieck@agricosales.com
W: www.agricosales.com
Agrico Sales is an equipment manufacturer and construction company specializing in turnkey design/build projects for dry bulk commodities. Agrico builds: ship and barge loaders, conveyor systems, covered and open storage, rail and truck loading and unloading as well as jobs that include several of these components. Agrico is price competitive on a worldwide basis.

Agromatic AG



Goldingenstrasse 30
Laupen
CH-8637
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Tobias Diener

T: + 41 55 256 21 00
F: + 41 55 256 21 11
E: info@agromatic.com
W: www.agromatic.com
Specialises in bulk handling systems components, safety devices for mills, silos and storages and feed mill industries especially silo temperature monitoring equipment, level control, speed & alignment monitoring, automatic sampling, flow control, dampening systems and laboratory devices, metal detectors and separators, magnets.

AJ Sackett & Sons Company

1701 South Highland Ave
Baltimore
Maryland
21224
USA
Contact: Mr Larry Taylor
T: + 1 410 276 4466
F: + 1 410 276 0241
E: larryt@ajsackett.com
W: www.ajsackett.com
Designers and manufacturers of dry bulk material handling systems, including conveying systems, blending, granulation, bagging and compaction systems.

Akerbergs Maskiner AS

Marsallé 40
Horsens
8700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jesper Jakobsen
Job Title: Sales Manager - Port Equipment
T: + 45 2088 3559
F: + 45 75 641 774
E: jhj@akerbergs.dk
W: www.akerbergs.dk



International trader and repairer of new and used mobile cranes. Scandinavia's largest repair facility. Suppliers include Mannesmann Dematic Gottwald, Wylie and PLM. Akerbergs owns Jones Cranes Division and bought the world rights to manufacture Jones's mobile cranes in the early 1990s.

AKJ Industries

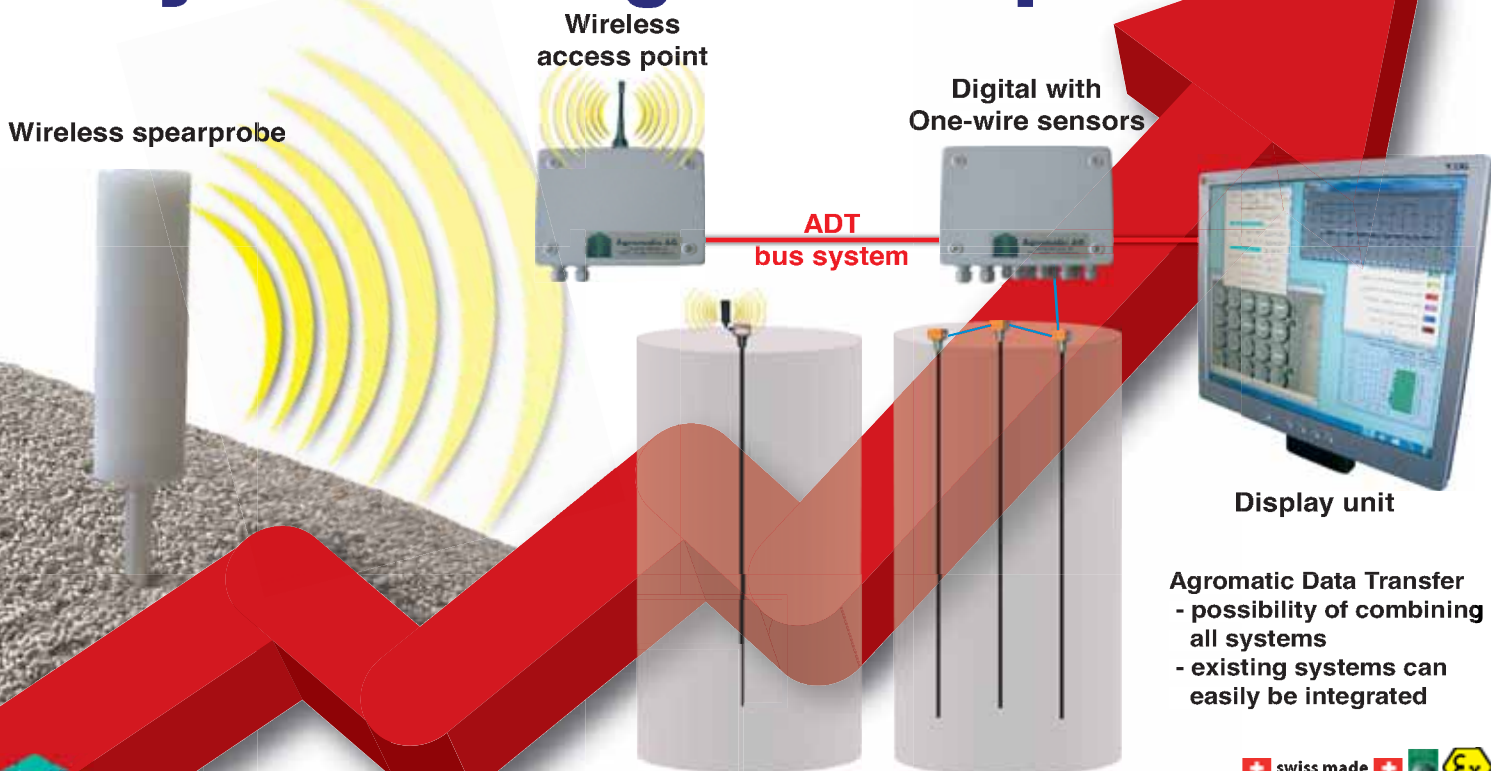
PO Box 588
Pewee Valley
Kentucky
40056
USA
Contact: Mr Jack Cranfill
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 502 241 6932
F: + 1 502 241 6766
E: jackcranfill@yahoo.com
W: www.akjindustries.com
Provides dust control, belt de-icing and freeze conditioning chemicals equipment and service to the

material handling industries.

Alex Stewart Agriculture Ltd

21 Sefton Business Park
Netherpton
Liverpool
Merseyside
L30 1RD
UK
Contact: Mr Glenn Forbes
Job Title: Agriculture Manager
T: + 44 151 525 1488
F: + 44 151 530 1563
E: Glenn.forbes@alexstewartagriculture.com
W: www.alexstewartagriculture.com
Offers a complete range of agricultural analytical, inspection and certification services for the facilitation of the international trading of soft commodities including raw & refined sugar, oils & fats, bio diesel, cereals, fertilisers and other food products.

**„SAFE YOUR GRAIN“
by monitoring the temperature**



Agromatic Data Transfer
- possibility of combining all systems
- existing systems can easily be integrated



Agromatic

CH-8637 Laupen / Switzerland / T: +41(0)55 2562100
www.agromatic.com / info@agromatic.com

Alex Stewart International



2b Sefton Business Park
Netherton
Liverpool
Merseyside
L30 1RD
UK
Contact: Mr Graham Stewart
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 151 525 2132
E: graham.stewart@alexstewartinternational.com
W: www.alexstewartinternational.com
Alex Stewart International provides global inspection, sampling and laboratory analysis for all bulk commodities including metals, minerals and soft/agri commodities.

All-Fill International Ltd

5 Gateshead Close
Sunderland Road
Sandy
Beds
SG19 1RS
UK
Contact: Mr Stewart Todd
Job Title: Export Sales Manager
T: + 44 1767 691100
F: + 44 1767 681406
E: info@allfill.co.uk
W: www.allfill.co.uk

Manufacturer of powder filling systems and ancillary equipment.

Allison Engineering Ltd

Capricorn Centre
Cranes Farm Road
Basildon
Essex
SS14 3JA
UK
Contact: Mr Jeff Harwood
T: + 44 1268 526161
F: + 44 1268 533144
W: www.allison.co.uk/

ALS Inspection

Caddick Road
Knowsley Business Park
Prescott
Merseyside
L34 9HP
UK
Contact: Mr Christopher Walker
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 44 151 548 7777
F: + 44 151 548 0714
E: info@alexstewart.com
W: www.alexstewart.com
Alex Stewart are suppliers of quality commodity inspection and laboratory analysis offering cargo supervision, quality and quantity inspection, weighing, sampling, assaying, testing, verification and certification services for the facilitation of international trade.

AMECO SA

43, Rue du 21 Novembre
Illfurth
F-68720
France

Contact: Mr Stephane Killian
Job Title: CEO
T: + 33 389 255969
F: + 33 389 255968
E: info@ameco-fr.com
W: www.ameco-fr.com
Manufactures mechanical loaders/unloaders complete with belt stackers, scraper reclaimers, bucket wheel reclaimers, enclosed storage systems and other storage systems, automation/computer/electrical and conveyors/components.

Antar@Pressvess

Stallings House
Stallings Lane
Kingswinford
West Midlands
DY6 7LG
UK
Contact: Mr Roger Bannister
Job Title: CEO
T: + 44 1384 400 088
F: + 44 1384 296 268
E: roger.bannister@antar-equipment.com
W: www.pressvess.co.uk

ANUPAM INDUSTRIES LIMITED

138, G.I.D.C. Vitthal Udyog Nagar
Via. Anand
Gujarat 388121
India
Contact: Mr Mehul Patel
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 91 2692 235210
F: + 91 2692 236324
E: sales@anupamgroup.com
W: http://www.anupamgroup.com/

Anvil Attachments



PO Box 216
261 Highway 19
Slaughter
Louisiana
70777
USA
Contact: Mr Shane Toncrey
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 1 225 654 8223
F: + 1 225 654 3125
E: Sales@AnvilAttachments.com
W: www.AnvilAttachments.com
Manufacturer of grabs, grapples and clamshell buckets for cable, hydraulic and electro-hydraulic operation. Models for ships-gear, gantry, excavators, crawler cranes and hydraulic equilibrium cranes. Brands include Anvil, Hawco, Pro-line, Owen, Yaun, Williams & Drott. New, used, rentals, rebuilds, repairs, parts and service, since 1969.

Aristoncavi

Via Einaudi 8
Brendola
Vincenza
36040
Italy
Contact: Mr Alessandro Tessier
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 39 0444 749900
F: + 39 0444 749800
E: info@aristoncavi.com
W: www.aristoncavi.com/

Arlona Engineering

PO Box 41125
Rossburgh
Durban
KwaZulu Natal
4072
South Africa
Contact: Mr Steve Christy
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 31 205 95 90
F: + 27 31 205 98 35
E: steve@arlona.co.za
W: www.arlona.co.za
Manufactures a range of bulk handling equipment, including radio remote control grabs and mobile bulk hopper / conveyor systems for bulk carrier unloading.

Artelia

Bureau de Gerland
38 Place des Pavillons
Lyon 69007
France
Contact: Mr Jean-Luc Attia
Job Title: Regional Director
T: + 33 4 37 65 36 20
F: + 33 4 37 65 39 70
W: www.arteliagroup.com

AS Marine

Jl. Cengkeh No 19 F
Jakarta Barat
11110
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Eddy Gunawan
Job Title: Purchasing Manager
T: + 62 21 691 9595
F: + 62 21 691 9696
E: eddy@asmarines.com
W: www.asmarines.com/

We analyse

Our qualified chemists utilise state-of-the-art equipment to deliver the most precise and prompt results

We inspect

Our inspectors oversee loading and discharge to ensure that your cargo meets your contractual obligations

We sample

Our ISO certified sampling methods guarantee homogenous, representative samples every time

Clients around the world trust Alex Stewart International to deliver fast, flexible and precise inspection and analytical services. Our comprehensive portfolio covers metals and minerals, crude oil and petroleum products, and agricultural commodities. Dependable and value-added solutions are guaranteed.

Our Global Network spans 45 Offices and 17 Laboratories. To find out more visit:
www.alexstewartinternational.com

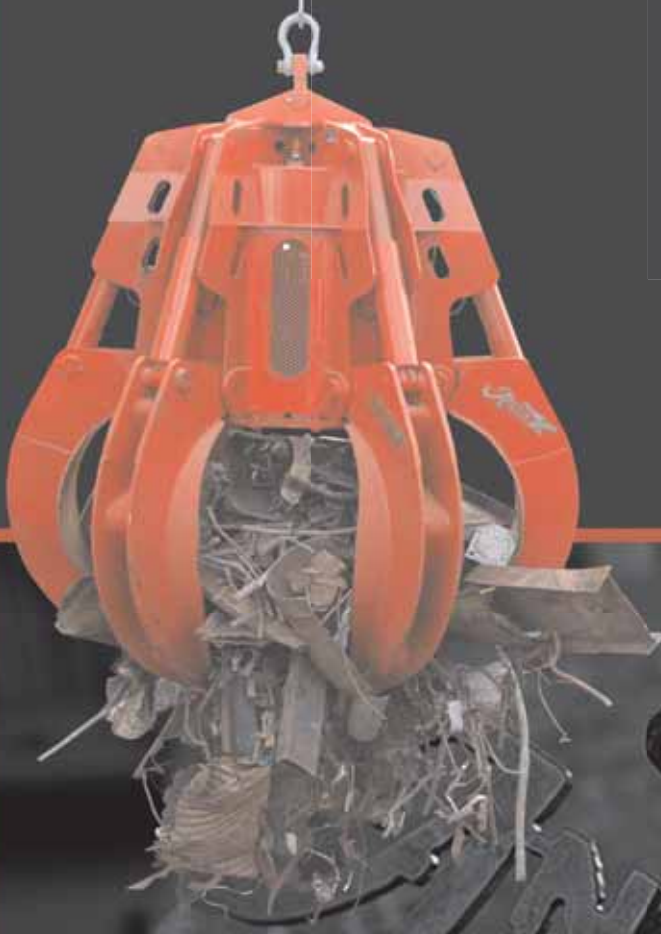
**Alex Stewart
(International) Corporation**
Official ASIC Partner

21 Sefton Business Park, Liverpool, Merseyside L30 1RD United Kingdom T: +44 (0) 151 525 1488 E: analysis@alexstewartinternational.com



Rope Grabs

THE LEADER IN DRY CARGO GRABS



Diesel Hydraulic Grapples

Diesel Hydraulic Buckets



Radio Remote Controlled Single Line

261 Highway 19
Slaughter, LA 70777

www.anvilattachments.com
sales@anvilattachments.com

1-800-335-4722
225-654-8223

WORLD TRADE & TRANSPORT CONFERENCE



NEW ORLEANS

February 11-13, 2015

mvttc.com

MISSISSIPPI
VALLEY



TRADE & TRANSPORT
COUNCIL



ASGCO "Complete Conveyor Solutions"

301 Gordon Street
Allentown
PA
18102
USA
Contact: Mr Aaron Gibbs
Job Title: President
T: + 1 610 821 0216
F: + 1 610 778 8991
E: info@asgco.com
W: http://www.asgco.com/
At ASGCO "Complete Conveyor Solutions" we use engineered products and services to provide our customers with productive, safe and reliable solutions for bulk conveyor material handling industries. Combined with our global network of complete turn-key service distributors, we are part of a coordinated team focused on insuring your success.

ASGCO Manufacturing

Gading Bukit Indah / F16
Jl. Bukit Gading Raya
Kelapa Gading
Jakarta
14240
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Ray Nainggolan
Job Title: Asia Ind. Representative
T: + 62 819 1675 3573
E: ray@asgco.asia
W: www.asgco.asia or www.asgco.com
ASGCO specialises in bulk conveyor accessories and services. ASGCO manufacture components to belt conveyor that maximises the performances. Among many, Self-Aligning idlers (without 90° belt

edge contact) that is the most effective in the market. Primary belt cleaners with superior tensioning and stainless steel frames, and easy to maintain rubber skirting clamps are our speciality products. Free conveyor inspections available as part of our solutions programme.

ATIC Services

91bis, rue du Cherche Midi
Paris 75006
France
Contact: Ms Marie-Pierre Lachaud
T: + 33 1 536 338 63
F: + 33 1 536 338 58
E: info@atics.fr
W: www.atics.fr

ATIC Services - Asia Pacific

Suite 708/1 Newland Street
Bondi Junction
Sydney
NSW
2022
Australia
Contact: Ms Julie Forster
Job Title: Agency Manager
T: + 61 289 646 250
E: atics@atics.com.au
W: www.atics.fr

Atlas Manufacturing Co. Inc

PO Box 1969
Monticello
MS 39654
USA
Contact: Mr Ashley Watson
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 601 587 4511
F: + 1 601 587 5393
E: ashley@atlasmanufacturing.net
W: www.atlasmanufacturing.net
Atlas Manufacturing Company

designs and builds high performance industrial clamshell buckets and grapples that meet and exceed strict industry demands. Atlas is comprised of the most experienced staff in the industry, and committed to producing the finest, most reliable products in the business. Rentals also available.

AUMUND Foerdertechnik GmbH



Saalloffer Strasse 17
Rheinberg
D-47495
Germany
Contact: Mr Robert Gruss
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 2843 720
F: + 49 2843 60270
E: info@aumund.de
W: www.aumund.com
AUMUND Foerdertechnik GmbH specifically specializes in the transportation of hot and abrasive materials and the storage of bulk solids. The product portfolio includes bucket, plate and chain conveyors, silo technology and discharge systems. The products are used particularly in the cement industry, the iron and steel industry, in mining and minerals, in power plants and for alternative fuels handling. Services include assembly, replacement part procurement as well as modernisation and conversion.

Aurecon

Level 10
55 Grenfell Street
Adelaide
South Australia 5000
Australia
Contact: Mr Stephen Symons
Job Title: Development Manager
T: + 61 8 8237 9905
F: + 61 8 8237 9778
E: SymonsS@ap.aurecongroup.com
W: www.aurecongroup.com

Aurecon

PT Aurecon Indonesia
Alamanda Towers 24th Floor, Unit C-D
Jl.T.B. Simatupang Kav. 23-24,
Cilandak Barat
Jakarta 12430
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Jeff Tutticci
Job Title: BD Manager
T: + 62 21 2965 4000
F: + 62 21 2965 4001
E: Jeff.Tutticci@aurecongroup.com
W: http://www.aurecongroup.com
Multidiscipline Consulting
Engineers specialising in the design of infrastructure for efficient and innovative pit to port solutions.

Aurecon Hatch

L4, 152 Wharf Street
Spring Hill
Brisbane
Queensland 4000
Australia
Contact: Mr Graham Moody
Job Title: Market Leader Coal Transport
T: + 61 7 3173 8000
F: + 61 7 3173 8001
E: moodyg@aureconhatch.com

W: www.aureconhatch.com

Ausenco Engineering Canada Inc.

855 Homer Street
Vancouver
British Columbia V6B 2W2
Canada
Contact: Mr Joel A Cawker
Job Title: VP Special Projects, Process Infrastructure
T: + 1 604 638 4740 (direct)
F: + 1 604 688 5913
E: joel.cawker@ausenco.com
W: www.ausenco.com
Ausenco has planned and engineered port terminals and bulk systems for rates up to 16,000 t/h and vessels up to 500,000 dwt. EPCM services related to terminal design, truck dumping, crushing, screening, sampling, rail loadout, rail transportation, shiploaders, shipunloaders, railcar dumpers, conveyors, overland belt conveyors, transfers, storage, stackers, stacker/reclaimers and sophisticated simulation modelling are supplemented by the Company's ability to custom design materials handling facilities and equipment.

AusGroup Limited

Head Office
Level 2, 251 St Georges Terrace
Perth
WA 6000
Australia
Contact: Laurie Barlow
Job Title: CEO
T: + 61 8 6210 4500
F: + 61 8 6210 4501
E: info@agc-ausgroup.com

BULK HANDLING SPECIALIST



BEDESCHI

www.bedeschi.com

W: www.agc-ausgroup.com

Avplast Dis Tic. Ve Paz. Ltd. Sti.

Egitim Mah. Kasap Ismail Sok.
Avrasya Is Merkezi No:14 Kat:1
D:24-34722 Hasanpasa / Kadikoy
Istanbul
81080
Turkey
Contact: Mr Hakan Avci
T: + 90 216 338 32 31 - 347 38 54
F: + 90 216 348 88 95
E: sales@avplast.com.tr
W: www.avplast.com.tr

Bagfilla SA Pty Ltd

PO Box 34251
Jeppestown
Gauteng
2043
South Africa
Contact: Mr Alan Mason
T: + 27 11 613 8024
F: + 27 11 613 1080
E: info@bucklepack.co.za
W: www.bucklepack.co.za
Suppliers of Bag Sewing and Heat
sealing machines to close open
mouth bags.

Bayards Aluminium

Constructions

PO Box 9
Nieuw-Lekkerland
ZH
2957 ZG
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Dick de Kluijver
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 31 184 683000

F: + 31 184 684345
E: dick.dekluijver@bayards.nl
W: www.bayards.nl
Bulk containers.

Bedeschi SpA



Via Praimbole
38 Limena
Padova
35010
Italy
Contact: Mr Pietro De Michieli
Job Title: Sales & Project Director
T: + 39 049 766 3100
F: + 39 049 884 8006
E: sales@bedeschi.it
elena.marcato@bedeschi.it
W: www.bedeschi.it
Material handling solutions such as
stackers, reclaimers, ship loaders
and ship unloaders plus crushing
equipment.

BEHN + BATES Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co. KG

Robert-Bosch-Strasse 6
Munster
D-48153
Germany
Contact: Ms Gabriele Buss
T: + 49 251 9796 0
F: + 49 251 9796 260
E: sales@behnates.com
W: www.behnates.com
For more than 75 years we have
specialised in the manufacture of
packing machines for filling all kind

of bulk products, especially food
and pet food, into valve and open-
mouth bags with filled weights of
1.5 up to 50 kg and big bags of up
to 1,800 kg.

Bekaert NV

Product Group Steelcord
Bekaert Street 2
Zwevegem
B-8550
Belgium
Contact: Mr Hans Desmet
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 32 9 3749 148
F: + 32 9 3749 292
E: hans.desmet@bekaert.com
W: www.bekaert.com
Bekaert is a leader in
manufacturing of wire and wire
products for a wide range of
industrial and household
applications. Steel cord is the best
way to reinforce a tire, a conveyor
belt. Bekaert produces conveyor
belt cords and woven steel cord
fabrics for conveyor belt
reinforcement.

Belt Equipment Supplies Sdn

Bhd

11-0-8
Jalan 3/109F
Danau Business Centre
Taman Danau Desa
Kuala Lumpur
58100
Malaysia
Contact: Mr K H Low
Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 60 3 7984 6099
F: + 60 3 7984 6097
E: belt@pc.jaring.my
W: <http://beltequipment.com.my>
Solutions for Bulk Handling,
vacuum cleaning and logistic
transportation.

BELTANA Trading EK

Sorenfeldring 27
Hamburg
22359
Germany
Contact: Mr Jörg Heyenga
T: + 49 40 6037456
F: + 49 40 6037457
E: info@beltana.de
W: www.beltana.de
Specialists in the supply of high-
quality fabric and steelcord
conveyor belts for handling bulk
materials on horizontal, inclined
and vertical conveyors. Flame
retardant belts for coal mines and
power plants. Interesting stocklots
of new and second-hand belts.

Bemo Rail BV

Debbemeerweg 59
Warmenhuizen
1749 DK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Theo Druif
T: + 31 226 425 300
F: + 31 226 421 916
E: info@bemorail.nl

Benetech GmbH

Karl Liebkrecht Str 27
b. Leipzig
Deuben
DE-06682
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Lippert
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 34441 445 0
F: + 49 34441 445 20
E: benetech@gmx.de

Benetech, Inc.

2245 Sequoia Drive
Suite 300
Aurora Illinois
60506
USA
Contact: Mr Christopher F Blazek
Job Title: Vice President,
Marketing
T: + 1 630 844 1300 x214
F: + 1 630 844 0064
E: blazekc@benetechusa.com
W: www.benetechusa.com
Benetech offers a range of
engineering, equipment, and field
services supporting your bulk-
material handling and dust control
needs. Benetech's equipment or
turnkey solutions are geared to
reducing risk and operating costs.
Our Plant Professionals division
provides operations consulting
support.

Bergu International AB

Nygata 30
Box 5006
Helsingborg





don't play with your cargo



**GRAB
IT WITH
BLUG®**



HANDLING SOLUTIONS blug@blug.es . www.blug.es

S-250 05
Sweden
Contact: Mr Conny Simonsson
T: + 46 42 12 7970
F: + 46 42 12 8002
E: bergu@telia.com
W: www.bergu.com
Produces components for pneumatic conveying equipment.

Beumer Group GmbH & Co KG

Oelder Strasse 40
Beckum
North-Rhine Westphalia
D-59269
Germany
Contact: Dipl. Ing. Ulrich Hock
Job Title: Director Sales
T: + 49 2521 24 0
F: + 49 2521 24 280
E: BEUMER@BEUMER.com
W: www.beumergroup.com
The BEUMER group is a leading international manufacturer of intralogistic systems specializing in conveying, loading, palletizing and packaging technology as well as in sortation and distribution systems. Having approx. 750 employees and a turnover of around EUR 150 million, BEUMER has, with subsidiaries and representations, a worldwide presence for various industries.

BGS Holland

Hoogeveeneweg 5
Nieuwerkerk ad IJssel
2913 LV
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Martina Hermans
T: + 31 180 317838
F: + 31 180 315538
E: info@bgsholland.nl

W: www.bgsholland.nl
Produces 'Choke Feed Scavenger' fittings for loadspouts to remove dust while loading bulk materials into ships, trucks or rail cars. Capacities range from 50 to 2000m³ per hour.

Binder + Co AG

Grazer Strasse 19-25
Gleisdorf
A-8200
Austria
Contact: Ms Almuth Schnehen
T: + 43 31 12 800 0
F: + 43 31 12 800 300
E: office@binder-co.at
W: www.binder-co.com
Binder+Co is an internationally successful specialist in machinery and complete systems for crushing, screening, drying, sorting, as well as packaging and palletising bulk materials of all kinds. The company, based in Gleisdorf, Styria, is a global market leader in the fields of screening technology and glass recycling.

Birrus International Pty Ltd

10 Dandenang Street
Dandenong
Victoria
3175
Australia
Contact: Mr Paul Shultz
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 613 9769 2646
F: + 613 9769 2535
E: sales@birrus.com.au
W: www.birrus.com.au

BLUG Credeblug S.L.



Juan XXIII - 9
 Azpeitia
 Guipuzcoa
 20730
 Spain
 Contact: Mr JR Zubeldia
 Job Title: Commercial Manager
 T: + 34 943 810 150
 F: + 34 943 815 665
 E: comercial@blug.es
 W: www.blug.es
 BLUG product range fits what the maritime bulk handling sector requires. Our handling solutions can be adapted to any kind of existing harbour crane. BLUG solutions go from automatic grabs, to 4-rope or electro-hydraulic high volume grabs that fit any crane, material and production requirements.

BMT Baxter Eadie Ltd

Goodrich House
 1 Waldegrave Road
 Teddington
 Surrey
 TW11 8LZ
 UK
 Contact: Mr John Hunter
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 44 208 943 5544
 F: + 44 208 943 5347
 E: jhunter@bmtmail.com
 W: www.bmtbaxtereadie.com

BMT De Beer

Guldenwaard 141
 Rotterdam
 3078 AJ
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Jeroen de Haas
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 31 10 479 0311
 F: + 31 10 479 1466
 E: surveyors@bmtdebeer.com
 W: www.bmtdebeer.com
 BMT De Beer is one of the world's leading independent marine surveying companies, providing a wide portfolio of services in cargo, nautical and technical matters. The company offers a comprehensive array of marine services and brings an unprecedented level of expertise to every aspect of marine surveying.

Bogaert Transmission (GEHA)

Industriepark
 Neringstraat 5
 Londerzeel B-1840
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Luc Vliminckx
 T: + 32 52 75 0421
 F: + 32 52 30 01 98
 E: info@bogaert-transmission.com
 W: www.bogaert-transmission.com
 Supply conveyor-chains and sprockets for the heavy industries eg cement, fertiliser, ore, coal, gypsum etc. Chains with breaking load of 300 tons. Manufacture sprockets to a diameter of 2 metres. Consult for replacement chains for bucket-elevators and en-masse scraperchains etc.

Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC

730 South Tonti Street
 New Orleans
 LA
 70119
 USA



Contact: Mr Fred Fuchs
 Job Title: VP, Piling & Marine Construction
 T: + 1 504 827 7639
 E: ffuchs@bohbro.com
 W: www.bohbros.com/

Bonfanti srl

Highway Briantea 4
 Ambivere
 24030
 Italy
 Contact: Mr Riccardo Losa
 T: + 39 035 908 911
 F: + 39 035 493 7049
 E: com@bonfanti.it
 W: www.bonfanti.it

Bosch Rexroth AG

Zum Eisengießer 1
 Lohr am Main
 97816
 Germany
 Contact: Mrs Julia-Jacqueline Klein
 T: + 49 9352 18 4401
 F: + 49 9352 40 4885
 E: Julia.Jacqueline.Klein@boschrexroth.de
 W: www.boschrexroth.com

Bosch Rexroth B.V.

Kruisbroeksestraat 1
 Bostel
 Noord-Brabant
 5281 RV
 The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Edwin Doedee
 Job Title: Sales Manager, Materials Handling & Mining
 T: + 31 411 65 19 51
 F: + 31 411 65 14 83
 E: cylinders@boschrexroth.nl
 W: www.boschrexroth.nl
 Has a worldwide responsibility for turnkey projects and the development and production of Hydraulic Cylinders. Core competence is the development of engineered-to-order products, mostly one-off solutions for specific applications.

Bosch Rexroth Mellansel AB

PRS-MLL
 Mellansel
 890 42
 Sweden
 Contact: Mr Uno Sundelin
 Job Title: Business Area Manager
 T: + 46 660 87000
 F: + 46 660 87160
 E: info@boschrexroth.se
 W: www.boschrexroth.com
 Hägglunds Drives manufactures and markets drive system solutions for applications requiring high torque, low speeds and variable speeds. The drive systems are used in a wide range of industries, such as Mining and materials

handling

Boyne Area Manufacturing (BAM)

1 Altair Drive
Boyne City
MI
49712
USA
Contact: Mr John Laursen
Job Title: Director of Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 231 459 4242
F: + 1 231 459 4243
E: jlaursen@boynearea-mfg.com
W: www.boynearea-mfg.com
Boyne Area Manufacturing (BAM) began in 2008 with over 40 yrs. in sales, design and engineering experience in bulk material handling. We have built loading equipment for trucks and trailers, railcars, barges and ships, and stockpiling. Our spouts, positioners, gates, wet/dry dust collectors, and air slides are the best value in the industry. Call us!

Brelko Conveyor Products

PO Box 62392
Marshalltown
Johannesburg
Gauteng
2107
South Africa
Contact: Mr Peter Ellis
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Director
T: +27 11 013 4000
F: +27 11 013 4150
E: peter@brelko.com
W: www.brelko.com
BRELKO develops, produces and markets a range of products for the bulk materials handling industry and provides an installation and maintenance service, including a 24-hour call out service. BRELKO

products are intended to assist in the control of spillage, carryback and dust, as well as promoting trouble free flow of material at belt conveyor transfer and load points.

Bretby Gammatech Ltd.

Unit 4 & 5 Station Yard
Station Road
Melbourne
Derbyshire
DE73 8HJ
UK
Contact: Mr Gary Wain
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1332 694594
F: + 44 1332 865860
E: info@bretbygammatech.com
W: www.bretbygammatech.com
Melbourne-based Bretby Gammatech is a leading manufacturer of ash monitoring equipment that uses natural gamma radiation to test the quality of coal with 99% accuracy and without the need for laboratory testing. The company's products are sold to the international mining industry, in countries such as Turkey, Kazakhstan and Vietnam.

Bridgestone Industrial Limited

Berliner Ring 89
Bensheim
64625
Germany
Contact: Mr John Hanson
T: + 49 6251 690 396
F: + 49 6251 690 397
E: hanson.j@bridgestone-industrial.de
W: www.bridgestoneindustrial.com

Bridon International Ltd

Balby Carr Bank
Doncaster
South Yorkshire
DN4 5JQ
UK

Contact: Ms Jenny Ferguson
Job Title: Marketing Assistant
T: + 44 1302 309 265
F: + 44 1302 382 263
E: fergusonj@bridon.com
W: www.bridon.com
A world leader in the manufacture of high performance steel wire ropes for the industrial, mining, energy, marine and fishing markets. Bridon's strength and consistently superior quality products provide our customers with reliable and cost effective solutions in addition to the peace of mind of working with the world leader.

Brock Grain Systems

A Division of CTB, Inc
611 N. Higbee Street
PO Box 2000
Milford
Indiana
46542-2000
USA
Contact:
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 1 574 658 4191
F: + 1 574 658 4133
E: brock@ctbinc.com
W: www.brockgrain.com

BRUKS AB

Sjögatan 1L
Örnsköldsvik
SE-89160
Sweden
Contact: Mr Patrik Hammar
T: + 46 660 29 45 65
F: + 46 660 29 45 70
E: phr@bruks.com
W: http://www.bruks.com/

BRUKS Klöckner GmbH

Grabenstrasse 1
Hirtscheid
Nistertal
D - 57647

Germany
Contact: Mr Markus Schwarz
T: + 49 26 61 28 167 +49 (0) 26 61 / 280
F: + 49 26 61 28 180
E: msz@bruks.com
W: www.bruks.com

BRUKS Rockwood Incorporation

5975 Shiloh Road
Suite 109
Alpharetta
GA
30005
USA
Contact: Mr Ken Upchurch
Job Title: Vice President of Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 770 849 0100 x109
E: kuh@bruks.com
W: www.bruks.com

BSG Resources

36 Fricker Road
Illovo Boulevard
Illovo
Johannesburg
Gauteng 2196
South Africa
Contact: Mr Frank Eagar
Job Title: New Business Development
T: + 27 11 3271 070
F: + 27 11 3271 011
E: frank@bsgresources.com
W: www.bsgresources.com

BSI Inspectorate

Route de Cossonay 28b
Prilly
CH-1008
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Ivan Ivanov
T: + 41 21 623 62 30
F: + 41 21 623 67 00
E: ivan.ivanov@inspectorate.ch
W: www.inspectorate.com

Bucket Mart Inc.

PO Box 1240
Marion
Illinois
62959
USA
Contact: Mr Jack Johnson
Job Title: President/CEO
T: + 1 813 390 8626
F: + 1 813 908 9474
E: salesbucketmart@aol.com
W: www.bucketmart.net
New/Used All sizes/Types/Brands Clamshell Buckets/Grabs, Grapple Buckets/Grabs, HYD Buckets/Grabs, Radio Controlled Buckets/Grabs Buckets/Grabs

Bühler AG, Grain Logistics

BUHLER
Gupfenstrasse 5
Uzwil
CH-9240
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Martin Stöckling
Job Title: Head of Market Segment Terminals, GLTE1
T: + 41 71 955 3290
F: + 41 79 657 8920
E: martin.stoeckling@buhlergroup.com
W: www.buhlergroup.com
Customized solutions for grain handling. Bühler Grain Logistics Terminals is the ideal partner when it comes to reliable solutions in the area of grain handling and storage. The company's wide range of offerings includes ship loading and unloading solutions, conveying systems and silos as well as storage equipment.



Strong partner in Grain Management.

One of the big challenges of our age is to supply all the people worldwide with food. Every year, millions of tons of grain are collected, stored, and handled around the globe – and the upward trend is unbroken. Only the most up-to-date plant and equipment can guarantee rapidity and quality while minimizing raw material losses. In order to meet the increasingly stringent challenges, Bühler Grain Logistics provides with its capabilities the best possible solution – for conveying, cleaning, drying, storing, dedusting or loading and unloading the most important commodity on earth. www.buhlergroup.com



Innovations for a better world.

BÜHLER



DOCKSOLID BESPOKE BULK PORT EQUIPMENT

DOCKSOLID State-of-the-art Dust Prevention and Suppression Systems.

DOCKSOLID Patented Steering and Suspension Innovations for Highly Manoeuvrable Mobile Units.

DOCKSOLID Built for Reliability and Longevity: Structure Designed for Dynamic and Static Loads.

DOCKSOLID Low Carbon Emissions.

DOCKSOLID Engineered in Ireland.



Bulk Cargo Handling BVBA

Nijverheidskaai 28
 Bus 9
 Brussels
 1080
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Nicola Samyn
 Job Title: CEO
 T: + 32 477 44 98 81
 E: bch.belgium@gmail.com

Bulk Lift International

1013 Tamarac Drive
 Carpentersville
 IL
 60110
 USA
 Contact: Mr Brian Kelly
 Job Title: National Sales Manager
 T: + 1 847 428 6059 x 215
 F: + 1 847 428 7180
 E: briank@bulklift.com
 W: www.bulklift.com

BULK.ID

Oude Kassei 16
 Waregem
 B-8791
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Bart Vanpoucke
 T: + 32 56 71 53 85
 F: + 32 56 75 62 13
 E: bart.vanpoucke@bulkid.be
 W: www.bulkid.be

Bulk Logistic Landmark

Bulk Logistic Landmark
 403 Obaidulla Building
 Murraqqabad Road
 Deira
 Dubai
 UAE
 Contact: Mr Sanjeev Mathur
 Job Title: Country Manager
 T: + 971 4 224 9510
 F: + 971 5 541 5085
 W: www.bulklogisticlandmark.com

Buttimer Group



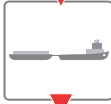
Carrigeen Industrial Estate
 Cahir
 Co. Tipperary
 Republic of Ireland
 Contact: Mr Joseph Cummins
 Job Title: Business Development
 T: + 353 52 744 1377
 E: info@buttimerbulk.com
 W: www.buttimerbulk.com
 Buttimer Bulk is a mechanical engineering company, specialised in design and provision of bulk handling systems for EPC projects and similar, internationally. Experts in handling commodities such as coal, iron ore, grains, biomass and others. Services include consultancy, process design, detailed drawing, procurement and project management. Part of Buttimer Group.

Bulk Logistic Landmark
 Bedeschi Liebherr Logmarin

Your dry bulk material is our concern



- Project feasibility study
- Consulting, design and engineering
- Equipment procurement and supply
- Supervision and technical assistance
- Technology transfer and implementation
- Training, performance monitoring
- ...and more



Ore Fabrica
 The World Largest Floating Terminal



BLL ... A sea of knowledge and expertise !
 www.bulklogisticlandmark.com • info@bulklogisticlandmark.com



BV Beco

De Limiet 18
Vianen
Utrecht
4131 - NR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Henk van Vuren
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 347 323 100
F: + 31 347 377 780
E: h.vanvuren@beco-vianen.nl or
d.vanhattem@beco-vianen.com
W: www.becograbs.com
Beco Grabs is one of the world's leading specialists for grab-equipment and is certified in accordance with ISO 9001:2008. We are able to fulfil the still growing demands for custom made grabs and/or specials as well as in the field of bulk material handling as in the field of dredging.

ByM Agencia Martima

Coronel Pereira 72
OF 1002
Las Condes
Santiago
1002
Chile
Contact: Mr Anogar Muschen V
Job Title: Manager
T: + 56 2 365 1197
F: + 56 2 366 1267

C Spencer Ltd

One Humber Quays
Wellington Street West
Hull
HU1 2BN
UK
Contact: Mr Joe Booth
Job Title: Business Developer
T: + 44 113 815 0015
E: engineering@cspencertld.co.uk
W: thespengergroup.co.uk

C. Christophel GmbH

Taschenmacherstr. 31-33
Lübeck
SH
23556
Germany
Contact: Mr Matthias Dammer
Job Title: Sales
T: + 49 43 66 88 48 20
F: + 49 43 66 88 88 75
E: mail@christophel.com
W: www.christophel.com

Cable Arm Inc

3452 W Jefferson Avenue
Trenton
Michigan
48183 2939
USA
Contact: Mr Ray Bergeron
Job Title: President
T: + 1 734 676 6108
F: + 1 734 676 1345

E: info@cablearm.com
W: www.cablearm.com
Produces environmental and bulk handling grabs. These are available in double rope design for mobile cranes and in four rope versions for portal dockside cranes and gantries.

Cachapuz Bilanciai Group

Parque Industrial de Sobreposta
Apartado 2012
Braga
Braga
4701-952
Portugal
Contact: Mr Nuno Matos
Job Title: International Business Developer
T: + 351 253 603 480
F: + 351 253 603 485
E: info@cachapuz.com
W: www.cachapuz.com

Calim Grab Industry

Piri Reis Cad
Çınar San.
Sitesi No:46 Maltepe
Istanbul
81540
Turkey
Contact: Mr Murat Calim
T: + 90 533 226 4923
F: + 90 216 399 79 71
E: info@calimkepce.com

W: www.calimgrabs.com or
www.calimkepce.com
Calim Grabs is a manufacturer of mechanical, electro-hydraulic and remote controlled grabs. Other: Lifting equipments C Hooks

Camar Mill Systems Ltd

P.O. Box 419
1600 King St N
St. Jacobs
Ontario
NOB 2N0
Canada
Contact: Mr Rick Weber
Job Title: President
T: +1 519 664 3709
F: +1 519 664 3700
E: rick@camar.ca
W: www.camar.ca
Camar is an engineering leader, providing Total Project Engineering, Project Management and Process Automation. Marine grain terminals, feed mills and related process design and construction, from initial plan development through engineering, construction management and final commissioning.

Cambelt International Corp

2820 West. 1100 South
Salt Lake City
Utah

84104
USA

Contact: Mr Dave Hansen
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 801 972 5511 ext 205
F: + 1 801 972 5522
E: info@cambelt.com
W: www.cambelt.com
Manufacturer of high incline belt conveyor and mechanical bulk materials handling systems. Also produces 'Cambelt' automated reclaim systems for large volume dome storage systems.

Capotex

Colombia 1
Majadahonda
Madrid
28220
Spain
Contact: Ms Eva Barrilero
T: + 34 91 634 71 92
F: + 34 91 636 21 15
E: barrilero@capotex.com
W: www.capotex.com
CAPOTEX is the only company on a world level that exclusively specialises in covering belt conveyors. Our experience enables us to provide the market with a wide series of standard solutions, together with customised designs at very competitive prices.





Improve Hourly Unloading Averages with Mobile Ship Unloaders

Multiple mobile ship unloaders from CDM Systems improve material transfer and reduce port operation costs.

- Even draw-down of the vessel
- Minimizes vessel shifting
- Completely mobile, transported on ship or by truck
- Minimal capital requirements

CDM Systems, Inc. —
Your Source for Bulk Material Handling



For more information, visit www.cdmsys.com



Carbonser, S. A. DE C. V.

Guillermo Gonzalez Camarena
No. 1200 Piso 7
Centro Ciudad Santa Fe
DF
01210
Mexico
Contact: Ing. Thomas Cortes Petersen
Job Title: Director
T: + 52 55 5246 7360
F: + 52 55 5246 7391
E: tcortes@techint.com.mx
W: www.techint.com.mx
Techint is the leader of the Consortium Carbonser for executing the BOT contract to handle up to 6 million tons of coal annually. Techint is a leading engineering and construction company operating worldwide. The services provided included the design, construction and operation of the coal terminal for 30 years starting from 1999.

Cardno TEC

275 West Street
Suite 101
Annapolis
MD 214014
USA
Contact: Mr Marcel Veilleux
Job Title: Principal
T: + 1 410 9900299
F: +1 410 990 0455
E: marcel.veilleux@cardno-gs.com
W: <http://www.cardno.com/>

Cargotec Sweden AB, Marine Selfunloaders

PO Box 914
Enköping
SE-745 25
Sweden
Contact: Mr Johan Ericson
T: + 46 171 232 00

F: + 46 171 232 99
E: susales.enk@cargotec.com
W: www.cargotec.com

Carlsen Group

Van Polanenweg 2
Krimpen aan de IJssel
2921 LT
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Bastiaan Snoek
Job Title: Area Sales Manager
T: + 31 180 440 720
E: bs@carlensgroup.com
W: www.carlensgroup.com
A leading expert in marine, offshore and onshore bulk handling systems. 50 years of design and engineering experience in equipping dry bulk ships, barges, supply vessels, harbor loading and unloading equipment, drilling rigs and floating terminals.

Carmatec AB

Sporregatan 16
Malmö
Malmö
S-213 77
Sweden
Contact: Mrs Carina Thern
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 46 4014 07 95
F: + 46 4014 07 99
E: carina.thern@carmatec.se
W: www.carmatec.se
Our mission is to; - guide and partner you in the self unloading market for cement handling business - develop efficient and practical systems/ways to handle bulk materials - find new solutions for existing equipment - offer advice and service - develop and refine components and solutions for special services and applications.

Carsurin

Askrindo Building 5th Floor
 Jl Angkasa Blok B-9 Kav 8
 Kemayoran
 Jakarta
 10610
 Indonesia
 Contact: Mr Tomtom Sukamto
 Job Title: Director Coal & Minerals
 T: + 62 61 661 8272
 F: + 62 21 654 0346
 E: headoffice@carsurin.com
 W: www.carsurin.com

Caterpillar Belgium

Ave des Etats Unis
 Charleroi
 B6041
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Philippe Michaux
 Job Title: Marketing
 F: + 32 71 25 29 56
 E: michaux_philippe@cat.com

Caterpillar Commercial Northern**Europe**

Phoenix Building
 Central Boulevard
 Solihull
 B90 8BG
 UK
 Contact: Mr William Spielmann
 Job Title: Industry Sales
 Representative
 T: + 44 1564 786466
 F: + 44 1564 786451
 E: Spielmann_William@cat.com
 W: www.cat.com
 With 2011 sales and revenues of \$60.138 billion, Caterpillar is the world's leading manufacturer of construction and mining equipment, diesel and natural gas engines,

industrial gas turbines and diesel-electric locomotives. The company also is a leading services provider through Caterpillar Financial Services, Caterpillar Remanufacturing Services and Progress Rail Services.
<http://www.caterpillar.com>

Caterpillar Inc

100 NE Adams Street
 Peoria
 IL 616-6335
 USA
 Contact: Mrs Sharon Holling
 Job Title: PR
 T: + 1 309 675 8995
 F: + 1 309 675 4757
 E: Holling_Sharon_L@Cat.com
 W: www.cat.com
 Caterpillar equipment product line, consisting of more than 300 machines, sets the standard for the construction industry. The company is also the world's largest manufacturer of medium-speed engines and high-speed diesel engines. The parts distribution network features 23 centres in 11 countries and 13 centres in the United States.

Caterpillar SARL

Route de Frontenex 76
 Geneva
 1207
 Switzerland
 Contact: Mr Nicolas Gomez
 Job Title: Segment Specialist
 T: + 41 22 849 4085
 F: + 41 22 849 4986
 E: gomez_nicolas@cat.com
 W: www.cat.com
 *With 2012 sales and revenues of

\$65.875 billion, Caterpillar is the world's leading manufacturer of



construction and mining equipment, diesel and natural gas engines, industrial gas turbines and diesel-electric locomotives. The company also is a leading services provider through Caterpillar Financial Services, Caterpillar Remanufacturing Services and Progress Rail Services.
 Other Equipment: Articulated Trucks, Compact Track Loaders, Hydraulic Excavators, Mini-Excavators, Skid Steer Loaders, Telehandlers, Track Type Loaders, Track Type Tractors, Wheel Dozers, Wheel Loaders, Wheel Material Handlers, Work Tools, Fleet Management Solutions.

Cavotec Deutschland GmbH

Ludwig-Erhard Strasse 1a
 Eschborn
 D-65760
 Germany
 Contact: Dipl.-Ing. Dirk Moll
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 49 6196 50950 12
 F: + 49 6196 50950 22
 E: dirk.moll@cavotec.com
 W: www.cavotec.com

Cavotec Inc

124 Hatfield Road
 Statesville
 NC
 US 28625
 USA
 Contact: Mr Erik Wilhelmssen
 Job Title: President
 T: + 1 704 873 3009
 F: + 1 704 873 3093
 E: erik.wilhelmssen@cavotec.com
 W: www.cavotec.com

Cavotec SA

Via S. Balestra 27
 Lugano
 CH-6900
 Switzerland
 Contact: Mr Michael Scheepers
 Job Title: Director, Investor
 Relations & PR
 T: + 41 91 911 4010
 F: + 41 91 922 54 00
 E: michael.scheepers@cavotec.com
 W: www.cavotec.com
 Cavotec Group is a global leader in "Connecting mobile equipment". Products from the Cavotec Group manufacturing units include; EEx radio remote controls, electrical connectors up to 15kV, flexible cables, cable reels, slipping units. Distribution is supported by 29 Cavotec sales and service companies around the world.

CDM Systems, Inc

6002 East N Avenue
 Kalamazoo
 MN
 49048
 USA
 Contact: Mr Andrew Parker
 T: + 1 763 428 9700
 F: + 1 763 428 9701
 E: steve@cdmsys.com
 W: www.cdmsys.com
 CDM Systems, Inc. offers a complete line of Mechanical Marine Leg Unloaders with mobile single leg capacities from 150 to 500 TPH (Stationary installations up to 1500 TPH.)

CIMBRIA MODUFLEX

DUST FREE LOADING SOLUTIONS CLEAN ENVIRONMENT AND WORKING SAFETY IN ONE PRODUCT

CIMBRIA.COM

CIMBRIA MODUFLEX

loading chutes for loading any dry bulk material into tanker trucks, open trucks, rail wagons, ships and for stock piling. The loading chutes can be supplied both with and without integrated filter and with full ATEX-approval.

CIMBRIA BULK EQUIPMENT A/S

Industrivej Syd 1a | 7400 Herning | DENMARK
 Phone: +45 72 42 24 00 | cbe@cimbria.com

Cleveland Cascades Ltd

Providing the industry standard for loading solutions



World Leader in the design & manufacture of bespoke retractable loading chutes for the handling of dry bulk materials.

- Based in the UK, Cleveland Cascades Ltd has a dedicated team of experts in the design, assembly and commissioning of loading chutes and materials handling equipment.
- With a growing range of bespoke solutions for the handling of difficult dry bulk materials, our product range includes the unique 'cascade' concept, dust-controlled conveyor transfer points and dust-controlled hoppers.
- With over 600 reference installations operating worldwide, with applications in ship, silo, road, rail & tanker loading, the company's key to success is its proven ability to provide a well-engineered solution with professional and committed support.
- Winners of prestigious Queens Awards for Environmental Achievement, Export Achievement, Enterprise in International Trades and many more.

Contact Cleveland Cascades Ltd

Unit 22, Dukesway, Teesside Industrial Estate, Thornaby, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland, TS17 9LT, United Kingdom Tel: +44 1642 753260 | Fax: +44 1642 753270

E-mail: enquiries@clevelandcascades.co.uk | Website: www.clevelandcascades.co.uk



ZHD - More than just a stevedore...

- Rotterdam
- Dordrecht
- Moerdijk

Terminal Dordrecht (Head Office)
's-Gravendeelsedijk 175 • P.O. Box 12
NL-3300 AA Dordrecht • +31 78 6 111 000
info@zhd.nl • www.zhd.nl



ZHD
stevedores



Cesur Packaging Corporation

Yakacık Yanyol
Senem Sokak No:11
Kartal
Istanbul
34876
Turkey
Contact: Ms Cengiz Cesur
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 90 216 377 2855
F: + 90 216 377 1189
E: info@cesurpack.com
W: www.cesur.com

CFS Handling srl.

Head Office
Via Sigalina a Mattina, 12/14
Montichiari
BS
25018
Italy
Contact: Mr Italo Civettini
Job Title: CEO
T: + 39 0309 64199
F: + 39 0302 072026
E: civettini@cfshandling.it
W: www.cfshandling.it
CFS International Engineering Handling srl works in design and manufacturing of equipment for handling across a range of sectors including, coal, cement, steel mills, demolition, ores, urban solid waste, paper etc. The company's product range includes mechanical, hydraulic and electro-hydraulic buckets as well as hydraulic and electro-hydraulic grabs to suit customer's specific needs.

CH2M Hill

1100 112th Avenue NE
Suite 400
Bellevue
WA 98004
USA
Contact: Mr J Michael Zachary
Job Title: VP Dir of Ports & Intermodal
T: + 1 425 453 5000
F: + 1 425 462 5957
E: feedback@ch2m.com
Provides marine terminal engineering and planning as well as economic feasibility studies, environmental planning and construction management for the transportation industry.

Changsha Kaiyan Instruments

Co. Ltd
172 Kaiyuan Road
Changsha Economic & Technological Development Zone
Changsha
410100
China
Contact: Ms Susan Wang
T: + 86 731 4012074 / + 86-731-84021617
F: + 86 731 4012074
E: susanky@chs5e.com
W: www.ckc.net

Chief Industries UK Ltd.

Beckingham Business Park
Tollshunt Major
Maldon
Essex
CM9 8LZ
UK
Contact: Mr Geoff Freed
T: + 44 1621 868944
F: + 44 1621 868955
E: info@chief.co.uk
W: www.chief.co.uk
Chief Industries is an international company supplying grain storage systems throughout the world. Sizes of individual silo tanks range up to 30,000tons, with multiple silo



complex sizes of several hundreds of thousand tons. Conveyors and ancillary equipment range up to 1600tph or more.

Chief Industries, Inc.

Chief Agri/Industrial Division
P.O. Box 848
Kearney
NE
68848
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Ginter
T: + 1 308 237 3186
F: + 1 308 389 6703
E: agri@chiefind.com
W: www.agri.chiefind.com

China Sonangol International (S) Pte Ltd

9 Temasek Boulevard #42-01
Suntec Tower 2
Singapore
038899
Singapore
Contact: Mr Eugene Tan
T: + 65 6808 1880
F: + 65 6808 1881
E: sg@chinasonangol.com
W: www.chinasonangol.com

CHL Equipment Ltd (incorp. Verstegen Grabs UK)

24 Solihull Road
Shirley
Solihull
West Midlands
B90 3HD
UK
Contact: Mr John Hinder
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 121 733 8100
F: + 44 121 733 2796
E: sales@chlequipment.com
W: www.chlequipment.com
CHL are the U.K. agents for the leading European manufacturers of

material handling equipment. Whether your need is for ship unloading, moving concrete products, handling steel coils or scrap metal, we can provide the solution. We supply only the highest quality products to ensure durability, productivity, and economy for the lifetime of the equipment.

Christianson Systems Inc.

20421 15th Street Southeast
Blomkest
Minnesota
56216
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Schow
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 320 995 6141
F: + 1 320 995 6145
E: sales@christianson.com
W: www.christianson.com
Builds pneumatic grain vacs for bulk grains and feeds. Full service supplier from design and manufacturing to installation and training. Christianson shipunloaders are installed in over 90 countries worldwide. rademarks/Brandnames include SuperTower, SuperPortable, Handlair, Vac-U-Vator, Chem-Vac, Seed Vac, VacBoss, Push Pac, AugerVac, Dunbar Kapple.

CICSA & MCV s.r.l.

Via dell'Industria, 2
Beverate di Brivio (LC)
23883
Italy
Contact: Mrs Luisa
T: + 39 0399 2732 12
F: + 39 0399 2732 20
E: sales@cicsa.it
W: www.cicsa-mcv.com

Cimbria Bulk Equipment



Industrvej 1a
Herning
DK- 7400
Denmark
Contact: Mr Lars Noergaard
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 45 72 42 24 00 / +45 96179000
F: + 45 72 42 24 99
E: cbe@cimbria.com
W: www.cimbria.com

More than 30 years experience within developing and marketing Moduflex loading chutes and Contec screw conveyors for dustfree outloading and conveying of dry bulk material. The product programme covers all branches from agriculture to industry and solutions can be delivered for all applications within road & rail, shiploading & stockpiling.

Clariant Corporation

101 Christine Drive
Belen
NM 87002
USA
Contact: Mr Justin Mueller
Job Title: Head of Business Group
CDP Americas
T: + 1 505 975 1676
E: desiccants@clariant.com
W: www.desiccants.clariant.com

Clarke Chapman Manufacturing Ltd

P O Box 9
Saltmeadows Road

Gateshead
Tyne & Wear
Newcastle
NE8 1SW
UK
Contact: Mr Nicholas Hancock
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 191 477 2271
F: + 44 1225 332529
E: info@clarkechapman.co.uk
W: www.clarkechapman.co.uk/

Claudius Peters Projects GmbH

Schanzenstrasse 40
Buxtehude
D-21614
Germany
Contact: Mr Matthias Raabe
Job Title: Head of Sales, Projects & Marketing
T: + 49 4161 706 349
F: + 49 4161 706 270
E: mail@bhmclaudiuspeters.com
W: www.claudiuspeters.com
Product lines include grinding systems, cement clinker coolers, storage and mixing silos, pneumatic conveying systems, ash removal systems, self-unloading vessels, packing and palletising systems, pulverised coal injection systems for blast furnaces. Building material product lines include natural and by-product gypsum processing systems for plants, wallboard production plaster and ceilingboard plants.

Claudius Peters Technologies

S.A.S
34 Avenue de Suisse
BP 269
Illzach
Cedex
F-68316
France
Contact: Mr Jean Gaffet
T: + 33 389 313 300
F: + 33 389 313 339
E: technologiessa@claudiuspeters.com
W: www.claudiuspeters.com
Product lines of stackers/reclaimers, blending beds, grab gantry cranes, shiploaders for bulk, shiploaders for bags, combined bulk/bag shiploaders, pneumatic ship-unloaders

Cleveland Cascades Ltd



Unit 22 Dukeway
Teesside Industrial Estate
Thornaby
Stockton on Tees
TS17 9LT
UK
Contact: Mr Ian Bamard
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1642 753260
F: + 44 1642 753270
E: enquiries@clevelandcascades.co.uk
W: www.clevelandcascades.co.uk
Has developed a new dustless shiploading chute that can operate without additional dust extraction systems. Suitable for most types of bulk material including highly dusty products such as cement clinker, alumina, phosphate and apatite.

Consistency
New-creation
Best-performance
Management

CNBM Engineering

CNBM Bulk Material Handling

Your reliable partner



CNBM

To realize your own plant please visit www.cnbmengineering.com
Contact us at engineering@cbmie.com



Clime SA

c/- Castilla 52-54
Barcelona
08018
Spain
Contact: Mr John Climent
T: + 34 93 307 6362
F: + 34 93 308 5649
E: climesa@fibcnet.com
W: www.fibcnet.com

Clough Limited

58 Mounts Bay Road
Perth
Western Australia
6000
Australia
Contact: Mr Max Bergomi
Job Title: Exec VP - Commissioning
& Asset Support
T: + 61 8 9281 9281
F: + 61 8 9281 9943
E: clough@clough.com.au
W: www.clough.com.au
A service provider of Project
Management, Engineering and
Construction Contracting services
in the oil and gas (onshore and
offshore), petrochemicals, mining
and minerals processing industries,
infrastructure (including power and
harbour works) and manufacturing
sectors.

**CNBM International Engineering
Co., Ltd.**



19th Floor, Building 4
Interwest Business Center
NO.9 Shouti South Road
Beijing
100044
China
Contact: Mr Wang Lin
Job Title: Bulk Handling Division
Manager
T: + 86 10 68796130
F: + 86 10 68796029
E: wanglin@cbmie.com
W: www.cnbmengineering.com
CNBM Bulk Handling consists of
unloading/loading (barge, railway
car, truck), conveying, storing
(silo, dome, stacker & reclaimer
etc.) and optional systems. Both
pneumatic and mechanical working
principles are integrated into a
customer-oriented solution upon
specific situation. It can help you
with either your in-plant
transportation or your terminal
establishment.

CNK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

No.29 Building
North Gongren Xincun
Jinan City

China
Contact: Mr Kevin
T: + 86 531 6880 0516
F: + 86 531 6880 0516
E: sales@cnkcorporation.com
W: www.cnkcorporation.com

**Coal & Mineral Technologies
(SABS)**

1 Dr Lategan Road
Groenkloof
Pretoria
Gauteng
0001
South Africa
Contact: Mr Heinrich Williams
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 27 12 428 6328
F: + 27 12 428 7795
E: heinrich.williams@sabs.co.za
W: www.sabs.co.za

COBRA Europe SA

12 rue Henry Guy
BP 40081
Luxeuil les Bains Cedex
70300
France
Contact: Mr E Mansour
Job Title: President
T: + 33 671 58 72 56
F: + 33 384 40 44 92
E: emphone@cobra-cs.com
W: www.cobra-cs.com

Coeclerici S.p.A.

Piazza A. Diaz, 7
Milan
20123
Italy
Contact: Mr Andrea Clavarino
Job Title: Executive Deputy
Chairman
T: + 39 02 6246 9451

F: + 39 02 6246 9444
E: newprojects@coeclerici.com
W: www.coeclerici.com
One of the best known and most
reputed companies in the field of
offshore transloading operations.
This achievement is based on the
dedication and commitment of the
company towards its clients as well
as being an integral part of their
production chain with a view to long
term relationships.

Cofely Experts BV

Computerweg 21
PO Box 34
Amsterdam
1000 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Urske Kuijpers
T: + 31 88 484 90 00
F: + 31 88 484 93 00
E: urske.kuijpers@cofely.nl
W: www.cofely-gdfsuez.nl

Coles Associates

PO Box 5096
Dalkeith
Western Australia
6009
Australia
Contact: Mr Richard Coles
Job Title: Manager Business
Development
T: + 61 8 9389 8484
F: + 61 8 9386 5700
E: rcoles@colesassociates.com.au
W: www.shiploader.com.au

Comercial Tauro S.A.

Merced 380 Of. 71
Santiago
Metropolitana
8320310

Chile
Contact: Mr Matias Leyton
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 56 2 23621177
F: + 56 2 23621177
W: www.vibrafloor-latam.com

CONDUCTIX (Delachaux)

30 Avenue Brillat Savarin
Bellely
01300
France
Contact: Mr Rene Ange
T: + 33 4 79 42 50 00 / 71
F: + 33 4 79 42 50 05
E: range@delachaux.fr
W: www.delachaux.fr

Conductix -Wampfler Australia

14 England St
Dandenong
VIC
3175
Australia
Contact: Mr Mark Howlett
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 3 9706 8844
F: + 61 3 9794 9298
E: sales-australia@conductix.com
W: www.conductix.com
Previously named Insul-8 & now
incorporating Wampfler. Designing
& manufacturing in Australia for
over 40 years. Products include
conductor bars, cable festoon
systems, cable and hose reels, slip
rings, Kabelschlepp energy chain,
push button pendants, radio
controls, flexible cable, industrial
buffers, Kiepe conveyor monitoring
equipment and UEE high voltage
couplers.



Rugged Energy & Data Transmission Systems

Conductix-Wampfler has one critical mission: To keep your bulk material handling operations running 24 / 7 / 365. You need proven, worry-free energy solutions - and Conductix-Wampfler has them. Our systems provide reliable electric power and water to stacker/reclaimers, barge and ship loaders/unloaders, bulk conveyors, tripper systems, and gantry cranes. Conductix-Wampfler systems are rugged, low maintenance, and time-tested in tough, dusty environments. All products are backed by the largest sales and service network worldwide!

www.conductix.com



Motor Driven Reels

- Monospiral and Level-Wind configurations
- Rugged and dependable magnetic coupler for dusty environments



Cable Festoon

- Corrosion-resistant, long-life rollers; precision sealed bearings
- Systems customized for the application
- Preassembled option, for easy installation



Cable Chain

- Rugged design for demanding environments
- Long operating life
- Custom-configured



DELACHAUX GROUP

Conductix-Wampfler



Rheinstrasse 27 + 33
Weil am Rhein
79576
Germany
Contact:
T: + 49 7621 662 0
F: + 49 7621 662 144
E: info.de@conductix.com
W: www.conductix.com
Conductix-Wampfler is the world's leading supplier of energy supply and data transmission systems for moving machinery. All typical technologies for the transmission of energy and data are combined under one roof. Festoon systems, conductor rails, cable chains, spring cable reels, motorized cable reels, slip ring assemblies and contactless power transmission systems.

Conductix-Wampfler Americas

10102 F Street
Omaha
Nebraska
NE 68127
USA
Contact: Mr Mark Zuroske
Job Title: Market Development Manager, Americas
T: + 1 402 952 9300 ext 225
F: + 1 402 339 9627
E: mark.zuroske@conductix.com
W: www.conductix.us
The leading global manufacturer of energy/data transfer systems for bulk material handling and mining equipment at mines, bulk terminals, and bulk storage facilities. Products include motorized cable reels, heavy duty festoon systems, conductor bars, spring reels, radios and pendants.

Conservatek Industries, Inc.

498 North Loop 336 East
Conroe
Texas
77301
USA
Contact: Ms Nita Bailey
T: + 1 936 539 1747
F: + 1 936 539 5355
E: nbailey@conservatek.com
W: www.conservatek.com
Conservatek engineers, fabricates and installs clear-span structural aluminum framing systems to which we attach glass, aluminum panels, translucent systems and standard roofing products. All have unique design characteristics that maximize interior and exterior usage of space by eliminating secondary structural support systems. We offer complete installed systems that allow architects unmatched design flexibility while utilizing a low-density aluminum grid framework.

Continental Construction (Memphis)

5646 Shelby Oaks Drive
Memphis
Tennessee
38134
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Morphis
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 901 382 4070
F: + 1 901 388 2534
E: mail@continentalconst.com
W: www.continentalconst.com
General Contractor specializing in

Heavy Industrial construction. Marine construction, driven pile foundations, and slip form concrete construction are just a few of the services that we offer. We have an impressive array of projects throughout our 30 years of experience.

Continental Conveyor & Equipment Co Inc

PO Box 400
438 Industrial Drive
Winfield
Alabama
35594
USA
Contact: Lou Boltik
Job Title: Director Marketing & Communications
T: + 1 205 487 6492
F: + 1 205 487 4233
E: info@continentalconveyor.com
W: www.continentalconveyor.com
The Continental High Angle Conveyor (HAC) employs standard conveyor components and belts to utilise a simple but unique 'sandwich belt' approach to elevating and lowering materials at any angle, up to and including 90 degrees (vertical). The HAC® system can be located on a ship or in a loading area.

CONTINENTAL MATADOR RUBBER, s.r.o.

Terezie Vansovej 1054
Puchov
020 01
Slovakia

Contact: Mr Dusan Michalko
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 421 42 461 3050
F: + 421 42 461 3365
E: dusan.michalko@matador.sk
W: www.matador.sk
Producer and supplier of textile and steel cord conveyor belts for the mining and construction industries. Innovative products include the shockbelt with carcass EPP, the firebelt - fireproof conveyor belt and the thermbelt with cover rubber 'T+' resistance of higher temperatures.

ContiTech Transportbandsysteme GmbH

Breslauer Strasse 14
Northeim
D-37154
Germany
Contact:
T: + 49 5551 702 0
E: transportbandsysteme@cbg.contitech.de
W: www.contitech.de/conveyorbelts
As a technology leader, we are the mining industry's development partner and original equipment supplier. Our conveyor belts around the world run reliably and economically, with respect for the environment. As systems supplier, we offer a full range of equipment and comprehensive service, from installation through to start-up.

Control Systems Technology Pty Ltd

PO Box 329
Revesby North

Revesby
NSW
2212
Australia
Contact: Mr Leonard Ian Burrell
T: + 612 8708 0200
F: + 612 8708 0280
E: iburrell@controlsystems.com.au
W: www.controlsystems.com.au/
Other Equipment: Specialist Ship Loading Belt Scales

Cornell & Co Inc

PO Box 807
Woodbury
New Jersey
08096
USA
Contact: Mr B O Donnell
Job Title: Equipment Sales
T: + 1 856 742 1900
F: + 1 856 742 8186
E: bodonnell@cornell-co.com
W: www.cornellcraneandsteel.com

Cotesi SA

Av. Mosteiro, 486
Grijó
4415-493
Portugal
Contact: Mr Ricardo Soares
T: + 351 227 476 500
F: + 351 227 646 575
E: ricardo.soares@cotesi.com
W: www.cotesi.com

CPS Projects (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 47261
Greyville
Durban
KwaZulu Natal
4023

South Africa
Contact: Mr Banzi Majola
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 31 466 4396
F: + 27 31 466 4399
E: banzi@cpsprojects.co.za
Distributor supplies and services ship loaders and unloaders, stackers/reclaimers and grabs.

Crippen Manufacturing Company

400 Woodside Drive
St Louis
MI
48880
USA
Contact: Mr Darren Losey
Job Title: Manufacturing & Production
T: + 1 989 681 4323
F: + 1 989 681 3818
E: info@crippenmfg.com

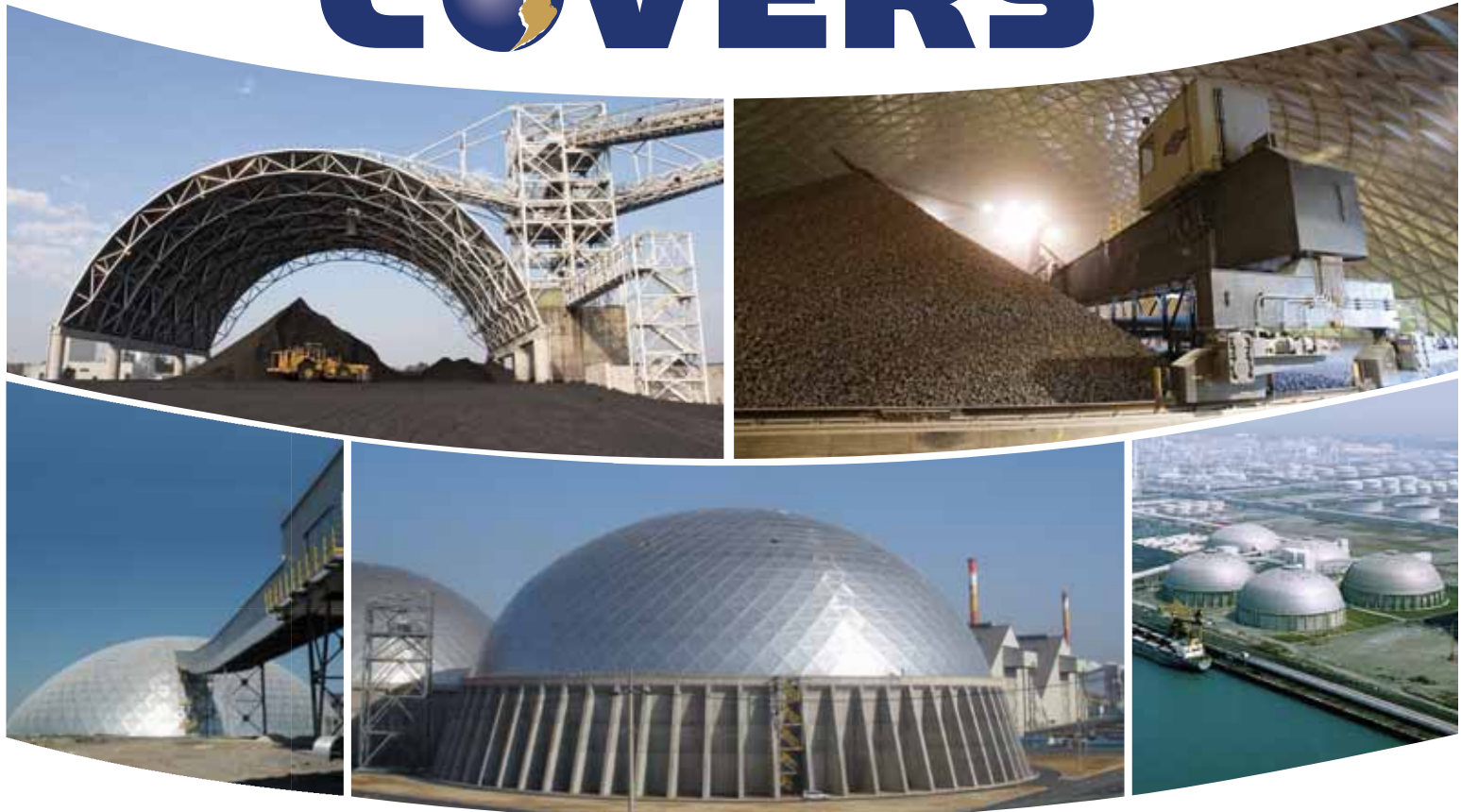
CSL Americas

1130 West Pender Street
Suite 1433
Vancouver
V6E 4A4
Canada
Contact: Mr Garth Mitcham
Job Title: Director, Marketing - West Coast Ops
T: + 1 604 940 8020
F: + 1 604 235 1394
E: info@cslint.com
W: www.cslint.com



INTRODUCING THE GLOBAL LEADER IN COVER SOLUTIONS.

CST COVERS



TEMCOR **CONSERVATEK®**

SINCE 1964 • OVER 16,000 INSTALLED • OVER 90 COUNTRIES

Dry Bulk Storage Solutions

- All-aluminum clear-span structures
- High strength-to-weight ratio
- Maintenance free – never rusts, rots, chips or solar degrades
- Economical installation – light weight translates to faster erection times and reduced erection costs
- Project support around the world

www.cstcovers.com

CST Covers | 498 N Loop 336 E | Conroe, TX 77301 USA | p: 936-539-1747 | f: 936-539-5355



CST Covers



498 N Loop 336 E
Conroe
Texas
77301
USA

Contact: Mrs Kimberly Mathis
Job Title: Global Marketing Director
T: + 1 936 539 1747
F: + 1 936 539 5355
E: kmathis@cstindustries.com
W: www.cstcovers.com
Producers of corrosion-resistant aluminum dome storage facilities...over 8,000 domes have been completed in spans from 8m to over 135m world wide.

CST Storage

9701 Renner Blvd, Suite 150
Lenexa
KS
66110-2907
USA
Contact: Mr David Wheat
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 913 621 3700
F: + 1 913 621 2145
E: sales@cst-storage.com
W: www.cstindustries.com
Leading manufacturer of bolted and factory welded silos for dry bulk

storage. Each silo, large or small, is individually engineered for its application. Custom engineering enables the selection of drive-through skirts, speciality hoppers, spread legs, passive flow control devices, tanks on load cells, peripheral conveyor supports, internal blending and interior maintenance platforms.

CTI Group Inc

Amman Regional Office
Shmaisani, Layla Al-Akhyalieh
Street
Adli Commerical Center, 5th Floor
P.O.BOX (7676)
Amman
11118
Jordan
Contact: Mr Nidal Mihyar
Job Title: Senior Vice President
Commercial
T: + 962 6 5685 115
F: + 962 6 5676 939
E: nmihyar@cti-grp.com
W: www.cti-grp.com
Established in 1990, our success has been achieved by hard work, professionalism, integrity, and long-term global partnerships. Current involvement includes: - Cement and Clinker Trading - Product Handling - Land and Sea Transportation - Terminal Construction and Operation (Shore or Floating) - Ship Owning and

Ship Operating - Ship
Management - Chartering

CTP Team Srl

Via Santa Maria in Campo, 1
Cavenago di Brianza
Monza Brianza
20873
Italy
Contact: Mr Antonio Zocche
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 39 02 959 19801
F: + 39 04 959 19846
E: info@ctp.mi.it
CTP Team, a Bedeschi Company, is a leading provider of gas cleaning and dedusting equipment and services, including filtration systems, electrostatic precipitators, heat exchangers and conditioning towers. We focus on process design, obsolete equipment upgrades and turnkey projects.

Cullen Grummitt & Roe

126 Wickham Street
Fortitude Valley
Queensland
QLD 4006
Australia
Contact: Mr Marco Necchi
T: + 61 7 3252 8400 / +61 39 533 3208
F: + 61 7 3252 5775
E: cgrqld@cgrgroup.com
W: www.cgrgroup.com

Established in Brisbane, Australia in 1924 and provides consulting engineering services in the fields of civil and structural engineering, specialising in ports and harbour facilities, cold storage and mining infrastructure.

Custom Equipment Design, Inc.

1057 Highway 80 E
Monroe
LA
71203
USA
Contact: Mrs Sandy DeCrane
Job Title: President
T: + 1 318 345 2222
F: + 1 318 343 0452
E: sdecrane@cedpackaging.com
W: www.cedpackaging.com
Manufactures and distributes dry semi bulk packaging systems for bulk bags (FIBC), drums, and big boxes. Associated equipment such as bulk bag (FIBC) Unloaders, Drum Dumpers, Pallet dispensers, conveyors and turntable conveyors are integrated together in systems complete with PLC Controllers or as independent stand alone components.

CWA Engineers

#380 - 2925 Virtual Way
Vancouver
BC
V5M 4X5
Canada
Contact: Mr Steven Yee
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 604 637 2275
F: + 1 604 637 2276
E: syee@cwaengineers.com
W: www.cwaengineers.com

Cygnus Instruments Limited

Cygnus House
30 Prince of Wales Road
Dorchester
Dorset
DT1 1PW
UK
Contact: Mr Graham Haines
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 44 1305 265533
F: + 44 1305 269960
E: sales@cygnus-instruments.com
W: www.cygnus-instruments.com/
Cygnus Instruments Ltd manufactures an ultrasonic hatch cover leak detector, Cygnus Hatch Sure, for testing weather tightness of cargo hatch covers. The equipment provides a quick and effective method of evaluating hatch seals and aiding the prevention of sea water ingress.

务实创新



世界一流

DALIAN HUARUI HEAVY INDUSTRY GROUP CO., LTD.



Practical, Innovation, First Class in the World.

Main Products:

Stacker
Reclaimer
Stacker and Reclaimer
Car Dumper System
Shiploader
Shipunloader



Dalian Huarui Heavy Industry Group Co., Ltd.

Address: Huarui Building, 169 Bayi Road, Xigang District, Dalian, China

Tel: +86-411-8685-2211\2372\2375\2386\2373\2393 Fax: +86-411-8685-2364\2398

Post Code: 116013 Website: www.dhidcw.com.cn

Dalian Huarui Heavy Industry International CO. LTD



No 169 Bayi Road
Xigang District
Dalian
Liaoning
116013
China
Contact: Mr Wang Chang
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 86 411 86852821
F: + 86 411 86852398
E: wangchang@dhidcw.com

W: www.dhidcw.com/dhidcw/english/index_en.asp
DHHI is the holding subsidiary company of DHI-DCW Group Co., Ltd., as the national large and key leading enterprise in heavy industry, as well as key manufacturing enterprise of new energy equipment. Up to now DHHI has over 10,000 employees and a total asset of more than 18 billion RMB.

Dantherm Filtration Ltd

Limewood Approach
Seacroft
Leeds
LS14 1NG
UK
Contact: Ms Karolina Szymanska
T: + 44 113 2739 461
F: + 44 113 265 0735
E: kabo@danthermfiltration.com
W: www.danthermfiltration.co.uk

Dantherm Filtration designs, manufactures installs and services dust and fume extraction equipment worldwide, with production centres throughout Europe, in USA, Thailand and China. Installations include extraction for dockside hoppers, ship unloaders, conveying storage and outloading facilities. Filters, cyclones, silos, fans, discharge devices. ISO9001:2008, ATEX EN13980:2002.

David Osborne Engineering Ltd

The Limes Barn
Little Everdon
Daventry
Northamptonshire
NN11 3BG
UK
Contact: Mr David Osborne
T: + 44 1327 361010
F: + 44 7043 075176

E: david@doeng.co.uk
W: www.doengineering.co.uk
David Osborne Engineering Ltd was formerly ThyssenKrupp Materials Handling Ltd. Following a management buyout in 2008 they now represent ThyssenKrupp Fördertechnik for the UK and Ireland markets looking after mining, processing and bulk materials handling plants, systems and equipment as well as spare parts, repairs and refurbishment projects.

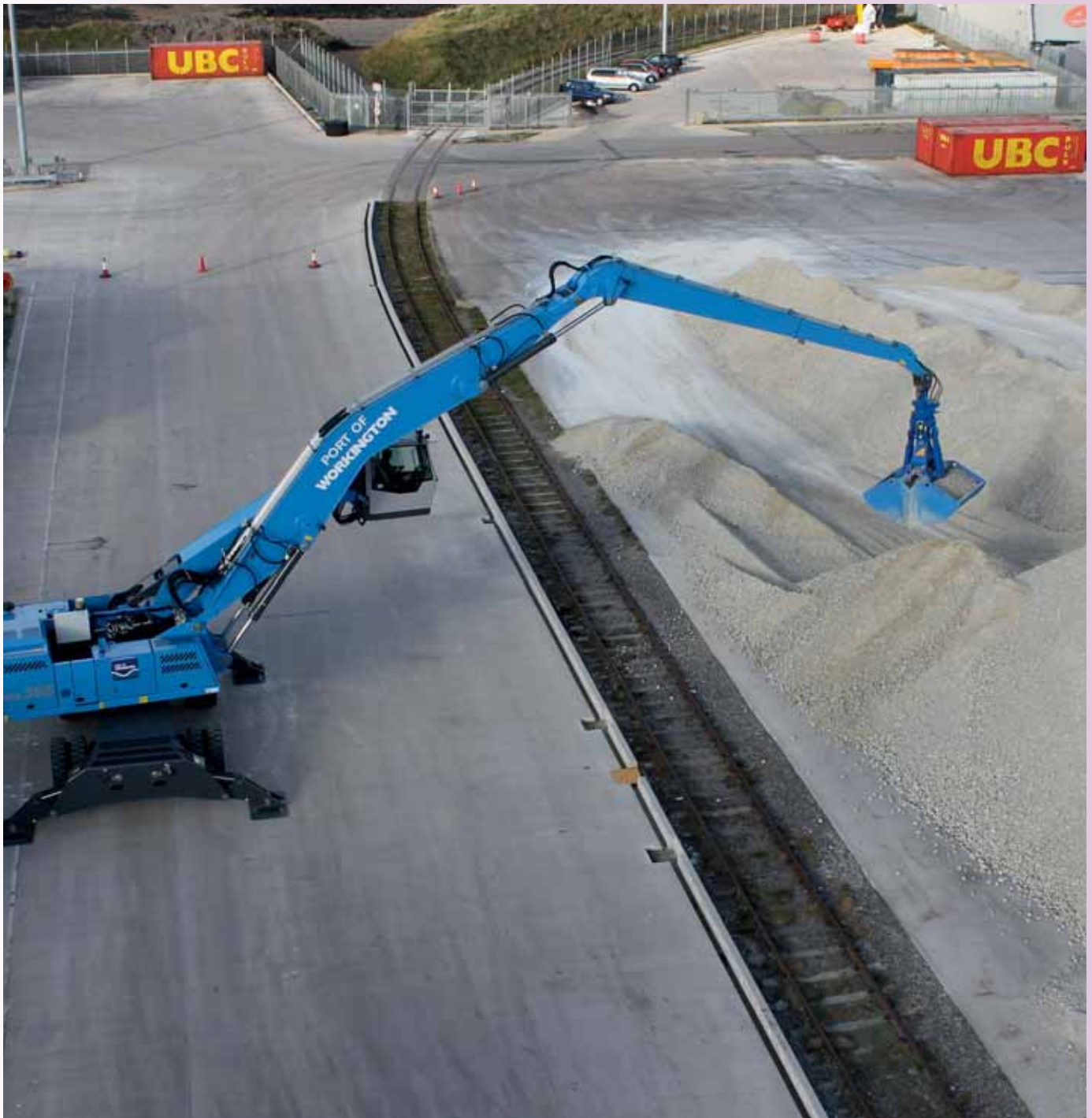
DAWSON

7DE, Huaren Building
No. 2 Shandong Rd
Qingdao
China
Contact: Ms Janet
T: + 86 532 8666 0581
E: info@dawson-group.com

W: <http://www.dawson-group.com>

Dbis (Software and Automation) Ltd

4 Railway Court
Ten Pound Walk
Doncaster
South Yorkshire
DN4 5FB
UK
Contact: Mr David Trueman
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 44 1302 330 837
F: + 44 1302 724 731
E: david.trueman@dbis.biz
W: www.dbis.biz
DBIS provide bulk and break bulk terminals with optimal management software solutions.



LOAD ^{WITH} THE LEADER



DUST CONTROL AND LOADING SYSTEMS, INC.

WWW.DCLINC.COM



DCL, Incorporated



PO Box 125
Charlevoix
MI
49720
USA
Contact: Mr Kyle Smith
T: + 1 231 547 5600 Ext 3124
F: + 1 231 547 3343
E: sales@dclinc.com
W: www.dclinc.com
DCL provides full dust control loading systems as well as partial components to the bulk material handling industry. Seasoned veterans in Technical Sales, Engineering and Manufacturing give DCL the capabilities of designing custom equipment to meet and understand all field applications. Product lines include Loading Spouts, Dust Collectors, Gates, Valves, and Air Conveyors.

DCW Group Co

350 Zhong Nan Road
Zhongshan District
Dalian
116022
China
Contact: Mr Lu Kaili
T: + 86 411 289 3900
F: + 86 411 289 1756
E: info@dalian-gov.net
Manufactures specialist 'Deadfall Discharge' ship loading systems fitted with dust control equipment, plugged spout relief doors and no moving parts.

De Regt Conveyor Systems

Izendijkseweg 5
Biervliet

Zeeland
4521 GX
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Peter De Regt
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 115 481238
F: + 31 115 481234
E: peter@deregt.com
W: www.deregt.com
De Regt is a company specialized in developing, building and installing conveyor systems and structures needed to achieve a partial or total project.

Dearborn MidWest Conveyor Co.

8245 Nieman Road
Lenexa
Kansas
66214
USA
Contact: Mr Sudy L Vohra
Job Title: Executive Vice President
T: + 1 913 261 2406
F: + 1 913 261 2470
E: sudyv@dmwcc.com
W: www.dmwcc.com
Manufacturer of turnkey Bulk Materials Handling Systems for

Terminals, Power Plants, Mines, Cement Plants, Iron Oxide and DRI handling. Latest products include Pipe Conveyors, Curved Conveyors Stackers And Reclaimers including Travelling Rotary Plow Feeders under piles and for Silo Reclaim Systems. Other Equipment includes Trippers, Belt Feeders and Telescopic Chutes. Complete materials handling for Gassification projects.

Demag Cranes & Components GmbH

Benefit recipient: Gottwald Port Technology
Forststrasse 16
Düsseldorf
D-40597
Germany
Contact: Mr Reiner Derhardt
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 49 2335 92 7442
F: + 49 2335 92 3812
E: reiner.derhardt@demagcranes.com
W: www.demagcranes-ag.com
Demag Cranes & Components GmbH - a subsidiary of Demag



Cranes AG - is a supplier of industrial cranes and crane components for material flow, logistics and industrial drive applications. It also offers spare parts, maintenance and refurbishment services. Represented globally by approxi 5,000 employees in 22 foreign subsidiaries and agencies in 46 countries. With more than 650,000 Demag brand cranes and hoists for industrial applications in operation, the company has the largest installed base worldwide.

DeMarco Industrial Vacuum Corporation

PO Box 1138
Crystal Lake
IL
60039-1138
USA
Contact: Mr Thomas DeMarco
Job Title: President
T: + 1 815 344 2222
F: + 1 815 344 2223
E: Sales@DeMarcoVacuums.com
W: www.DeMarcoVacuums.com
Manufacturers of MAX VAC industrial vacuuming and pneumatic conveying systems for the worldwide bulk handling industry. 5-300 hp.

DemcoTECH Engineering

Modderhouse
Moddercrest Office Park
1 High Street
Modderfontein
Gauteng
1645
South Africa
Contact: Mr Paul van de Vyver
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 27 11 608 4355

F: + 27 11 608 4251
E: info@DemcoTECH.com
W: www.demcotech.com
DemcoTECH specialises in Bulk Material Handling and Conveyor Design, Niche Process Plants and Engineering Project Management. Servicing the Power Generation, Cement, Mining, Metallurgical, Food, Manufacturing and Port Industries. Providing the full range of services from Conceptual Design, through Feasibility Studies, Design, Engineering, Procurement, Expediting, Construction, Commissioning and After Sales Support.

Den Bakker Dustcrusting Technology b.v. (dbd global b.v.)

Den Bakker Bedrijven b.v.
Christiaan Huygensweg 2
Hellevoetsluis
3225 LD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr J.A.A. den Bakker
Job Title: CEO
T: + 31 181 399 632
E: j.d.bakker@denbakker.nl
W: www.dbdglobal.com
Experts in dust control and prevention. As a contractor for some 30 years, the company has developed a number of solutions, including a range of specially designed water spraying vehicles, each having particular capacities and performances to suit the needs of a specific site or condition. The constant desire to improve led to the development of a very effective method to control dust: the Dustcruster® technology.

Dust, the headache of each terminal operator! We have the solution! Dustcruster®



For more details, contact:

dbd global
den bakker dustcrusting technology b.v.

Rijksstraatweg 167a
3222 KD Hellevoetsluis
The Netherlands

Phone: +31 (0)181-399632
Fax: +31 (0)181-399634
E-mail: info@denbakker.nl
Contact: J.A.A. den Bakker (CEO)
E-mail: j.d.bakker@denbakker.nl
Mobile: +31 651 56 68 63
Web: www.dbdglobal.com

Partner:



Tunnellaan 117
B-9060 Zelzate
Belgium
Phone: +32 9 372 63 77
Fax: +32 9 372 41 88
E-mail: bpc.international@skynet.be
Contact: Marc Verschaeve
E-mail: marc.verschaeve@skynet.be
Mobile: +32 475 69 68 73
Web: www.bpc-international.com



RopeCon®

The Innovation in Bulk Material Handling

Wherever bulk material needs to go – across impassable terrain, rivers, highways and buildings – RopeCon® delivers without a hitch!

Long distances, capacities of up to 25,000 tonnes/hour, minimal environmental footprint, quiet operation plus low operating and maintenance costs: These are the features that convinced leading mining businesses.

www.doppelmayr-mts.com



... your success story



Our know-how ...



Dinnissen BV

Horsterweg 66
Sevenum
NL-5975 NB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Henri A J M Michiels
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 77 467 35 55
F: + 31 77 467 37 85
E: powtech@dinnissen.nl
W: www.dinnissen.nl
Specialising in bulk transfer equipment. Product range includes batch weigh systems for powders, big bag emptying stations, big bag filling lines, powder mixers.

DMN-WESTINGHOUSE

Gieterij 3
PO Box 6
Noordwijkerhout
Zuid-Holland
NL-2210 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Tonneke Krempel
Job Title: Manager Marketing Services and PR
T: + 31 252 361 800
F: + 31 252 375 934
E: dmn@dmn-nwh.nl
W: www.dmnwestinghouse.com
Design and manufacture of rotary valves, diverters and other components for the bulk solids handling industry. Besides an extensive range of standard versions, DMN-Westinghouse supply components that are pressure shock resistant to 10 bar, flame proof or ATEX compliant to Directive 94/9/EC.

Dome Corp of North America
5450 East Street

Saginaw
Michigan
48601
USA
Contact: Mr Ross Lake
Job Title: President
T: + 1 989 777 2050
F: + 1 517 777 3477
E: sales@dome-corp-na.com
W: www.dome-corp-na.com

Dome Technology, LLC

3007 East 49th Street North
Idaho Falls
Idaho
83401
USA
Contact: Mr Lane Roberts
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 208 533 6669
F: + 1 208 529 0854
E: lane.roberts@dometechnology.com
W: www.dometechnology.com
Provides a design build solution for all bulk storage products, for both industrial and commercial applications. We design reclaim tunnels, analyze and recommend deep foundation and soil solutions, material handling systems and coordination with the owner's engineers and suppliers. Products commonly stored include wood pellets, fertilizer, cement, clinker, gypsum, fly ash, coal, sugar, grains and mining ores. Inventors of the insulated thin shell concrete dome.

DOMTEC International LLC

4355 N Haroldsen Drive
Idaho Falls
Idaho
83401
USA

Contact: Mr Mike Hunter
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 208 522 5520
F: + 1 208 522 5344
E: domtec@domtec.com
W: www.domtec.com
Design and constructs concrete domes to store a multitude of products. Projects are delivered on time and within budget. Broad experience with a variety of reclaim systems, both mechanical and pneumatic, depending on clients' needs.

Don Valley Engineering Co Ltd

Sandall Stones Road
Doncaster
DN3 1QR
UK
Contact: Mr Roger Allen
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1302 881188
F: + 44 1302 881000
E: sales@donvalleyeng.com
W: www.donvalleyeng.com
Over 60 years of experience in all aspects of engineering, particularly the processing and handling of bulk materials, and the building of specialist screening, centrifuging and malting plant equipment. We are UK and global leaders in our fields, and a preferred supplier to all major producers and users of minerals, iron and steel, coal, sugar, potash and more.

Donaldson Filtration (GB) Ltd

Humberstone Lane
Thurmaston
Leicester
LE4 8HP
UK

Contact: Mr Geoff Hodgson
Job Title: Territory Manager
T: + 44 116 269 6161
F: + 44 116 269 3028
E: IAF-uk@donaldson.com
W: www.DonaldsonToritDCE.com
Donaldson is a leading worldwide provider of filtration systems that improve people's lives, enhance our Customers' equipment performance, and protect our environment. We are a technology-driven company committed to satisfying our Customers' needs for filtration solutions through innovative research and development, application expertise, and global presence.


Donaldson Filtration Deutschland GmbH

Industriestraße 11
Dülmen
48249
Germany
Contact: Mrs Susanne Fulko
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 2594 781 0
F: + 49 2594 781 21
E: IAF-de@donaldson.com
W: www.DonaldsonToritDCE.com
'Donaldson is a leading worldwide provider of filtration systems that improve people's lives, enhance our Customers' equipment performance, and protect our environment. We are a technology-driven company committed to satisfying our Customers' needs for filtration solutions through innovative research and development, application expertise, and global presence.

Doosan Benelux SA

Drève Richelle 167
Waterloo
B-1410
Belgium
Contact: Ms Nancy De Sy
Job Title: Corporate and Public Communication Manager
T: + 32 2 371 6811
F: + 32 2 371 6900
E: nancy.desy@doosan.com
W: www.bobcat.eu;
www.doosanequipment.eu
Skid-steer loaders, compact tracked loaders; wheel loaders; excavators; rigid-frame and rotary telehandlers; attachments.

Doppelmayr Transport Technology GmbH


Holzriedstrasse 29
Wolfurt
6922
Austria
Contact: Ms Stefanie Reis
T: + 43 5574 604 1206
F: + 43 5574 604 1209
E: dti@doppelmayr.com
W: www.doppelmayr-mts.com
Doppelmayr Transport Technology solves all transport issues in the field of bulk materials and unit loads with a range of sophisticated material transport systems - from well-proven material ropeways to innovative long-distance conveyor systems for high capacities.



Mining
& Handling

Specialists in Mining & Handling

Turnkey projects for mineral processing and bulk material handling facilities, mainly concentration plants and loading/unloading terminals at ports.

With over 150 years' experience, the company boasts over a hundred references in various different countries in Europe, America, Asia and Africa.



www.dfdurofelguera.com

“A man who stops advertising to save money is like a man who stops a clock to save time”

- Henry Ford

To find out how you can benefit from advertising in the world's only monthly dry bulk publication contact Jason Chinnock or Andrew Hucker-Brown on:
Tel: +44 (0)1206 562560 Fax: +44 (0)1206 562566 Email: info@dc-int.com

DCI DRY CARGO
international

Dos Santos International, LLC

531 Roselane Street
Suite 810
Marietta
Georgia
30060
USA
Contact: Mrs Amy D. Duncan
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 770 423 9895
F: + 1 866 473 2252
E: info@dossantosintl.com
W: www.dossantosintl.com
Materials handling and engineering specialists specialising in high-angle conveyors. We offer the DSI Snake Sandwich conveyor, the most reliable and economical solution for your high-angle and vertical, high tonnage requirements. Additionally we offer high-tech solutions. Our in-house proprietary software facilitates complete analysis of the most complicated conveying systems.

Dosco Overseas Engineering Ltd

Olერთon Road
Tuxford
Newark
Nottinghamshire
NG22 0PQ
UK
Contact: Mr Phillip Adrych
Job Title: Export Sales
T: + 44 1777 870 621
F: + 44 1777 871 580
E: padrych@dosco.co.uk
W: www.dosco.co.uk
Manufacturers of an extensive range of pipe conveyors that transport materials in a totally enclosed environment eliminating any spillage and contamination of the surrounding area. Also manufactured are high torque, slow speed, twin roll crushers, incorporating picks or manganese teeth.

Dosetec Exact Oy

Vaakatie 37
Nastola
15560
Finland
Contact: Mr Pertti Hännikäinen
T: + 358 3 871540
F: + 358 3 8715410
E: pertti.hannikainen@dosetec.fi
W: www.dosetec.fi
Dosing systems, sack filling and big bag FIBS filling system for food, chemical and building material industry.

Doubrava Ges GmbH

Industriestrasse 17-20
Attnang-Puchheim
A-4600
Austria
Contact: Mr Dietmar Holesius
Job Title: Head of Material Handling
T: + 43 7674 6010
F: + 43 7674 601499
E: office@doubrava.at
W: www.doubrava.at
Specialises in batching, weighing and mixing plants, classifying and dressing plants, plants for ready mixed plaster and concrete; mechanical conveyors and ship-to-shore conveying systems.

Doyle Manufacturing Co

PO Box 3024
Quincy
Illinois
62305
USA
Contact: Mr Monty Doyle
T: + 1 217 222 1592

F: + 1 217 223 3655
E: doyle@doylemfg.com
W: www.4doyle.com

Draka Automotive GmbH

Dickestrasse 23
Wuppertal
42369
Germany
Contact: Mr Heribert Hoepfner
T: + 49 20 22 960
F: + 49 20 22 96 20 00
E: automotive@draka.com
W: www.draka-automotive.com

DRC Engineering

Srednegavansky 9-31
Saint-Petersburg
199226
Russia
Contact: Mrs Mescherikova
Nadezda
Job Title: Director
T: + 7 812 740 7426
F: + 7 812 740 7429
E: vyoukhnoe1@yahoo.com

Dry Bulk Solutions

Moezel Weg 110
Harbour 5596
Europoort - Rotterdam
Rotterdam
Zuid-Holland
3198 LS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Tom Vermeulen
T: + 31 181 250 050
F: + 31 181 261 466
E: t.vermeulen@elivesto.com
W: www.drybulksolutions.com
Dry Bulk Solutions offer products such as steelwires with special grab operation developed end connections. Furthermore we supply the High Performance Unloader, a machine to ease the trimming of rafters and stairs. Main benefit for our customers is cost reductions and safer work conditions!

Dry-Bag A/S

Dalagarde 1
Aarhus C
DK 8000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Soren
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 45 86 19 0500
F: + 45 86 19 0577
W: www.desiccant.com

DS SM a/s

Sonderjyllands Maskinfabrik
Vaerksvej 5
Roedekro
6230
Denmark
Contact: Mr Martin N Nielsen
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 45 74 39 33 33
F: + 45 74 39 33 39
E: mani@ds-sm.dk
W: www.ds-sm.dk
Manufactures conveyor plants for coal processing, including hoppers.

DSH Systems Ltd.



PO Box 48052
Blockhouse Bay
Auckland
Auckland
0644
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Ian Walton

Job Title: CEO
T: + 64 275 999 592
F: + 64 9828 8012
E: ian@dshsystems.com
W: www.dshsystems.com
DSH Systems produce unique loading spouts for dry, granular, free-running goods. Dust is contained within a tight solid column through free air into any target repository. The DSH System requires no utilities, has no internal moving parts and provides Health & Safety, Environmental and commercial benefits.

Dulevo International S.p.A.

Via Giovannino Guareschi 1
Fontanellato
Parma
43012
Italy
Contact: Mr Stefano Battistini
T: + 39 0521 827733
E: info@dulevo.com
W: www.dulevo.com

Dunlop Conveyor Belting

Oliemolenstraat 2
PO Box 14
Drachten
9200 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Andries Smilda
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Director
T: + 31 512 585 446
F: + 31 512 585 433
E: marketing.drachten@dunlopbc.com
W: www.dunlopconveyorbelting.com
Dunlop have both the largest range and biggest stock of cargo handling belts. The range includes belts with outstanding qualities of abrasion, tear and impact resistance. The unique Dunlop EBS closed



conveyor belting system allows flexible routing and excellent dust control. Unrivalled technical support, 24 hour helpline + 31 620 498831.

DURO FELGUERA, S.A.



Centro de Ingeniería,
Parque Científico y Tecnológico de
Gijón
c/ Ada Byron, 90
Gijón
Asturias
33203

Spain
Contact: Mr Angel Pelegrý
Job Title: Sales Director - DF
Mining and Handling
T: + 34 985 199 201
F: + 34 985 199 059
E: dfmh@durofelguera.com
W: www.dfdurofelguera.com
A one hundred-year-old company specialised in turn-key projects for the bulk handling sector. Its great experience enables the company to develop state of the art designs and achieve high performance as well as run all the projects based on environmentally friendly solutions and competitive costs.

DSH SYSTEMS – WE CARE ABOUT YOUR AIR!

Solve the world-wide industrial material handling problem – dust fallout while transferring dry, granular goods.

At the loading point, the DSH System concentrates the discharge of dry goods as a solid column through free air into any target repository including trucks, rail wagons, storage containers, bags or stockpiles.

The standard DSH Dust Suppression System uses no utilities and has no internal moving parts. PFC (computer controlled) model available.

Winner (joint) of the Inaugural Innovative Technology Award at BulkEx 2006. Winner of the Dust Control Technology “Application or Practice” at BulkEx 2007.

The DSH System gives you:

- Cleaner, safer working environments
- Dust explosion risk mitigation
- Reduced maintenance, cleaning and dust handling
- Faster, continuous, cleaner loading of trucks and rail wagons
- Enables operation in closer proximity to urban areas
- Reduced product shrinkage.
- Reduced environmental agency concerns

Clients include companies handling fertilizers, grains, stock-foods, salt, sugar, sand, etc in Australasia, USA, Canada, South Africa, South America, and France.



ENQUIRIES
DSH SYSTEMS LTD
E: info@dshsystems.com
T: +64 9 828 8012
W: www.dshsystems.com

*** IN STOCK ***



“Other manufacturers provide equipment. E-Crane provides SOLUTIONS”

OUTREACH	26.4 m / 86.5 ft
LIFT CAPACITY	19 t / 20.9 T
APPLICATION	Barge Unloading
POWER SOURCE	200 kW / 300 hp electric motor

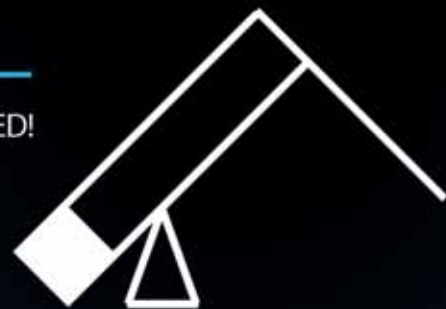
the ORIGINAL balanced crane

over 30 years of experience

BALANCED DESIGN = LOWER OPERATION COSTS
ALL ELECTRIC - NO DIESEL FUEL REQUIRED!

Having gravity work for you instead of against you reduces horsepower requirements and power consumption up to 50%

- 1 LOW ENERGY COSTS**
Balanced design reduces horsepower requirements by up to 50%
- 2 BUILT TO LAST**
Purpose built for 24/7 duty cycle operation
- 3 REDUCED MAINTENANCE**
Longevity of E-Crane parts results in lower maintenance costs and minimal downtime



E-CRANE®
EQUILIBRIUM
www.e-crane.com

Dust Control Technology

1607 W. Chanute Rd.
Peoria
IL
61615
USA
Contact: Mr Rick Felde
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 309 693 8600
F: + 1 309 693 8605
E: rickf@dustboss.com
W: www.dustboss.com
DCT delivers superior results by specializing in open-area dust management. DustBoss® dust suppression equipment combines an oscillating ducted fan with proprietary atomized misting technology to create a powerful, yet customizable dust control tool. Largest model can blanket 280,000 SF (26,000 SM) with millions of droplets optimized for trapping dust particles.

Dust Solutions Inc.

130 Bay Pines Road
Beaufort
South Carolina
29906
USA
Contact: Mr Richard Posner
Job Title: President
T: + 1 843 846 3700
F: + 1 843 846 3701
E: sales@nodust.com
W: www.nodust.com
D.S.I manufactures Dry Fog Dust Suppression Systems. For ship loaders/unloaders, conveyor transfer points, truck & rail dump/fill stations, feeders & crushers. Modular System, No Chemicals, No Product Wetting, No Freezing. Ideal for Coal, Coke, Copper & Iron Ore, Woodchips, Cement, Clinker. DustTamer™ Wind Fence Systems to protect storage piles/load points.

E-Crane World Wide / E-Crane International USA



5 E Long St., Suite 1201
Columbus
OH
43215
USA
Contact: Mr Mark W Osborne
Job Title: President
T: + 1 419 468 0090
F: + 1 419 468 0074
E: mark.osborne@e-crane.com
W: www.e-crane-usa.com
Hydraulic, balanced, bulk material handling cranes from 5.5 to 43 tons, 19 meters to 45 meters reach. ECI imports, markets and supports the E-Crane in the Americas. ECI offers complete material handling solutions including the E-Crane.

E-Crane Worldwide



Koekoeklaan 53
Adegem
Oost Vlaanderen
B-9991
Belgium
Contact: Mr Lieven Bauwens
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 9378 0444
F: + 32 9378 0645

E: lieven.bauwens@e-crane.com
W: www.e-crane.com
E-Crane® Worldwide provides design services as well as complete machine production, erection, support, and training with on-going service for the heavy equipment industry. E-Crane products excel in heavy bulk handling applications at ports around the world. E-Crane® is also the world leader for large scrap handling machines with an outreach from 24 to 50 meters.

ECG Eurocargo Services AS

Tongavej 19
Aarhus C
DK-8000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Peterson
T: + 45 86 20 82 20
E: ecs@eurocargoservices.dk
W: www.eurocargoservices.dk

Edge Innovate

30 Farlough Road
Newmills
Dungannon
Tyrone
BT71 4DT
Northern Ireland
Contact: Mr Lee Williamson
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 2887 740525
F: + 44 2887 747244
E: lee@edgeinnovate.com
W: www.edgeinnovate.com
Edge Innovate are a blue sky thinking, imaginative and creative equipment manufacturing company. With our ethos of "Innovation at Work" EDGE persist in pushing the boundaries of design and manufacturing to produce hard working, quality machinery to fit any materials handling requirement from recycling, material handling to quarrying.

Egis International

Place des Freres Montgolfier
Guyancourt
78286
France
Contact: Mr Pierre Aristaghes
T: + 33 1 30 12 47 84
F: + 33 1 30 12 10 95
E: Pierre.aristaghes@egis.fr
W: www.egis-international.fr

EIFFEL Etablissement SOMDEL

80 bis rue Jean Jaurès
Quievrechain
F-59920
France
Contact: Mr Gérard Pellez
Job Title: (see ed notes)
T: + 33 32 714 1516
F: + 33 32 714 1515
E: contact.somdel.eiffel@eiffage.com
W: www.eiffel.fr
Specialised in the provision of tailor made lifting and handling equipment. The range of products extends from EOT for steel plants, nuclear power plants and gantry cranes to ship loaders, ship unloaders, stackers and reclaimers, conveying systems and turnkey installations.

Elecon Engineering Company Ltd

Post Box # 6
Anand Sojitra Road
Vallabh Vidyanagar
Gujarat
388 120
India
Contact: Mr H S Patel

Job Title: General Manager (Projects & Marketing)
T: + 91 2692 237016 / 227131
F: + 91 2692 236457
E: hspatel@mhe.elecon.com
W: www.elecon.com
Elecon since established in 1951, apart from Power Transmission Products, provides engineered solutions, manufactures and supplies Bulk Material Handling Plants, Stockyard Equipments and Pipe Conveyor for the core sector industries which include power, steel, cement, fertilizer, port mechanisation and open cast mines in India and abroad.

Elecon Singapore PTE Ltd.

10, Anson Road
#24-03
International Plaza
Singapore
079903
Singapore
Contact: Mr Vipul Shah
Job Title: Manager Sales and Services
T: + 65 62274694
F: + 65 6227 8942
E: vipul@singapore.elecon.com
W: www.elecon.com

Electro-Motive Diesel (EMD)

Inc
9301 West 55th Street
La Grange
IL
60525
USA
Contact: Mr Scott Garmin
T: + 1 708 387 3938
F: + 1 708 387 6626
E: frank.w.ward@EMDiesels.com
W: www.EMDiesels.com

Elgin Engineering and Construction

2001 Butterfield Road
Downers Grove
Chicago
Illinois
60515
USA
Contact: Mr Bob Williams
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 1 630-434-7200
F: + 1 630-434-7272
E: soros@elginindustries.com
W: www.elginindustries.com
Designs, rehabilitates and upgrades port and harbour facilities, bulk and general cargo handling systems and equipment.

Emag-Verolme Estaleiros SA

Rua Quatis 426
426 liha do Governador
Rio de Janeiro
RJ 21920
Brazil
Contact: Mr I Fonseca
Job Title: Sales Dept
T: + 55 21 392 8029
F: + 55 21 396 4126

EMDE INDUSTRIE-TECHNIK

PO Box 1339 Koppelheck
Nassau-Lahn
56377
Germany
Contact: Mr Hansjürg Emde
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 2604 97030
F: + 49 2604 970333
E: info@emde.de
W: www.emde.de
Produces a wide range of material handling systems, including control systems, process automation equipment and FIBC emptying and filling equipment.





EMS-TECH Inc

699 Dundas Street West
Belleville
Ontario
K8N 4Z2
Canada
Contact: Ms Gail Carl
Job Title: Executive Assistant,
Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 613 966 6611
F: + 1 613 966 6710
E: sales@ems-tech.net
W: www.ems-techinc.com
A multi-task, multi-discipline
company specialising in design and
supply of dry bulk material handling
equipment, both mobile and
stationary; including custom
designed conveyors; elevators;
receiving hoppers; storage/loadout
systems; environmental controls;
shiploaders; stackers and
reclaimers; self-unloading ships.

EMS-TECH Inc.

Vlaardingestraat 3
Ijmuiden
1976 AS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Luke Huitema
Job Title: General Manager
(Europe)
T: + 31 251 291 340
F: + 31 251 291 344
E: europe@ems-tech.net
W: www.ems-techinc.com
A Multi-task, multi-discipline

company specializing in design and
supply of dry bulk material handling
equipment, both mobile and
stationary; including conveyors, belt
elevators, receiving hoppers,
storage/loadout systems,
environmental controls,
shiploaders, stackers and
reclaimers, self-unloading ships.

EMTICI Engineering Co Ltd

68 Sarat Bose Road
Calcutta
West Bengal
700025
India
Contact: Mr D Sen
T: + 91 33 24761861
F: + 91 33 24761831
E: dsen@calemiteci.elecon.com
W: www.elecon.com

Enclosed Bulk Systems BV

Wijkermeer Weg 72
Beverwijk
1948 NX
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Van der Zee
T: +31 85 877 4026
E: info@enclosedbulk.nl
W: www.enclosedbulk.com

Enco Engineering Inc

4410 13th Street
Wyandotte
MI

48192
USA
Contact: Ms Bobbi Lang
T: + 1 734 407 2400 x 202
F: + 1 734 676 3436
E: enco@encoeng.com
W: www.encoeng.com
Specialises in the custom design of
material handling systems to fit the
unique characteristics of bulk
material handling application.
Experienced staff and engineering
are dedicated in helping to meet
the demands of an increasingly
competitive world market.

Endress + Hauser Inc

2350 Endress Place
Greenwood
IN
46143
USA
Contact: Mr Victor Wolowec
T: + 1 317 535 1410
F: + 1 317 353 1481
E: info@us.endress.com
W: www.us.endress.com
Offers process control devices and
measurement systems for industrial
applications including level, flow,
pressure, tank gauging,
temperature and liquid analysis.

Engicon nv

Broelstraat 20
Harelbeke B-8530
Belgium

Contact: Mr Pieter Van Acker
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
Director
T: + 32 56 73 21 21
F: + 32 56 73 40 40
E: sales@geldof.be
W: www.geldof.be
Offers complete solutions in bulk
handling systems. Product range
includes silos with extraction
systems, discharge hoppers,
pressure vessels and storage
tanks, conveyor belts, screw
conveyors, chain conveyors, bucket
elevators.

Engineering System Solutions

4943 North 29th East, Suite A
Idaho Falls
ID 83401
USA
Contact: Mr Jason South
T: +1 208 552 9874
F: +1 208 552 9302
E: jason@es2eng.com

Enso-Gutzeit Oy

Logistic Services
PO Box 62-63
Kotka
48101
Finland
Contact: Mr. Alexandre Nicolini
Job Title: Senior VP Sales and
Marketing
T: + 358 2046 112
F: + 358 2046 254 87

E: vesa.sarkkinen@storaenso.com
W: www.storaenso.com/

Entecon UK Ltd

8 Lawrence Way
Camberley
Surrey
GU15 3DL
UK
Contact: Mr Kees Wilschut
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1276 414 540
F: + 44 1276 414 541
E: entecon@entecon.co.uk
W: www.entecon.co.uk

Enviro Abrasion Resistant Engineers Pvt. Ltd

"ENVIRO HOUSE", Sector-27
Plot No. F/12
Near Sambhaji Chowk
Pradhikaran
Pune
411044
India
Contact: Mr Milind Dixit
T: + 91 20 27641757
F: + 91 20 27650316
E: info@enviroabrasion.com
W: www.enviro-abrasion.com

EPMC Europe BV

Nieuw Zeelandweg 20
Amsterdam
1045 AL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Gerard Nijssen
Job Title: Senior Sales Manager
T: + 31 20 6069900
E: g.nijssen@zpmceurope.com
W: www.epmceurope.com
European crane parts agent for
ZPMC Shanghai. Service and
maintenance harbour cranes.

EQ Trade

Rijsdijk Equipment Trade BV
Droogdoweg
Waalhaven Oostzijde 119
Rotterdam
BM
3087
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Kees Keetels
T: + 31 62182 36 79
F: + 31 10 487 3477
E: keetels@eq-trade.com

EQUIPO LLC

Salahudeen Road
Dubai 64624
UAE
Contact: Mr Mohamad Yasar
Aboobakar
Job Title: Operations & Sales
Manager
T: + 971 506 408 626
F: + 971 426 822 17
E: yasararafat@gmail.com
W: www.equipo.ae

Eriez Europe

Bedwas House Industrial Estate
Bedwas
Caerphilly

CF83 8YG
UK
Contact: Ms Sophie Comelli
Job Title: Marketing Executive
T: + 44 29 20 868 501
F: + 44 29 20 851 314
E: sophie.comelli@eriezeurope.co.uk
W: www.eriez.com
Magnetic separators (dry and wet
process) for separation and
recovery of ferrous and non-ferrous
metals, metal detectors (underbelt
and aperture types as well as
vertical feed/pipeline systems),
automatic samplers for dry bulk
materials and slurries, vibratory
feeders for light bulk and heavy
duty applications.

ESI Eurosilos BV



Newtonstraat 26-28
Purmerend
1446 VR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jaap P J Ruijgrok
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 299 630 730
F: + 31 229 630 737
E: esi@eurosilos.com
W: www.eurosilos.com
The Eurosilos is a well proven
enclosed storage system, available
for storing large quantities of bulk
solids up to 100,000 cubic meter
per unit. Both free-flowing and
non-free flowing products can be
stored like: coal, FGD-gypsum,
limestone, fertilizer, minerals and
agri-bulk like potato starch.



Trianel Lünen
coal fired power plant
in Germany

2 x 100,000 m³ Coal
Storage Silos
1 x 1,800 m³ FGD-
Gypsum Silo

ESI Eurosilos[®] BV

WWW.EUROSILO.COM ULTIMATE STORAGE SOLUTION FOR BULK SOLIDS



Euromec Srl

Via Visano 78/80
Isorella
25010
Italy
Contact: Mr Ricardo Segala
Job Title: Sales and Marketing
T: + 39 030 9958 151
F: + 39 030 995 2223
E: sales@euromecsrl.info
W: www.euromecsrl.com
EUROMECC, born from the merger of companies Eurohydromec and Isomec, has years of experience in the material handling field and the production of products such as lifting equipment, electrohydraulic and mechanical grabs and buckets.

Euro-tech Corporation

195 23rd. Street
Pittsburgh
PA
15215
USA
Contact: Mr Richard W. Theobald
T: + 1 412 782 0600
F: + 1 412 782 6200
E: sales@eurotechcorporation.com
W: www.eurotechcorporation.com

Euro-Tramco BV

Spacelab 47 D
Amersfoort 3824MR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Hans Plekkenpol
T: + 31 33 4567033
F: + 31 33 4558149
E: hans@tramco-europe.com
W: www.tramcoinc.com
Manufactures chain, screw and bucket conveyors and 'Aerobelt' air-supported belt conveyor systems.

EXP.Com

40, Rue Ste-Cecile
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
Quebec J6T 1L7
Canada
Contact: Mr François Giguère
Job Title: Project Manager

T: + 1 450 371 5722
F: + 1 450 371 6955
E: f.giguere@lbcd.org
W: www.teknika-hba.com
Multi-disciplinary engineering consultants with emphasis on potable and waste water treatment and material handling.

F E Schulte Strathaus GmbH & Co KG

Runtestrasse 42
Werl D-59457
Germany
Contact: Mr Andre Hanke
T: + 49 2922 9775 0
F: + 49 2922 9775 75
E: ha@schulte-strathaus.de
W: www.schulte-strathaus.de

F L Smidth A/S

Vigerslev Alle 77
Valby DK-2500
Denmark
Contact: Mrs Camilla Travis
T: + 45 3618 1000
F: + 45 3645 4427
E: ctr@flsmidth.com
W: www.flsmidth.com
FLSmidth offers a portfolio of products and solutions to handle any type of bulk materials. Our full range of materials handling products includes complete crusher installations and silos, stackers/reclaimers and ship unloaders. We supply process design and equipment for all materials handling applications for the cement industry and related industries.

Fairport Engineering

Market Place
Adlington
Lancashire PR7 2QP
UK
Contact: Mrs Linda White
Job Title: Communications Manager
T: + 44 1257 484000

F: + 44 1257 483312
E: info@fairport.co.uk
W: www.fairport.co.uk
Produces a wide range of vibratory screw and belt conveyors for the food, coal and other industries.

FAM Canada Inc

Bankers Hall West Tower
1000, 888-3rd Street, SW
Calgary
Alberta T2P 5C5
Canada
Contact: Mr David Chomik
T: + 1 403 444-5510
F: + 1 403 444-6671
E: melanie.miranda@famcanada.com
W: www.fam.de/

FAM Foerderanlagen und Baumaschinen GmbH



Sudenburger Wuhne 47, 39112
Magdeburg
PF 3540, 39010 Magdeburg
Germany
Contact: Mr Ulrich Schneider
Job Title: Director Sales and Marketing
T: + 49 391 6380 10 1 01
F: + 49 391 6380 10 1 99
E: sales@fam.de
W: www.fam.de
FAM Förderanlagen Magdeburg is an independent company with the head office in Germany, with a long tradition as a manufacturer of materials handling systems.

Famak SA

Machinery and Equipment
Company
Fabryczna Street 5
Kluczbork
PL 46-200
Poland
Contact: Mr Wojciech Staszak
Job Title: President and CEO

T: + 48 77 40 70 100
F: + 48 77 418 15 45
E: famak@famak.pl
W: www.famak.pl
Manufacturer of grabs & hooks cranes, stackers & reclaimers, portal scraper loaders and belt conveyors systems.

Fantuzzi Reggiane S.p.a

Via Cisa Ligure 51/A
Lentigione di Brescello (RE)
42040
Italy
Contact: Mrs Rosanna Gennari
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 39 0522 5881
F: + 39 0522 588243
W: www.fantuzzi.com
Manufactures a wide range of port loading and unloading equipment, including mobile harbour cranes with maximum lifting capacities of up to 100 tonnes.

FELD Maschinen-und Industriebau GmbH

Winkelfeld 3
Oer-Erkenschwick
D-45739
Germany
Contact: Mr Andre Stueckradt
T: + 49 2368 98890
F: + 49 2368 9889 27
W: www.maschinenbau-feld.de

FEMADIGIPACK S.r.l

Via San Giovanni Bosco, 60
Bergamo
24126
Italy
Contact: Mr Tiengo Giorgio
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 39 036 391 0453
F: + 39 036 390 2466
E: commerciale@femadigipack.it
W: www.femagroup.net
Packing machines for cement and other materials in powder.

Fenner Dunlop Conveyor Belting

Europe

Marfleet
Hull
Yorkshire
HU9 5RA
UK
Contact: Mr Jim Jones
T: + 44 1482 785450
F: + 44 1482 785438
E: jim.jones@fennerdunlop.com
W: www.fennerdunlop.com

Fenner plc

Hesslewood Country Office Park
Hessle
East Yorks
HU13 0PW
UK
Contact: Ms. Michelle Madden
Job Title: Studio Manager
T: + 44 1482 626 500 / 523
F: + 44 1482 626522
E: eprismuk@fenner.com
W: www.fennerdunlop.com/

Figeo Crane Services BV

PO Box 235
Zaandam
1500 EE
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Babette Sloven
T: + 31 75 6810 410
F: + 31 75 6315 996
E: b.slovanl@kenz-figee.com
W: www.kenz-figee.com
Merger of Kenz offshore cranes and Figeo harbour cranes. Founded in 1836, Figeo designs and manufactures a complete range of bulk handling cranes including the unique and well proven Lemniscate floating grab cranes with capacities from 16-50t, gantry grab unloaders, single- and double boom cranes, kangaroo cranes.

**Bulk
Material
Handling**

It is Quality we Convey ...



www.fam.de

Förderanlagen Magdeburg



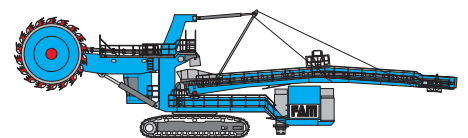
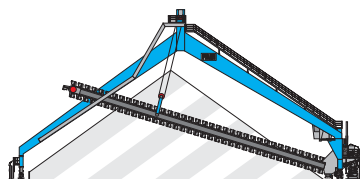
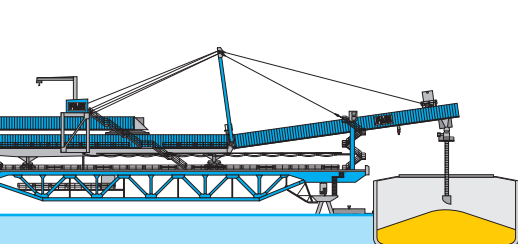
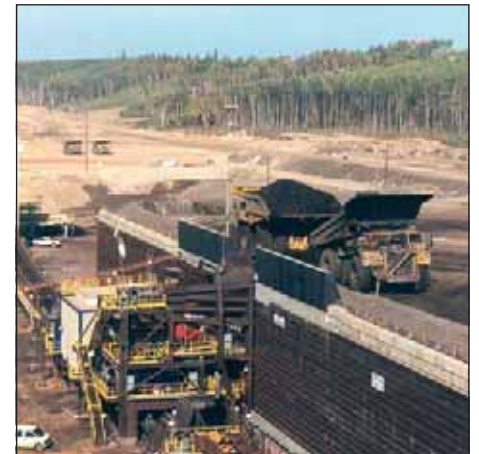
The Global Bulk Materials Experts

with

- References for turnkey installations
- Efficient and easy-to-handle solutions
- High standards for quality and safety
- German know-how

for

- Opencast mines
- Stockyards
- Blending beds
- Crushing plants
- Mineral grinding plants
- Processing installations
- Port handling



sales@fam.de

**FAM
Förderanlagen Magdeburg**

Sudenburger Wuhne 47
39112 Magdeburg / Germany
Phone +49-(0)3 91 / 63 80-10 1 01
Fax +49-(0)3 91 / 63 80-10 0 99

**FAM Australia
FAM Bulgaria
FAM Canada
FAM Chile**

**FAM China
FAM Hungary
FAM Russia
FAM Singapore
FAM South Africa**

One Source



High capacity unloading leading the way

DOCKSIDER™ pneumatic unloader – the most versatile and most advanced unloader in the world; designed to provide the performance you've come to expect from FLSmidth.

DOCKSIDER unloaders are custom designed to meet your specific terminal application. Exclusively developed for the ship and barge unloading industry, FLSmidth's state-of-the-art technology offers unequalled performance, reliability and durability.

Starting with a range of four basic sizes, FLSmidth can supply the right DOCKSIDER ship unloader for any terminal – whether you're unloading river barges or bulk vessels, and whether you're conveying to an adjacent belt conveyor or through a long pipeline.

Find out more at www.flsmidth.com

FLSMIDTH



Flexco

2525 Wisconsin Avenue
Downers Grove
IL
60515-4200
USA
Contact: Ms Kelly Clancy
Job Title: Public Relations
Specialist
T: + 1 630 971 0150
F: + 1 630 971 1180
E: kclancy@flexco.com
W: www.flexco.com
Flexible Steel Lacing Company (Flexco), headquartered near Chicago IL/USA, provides the world's belt conveyors with efficient, safe products, services and solutions for mechanical splicing, slippage, belt tracking and cleaning. The company operates subsidiaries in California, Michigan, Mexico, England, Germany, Australia and South Africa. Their products are distributed under the brand names: Flexco Rockline, Mineline and Eliminator.

Flexco Europe GmbH

Leidringer Strasse 40-42
Rosenfeld
D-72348
Germany
Contact: Mr Walther Stützle
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 7428 94060
F: + 49 7428 9406260
E: europe@flexco.com
W: www.flexco.com
Mechanical belt fastening systems, installation tools, maintenance

tools, ceramic lagging and cleaners.

Flexicon Corporation

2400 Emrick Blvd
Bethlehem
PA
18020-8006
USA
Contact:
T: + 1 610 814 2400
F: + 1 610 814 0600
E: sales@flexicon.com
W: http://www.flexicon.co.uk/

Flexicon Europe Ltd

182 John Wilson Business Park
Harvey Drive
Whitstable
Kent
CT5 3RB
UK
Contact:
T: + 441227 374710
E: sales@flexicon.co.uk
W: www.flexicon.co.uk

Flexoveyor Conveyor

3795 Paris St., Unit D
Denver
Colorado
80239
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Friday
T: + 1 303 375 0200
F: + 1 303 373 5149
E: billfriday@conveyind.com
W: www.flexoveyor.com

Flomat Bagfilla International Limited

Fairport House
28 Charles Street
Higher Hillgate
Stockport
Cheshire
SK1 3JR
UK
Contact: Mr Mal Sharpley
Job Title: Group Sales Director
T: + 44 161 477 4775
F: + 44 161 474 0257
E: msharpley@fpegroup.co.uk
W: www.fpeglobal.com
As part of the FPE Global Group of Companies including Aeromaster (Aero-mechanical conveying specialists), NEU Solutions (Pneumatic conveying experts), Process Equipment and Site Operations, we can offer a variety of materials handling solutions.

FLSmidth GmbH

Alfred Leiner Strasse 3
Lanzendorf
A-2326
Austria
Contact: Mr Patrick Schwarz
T: + 49 6834 470 175
F: + 43 2235 47568
E: patrick.schwarz@flsmidth.com
W: www.flsmidth.com
Leading Pipe Conveyor Technology
- More than 200 Pipe Conveyor installations worldwide.

FLSmidth Inc.


2040 Avenue C
Bethlehem
PA
18017-2188
USA
Contact: Mr David Bergenstock
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 610 264 6988
F: + 1 610 264 6307
E: david.bergenstock@flsmidth.com
W: www.flsmidth.com
FLSmidth specializes in terminal equipment for dry bulk products, primarily cement. In addition to ship and barge unloading/loading equipment we also specialize in pneumatic reclaim and transfer systems for storage silos and domes.

FLSmidth Minerals Pvt. Ltd

FLSmidth House
34 Egatoor
Kelambakkam
Old Mahabalipuram Road
Chennai
Tamil Nadu
603 103
India
Contact: Mr Sivalingam
Santhakumar
Job Title: Library
T: + 91 44 47484795
F: + 91 44 27470301
E: indiainfo@flsmidth.com
W: www.flsmidth.com

FLSmidth Spokane, Inc.

605 E. Holland Ave
Suite 300
Spokane
WA
99218
USA
Contact: Mr Dennis Medina
Job Title: Sales and Marketing
Manager
T: + 1 509 467 0770
F: + 1 509 466 0212
E: Dennis.medina@flsmidth.com
W: www.flsmidth.com
Over 50 years in the bulk materials handling industry, providing solutions for some of the world's most complex materials handling problems. Designers of stackers; mobile, fixed and portable conveyors and stackers; and reclaiming systems with capacities from 200-10,000 metric tonnes per hour. Specialists in developing, designing and fabricating materials handling equipment for specific applications.

FLSmidth Wadgassen GmbH



Karl-Koch-Strasse 1
Wadgassen
Saarland
66787
Germany
Contact: Mr Matthias Schmidt
Job Title: Sales Director EMENA
T: + 49 6834 470 0
F: + 49 6834 470 339
E: wadgassen@flsmidth.com
W: www.flsmidth.com
FLSmidth designs, manufactures, and services a broad range of materials handling equipment and systems for various industries, from minerals and cement to pulp and paper. Products include stacker/reclaimer systems, bulk material and bag loading and unloading systems for barges and ships, conveying solutions, including KOCH Pipe Conveyor®, and complete materials handling facilities.

FMC Corporation

PO Box 1370
1 Link Belt Drive
Tupelo
MS
38802
USA
Contact: Mr Randy Webb
T: + 1 507 243 3185
F: + 1 601 869 7402
W: www.fmc.com

Fortum Power and Heat OY

PO Box 1
Fortum
00048
Finland
Contact: Ms Jonn Paakkonen
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 358 10 4511
F: + 358 10 45 24447
E: communications@fortum.com

FPS Mustang

Filtermech Plant Sales Ltd
Unit 6-2
Seckar Wood Industrial Park
Barnsley Road, Newmillerdam
Wakefield
WF2 6QW
UK
Contact: Mr Mick Maxfield
T: + 44 1924 252252
F: + 44 1924 252565
E: mick@filtermech.com
W: www.fpsmustang.co.uk
Importers and distributors for Mustang Skid Steer Loaders and attachments for the UK and Ireland. Mustang Skid Steer Loaders are manufactured to industrial specifications and are ideal for use in arduous applications such as ship trimming and stevedore work.

Freudenberg Technical Supply

(Sin) Pte Ltd
51 Bukit Batok Crescent
#06-20 Unity Centre
Singapore
658077
Singapore
Contact: Mr Raymond Ng
Job Title: Managing Director
T: +65155549

F: +65155249
E: m@freudenberg-cranes.sg
W: www.freudenberg-cranes.de

Frigate Technologies Private Limited

Gr. Floor, No. 9,
Block 5, Eros Garden
Charmwood Village
Surajkund Road
Faridabad
Haryana
121 001
India
Contact: Mr Ajay Hooda
Job Title: Director (Marketing)
T: + 91 129 4116470
F: + 91 11 66173981
E: office@frigate.in
W: www.frigate.in
Frigate Technologies is a diversified global conglomerate providing integrated Design, Engineering, Procurement, Construction & Project Management Services in Aviation, Cement, Energy, Marine, Mineral Processing, Steel and other associated downstream sectors.

Gama Endustri Tesisleri Imalat Ve Montaj AS

Narcissus Street No: 9, 06 520
Söğütözü
Ankara 06540
Turkey
Contact: Mr Mehmet Artun
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 90 312 248 42 00
F: + 90 312 4094360
E: industry@gama.com.tr
W: www.gama.com.tr

Gambarotta Gschwendt



Viale Verona 200
Trento
38123
Italy
Contact: Mr Luca Mastrocrocco & Christian Jezek
Job Title: Sales Managers
T: + 39 0461 920403
F: + 39 0461 933391
E: gambarotta@gambarotta.it
W: www.gambarotta.it
Designer and Manufacturer of Bucket Elevators, Apron Feeders, Truck Discharge Feeders, Stockpilers Reclaim Feeders, Steel Pan Conveyors, Chain Conveyors, Screw Conveyors, Bulk Unloader Chutes applicable for Cement, Coal, Mineral, Petrochemical and Power Plants Industries.

Gantrex Inc.

2000 Oxford Drive-Suite 400
Pittsburgh
PA 15102
USA
Contact: Mr Tom Berringer
Job Title: VP Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 412 655 1400
F: + 1 412 655 3814
E: sales@gantrex.com
W: www.gantrex.com/
Gantrex provides solutions for rail mounted material handling systems including crane rail, rail clips and hydraulic bumpers. Call Toll Free at 1-800-242-6873 or visit www.Gantrex.com.

Ganz Danubius Trading Co Ltd

PO Box 1138
Budapest
H1325
Hungary
Contact: Mr Karol Bayus
Job Title: Director
T: + 36 1 350 5570
F: + 36 1 329 8041
E: gdtco@hu.inter.net
W: www.ganztrading.hu
Manufactures shiploaders/unloaders, mechanical level luffing slewing harbour portal cranes 16-50 tonnes capacity, floating cranes 16-150 tonnes capacity, barges, river-seagoing vessels, steel construction for special shiploaders and unloaders, stackers/reclaimers, cranes.

Garwood Consulting Ltd

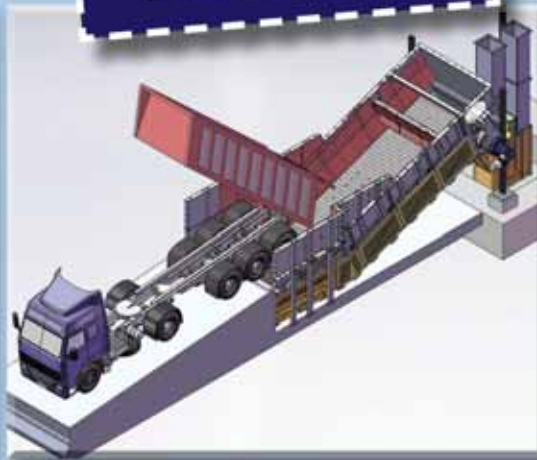
Garwood Lodge
Wentworth
Ely
Cambridgeshire
CB6 3QG
UK
Contact: Mr Barry Woodbine
T: + 44 780 102 4583
F: + 44 1353 777315
E: barry@garwoodconsulting.com

General Bridge Engineering Ltd

PO Box 110
Peterborough
PE2 7ZZ
UK
Contact: Mr Jack Wild
T: + 44 1733 231207
F: + 44 1733 231207
E: sales@generalbridge.co.uk
An engineering design consultancy

Multipurpose Surface Feeder

TIREX



95 years of
reliable experience



SINCE
1919



GAMBAROTTA
S.R.L. G.M.B.H.
GSCHWENDT



38123 TRENTO, ITALY - Viale Verona, 200
Tel. +39 0461 920403 - Fax +39 0461 933391 www.gambarotta.it - gambarotta@gambarotta.it

One Source



One Source many solutions

FLSmidth is the true One Source supplier to the global cement and minerals industries for equipment and services such as:

- Loading and unloading systems for bulk materials, packed goods and bags at inland ports and seaports
- Stackers/reclaimers
- Bucket-wheel boom machines
- Stockyard management systems (SYM™)
- Unmanned & optimized operation (FLSmidth® BulkExpert™)
- KOCH Pipe Conveyor®
- Apron & belt feeders
- In-pit crushing & conveying systems
- Dry tailing stacking systems
- Silo systems and silo discharging systems
- Electrical & automation systems
- Complete materials handling systems for the cement, minerals and power industries as well as harbours

For more information, contact us at

FLSmidth Wadgassen GmbH

Tel: +49 (0) 6834 470-0 • Fax: +49 (0) 6834 470-339 • wadgassen@flsmidth.com

www.flsmidth.com

FLSMIDTH

9TH INDIAN OCEAN PORTS & LOGISTICS 2015

Girassol Indy Congress Hotel And Spa, Maputo, Mozambique
Thursday 22 and Friday 23 January 2015

Hosted By



• Technical Site Visit • 50 International Exhibition Stands • 35 International Conference Speakers • 500 International Decision Makers • Networking Welcome Dinner •
Special Offer: Conference Delegate Registration for Shipping Lines; Port Authorities And Terminal Operating Companies at only GBP595! Save GBP400! •
FREE Conference Delegate Registration for Shippers/Beneficial Cargo Owners (BCOs) •

KEY SPEAKERS.... PLUS MANY MORE!

1. **Paulo Mata**
Port Authority Director, Maputo Port Development Company, Mozambique
2. **Junaid Zamir**
Chief Executive Officer, DP World, Mozambique
3. **Sancho Junior**
Executive Board Member, Mozambique Ports and Railways, Mozambique
4. **Jean Francois Laurent**
Chief Executive Officer, Port Reunion, France
5. **Silvino Augusto José Moreno**
Chief Executive Officer, STEMA, Mozambique
6. **Barbara Mommen**
Chief Executive Officer, Maputo Corridor Logistics Initiative, Mozambique
7. **Johny Smith**
Chief Executive Officer, Walvis Bay Corridor Group, Namibia
8. **Anthonie Versluis**
Managing Partner Malaysia, Roland Berger Strategy Consultants Sdn Bhd, Malaysia
9. **Steve Wray**
Principal Consultant, Ocean Shipping Consultants (A company of Royal Haskoning DHV), United Kingdom
10. **Cobus du Plessis**
Chief Operations Officer, Group Red Sky, South Africa

HIGHLIGHTED TOPICS

- Indian Ocean trade: Forecasting economic growth, analysing trade forecasts and managing associated risk
- Comparison of potential transshipment hubs in the Indian Ocean
- Ports as engines for economic growth in Africa
- Evidence-based people management
- Developing Namibia into a logistics Hub
- Container trade trends, forecasts and market analysis
- Supply chain complexities: Holistic solutions to address constraints faced by shippers
- Mobile harbour cranes in managing terminal operation requirements
- Addressing rapid growing business environments through port expansions
- The Maputo Port revival
- Developing strategies in meeting rail and port sector challenges
- Commitments and vision of becoming the leading port in Africa

For more information or to Register

Tel. + 60 87 426 022

Fax. + 60 87 426 223

Email: enquiries@transportevents.com

Website: www.transportevents.com

for the materials handling, recycling and quarry industries. The chief activities are the design of bulk port handling and storage plus individual items designed for the quarry and recycling installations.

General Kinematics Corp.

5050 Rickert Rd.
Crystal Lake
IL 60014
USA
Contact: Mr Gordon Frank
Job Title: VP Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 815 455 3222
F: + 1 815 455 2285
E: info@generalkinematics.com
W: www.generalkinematics.com
General Kinematics specializes in vibrating and rotary equipment and solutions for bulk processing of material in the foundry, recycling, scrap, mining, minerals, food, chemical, and wood industries. Each piece of GK equipment is custom engineered to your specifications to meet your process objectives.

Genivar Inc

1166 Laure Blvd
Sept-Îles
Quebec
G4S 1C4
Canada
Contact: Mr Denis Blouin
Job Title: Regional Director
T: + 1 418 962 2241
F: + 1 418 962 3641
E: info@genivar.com
W: www.genivar.com

Geo - Chem Laboratories Pvt. Ltd

Geo - Chem House
294 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road,
Fort
Mumbai
400 001
India
Contact: Mr Subhashis Chakraborty
Job Title: Head of Marketing
T: + 91 22 663 83838
F: + 91 22 663 83800
E: s.chakraborty@geochem.in
W: www.geochemgroup.com

Geo. Robson & Co. (conveyors) Ltd.

Coleford Road
Darnall
Sheffield
S9 5PA
UK
Contact: Mr John Skidmore
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 114 244 4221
F: + 44 114 243 3066
E: skidmorej@robson.co.uk
W: www.robson.co.uk
Robson design and manufacture in Sheffield a vast range of products to suit many industries including Belt Conveyors, Screw Conveyors, Airslide Conveyors. All can be purchased individually or as part of a full system. Robson produce standard products and bespoke designs to suit the clients needs worldwide.

Geometrica Inc

12300 Dundee Court
Suite 200
Cypress
Texas
77429
USA
Contact: Mr Francisco Castaño
Job Title: President



T: + 1 832 220 1200
F: + 1 832 482 0879
E: sales@geometrica.com
W: www.geometrica.com

Specializes in design, manufacture and installation of long span bulk storage enclosures. Structures can be designed in circular, elliptical, longitudinal and free style configurations that can span distances up to 300m, with no intermediate supports. Galvanized steel/aluminum construction is easy to install, lightweight, strong and maintenance free with low fabrication and installation costs.

Geroldinger GmbH & Co KG

Au-Strasse 9
Sigharting
A-4771
Austria
Contact: Mr Walter Geroldinger
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 43 7766 24370
F: + 43 7766 243724
E: office@geroldinger.com
W: www.geroldinger.com
Specialises in design and

installation of bulk handling systems and processes, including hoppers and storage silos.

Gertech Handling Systems cc

PO Box 4014
Durbanville
Cape Town
Western Cape
7551
South Africa
Contact: Mr Gerrit De Hoog
T: + 27 21 914 5333
F: + 27 21 914 5666
E: gdh@gertech.co.za
W: www.gertech.co.za
Design and manufacturing of handling and storage systems for bulk handling of dry materials. Steel Silos, mechanical conveyors and pneumatic conveying.

GF MHS Srl

Via Guido Rossa, 11
Paderno Dugnano (MI)
Milan
20037
Italy
Contact: Mr Francesco Tummlio

Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 39 0 2 91 08 20 02
F: + 39 0 2 91 84 31 47
E: info@gfmhs.it
W: www.gfmhs.it
.....we are your starting point of your project.

GGT Goldengrain Trading SA

Via Capelli 28
Lugano
6900
Switzerland
Contact: Ms Cornelia Riep
Job Title: Manager
T: + 41 91 971 40 20
F: + 41 91 971 40 21
E: cgriep@ggt.ch

Gibbons Engineering Group Ltd

Woodrolfe Road
Tollesbury
Maldon
Essex
CM9 8RY
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Gibbons
Job Title: Sales Engineer
T: + 441621 868 138

F: + 441621 868188
E: matthew.gibbons@gibbonsgroup.co.uk
W: http://www.gibbonsgroup.co.uk/

Golden West Industries

332 West Railroad Ave
Price
UT
84501
USA
Contact: Mr Ellis Pierce
Job Title: Advertising
T: + 1 435 637 3211
F: + 1 435 637 6628
E: pwnyny@gbis.com
W: www.goldenwest-industries.com
Golden West Industries provides dust suppression and freeze control products to the mining and material handling industries.

Golfetto Sangati S.r.l.

Via F.lli Bandiera, 3
Quinto di Treviso tv italy
Quinto di Treviso
TREVISO TV
31055
Italy



1984
to
2013



www.guvengrab.com



GÜVEN KEPÇE MAKİNA
İÇ ve DIŞ TİCARET LİMİTED ŞİRKETİ
Factory & Head Office

Nazım Hikmet Caddesi 536 Sokak No.:9
41420 Akseköyü - Çayırova - Kocaeli / TURKEY
Phn:+90 262 743 88 58 pbx
Fax:+90 262 743 11 41
info@guvengrab.com

www.guvengrab.com



Contact: Mrs Monica Giantin
 T: + 39 0422 476700
 F: + 39 0422 476800
 E: info@golfettosangati.com
 W: www.golfettosangati.com
 Design, construct and install complete grain terminals for ship loading and unloading. The range of grain terminals covers any possible technology: fixed or mobile, on rails or tyres, for loading and unloading or the combined type in the same structure. Two types of unloaders are produced - pneumatic and mechanical. Special designed unloaders for no-free flowing commodities.

Goodman Conveyor Company

U.S. Route 178 South
 PO Box 866
 Belton
 South Carolina
 29627
 USA
 Contact: Mr Carter Matthews
 Job Title: VP Sales & Marketing
 T: + 1 864 338 7793 x 102
 F: + 1 864 338 8732
 E: info@goodmanconveyor.com
 W: www.goodmanconveyor.com
 Recognised as a leading designer and manufacturer of high quality bulk conveyor equipment, components and structures, including screw conveyors, multi-flow round bottom drag conveyors and flat bottom en-masse drag conveyors.

Goodtech Solutions AS

Bjoernslettveien 2
 Porsgrunn N-3917
 Norway
 Contact: Mr Knut Halvorsen
 Job Title: Commercial Group Manager
 T: + 47 35 93 05 50
 F: + 47 35 93 05 60
 E: knut.halvorsen@goodtech.no
 W: www.portbulk.com or www.goodtech.no
 The company provides specialised technology for filling, handling, storing, tracing and distributing packaged bulk products for customers throughout the world. We supply purpose-designed and cost-effective systems, materials, equipment and software.

Gordinne & Co NV/SA

Belgian Ports Operation
 Leegstraat 1
 Zelzate
 B-9060
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Patrick Bosschaert
 Job Title: Operation Manager
 T: + 32 9 342 3333
 F: + 32 9 342 3331
 E: patrick.bosschaert@stewartgroupglobal.com
 W: www.gordinne.be
 Based in Belgium, the Netherlands and Venezuela. Established in 1947 and specialises in the controlling, sampling and analysing of solid bulk commodities (coal, coke and petroleum coke, ores and minerals), the draft survey of ships and the topographic surveys of stockpiled materials. An ISO 9002 certified company.

Gottwald Port Technology USA

Demag Cranes and Components Corp
 3502 Riga Blvd., Suite C
 Tampa
 Florida
 FL 33619
 USA
 Contact: Mr Bob Histon
 Job Title: General Manager, North America
 T: + 1 813 490 0990 ext 19
 F: + 1 813 490 0994
 E: bob.histon@gottwald-us.com
 W: www.gottwald-us.com

GREIF-VELOX

Kronsfordler Landstraße 177
 Lübeck
 D-23560
 Germany
 Contact: Mr D M Wassenberg
 T: + 49 451 5303 0
 F: + 49 451 5303 233
 E: dm.wassenberg@greif-velox.de
 W: www.greif-velox.de
 Manufactures special FIBC filling and discharge equipment that allows FIBCs to be transported in interchange racks and unloaded in controlled doses into a production process.

Greystones Cargo Systems (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 22034
 Glenashley
 Durban
 KwaZulu Natal
 4022
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Bruce Poucher
 T: + 27 31 274 2600
 F: + 27 31 569 2626
 E: paul@cargo.greystones.co.za
 W: www.greystones.co.za

Gubre Fabrikari TAS

Kasap Sokak No 22
 Esentepe
 Istanbul
 34394
 Turkey
 Contact: Mr M Kürsat Akin
 Job Title: Trade Manager
 T: + 90 212 3765050
 F: + 90 212 2741201
 E: kakin@gubretas.com.tr
 W: www.gubretas.com.tr
 Producer of NP,NPK and importer fertilizer .

Gulsan A.p.

Organize Sanayi Bolgesi 2 Cad.
 No: 18
 Gaziantep
 27180
 Turkey
 Contact: Ms Gülden Saka
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 90 342 337 1180
 F: + 90 342 337 2528
 E: info@gulsan-group.com
 W: www.gulsan-group.com

Guttridge Ltd

Wardentree Park
 Pinchbeck
 Spalding
 Lincolnshire
 PE11 3UU
 UK
 Contact: Mr Peter Lambert
 Job Title: Sales Manager
 T: + 44 1775 765300
 F: + 44 1775 765304
 E: sales@guttridge.co.uk
 W: www.guttridge.co.uk
 Manufactures a range of bulk conveying and elevating equipment, as well as storage facilities.

Güven Grab and Machine Ltd.

Co



Nazim Hikmet Cad 536. sk. No: 9
 Aske Köyü
 Cayirova
 Kocaeli
 41420
 Turkey
 Contact: Mr Engin Demir
 Job Title: Sales & Export Manager
 T: + 90 262 743 8858
 F: + 90 262 743 1141
 E: info@guvengrab.com
 W: www.guvengrab.com
 Established in 1984, Guven Grab & Machine (Guven Kepce Makine) has its own manufacturing facilities. Its product range includes radio remote control grabs, electro hydraulic clamshell/orange peel grabs, mechanical clamshell orange peel touch down grabs and mechanical double wired grabs. It has supplied its units to countries around the world.

H J Wiefferink BV

PO Box 335
 Oldenzaal
 7570 AH
 The Netherlands
 Contact:
 Job Title: Advertising
 T: + 31 5415 71616
 F: + 31 5415 12499
 W: www.wiefferink.nl

H Noorman BV

Breedstraat 2
 Vreeland
 3633 AX
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr H Noorman
 T: + 31 294 236161
 F: + 31 294 232181
 E: info@hnoorman.com

Halcrow

Burderop Park
 Swindon
 Wiltshire
 SN4 0QD
 UK
 Contact: Mr Daniel Cross
 Job Title: Ports Design Engineer
 T: + 44 1793 812 479
 F: + 44 1793 812 089
 E: crossd@halcrow.com
 W: www.halcrow.com

Hans Turck GmbH & Co. KG

Witzlebenstraße 7
 Mülheim an der Ruhr
 D-45472
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Klaus Albers
 Job Title: PR Manager
 T: + 49 208 495249
 F: + 49 160 93950359
 E: klaus.albers@turck.com
 W: www.turck.com

Hansen Industrial Transmissions

NV
 Leonardo da Vincilaan 1-3
 Edegem
 Antwerpen
 B-2650
 Belgium
 Contact:
 T: + 32 345 12 11
 F: + 32 345 12 20
 E: info@hansenindustrialgearboxes.com

W: www.hansenindustrialgearboxes.com
 Innovative and durable drives for a wide range of industrial applications throughout the world, especially in sectors where low noise levels, minimum weight and high reliability are essential (including material, cooling towers, handling, water treatment, etc.).

Hansen Transmissions Ltd

Nile Street
 Huddersfield
 West Yorkshire
 HD1 3LW
 UK
 Contact: Mr Terry Drayton
 T: + 44 1484 431414
 F: + 44 1484 431426
 E: info.uk@hansentransmissions.com
 W: www.hansenindustrialgearboxes.com
 Gearbox refurbishment 24/7, 365 days a year. Full design, spares and on-site service facilities available. Gear units spanning from 80 Nm to 800 KNm (0.12 KW to 12MW). Hansen Transmissions operate successfully in thousands of diverse industrial installations worldwide, and are available in many configurations and drive packages.

Hanson Silo Company

11587 County Rd
 8 SE
 Lake Lillian
 MN
 56253
 USA
 Contact: Mr Mike Hanson
 Job Title: Director of Business Development
 T: + 1 800 843 7456
 E: hscinfo@hanson-silo.com
 W: www.hanson-silo.com

Hapman

6002 East N Ave.
 PO Box 2321
 Kalamazoo
 MI
 49048
 USA
 Contact: Mr Greg Patterson
 Job Title: Vice President
 T: + 1 269 343 1675
 F: + 1 269 349 2477
 E: greg.patterson@hapman.com
 W: www.hapman.com
 Produces bulk material handling conveyors, bulk bag handling equipment and systems for the handling of materials for the chemical, food, minerals and related industries.

Hasel Machinery Inc

Cumhuriyet Mh. Nr 15 E5 Karayolu
 Uzeri
 Yakacik Kartal
 Istanbul
 81100
 Turkey
 Contact: Mr Osman Nuri Mete
 Job Title: Manager
 T: + 90 216 452 9787
 F: + 90 216 452 9790
 E: osman.mete@hasel.com
 W: www.hasel.com

Haskoning India Pvt Ltd

13th Floor, Maithili's Signet
 Plot - 39/4, Sector 30A
 Vashi
 Navi Mumbai
 400 705
 India
 Contact: Mr Hareld van den Brink



The technological choice

A Hitachi wheel loader is shown in a dark environment, illuminated by spotlights. The loader is orange and black, with its bucket raised. The bucket is filled with a dark material, and the loader's body is also illuminated. The text 'QUICK POWER SWITCH' is overlaid on the image.

QUICK
POWER SWITCH

Hitachi is renowned for the reliability and versatility of its wheel loader range. The new ZW-5 models benefit from several technologically advanced features that deliver unrivalled levels of availability and efficiency. Take the quick power switch: it boosts the machine when travelling uphill with a full load or when greater digging force is required. This has a huge impact on productivity to prove that Hitachi is the technological choice.

HITACHI

Reliable solutions

Job Title: Director of Business - India
 T: + 91 22 4161 5004
 E: hareld.van.den.brink@rhdvhv.com
 W: www.royalhaskoningdhv.com

Hasler International SA

Z.I. De l'Abbaye
 Pont-Evêque
 38780
 France
 Contact: Mr Michel Jamey
 Job Title: President and Sales Director
 T: + 33 474 161151
 F: + 33 474 161155
 E: sales.fr@hasler-int.com
 W: www.hasler-int.com

HAUGEN System AB

Fersens väg 12
 Malmö
 211 42
 Sweden
 Contact: Mr Karl T. Haugen
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 46 40 30 64 00
 F: + 46 40 30 63 30
 E: karl.haugen@haugensystem.com
 W: www.haugensystem.com
 SPILLAGE MANAGEMENT:
 Spillage in your plant means: -
 Loss of valuable raw material and finished products. - Internal and external environmental problems. - Increased maintenance cost. - Lower production efficiency.
 Heavy duty vacuum loaders and stationary vacuum systems can recover spillage, clean your plant and create a better environment.

Haver & Boecker OHG, Wire Weaving Division

Ennigerloher Strasse 64
 Oelde
 59302
 Germany
 Contact: Mr N Alberternst
 T: + 49 2522 300
 F: + 49 2522 30404
 E: dw@haverboecker.com
 W: www.weavingideas.com
 State-of-the-art machinery and a team of qualified experts manufacture wire cloth and wire cloth products suitable for all applications. Rolls, pieces, strips, discs, fabricated parts, filters, screen sections, test sieves, test sieve shakers, and photo-optical particle analyser.

HAVER & BOECKER OHG, Machinery Division

PO Box 3320/ Carl-Haver-Platz 3
 Oelde 59282/ 59302
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Reinke
 T: + 49 2522 30 120
 F: + 49 2522 30 627
 E: b.pagenkemper@haverboecker.com
 W: www.haverboecker.com
 HAVER & BOECKER product range: Packing plants for bulk products in valve bags and open-mouth bags for semi-automatic or fully automatic operation. Capacities 100-5,500 bags/hour, weight range 5-2,000 kg, Form-Fill-Seal bagging systems, big bag weighers and container weighers, complete silo and bag loading

plants as well as screening plants for dry and wet products.

Hebei Xinrong Rubber Products Co., Ltd

Beijing International Marketing Dept
 21st Floor,
 Wanda Plaza
 Shijingshan District,
 Beijing 100043
 China
 Contact: Ms Roxy Yang
 Job Title: Sales Manager
 T: + 86 10 886 96 189
 F: + 86 10 88 696 185
 W: www.bjxinrongrubber.com

Heinrich Schacke gmbh & co kg

Hölscherstr. 6a,
 Duisburg D-47167
 Germany
 Contact: Mrs Schacke
 T: + 49 203 995 290
 F: + 49 203 586 058
 E: info@schacke.de
 W: www.schwacke.de

Henry International Diplomatic Marine



27502 Vlna Avenue
 Santa Clarita
 CA 91351
 USA
 Contact: Mr Jim Hill
 Job Title: International Sales Manager
 T: + 1 713 676 2400

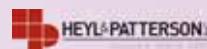
F: + 1 713 673 5805
 E: jhill@henry.com
 W: www.henry.com

Products include: RAM-NEK - Premium heavy duty hatch cover tape. GULF-SEAL - Heavy duty hatch cover tape. MARITAPE-60 - Hatch cover tape. MARITAPE-40 - Hatch cover tape. KOAMING-AIDE - Coaming joint sealant. RAM-WRAP - Pipe repair system

Hethon Nederland BV

Vlijtstraat 47-49
 Doetinchem 7005BN
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Ms Brenda Hykens
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 31 74 250 0555
 F: + 31 74 250 0595
 E: info@hethon.nl
 W: www.hethon.nl
 Produces pneumatic conveyors, feeders/excisters and control equipment.

Heyl & Patterson Inc



400 Lydia Street
 Carnegie
 PA 15106
 USA
 Contact: Sales Department
 T: + 1 412 788 9810
 F: + 1 412 788 9822
 E: info@heylpatterson.com
 W: www.heyhpatterson.com
 Produces railcar dumpers, wagon tipplers, railcar indexers, train positioners, railcar movers, side

arm chargers, grabs, bucket unloaders, barge loaders and unloaders and continuous barge unloaders.

Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV

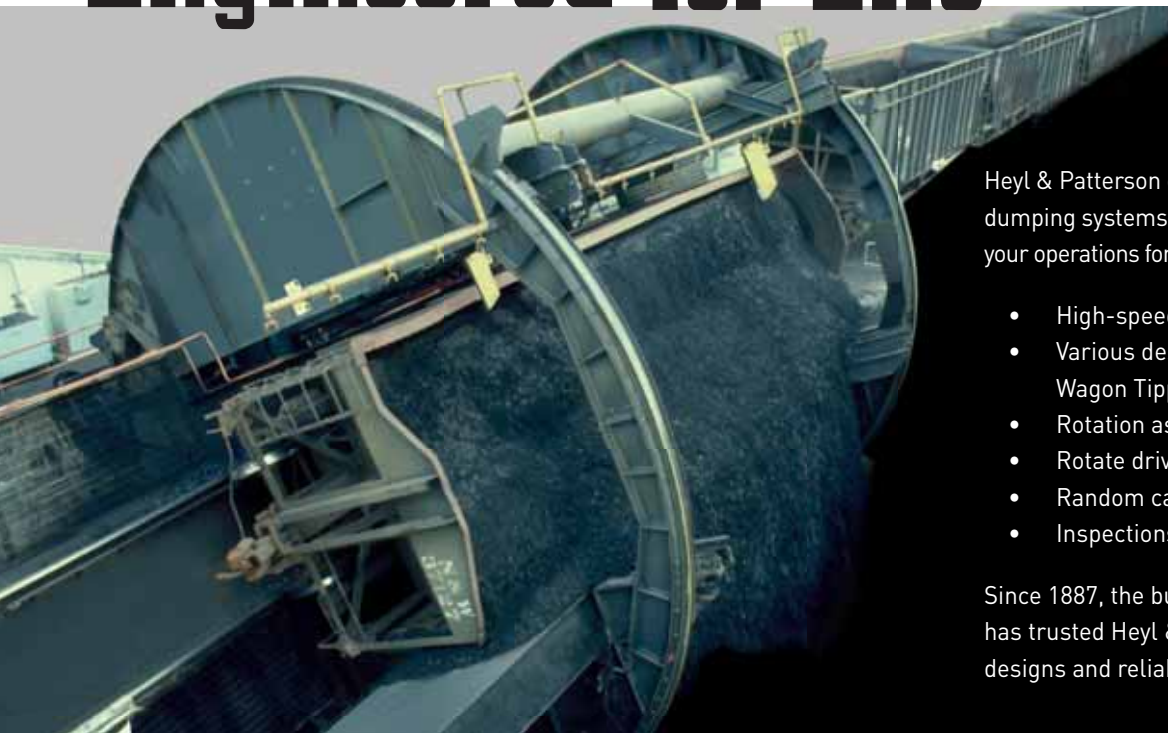


Siciliëweg 5
 Amsterdam
 1045 AT
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Ms Ghislaine Jonker
 Job Title: Assistant Manager, Corporate Communication
 T: + 31 20 44 76 711
 F: + 31 20 33 44 045
 E: marketing@hcme.com
 W: www.hcme.com
 Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV's main products are hydraulic excavators, crawler cranes, wheel loaders and rigid dump trucks. HCME provides a product line-up that distinguishes itself by its depth and width and that has earned an excellent reputation for performance, reliability and safety.

Horizon Conveyor Equipment

Unit 1, Haysech Road
 Halesowen
 West Midlands B63 3PD
 UK
 Contact: Mr Alan Bowler
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 44 121 550 2218

Engineered for Life



Heyl & Patterson doesn't just engineer railcar dumping systems...We become a real partner in your operations for the life of your equipment, with:

- High-speed, semi-automatic unloading
- Various designs – Single, Tandem, Rotary, Wagon Tippler, Turnover, C-Shaped
- Rotation as fast as 35 seconds per car
- Rotate drive – Rack & Pinion or Chain
- Random car or unit train applications
- Inspections, upgrades and field service

Since 1887, the bulk materials handling industry has trusted Heyl & Patterson for innovative designs and reliable equipment.



Best Solution of Bulk Handling

World Leading Supplier*

IHI

Realize your dreams



Ship Unloader / Mobile Multi-Purpose Crane /
Stacker / Reclaimer / Stacker-Reclaimer /
Conveyor / Ship Loader /
Total Engineering & Consulting



IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd.

8-1, Akashicho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104-0044 JAPAN

TEL: +81-3-5550-5375

FAX: +81-3-5550-5366

Website: <http://www.iuk.co.jp/english/index.html>

* for Bucket Elevator type Continuous Ship Unloader



F: + 44 121 550 2243
 E: info@horizonconveyors.co.uk
 W: www.horizonconveyors.co.uk
 Horizon Conveyor Equipment design and manufacture a comprehensive range of conveyor bulk handling equipment which includes: Medium & Heavy-Duty Steel & Polymer Idlers, Steel & Polymer Conveyor Rollers, Primary, Secondary & Plough Belt Scrapers, Impact Sections & Skirts, Conveyor Covers.

HOSCH-Fördertechnik Recklinghausen GmbH

Am Stadion 36
 Recklinghausen D-45659
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Giancarlo Leombruno
 Job Title: Export Manager
 T: + 49 2361 5898 0
 F: + 49 2361 5898 40
 E: sales@hosch.de
 W: www.hosch.de
 Hosch has been manufacturing and distributing Sprung Blade Scrapers and accessories for high-precision belt cleaning for 35 years now. The innovative design principle of the C-series, which is patented world-wide, utilises modular components and guarantees total belt cleaning efficiency for all types of installation.

HPC Hamburg Port Consulting GmbH

Container Terminal Altenwerder
 Am Ballinkai 1
 Hamburg
 21129
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Klaus Schmöcker

Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 49 40 74008 130
 F: + 49 40 74008 133
 E: k.schmoecker@hpc-hamburg.de
 W: www.hpc-hamburg.de
 Offers a comprehensive range of services in the fields of port and transport management, port planning and operation, systems engineering, IT-Systems development, research and training, hydrography and training.

Huadian Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.

B0813, Huadian Plaza
 East Auto-museum Road
 Fengtai
 Beijing 100070
 China
 Contact: Mrs Chen Qiao
 Job Title: Market Manager of Materials Handling International
 T: + 86 10 639 195 24
 F: + 86 10 639 195 48
 E: chenq@hhi.com.cn
 W: www.hhi.com.cn;
 www.chec.com.cn

Hycontrol Limited

Larchwood House
 Orchard Street
 Redditch B98 7DP
 UK
 Contact: Mr Nigel Allen
 Job Title: Marketing
 T: + 44 1527 406800
 F: + 44 1527 406810
 E: nallen@hycontrol.com
 W: www.hycontrol.com
 Material Handling Business Unit is the leading bulk materials handling company in China and is continuously expanding the

application of bulk materials handling technologies (equipment and systems) for the world market. MHD is ready to supply the optimized solutions to your bulk materials handling requirement.

Hyundai Heavy Industries Co

1000 Bangeojinsunhwan-doro
 Dong-Gu
 Ulsan
 682-792
 South Korea
 Contact: Mr J.M. Roh
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 82 52 202 2429
 F: + 82 52 202 3315
 W: www.hhi.co.kr/
 Produces a range of cranes and bulk-handling equipment, including gantry bulk unloaders and rail-mounted grab cranes.

IBAU HAMBURG



Roedingsmarkt 35
 Hamburg
 20459
 Germany

Contact: Mr Mario Raemmele
 Job Title: Sales Director
 T: + 49 40 361 309 24
 F: + 49 40 369 019 62
 E: mraemmele@ibauhamburg.de
 W: www.ibauhamburg.de
 IBAU HAMBURG operates in the field of silo technology and pneumatic conveying systems for the cement, thermal power plant industry and the minerals industry throughout the world. IBAU supplies marine handling systems, ranging from shore-based terminals to self-unloading cement ships and barges, ship unloaders and loaders and floating terminals, ranging from individual components to entire EPC contracts.

IBC International Handling AB

Hamnv. 1
 Falkenberg
 S-311 32
 Sweden
 Contact: Ms Maria Penca
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 46 346 56910
 F: + 46 346 56918
 E: sales@ibc-international.se
 W: www.ibc-international.se
 Supplies complete customised material handling systems. Dust-free, filling/discharging of big bags/small bags and transport of powder/granules. We also supply lifting equipment, both traditional, customized and with vacuum. We lift everything from big bags to helicopters.

Igus GmbH

Spicher Str. 1a
 Köln
 D-51147

Germany
 Contact: Mr Theo Diehl
 Job Title: Head of Intl. Cranes & Materialhandling
 T: + 49 2203 9649 0
 F: + 49 2203 9649 222
 E: cranes@igus.de
 W: www.igus-cranes.com
 Products include E-ChainSystems - in operation on Bulkhandling Cranes, Ship to Shore Cranes, RTGs, RMGs, Goliath Cranes, Spreaders, Reach Stacker etc. More than 5,000 port equipment worldwide applications are running world-wide with igus® E-ChainSystems.

IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd. (IUK)

IHI GROUP

8-1 Seiroka Tower
 Akashi Cho
 Chuo-Ku
 Tokyo
 104-0044 MZ
 Japan
 Contact: Mr Shigeyuki Kawashima
 Job Title: Deputy General Manager, Overseas Sales Dept
 T: + 81 3 5550 5375
 F: + 81 3 5550 5366
 E: shigeyuki.kawashima@iuk.co.jp
 W: www.iuk.co.jp
 IUK is a leading supplier of material handling equipment and designs, supplies, and gives specialized services of machinery for loading, unloading, transport and storage of a wide range of materials such as containers, coal, iron ore, coke, bauxite, etc.

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT

The Difference Between Damaged and Undamaged Cargo



You cannot always predict the weather. You can, however, predict the protection your cargo will get from Henry hatch cover tapes. These products have been protecting cargoes for more than three decades and are available through a worldwide network of stocking distributors. When you specify **Henry RAM-NEK® Premium Heavy Duty** you will experience the difference between damaged and undamaged cargo — **Henry Diplomatic Marine Products are the difference.**



Henry Company Diplomatic Marine Products

Phone: (610) 933-8888 • E-Mail: cshenry@henry.com • Website: www.henry.com



IBAU HAMBURG – YOUR EFFICIENT PARTNER
for the effective storage and conveying
of all dry powdered bulk materials:

Plant design. Engineering. EPC-Contracting.
From the first sketch to commissioning and maintenance.

- We find the optimum process for your requirements.
- We find the most cost-effective solution
for the implementation of your special project.

Innovation. Expertise.

IBAU HAMBURG

Your solution provider.

Cutting-edge technology for the Cement Industry:

- Raw Meal Silos / Cement Silos / Multicompartment Silos,
- Cement terminals and Marine cement terminals,
- Self-discharging cement carriers,
- Ship loaders-/ unloaders.
- And all relevant components, made to measure.

For more information please visit:

www.ibauhamburg.de



IBAU HAMBURG
Rödingsmarkt 35
D-20459 HAMBURG
☎ + 49 (0) 40 36 13 090
Fax + 49 (0) 40 36 39 83



The worlds largest multicompartment silo, with a capacity of 30.000 t, diameter of 26 m, height of 90 m, built as EPC for Cementa AB HeidelbergCement Group, commissioned in 2011 after only 18 months, without any delay or accident.

Marine cement terminals by IBAU HAMBURG

are essential for the cross-border seaborne cement trade as well as for the growth in cement distribution by ships in domestic markets. IBAU HAMBURG offers a wide variety of

terminal concepts, including floating terminals, mobile mini terminals, silo plants, flat storage systems, dome systems, etc. Our technical competence and engineering contribute to finding the most cost-effective solution:

Effective. Efficient.



Cement carrier during loading at the Brunsbüttel terminal, HOLCIM, Germany



Cement import terminal for CEMEX, Mexico



Marine Cement Terminal for Cement Industries (Sabah) Lahad Datu, Malaysia



Terminal with steel silos for SACIMA, Port of Longoni, Mayotte Island, France



Flat storage hall, Golden Bay Cement, Auckland, New Zealand

HAVER & BOECKER combines the complete cement chain:

HAVER & TYLER



Processing

IBAU HAMBURG



Storage / Conveying

HAVER & BOECKER



Packing

Made by



Loading / Palletizing

THE XR-PROGRAM

is ready for the market

The XR-program consists of compact and powerful rotators with strong bearings. Thanks to the proven vane motor technology the XR-rotators are high torque, have good compliance and also have balanced braking.

Their compact and robust construction provides an ability to withstand heavy static and dynamic loads, both positive and negative forces as well as side forces.

The XR-rotator provides high oilflow for grapple cylinders due to large channels – ensuring high productivity and overall economy.



indexator.com



Being in business for nearly a century has allowed us to build a solid reputation with our customers and subcontractors. We can charter tonnage, select the right port; find the best terminals, stevedores and process throughput via road, rail and inland waterway to the final destination. We organize and coordinate all freight inspections, customs affairs and paper work. Having the best specialists in the cargo handling and transport business, Gans Cargo Operations is able to provide her customers with competitive prices for bulk-, break-bulk and containerized cargoes. Our strong teams of cargo superintendents monitor all 'on site' transactions in the ports of Rotterdam, Antwerp, Amsterdam, Ghent, Terneuzen, Flushing, Ostend and Zeebrugge, as well as every other European port at customer's request.

If your company is looking to move freight or commodities in bulk and/or containers in and out of Europe, then you need one central cargo manager -Gans. Let us prove what our fast, cost-effective organization can offer you and discover that there is a better way to move your freight around the world.

Rotterdam, The Netherlands
Phone: +31-10-501 34 55
E-mail: gans@ganscargo.com



Ghent, Belgium
Phone: +32-9-251 78 79
E-mail: gans.gent@ganscargo.com

www.ganscargo.com

IMASA

Palacio Valdes 1
Oviedo (Asturias)
33002
Spain
Contact: Mr Amancio Garcia
T: + 34 985 22 71 78
F: + 34 985 22 25 98
E: amancio.garcia@imasa.com
W: www.imasa.com

IMGS

Mazaya Tower AA1,
Jumeirah Lakes Towers
Suite 2906
Dubai
UAE
Contact: Mr Shahbaz Alikhan
Job Title: Director
T: + 97 144 458 335
F: + 97 144 458 337
E: shahbaz@imgsgs.ca
W: www.imgsgs.ca
IMGS provides innovative and economical cargo handling solutions globally. Operating for over 30 years in the most diverse geographic and operational conditions, our teams are experienced and offer customized solutions for all cargo handling issues. With mobile bulk bagging, ship loading/unloading, Ship berthing and expediting we provide our customers with cost-effective handling of various commodities.

Imperial Technologies, Inc.

4155 Martindale Rd., NE
Canton
OH
44705
USA
Contact: Mr Ron Tschantz
Job Title: VP Gen Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 330 491 3200
F: + 1 330 491 3204
E: rontschantz@imperial-technologies.com
W: www.imperial-technologies.com
Has a unique 'Multi-Fold' system that allows belt cover flaps to fold over and enclose the product. This system eliminates spillage and blow-off and can operate at steep angles.

Impsa - Industrias Metalurgicas

Pescarmana

Carril Rodriguez Pena 2451
San Francisco del Monte
Godoy Cruz
Mendoza
5501
Argentina
Contact: Mr Antonio Urbano
T: + 54 261 413 1394
F: + 54 261 413 1335
E: antonio.urbano@impsa.com
W: www.impsa.com
Produces Panamax and post-Panamax ship-to-shore bulk cranes and unloaders.

Incolab Services BV

PO Box 1561
Oud-Beijerland
BB
3260
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Leo Van Tour
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 1866 10355
F: + 31 1866 10552
E: leo@incolab.com
W: www.incolab.com
Quality and quantity control in major coal ports worldwide.

Indexator Rotator Systems AB



Box 11
Vindeln
SE-922 21
Sweden
Contact: Mr Valentin Gufler
T: + 46 933 148 22
E: rotator@indexator.com
W: www.indexator.com
The wide range of Indexator rotators are suitable for the most demanding materials handling tasks. Our rotators are used worldwide in many industries from forestry to scrap metal, general cargo to materials recycling. The compact, robust and low profile design, combined with the high quality materials used in construction, ensure a long working life.

Industrial Netting (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 39624
Bramley
Gauteng
2018
South Africa
Contact: Mr Ian Campbell
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 11 6084686
F: + 27 11 6084690
E: info@industrialnetting.co.za
W: www.industrialnetting.co.za

Industrias Murtra

Jordi Camp 94
Apartado 278
Granollers
Barcelona
08403
Spain
Contact: Mr Xhabby Franco
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 34 93 846 7200
F: + 34 93 846 5956
E: murtra@murtra.com
W: www.murtra.com

Inman SA

Av Hermilo Mena N 10
San Juan Ixhuatepec
Edo de Mexico
54180
Mexico
Contact: Mr Oscar Calderon
T: + 52 55 5718 3036/4536
F: + 52 55 5718 3432
E: inman@inman.com.mx
W: www.inman.com.mx
Manufacturer of solid material handling equipment.

Inspectorate America Corporation

12000 Aerospace Avenue
Suite 200
Houston
Texas
77034
USA
Contact: Mr Patrick Le Mare
Job Title: Metals & Minerals Trade Manager
T: + 1 713 944 2000 ext. 5219
E: client.services@inspectorate.com
W: www.inspectorate.com

Inspectorate International Ltd

2 Perry Road
Witham
Essex
CM8 3TU
UK
Contact: Mr Julian Sowry
Job Title: Sales & Mktg Mngr,
Steel & Energy Products

T: + 44 1376 536849
F: + 44 1376 520819
E: client.services@inspectorate.com
W: www.inspectorate.com
Inspectorate, part of the Bureau Veritas Commodities Division, is one of the world's leading independent inspection companies. We provide services for a full range of metals, minerals and solid fuels including draft surveys, weighing and sampling. Analysis & testing is undertaken through our network of key and specialist laboratory facilities, accredited to ISO17025.

Interjute BV

PO Box 154
Hulst
4560 AD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Ed Wessels
Job Title: International Sales Manager
T: + 31 114 311208
F: + 31 114 311512
E: ewessels@interjute.nl
W: www.interjute.com
50 kg. bags and FIBC's for all purposes. Fast deliveries all over the world.

Intermodal Solutions Pty Ltd

The Zen Building
210/33 Lexington Drive
Bella Vista
NSW
2153
Australia
Contact: Mr Garry Pinder
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 400 035 548
F: + 61 288 835 195
E: gpinder@isgpts.com
W: http://www.pittoship.com/

International Bulk Handling

Technology BV

PO Box 47
Mierlo
5730 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Johan M.A.M. Brands
Job Title: Technical Manager
T: + 31 492 664 885
F: + 31 492 664 695
E: info@ibtbulk.nl
W: www.ibtbulk.nl
IBT is specialized in designing and turn-key supply of bulk handling systems like troughed belt conveyors, pipe conveyors and beltwall conveyors. With capacities of product conveyed up to 6000 tph major systems in harbors etc. have been supplied by IBT.

Interstate Equipment Corporation

929 Park Avenue
Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
15234
USA
Contact: Mr Joe Vogel
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 412 563 5556

F: + 1 412 563 6741
E: joevogel@go-iec.com

Intersystems

9575 N 109th Ave
Omaha
NE
68142
USA
Contact: Mr Ray Vrtiska
Job Title: VP Sales, Bulk Material Handling
T: + 1 402 330 1500
F: + 1 402 330 3350
E: bulkmat@intersystems.net
W: www.intersystems.net
Intersystems has expertise in the engineer and manufacture of bulk weighers, bucket elevators, enclosed belt and en-masse conveyors, gravity screeners, automatic samplers and truck probes, micro ingredient systems, bolted bins and distributors.

Invicta Vibrators

Harlaxton Road
Grantham
Lincolnshire
NG31 7SF
UK
Contact: Mr Mike Caldwell
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 1476 566301
F: + 44 1476 590145
E: mike.caldwell@invictavibrators.co.uk





J&B GRABS

With more than 60 years' experience, J&B Grabs is the name you can rely on



Hydraulic High Volume Grabs



45 m³ Hydraulic Grab



High Volume Rope Grabs
31.5m³



Hydraulic Rehandling Grab



Hydraulic Cactus Grab (1.6m³)

Rope Cactus Grab (10m³)

J&B GRABS FOR ALL KINDS OF BULK HANDLING

Products:

- Cactus Rope Grabs
- Rehandling Rope Grabs
- Hydraulic Cactus Grabs
- Hydraulic Rehandling Grabs
- Hydraulic Wood Grabs
- Hydraulic Demolition & Sorting Grabs
- Quick Change System
- Multipurpose Spreader

New Products:

- Big Bag Frame
- Cellulose Frame

All our grabs are custom made, designed and produced to our customers requirements.

J&B Grabs are highly efficient for large volume and low deadweight handling.



J&B Grabs

PO Box 176, 3454 ZK De Meern
Netherlands

Tel: +31 30 662 1616

Fax: +31 30 666 3765

E-mail: info@jb-grabs.com

Website: www.jb-grabs.com

iSAM AG Gesellschaft fuer angewandte Kybernetik
 Alexanderstrasse 46
 Mülheim an der Ruhr
 45472
 Germany
 Contact: Dr Juergen Hellmich
 Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
 T: + 49 208 49 585 61
 F: + 49 208 49 585 62
 E: info@isam-ag.de
 W: www.isam-ag.de

iSAM AG delivers the full range of products and services for advanced automation of bulk material handling and port operations. We handle turn-key solutions for new automation projects as well as the upgrading of existing equipment including project management, electrical engineering and commissioning.

Isomonte SA
 Rua Cristiano Franca Teixeira
 Guimaraes
 265 Bairro
 Cinco
 Contagem MG
 Minas Gerais
 CEP 32010-130
 Brazil
 Contact: Mr Jose Rubem Almeida
 T: + 55 31 2128 2600 / 2641
 F: + 55 31 3351 4093
 W: www.isomonte.com

Specialises in the design and construction of turnkey systems for materials handling, including shiploaders/unloaders, mechanical grabs, stackers/reclaimers, shield, belt conveyors and steel structures for handling equipment.

Italgru S.r.l
 Statale Briantea, 4
 Ambivere
 (BG)

24030
 Italy
 Contact: Mr Fabrizio Bonfanti
 T: + 39 0 35 49 32 411
 F: + 39 35 49 32 409
 E: fabrizio.bonfanti@italgru.it
 W: www.italgru.com

J & B Grabs b.v.



P O Box 176
 De Meern
 Utrecht
 3454 ZK
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Edgar Joustra
 Job Title: Director
 T: + 31 3066 21616
 F: + 31 3066 63765
 E: info@jb-grubbers.nl
 W: www.jb-grubbers.com
 Designs, engineers and manufactures mechanical and hydraulic grabs for all kinds of bulk material.

J C Steele & Sons Inc

710 South Mulberry Street
 Statesville
 NC
 28687
 USA
 Contact: Mr Rick Steele
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 1 704 872 3681
 F: + 1 704 878 0789
 E: ricksteele@jcsteele.com
 W: www.jcsteele.com
 Established in 1889, J. C. Steele is the largest producer of heavy clay machinery in the United States. Export sales to many parts of the world make up a large part of total business.

J. Poulsen Shipping USA

4203 Montrose Boulevard
 Suite 490
 Houston
 TX
 77006
 USA
 Contact: Mr George Vassilas
 Job Title: Chartering Manager
 T: + 1 713 942 8825
 F: + 1 713 942 8850
 E: mail@jpship.dk
 W: www.jpship.dk
 J. Poulsen Shipping's core activities are ship management, chartering and operation, with a focus on ocean transport for breakbulk, heavy-lift, project and IMO cargoes.

Jansen & Heuning

Bulk Handling Systems
 Duinkerkenstraat 11
 Groningen
 9723 BN
 The Netherlands
 Contact:
 T: + 31 50 312 64 48
 F: + 31 50 313 80 18
 E: sales@jh.nl
 W: www.jh.nl

Jansens & Dieperink BV

PO Box 436
 Zaandam
 1500 EK
 The Netherlands
 Contact:
 Job Title: Sales Department
 T: + 31 75 616 8555



F: + 31 75 6168569
E: info@jansensanddieperink.com
W: www.jansensanddieperink.com
Engineering, fabrication and assembly of stainless and aluminium silos and gravity blenders. Dry bulk container with aluminium liner.

Jem International

6873 Martindale
Shawnee
Kansas
66218
USA
Contact: Mr James Mattson
T: + 1 913 441 4788
F: + 1 913 441 1711
E: info@jemscales.com
W: www.jembaggingsscales.com
Open-mouth bagging scales, bag closing equipment, bag closing, positioning and transfer conveyors, palletizing equipment, automatic bag hangers and portable bagging systems.

Jenike & Johanson Inc.

400 Business Park Drive
Tyngsboro
MA
01879
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Pittenger
Job Title: Director Business Development
T: + 1 978 649 3300
F: + 1 978 649 3399
E: bhpittenger@jenike.com
W: www.jenike.com
Our engineering services focus on material flow properties and your operating conditions to assist you in selecting the right process equipment, or troubleshooting existing equipment. For 50 years, we have tested over 8,000

materials and successfully serviced over 3,500 companies.

Jim Way Enterprise Co., Ltd

No. 17 Chang Tai Street
Lin Hai Industrial Park
Hsiao Kang Dist.
Kaohsiung
81266
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Chandler Chang
Job Title: International Sales Manager
T: + 888 7 8718126
F: + 886 7 8718128
E: jw@roller.com.tw
W: www.roller.com.tw
Since its establishment in 1982 and meet the ISO certification in 1998, as the manufacturer, Jim Way conveys value and offers better conveyor belt solutions to you. Manufacturing every component for the conveyor system is what you required, such as idlers, belt cleaners, pulleys and laggings, ceramic liners, etc.

Johannes Hübner Fabrik Elektrischer Maschinen GmbH



Siemensstrasse 7
Giessen
D-35394
Germany
Contact: Mr Matthias Simon
T: + 49 641 79 69 0
E: matthias.simon@huebner-giessen.com
W: www.huebner-giessen.com
Huebner Giessen is considered a market leader in measurement,

encoder and drive technology with activities in the following industrial sectors: Steelworks and rolling mills, mining, cranes, railways, marine, oil and gas, traction technology, hydroelectric power plants, wind turbines and energy systems.

John R Boone Ltd

18 Silk Street
Congleton
Cheshire
CW12 4DH
UK
Contact: Mr C R Boone
T: + 44 1260 272894
F: + 44 1260 281128
E: sales@jrboone.com
W: www.jrboone.com

Joy Global Inc

100 East Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee
WI
53202
USA
Contact: Mr Edward L Doheny
Job Title: CEO
T: + 1 414 319 8500
E: info@joyglobal.com
W: www.joyglobal.com/

Joy Mining Machinery

West Quay Road
Sunderland Enterprise Park East
Sunderland
Tyne & Wear
SR5 2TD
UK
Contact: Mr Paul Bancroft
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Director
T: + 44 191 516 5353
F: + 44 191 516 5399
E: sales@continental-conveyor.co.uk

W: www.continental-conveyor.co.uk
Complete conveyor systems for bulk mineral handling at ports, mines, quarries, process plants. Belt conveyor component manufacturer of idlers, rollers, pulleys, drums and structures. Full range of compact conveyor drives from 20kw to 1000kw.

JSC Tehnoros

Gzhatskaya st, 21, liter A
Saint-Petersburg
195220
Russia
Contact: Mr Maxim Akhmetov
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 7 812 718 82 28 (429)
F: + 7 812 718 82 28
E: akhmetov@tehnoros.ru
W: www.tehnoros.ru

Jumbo Shipping

PO Box 23016
Rotterdam
3001 KA
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Dorrie Dijsselbloem
Job Title: Senior Communications Advisor
T: + 31 10 7900300
F: + 31 10 4334624
E: ddijsselbloem@jumbogroup.nl
W: www.jumbogroup.nl
Jumbo is a leading heavy lift shipping company that develops pioneering solutions for ocean transportation. We operate a fleet of 12 specialised heavy lift vessels with a lifting capacity varying from 500t to 1,800t. To cater for ever increasing industry demand two new vessels, with a lifting capacity of 3,000t and built to a Finnish-Swedish ice class 1A, will complement the fleet in 2013.

Kalenborn Kalprotect GmbH &

Co. KG

Asbacher Str 50
Vettelschoss
D-53560
Germany
Contact: Mr Michael Rokitta
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 26 45 18 196
F: + 49 26 45 18 180
E: michael.rokitta@kalenborn.de
W: www.kalenborn.de
One of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers for wear resistant linings. Kalenborn provides tailor-made solutions starting from advice to design and manufacturing through to construction and on-site assembly using a wide range of mineral, ceramic, metallic, plastic or rubber materials. The scope of supply covers pneumatic, hydraulic and mechanical conveying including storage in silos and bunkers.

Kardesler Grab & Machine

Sultan Orhan Mah
Hasköy Sanayi Sitesi 11/B Blok
No:24
Kocaeli / Gebze
Kocaeli
41400
Turkey
Contact: Mr Huseyin Isikoglu
Job Title: Export Manager
T: + 90 262 6445018
F: + 90 262 6445017
E: kardesler@kardeslerkepce.com
W: www.kardeslerkepce.com and www.kardeslergrab.com
Established in Istanbul/Maltepe in 1985, KARDESLER GRAB AND MACHINE first produced grabs for sand. Now products are produced suitable for the needs of the

Frank Tscherney, General Manager

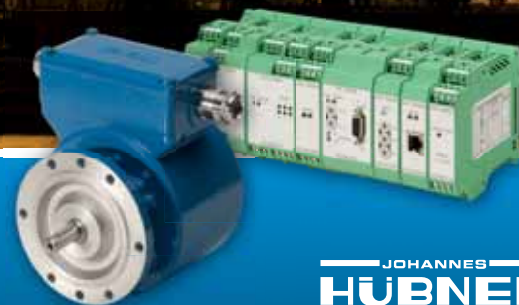
“First-rate performance
requires
flexible service ...”



What makes us globally unique? Huebner's range of services for encoder modernisation solutions. On-site systems examination. Individual construction and assembly. When it comes to installation and assistance with getting systems up and running, our specialists personally see to trouble-free equipment modernisation with top systems availability.

We look forward to taking care of your needs.
+49 641 7969-0

www.huebner-giessen.com



Universal encoder system
U-ONE® – one single device
for measuring speed,
position and overspeed.

JOHANNES
HUBNER
GIESSEN
ideas and solutions



modern age. The company considers quality service and customer satisfaction vital and happily serves clients both in Turkey and foreign countries. Today, to provide better service, clients are served out of its factory in Kocaeli/Gebze Haskoy.

KCT Grab Industry

Agva cad. yeni sanayi sitesi
No:3-5
Sile

Istanbul
34980
Turkey
Contact: Cpt Atilla Kocatas
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 90 216 739 59 68
F: + 90 216 739 59 83
E: info@kctgrab.com or
sales@kctgrab.com
W: www.kctgrab.com

We are grab manufacturers, since 1992 . - Radio Remote Control Ship Grabs - Electro Hydraulic Grabs * Clamshell type * Orange peel type - Electro Hydraulic Water Proof Grabs - Mechanical 2 & 4 rope Grabs - Hydraulic excavators Grabs - Dredging Grabs - Timber Grabs - 2 & 4 rope Roundnose Grabs - Marine Port fender Construction - Port Hopper

Kinergy Corporation

7310 Grade Lane
Louisville
Kentucky 40219
USA

Contact: Mr Bill Ware
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 1 502 366 5685
F: + 1 502 366 3701
E: bware@kinergy.com
W: www.kinergy.com
Kinergy Corporation is a vibratory equipment manufacturer, which includes vibrating screens, feeders, conveyors, bin activators, dryers and coolers, railcar densifiers and dischargers, storage pile dischargers.

King Bag & Manufacturing Co

1500 Spring Lawn Avenue
Cincinnati
OH
45223
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Jennings
T: + 1 513 541 5440 ext 306
F: + 1 513 541 6555
E: mike@kingbag.com
W: www.kingbag.com

Kingfisher Industrial Ltd

Cradley Business Park
Overend Road
Cradley Heath
West Midlands
B64 7DW
UK
Contact: Ms Anita Chumber
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Executive
T: + 44 1384 410777
F: + 44 1384 410877
E: achumber@kingfisher-industrial.co.uk
W: www.kingfisher-industrial.co.uk

Kingfisher specialise in manufacturing wear resistant process plant and equipment used to convey, store and handle bulk solid material. We offer solution-driven, tailored concepts to counter the detrimental effects of handling and processing abrasive minerals by employing our extensive expertise in the design, manufacture, wear protection and installation services.

KINSHOFER GmbH

Hauptstrasse 76
Waakirchen
83666
Germany
Contact: Mr Martin Locher
T: + 49 8021 8899 0
F: + 49 8021 8899 37
E: info@kinshofer.com
W: www.kinshofer.com
KINSHOFER GmbH is a medium sized company specializing in the development, production and sales of hydraulically operated crane and excavator attachments. Founded in 1971 and based south of Munich's dynamic financial region, today KINSHOFER GmbH is the center of an international group of 11 companies with about 400 employees worldwide.

KIROW ARDELDT GmbH

Heegermühler Straße 64
Eberswalde
16225
Germany
Contact: Dr Wolfgang Melzer

Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 3334 62 2275
F: + 49 3334 62 1275
E: wolfgang.melzer@ardelt.de
W: www.ardelt.de
Crane manufacturer (designing, fabrication, assembling, commissioning, training, after sales service in one hand for harbour cranes, shipyard cranes, balancer cranes - refurbishment, inspection, repair service for own and third party cranes). Former member of TAKRAF group, now member of KRANUNION GmbH. (together with KOCKS KRANE GmbH and KIROW ARDELDT GmbH, Leipzig/Germany)

Kleemann GmbH

Hildenbrandstr.18
Goppingen-Faurndau
D-73035
Germany
Contact: Mr Mark Hezinger
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 7161 206 0
F: + 49 7161 206 100
E: info@kleemann.info
W: www.kleemann.info

Knight Energy Services Limited

Eccleston Grange
Prescot Road
St Helens
Merseyside
WA10 3BQ
UK
Contact: Ms Vallery Head
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 44 1744 733757

F: + 44 1744 27062
E: val.head@ahkgroup.com
W: www.ahkgroup.com/

KOCKS KRANE GmbH

Weserstrasse 64
Bremen
28757
Germany
Contact: Ms Nathalie Valendiek
Job Title: Marketing Department
T: + 49 421 6601 310
F: + 49 421 6601 367
E: valendiek@kockskrane.de
W: www.kockskrane.de
Development, engineering and supply including erection and commissioning of handling equipment as well as related consulting and other services.

Konecranes (France)

47 bis Boulevard de Graville
B.P. 727
Le Havre
Cedex
76060
France
Contact: Mr Gerard Lesueur
T: + 33 2 35 25 95 14
F: + 33 2 35 25 95 82
E: gerard.lesueur@konecranes.com
W: www.konecranes.com

Konecranes B.V. - The Netherlands

Eikenburglaan 7d
Rosmalen
5248 BJ
The Netherlands



PIONEERING RECLAIM
SOLUTIONS FOR 50 YEARS

Laidig's success is built on a 50 year history pioneering world class, fully-automated storage and reclaim solutions for hard-to-handle materials. A Laidig system is more than welded steel, it's the product of our highly skilled and dedicated team members, a commitment to lifetime service and support, and our industry leading guarantee...

"If we design, and install your storage & reclaim system, we guarantee it will work."



DOMINATOR™

TRACK DRIVEN RECLAIM SYSTEM FOR DOMES & SUPER SILOS. COST EFFECTIVE SOLUTION FOR HIGH VOLUME, HARD-TO-HANDLE APPLICATIONS. UP TO 120'



FLUIDIZED SCREW™

HYBRID TECHNOLOGY COMBINING AIR SLIDES AND MECHANICAL SCREW CONVEYING FOR FLUIDIZABLE MATERIALS. UP TO 160'



X-TRAKTOR™

Laidig's largest and most rugged reclaim system designed to start under a fully loaded silos or domes. UP TO 160'



**TOUGH MACHINES FOR
TOUGH MATERIALS**



Laidig Systems, Inc. 14535 Dagoon Trail, Mishawaka, IN 46544 USA
+1 574-256-0204 sales@laidig.com

FIND OUT MORE
www.Laidig.com

Contact: Mr A M Versteden
 Job Title: Manager Special Cranes
 T: + 31 735 217 279
 F: + 31 735 217 438
 E: info.nl@konecranes.com

Konecranes Finland Corporation

PO Box 662
 (Koneenkatu 8)
 Hyvinkää
 FIN-05801
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Jari Itäkodes
 Job Title: Sales Manager, Bulk Handling Cranes
 T: + 358 40 768 8258
 F: + 358 20 427 2599
 E: jari.itakodes@konecranes.com
 W: www.konecranes.com
 Konecranes is a world-leading group of Lifting Businesses™, serving a broad range of customers, including manufacturing and process industries, shipyards, ports and terminals. Regardless of your lifting needs, Konecranes is committed to providing you with lifting equipment and services that increase the value and effectiveness of your business. See more information on www.konecranes.com

Konecranes Hafentechnik GmbH

Mühlenfeld 20
 Langenhagen
 D-30853
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Dirk Groth
 Job Title: Manager Marketing & Sales Support
 T: + 49 511 7704 418
 F: + 49 511 7704 477
 E: info-hafentechnik@konecranes.com

W: www.konecranes.de
 Services all types of cranes and port handling equipment regardless of manufacturer.

Kornylak Corporation

400 Heaton Street
 Hamilton
 OH
 45011
 USA
 Contact: Ms Anne G McAdams
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 1 513 863 1277 ext35
 F: + 1 513 863 7644
 E: kornylak@kornylak.com
 W: www.kornylak.com
 Produces a variety of freight loading and unloading systems, including roller and conveyor loaders for dry bulk cargoes.

KPI-JCI and Astec Mobile Screens

700 West 21st Street
 Yankton
 South Dakota
 57078
 USA
 Contact: Mrs Melinda Schweitzer
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 1 605 668 2524
 E: melindaschweitzer@kpijci.com
 W: www.kpijci.com
 KPI-JCI and Astec Mobile Screens, Astec companies (NASDAQ: ASTE), is a world-wide leader in manufacturing equipment for the aggregate, construction, paving and recycling industries. As an innovative, high integrity manufacturer, KPI-JCI and Astec Mobile Screens develops quality, state-of-the-art products and has

the ability to engineer custom products because of a highly qualified engineering staff. For more information, call (605) 668-2524 or visit the Web site at www.kpijci.com.

Kramer & Duyvis BV

Mauritsstraat 4
 Zaandam
 1506 TZ
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Rene Blom
 Job Title: Director
 T: + 31 75 612 33 49
 F: + 31 75 612 30 06
 E: info@kramer-duyvis.nl
 W: www.kramer-duyvis.nl
 Over 30 years leading in engineering and manufacturing reliable and economical weighing- and dosing systems for high quality dry bulk materials. For user friendly filling your big-bag, FIBC, tote bin, box or drum. Kramer and Duyvis beltconveyors shall change the direction of your general cargo.

KRANUNION GmbH

Spinnereistraße 13
 Leipzig
 04179
 Germany
 Contact: Ms Gabriela Schilk
 Job Title: Marketing Department
 T: + 49 341 49 53 212
 F: + 49 341 49 53 125
 E: gabriela.schilk@kranunion.de
 W: www.kranunion.de
 Kranunion is an association of three crane manufacturers specialised in lifting and transporting heavy loads. Kirow is the world market leader for railway cranes and slag pot carriers. Ardelit is the world market

leader for double jib level luffing cranes. Kocks is the world market leader for Goliath cranes and innovator for STS container cranes.

Kröger Greifertechnik GmbH & Co. KG

Steinheide 1-9
 Sonsbeck
 D-47665
 Germany
 Contact: Dr Philipp Diekmann
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 49 2838 3750
 F: + 49 2838 3729
 E: info@kroeger-greifertechnik.de
 W: www.kroeger-greifertechnik.de
 Manufacturer of grabs. Main products include two rope grabs, four rope grabs, electro-hydraulic grabs and electro hydraulic grabs from 0.5m³ to 26m³.

K-T Bulk

27920 Osbourn Road
 Bay Village
 Ohio
 44140
 USA
 Contact: Mr Cornel Muhoray
 Job Title: Director
 T: + 1 216 621 9934
 F: + 1 216 835 3981
 E: cmuhoray@ameritech.net

Lachenmeier Monsun A/S

Grundtvigs Allé 176
 Sønderborg
 6400
 Denmark
 Contact: Mr Christan Petersen
 Job Title: Sales Director
 T: + 45 74 42 24 64
 F: + 45 74 43 04 04

E: mail@lachenmeier-monsun.com
 W: www.lachenmeier-monsun.com
 Designs and supplies complete plants for the handling of grain and feedstuffs. The product programme includes chain conveyors, belt conveyors and bucket elevators for capacities up to 800tph; compressed-air cleaned filters and drying plants for capacities up to 200tph.

Laidig Systems Inc



14535 Dragoon Trail
 Mishawaka
 Indiana
 IN 46544
 USA
 Contact: Mr Mike Schuster
 Job Title: Vice President
 T: + 1 574 256 0204 x 236
 F: + 1 574 256 5575
 E: sales@laidig.com
 W: www.laidig.com
 Laidig Systems, Inc. provides custom-engineered bulk storage silos and automated unloading reclaim systems which offer proven performance and reliability. Known throughout the industry for their rugged, high-quality systems, Laidig excels in innovative, effective designs customized to store and reclaim materials with special handling requirements. Materials meals, wood chips, sawdust, recycled materials, coal, and other industrial materials.





DRY CARGO

international

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Name Position

Company Name

Address

Postcode Country

Tel Fax

Email Website

Please state your particular area of expertise within the bulk industry

.....

Annual Subscription Rates

	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 year	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 years	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 years
UK	£170	£280	£365
Europe	£210	£355	£460
USA & ROW	£260	£445	£580

Please charge my credit card    No. of copies required

Cardholder's name Expiry date /

Signature Date

I enclose a cheque for payable to **Trade Publishing International Ltd**

PLEASE COMPLETE AND FAX TO: +44 (0)1206 562566

Dry Cargo International, Clover House, 24 Drury Road, Colchester, Essex CO2 7UX, UK
 Tel: +44 (0)1206 562560 Fax: +44 (0)1206 562566 Email: info@dc-int.com
 Website: www.dc-int.com

Make sure you don't miss the next issue...

- The world's only monthly dry bulk publication

- Five industry-specific editorial sections, with their own news and features every month

- Additional special focuses and regional reports



Laing O'Rourke

973 Fairfield Road
Private Bag 3
Moorooka
Qld
4105
Australia
Contact: Mr Josh Murray
T: + 61 7 3308 7619
F: + 61 7 3892 4371
E: rlayton@laingorourke.com.au
W: www.laingorourke.com.au

Langston Companies Inc

401 East Clay Street
PO Drawer 350
Crowley
LA 70527-0350
USA
Contact: Ms Carla Lormond
Job Title: Bulk Bag Division Site
Manager
T: + 1 337 783 2010
F: + 1 337 788 1000
E: clormond@langstonbag.com
W: www.langstonbag.com

Lanier & Associates

4101 Magazine Street
New Orleans
Louisiana
70115
USA
Contact: Mr E Sorrell Lanier
T: + 1 504 895 0368
F: + 1 504 895 0566
E: info@lanier-engineers.com
W: www.lanier-engineers.com
Consulting and design engineers;
construction managers for marine
terminals worldwide.

Larox Flowsys Oy

Marsitie 1
PO Box 338
Lappeenranta
FIN-53101
Finland
Contact: Ms Marjatta Kupias
Job Title: VP, Marketing
T: + 358 201 113 323
F: + 358 201 113 300
E: marjatta.kupias@larox.fi
W: www.larox.fi

Pinch valve and hose pump
manufacturer providing solutions for
abrasive and aggressive
applications in various industries all
over the world.

Larsen & Toubro Limited

Monunt Poonamallee Road
Manapakkam
PB No.979
Chennai
600089
India
Contact: Mr Kumar Vikram
Job Title: ECC Division
T: + 91 44 2252 6250
F: + 91 44 22526993
E: kvikram@intecc.com

Larsen & Toubro Limited

Bldg. 'C'
Powai Campus
Gate No. 1
Saki Vihar Road
Mumbai
400072
India

Contact: Mr Tapan Sen
T: + 91 22 67050505 x 3385
F: + 91 22 67051462
E: Tapan_Sen@Intenc.com

**Lassing Dikken Consulting
Engineers Ltd**

PO Box 472
Trenton
Ontario
K8V 5R6
Canada
Contact: Mr Harold Dikken
Job Title: Engineering Manager
T: + 1 613 398 0007
F: + 1 613 394 4173
E: info@lassingdikken.com
W: www.lassingdikken.com
Lassing Dikken specializes in the
field of bulk material handling and
extensive experience in this field
has given Lassing Dikken the
capacity to handle all aspects of
system design. The highly qualified
engineers and technologists work
together to design advanced
equipment installations meeting
specific customer requirements.

Lawrence Industries, Inc.

10403 Arbor Trail
Fort Wayne
Indiana
46804
USA
Contact: Mr Kerry McAtee
Job Title: Sales Engineer
T: + 1 260 432 9693
F: + 1 260 432 6302
E: kmatee@
lawrenceindustriesnow.com
W: www.tivar88.com
Lawrence Industries, Inc. is a
supplier of industrial lining materials
that improve bulk material flow in
silos, bins, and bunkers. TIVAR 88
is a primary material that is used to
eliminate bridging, arching and
ratholing. Lawrence Industries
designs and fabricates.

LB Officine Meccaniche S.p.A.

Via Ghiarola Nuova 118/E-F-G
Fiorano Modenese
41042
Italy
Contact: Mr Erminio Guiducci
T: + 39 0536 995111
F: + 39 0536 832812
W: www.lb-technology.eu

LBU Marine & Cranes

8th floor, Raffles City
No.268 Xizang Zhong Lu
Shanghai
Huangpu District
200001
China
Contact: Ms Cherie Sile Hu
Job Title: Marketing
Communications
T: +86 21 2328 8289
F: +86 21 2328 8290

Legacy Building Solutions, Inc.

19500 County Road 142
South Haven
Minnesota
55382-9240
USA
Contact: Miss Alex Rothstein
T: + 1 320 258 0500
F: + 1 320 259 0087
E: arothstein@
legacybuildingsolutions.com
W: www.legacybuildingsolutions.com

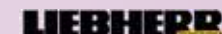
Libran Engineering and Services

C-33, First Floor
Malviya Nagar
New Delhi
110 017
India
Contact: Mr Anil Seth
Job Title: Director
T: + 91 11 266 71658
E: libranengineering@gmail.com
W: www.libranengineering.com

**Librawerk Maschinenfabrik
GmbH**

Vossenkamp 1
Braunschweig
Lower Saxony
D-38104
Germany
Contact: Mr Klein
T: + 49 531 370980
F: + 49 531 3709888
E: info@librawerk.de
W: www.librawerk.de
Fully automatic and semi automatic
bagging units for open mouth and
valve bags for almost all kinds of
bulk goods. Big bag filling machines
with a weighing range of up to
2,000kg, with capacities from 5 to
60 bags/hour. Fully automatic and
semi automatic bagging units for
open mouth and valve bags for
almost all kinds of bulk goods. Big
bag filling machines with a weighing
range of up to 2,000kg, with
capacities from 5 to 60 bags/hour.

Liebherr Maritime Cranes



Dr. Hans Liebherr Str. 1
Nenzing
A-6710
Austria
Contact: Mr Leopold Berthold
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 43 50809 41725
F: + 43 50809 41447
E: mobile.harbour.crane@liebherr.com
W: www.liebherr.com
F: facebook.com/LiebherrMaritime
Liebherr Maritime Cranes offers a
comprehensive portfolio of
innovative maritime equipment to
successfully complete your cargo
handling tasks. The range includes
state-of-the-art port equipment, ship
cranes and offshore cranes. In
order to optimise your handling
rates, Liebherr also provides
professional simulator-based
training solutions and a global
service network for quick response
times.

Liebherr-Hydraulikbagger GmbH

Liebherstrasse 12
Kirchdorf
88457
Germany
Contact: Mr Thomas Baeuerle
T: + 49 7354 80 0
F: + 49 7354 80 7294
E: info@lhb.liebherr.com

Liebherr-Singapore Pte Ltd

No. 8 Pandan Avenue
Singapore
609384
Singapore
Contact: Mr Yong Soon-Huat
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 65 6265 2305 ext 218
F: + 65 6261 6485
E: soonhuat.yong@liebherr.com
W: www.liebherr.com







LISTENOW

VERLADESYSTEME FÜR SCHÜTTGÜTER



Stop spillage when loading bulk goods!

Load all your bulk goods efficiently and without harming the environment. From **A** for ash to **Z** for zinc.

- ▶ **Tailor-made** Designed to match the product
- ▶ **Effective** Dedusting system
- ▶ **Economic** Robust system design
- ▶ **Flexible** After-sales service
- ▶ **Loading hoses** Made in-house with fast turnarounds

www.listenow.com

Listenow GmbH & Co
 Dieselstrasse 21 • D-71277 Rutesheim
 Tel: +49 (0) 71 52 / 50 90 -0 • Fax: -50
 E-Mail: listenow@listenow.com

Listenow GmbH & Co.



Dieselstrasse 21
 Rutesheim 71277
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Carsten Lohr
 T: + 49 7152 50900
 F: + 49 7152 509050
 E: c.lohr@listenow.com
 W: www.listenow.com
 Products manufactured include: -
 Loading Systems - Loading Hoses (PU-flex, an own brand) - Filters, Positioning Aids (LIS-pos), Folding Steps (LIS-klapp) - Winches

Logmarin Advisors Srl



Via Ilva, 2/9
 Genova 16128
 Italy
 Contact: Mr Mario Terenzio
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 39 010 538 5723
 E: info@logmarin.net
 W: www.logmarin.net
 Scope of business is to provide an integrated and comprehensive advisory service for marine terminals and associated handling infrastructures both off-shore and on-shore. Logmarin individuals and its associates have pioneered dry-bulk shipping logistics off-shore devising and designing innovative floating terminals, self unloading vessels and floating cranes.

LogSys NV

Land Van Waaslaan 5
 Haven 1213

Kallo B-9130
 Belgium
 Contact: Ms Sabine Berckmans
 Job Title: Project Manager & Marketing/Sales
 T: + 32 3 755 89 62
 E: sberckmans@logsys.eu
 W: www.logsys.eu
 LogSys has developed LGS.Stevedore, a terminal operating system perfectly suited for dry bulk and multipurpose terminals. Together with other modules for road transport, forwarding, maintenance and repairs, LGS.Stevedore forms the LogSys Global Solution, a full range management system for port logistics.

Loibl Allen-Sherman-Hoff GmbH

Arberstrasse 40
 Straubing D-94315
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Jules Fricke
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 49 9421 92560
 F: + 49 9421 925625
 E: jules.fricke@loibl.biz
 W: www.loibl.biz
 For more than 42 years the Plant Engineering and Materials Handling Technology Arthur Loibl GmbH has made conveying and recycling plants for bulk material of all types e.g. ship loading plants; troughed belt, sidewall belt, belt and chain, apron, scraper and troughed chain conveyors; wet slag dischargers, charging boxes; screening and crushing plants.

Lycopodium

163 Leichhardt St
 Spring Hill
 QLD
 4171
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Mark Osborne

Job Title: Engineer
 T: + 61 7 3244 7777
 F: + 61 7 3244 7788
 E: mminerals@lycopodium.com.au
 W: www.lycopodium.com.au

Macawber Engineering, Inc

1829 Clydesdale Street
 Maryville
 TN
 37801-3796
 USA
 Contact: Mr John Bell
 Job Title: Process Automation
 T: + 1 800 433 2213
 F: + 1 865 984 5286
 E: macawber@macawber.com
 W: www.macawberengineering.com
 Specializing in low-velocity, dense-phase pneumatic conveying solutions and installations worldwide for over 30 years.

MacGREGOR Group AB

PO Box 4114
 Gothenburg
 40040
 Sweden
 Contact: Mr Hans Ohlsson
 Job Title: Sales Manager
 T: + 46 318 50900
 F: + 46 318 50901
 E: hans.ohlsson@macgregor-group.com
 W: www.macgregor-group.com

MacGregor SWE AB

Sjögatan 4G
 Ömsköldsvik
 SE-891 85
 Sweden
 Contact: Mr Anders Berency
 Job Title: Sales Manager
 T: + 46 660 294000

F: + 46 660 12455
 E: anders.berency@macgregor.com
 W: www.macgregor-group.com

Machinefabriek Stramproy SA

Industrieweg 20
 Stramproy
 AP
 6039
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Roel Lebens
 T: + 31 495 56 1532
 F: + 31 495 56 2942
 E: r.lebens@stramproy.nl
 Suppliers of silos.

Mack Manufacturing Inc



PO Box 1559
 7205 Bellingrath Road
 Theodore
 Alabama
 36582
 USA
 Contact: Mr Matthew A. Davidson
 Job Title: Vice President - Marketing
 T: +1 251 653 9999
 F: +1 251 653 1365
 E: sales@MackMfg.com
 W: www.mackmfg.com
 Manufacturing all sizes and styles of grapples and clamshell buckets. Specializing in customized electro-hydraulic, diesel powered, and remote controlled crane attachments.



Mactenn Systems Ltd.

One Bull Lane
 Acton
 Sudbury
 Suffolk
 CO10 0BD
 UK
 Contact: Mr Lee Suckling
 Job Title: Director, Sales & Application Engineering
 T: + 44 1787 882 422
 F: + 44 1787 882 433
 E: sales@mactenn.com
 W: www.mactenn.com
 Mactenn Systems designs and manufactures dense phase pneumatic conveying systems. As a company we have over 35 years of experience with the conveying of a

wide range of bulk materials within our specialist areas of: The Power, Minerals, Chemicals, Food, Biomass, Metals and Plastics industries.

Mahr GmbH Anlagentechnik für Schüttgüter

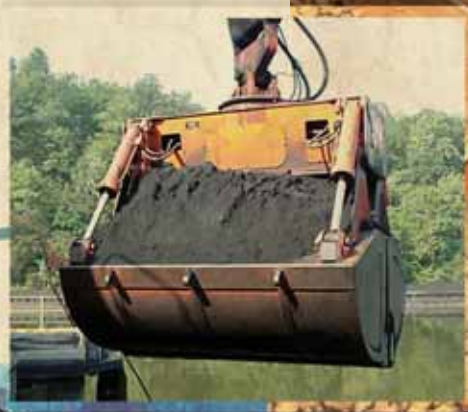
Rheingaustrasse 100
 Wiesbaden
 D-65203
 Germany
 Contact: Herr Dipl.-Ing. Dieter Bee
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 49 611 967 64 0
 F: + 49 611 967 64 19
 E: Mahr.Anlagentechnik@t-online.de
 W: www.mahr-gmbh.de

Manitowoc Engineering

500 South 15 Street
 Manitowoc
 WI
 54220
 USA
 Contact: Mr Chris Bratthauer
 Job Title: Media
 T: + 1 920 683 6510
 F: + 1 920 683 6277
 E: tcioni@manitowoc.com
 W: www.manitowoccranes.com
 Manufacturer of lattice-boom cranes and attachments with lifting capacities from 73 to 1300 tonnes and excavator capacities from 9 to 22.6 tonnes.

Mack
Manufacturing
Grapples & Buckets
“Quality First”
Since 1942

www.mackmfg.com



7205 Bellingrath Road, P.O. Box 1559, Theodore, Alabama 36590, USA
 Fax: +1-251-653-1365


Email: sales@mackmfg.com

Telephone: +1-251-653-9999
 Website: www.MackMfg.com

More load, less energy.

MANTSINEN
HybriLift®
Increases Energy
Efficiency by up to

35%



Lift your efficiency
to the next level
with hydraulic speed
and precision.

MANTSINEN MATERIAL HANDLERS

Economical and ecological material handling for ports, terminals and industrial operations. Mantsinen material handlers move more bulk, general cargo and containers with less energy.

For more information visit www.mantsinen.com.

Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy | info@mantsinen.com | www.mantsinen.com



Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy



Valikankaantie 3
Ylamylly
FIN-80400
Finland
Contact: Ms Mia Mantsinen
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Director
T: + 358 20 755 1230
F: + 358 13 252 5555
E: mia.mantsinen@mantsinen.com
W: www.mantsinen.com
Mantsinen is a forerunner of material handling and logistics in ports, terminals and industry. Mantsinen Hybrilift® energy saving system and wide range of attachments makes the cranes economical, efficient and universal tools for stevedoring companies and harbour operators.

Maquinas Condor SA

Av Dos Estados 1383
Porte Alegre
RS
90200-001
Brazil
Contact: Mr André Meyer da Silva
Job Title: Director
T: + 55 51 2104 3388
F: + 55 51 2104 3345
E: andre@maquinascondor.com.br
W: www.maquinascondor.com.br
Founded 1959. Engineers and manufactures complete systems for solid bulk materials handling ports and terminals. Equipment range includes pneumatic grain unloading, continuous shiploading, bulk stacking, reclaiming, belt conveyer, bucket elevator and mechanical conveyer. Operating from barges up to capesize ships, to 3000 tph. Shiploaders and shiploaders operating successfully in ports around the world.

Marine Inspection and Logistics

408 Richmond Avenue
Point Pleasant Beach
New Jersey
08742
USA
Contact: Ms Marylon Cresitelli
Job Title: inspection Advertiser
T: + 1 732 899 0500
F: + 1 732 899 0518
E: mpl@midship.com
W: www.midship.com

Marine Inspection LLC

621 North Carrollton Avenue
New Orleans
LA
70119
USA
Contact: Mr Bernard Scott
Job Title: Operations
T: + 1 504 866 0014
F: + 1 504 866 0016
W: http://www.marineinspection.com/

Maritime Strategies International

48 Mamey Road
London
SW11 5EP
UK
Contact: Ms Tarryn Teller
T: + 44 207 940 0070
F: + 44 207 223 9991
E: tarryn@msilttd.com

W: www.msilttd.com

Marsden Weighing Machine Group Ltd

Anvil House
Tuns Lane
Henley-on-Thames
Oxfordshire
RG9 1SA
UK
Contact: Ms Sally Tooher
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 845 130 7330
F: + 44 845 130 7440
E: sallytoohier@marsdengroup.demon.co.uk
W: www.marsden-weighing.co.uk

Martin Engineering



One Martin Place
Neponset
Illinois
IL 61345
USA
Contact: Mr Rick Felde
T: + 1 309 852 2384
F: + 1 800 814 1553
E: rickf@martin-eng.com
W: www.martin-eng.com
Martin Engineering makes bulk material handling cleaner, safer and more productive, improving belt conveyors by suppressing dust and spillage, removing carryback and controlling belt tracking. Specialists in belt cleaners, air cannons, engineered vibration, transfer point

technologies, dust management, belt alignment, silo cleaning..

Martin Engineering c/o GSFA Consulting

115 Etna Road, Suite E
Lebanon
NH
03766
USA
Contact: Ms Bonnie Govin
Job Title: Research Analyst
T: + 1 603 443 9600
F: + 1 603 443 9911
E: bgobin@gsfa-consulting.com

Martin Engineering GmbH

In der Rehbach 14
Walluf
D-65396
Germany
Contact: Mr Michael Hengl
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 49 6123 978 20
F: + 49 6123 755 33
E: info@martin-eng.de
W: www.martin-eng.de
Equipment for Bulk Material

Handling. We make your bulk material handling cleaner, safer and more productive.

Martin Engineering South Africa

PO Box 12696
Leraatsfontein
1038
South Africa
Contact: Mr Hannes Kotze
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 13 656 5135
F: + 27 13 656 5129
E: hannesk@martin-eng.co.za
W: www.martin-eng.co.za
Installation & Maintenance of belt cleaners, sealing systems, impact support, belt tracking, air-cannons, screen vibrators, silo cleaning, service contracts, Martin Engineering Service Group - MESH S Class air supported conveyors, Inertial Flow chutes.

TIRED of DUST and SPILLAGE?

Clean it up... for GOOD!

Total Material Control starts with a good foundation

EVO® Transfer Point System

- Proper belt support
- Effective edge-sealing system
- Easy-to-service wear liner
- Modular skirtboard
- Dust collection or suppression

Contact Martin today for a solution that works for you.

call - 800.544.2947
visit - martin-eng.com
email - info@martin-eng.com

A Global Company

© Registered trademark of Martin Engineering Company in the US and other select locations. © 2014 Martin Engineering Company. Additional information can be obtained at www.martin-eng.com/trademarks.

Maschinen und Mühlenbau Erhard Muhr GmbH



Grafenstraße 27
Brannenburg
D-83098
Germany
Contact: Mr Roland Muhr
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 8034 9072 26
F: + 49 8034 9072 526
E: info@muhr.com
W: www.muhr.com
MUHR offers a wide range of high quality Bulk Loading Systems (for open and closed, dust-free loading), Loading Spout Positioners, Pneumatically Docking Devices and even Railcar Dumping Systems for economical unloading of trains with open railcars.

Matcon

Matcon House
London Road
Morton in Marsh
Gloucestershire
GL56 0BJ
UK
Contact: Mr Simon Gibson
T: + 44 1608 651666
F: + 44 1608 651635
E: s.gibson@matcon.co.uk
W: www.matcon-cone.com
Specialises in powder handling and processing systems for the chemical industry. Manufactures metal powder silos and IBCs.

MATEC massagoed techniek BV

PO Box 707
Amersfoort
3800 AS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marc Fischer
T: + 31 33 475 2653
F: + 31 33 472 9724
E: info@matec.nl
W: www.matec.nl
An independent distributor. Offers a wide range of bulk handling equipment and components. Bulk-bag handling, tubular chain conveyors, vibrating feeders, sieves, rotary valves, also for high temperature.

Material Handling Asia

2/70 Tossapol Land 4 Floor
14 Bangna-Trad road
Bangkok
Bangna
10260
Thailand
Contact: Miss Witchee Namthip
T: + 66 027443180
F: + 66 027443177
W: www.j-tecasia.com/

Megaroller Industries Pty Ltd

170 Penrod Court
38 Theuns Mulder St
Brits Industrial
0250
North West
South Africa
Contact: Mr Adrian Evans
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: +27 (0)12-250-2365
F: +27 (0)12-250-2095

E: adrian@megaroller.co.za
W: www.megaroller.co.za
For over 30 years we have been providing cost effective, quality conveyor solutions for our clients in the bulk materials handling and mining industries. We are renowned for our patented HDPE conveyor idlers with their unique seal system that have been field-tested and proven to last longer.

Mentor Dynamics

170 Penrod Court
Glen Burnie
Maryland
21061
USA
Contact: Mr Don Watts
Job Title: President
T: + 1 410 760 6349
F: + 1 410 760 8284
E: don.watts@MentorDynamics.com
W: www.mentordynamics.com
Company designs, fabricates, and installs high performance polymer liners for ships, barges and docking facilities.

Merius Oy

BOX 17 / Satamatie 330
Kokkola
67101
Finland
Contact: Mr Hannu Sarja
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 358 6822 4882
F: + 358 6822 4883
E: hannu.sarja@merius.fi
W: www.merius.fi
Merius Oy is a mechanical design & engineering company from

Kokkola, Finland. We provide conceptual & detailed design, cost calculation and project management services. Our field of expertise consists from logistics planning for industry and ports to steel structure, plant and product design. Our clients are from various fields of industry.

Merrick Industries

10 Arthur Drive
Lynn Haven
FL
32444
USA
Contact: Mr Ron Selbe
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 850 265 3611
F: + 1 850 265 9768
E: info@merrick-inc.com
W: www.merrick-inc.com
Merrick Industries is the leader in continuous weighing and feeding solutions since 1908. Merrick designs, manufactures, and supports all of our products at our Lynn Haven, Florida, plant for the Cement, Mining, Lime, Gypsum, Steel, and Aggregates industries. Products include belt conveyor scales, weighbelt feeders, impact flowmeters and apron feeders.

Metso Minerals Industries, Inc.

Bulk Materials Handling
4000 Town Center Boulevard
Suite 400
Canonsburg
PA 15317
USA
Contact: Mr Tom Lippencott

Job Title: VP Mining Capital Sales, USA & Canada
T: + 1 412 269 5137
F: + 1 412 269 5212
E: Tom.Lippencott@metso.com
W: www.metso.com
Manufacturer of large-scale equipment and systems for the handling of minerals and bulk materials in the mining, power, shipping and heavy industrial markets. Along with its products, the company provides field service and replacement parts. Metso Mining & Construction.

MH Automation International Ltd

13 Swift Business Centre
East Moors
Keen Road
Cardiff
CF24 5JR
UK
Contact: Mr Robin Evans
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 2920 253300
F: + 44 2920 253303
E: mail@mhai.co.uk
W: www.mhai.co.uk

Midwest Industrial Supply Inc

1101 3rd St. SE
Canton
OH
OH 44707
USA
Contact: Ms Liz Campbell
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 330 456 3121
F: + 1 330 456 3247
E: liz.campbell@midwestind.com

Loaders



Railcar dumpers



www.muhr.com



Flexicient.

More flexible. More efficient.

Muhr bulk loading systems MVS | MBG | MBO

The flexible and world-wide largest product range. Closed, open, combined. Of course dust-free. With individual adaptation modules. More efficiency due to a reduction of operating costs by up to 50 %.

Muhr railcar dumpers L-Tec | L-highTec

Dumps up to ten railcars at the same time without a height limit. Space-saving due to the unique Muhr compact design. More flexible and more efficient.

For more information
please call now:
+49 (0)8034 9072-0

Muhr GmbH
Grafenstraße 27
83098 Brannenburg/Germany

info@muhr.com
www.muhr.com

4E Experienced. Esprit.
Efficient. Exact.
The Muhr 4E Concept.

W: www.midwestind.com
 A complete line of dust control, erosion control, soil stabilization, lubrication, anti-icing and de-icing products that are developed by their staff of chemists, manufactured in its plants across the US and backed by a complete range of services, equipment, expertise and technical support.

Midwest International Standard Products, Inc.

105 Stover Road/ PO Box 438
 Charlevoix
 MI
 49720
 USA
 Contact: Mr Walter Pair
 Job Title: Director of Operations
 T: + 1 231 547 4000
 F: + 1 231 547 9453
 E: sales@midwestinternational.com
 W: www.midwestmagic.com
 Founded in 1967. Focuses on dust free loading and stockpiling of dry bulk products. The pre-engineered product line has throughput capacities to 1400 STPH and useful vertical travels to 45 feet. The engineered systems product line has capacities to 6000 STPH and vertical travels to 100 feet. The dust free shiploading systems are used by governments and industries in over 50 countries.

Mitchell Consulting Group, Inc

Green Spring Station
 PO Box 1116
 Brooklandville
 MD
 21022-1116
 USA
 Contact: Mr Walter Mitchell
 T: + 1 410 828 9371
 F: + 1 410 828 9372
 E: mitgroup@verizon.net
 W: www.mitchellonline.org
 Mitchell Consulting conducts rigorous research, analysis and advisory into strategic and economic issues relating to marine transportation of all seaborne commodities. Since 1995, our clientele has benefited from keen insight into the markets surrounding local, regional and global seaborne transport of liquids and dry bulk commodities.

Mitsubishi Heavy Industries

Steel Structure Systems
 International Ops Dept.
 5-1 Marunouchi
 2-Chome
 Chiyoda-ku
 Tokyo
 100-8315
 Japan
 Contact: Mr Naohika Nanba
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 81 3 3212 3111
 F: + 81 3 3212 9823
 E: naohika-nanba@hq.mh.co.jp
 W: www.mhi.co.jp
 Produces mechanical and pneumatic ship loaders and unloaders, ship-mounted equipment, conveyors and components, stackers and reclaimers, weighing systems and automation equipment.

Mitsubishi Nagasaki Machinery

1-2-1 Fukahorimachi
 Nagasaki
 Japan
 Contact: Mr Kazuhiro Aritsuka
 Job Title: Export Department
 T: + 81 958 71 6106

F: + 81 958 71 3576
 E: aritsuka@mnm.co.jp
 W: www.mnm.co.jp

Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co

6-4 Tsukiji
 5-Chome
 Chou-ku
 Tokyo
 104
 Japan
 Contact: Mr Nakajo
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 81 3 3544 3398
 F: + 81 3 3544 3031
 E: shipsale@mes.co.jp
 W: www.mes.co.jp

Mitsui Miike Machinery Co., Ltd.

Nihonbashi-Muromachi 2-1-1
 Chuo-ku
 Tokyo
 103-0022
 Japan
 Contact: Mr Hachiro Naito
 Job Title: General Manager,
 Material Handling Machinery
 T: + 81 3 3270 2001
 F: + 81 3 3245 0203
 E: soumu@mitsumiike.co.jp
 W: www.mitsumiike.co.jp

Mitsui Zosen Europe Limited

St Alphege House
 2 Fore Street
 London
 EC2Y 5DA
 UK
 Contact: Mr M Higashino
 T: + 44 20 7588 9277
 F: + 44-20 7256 7272
 E: info@dg.mitsui.com
 W: www.mes.co.jp/english/

Moffatt & Nichol

Tower 42, Fifth Floor
 R00m 508, 25 Old Broad Street
 London
 EC2N 1HN
 UK
 Contact: Mrs Rebecca Roberts
 Job Title: Office Manager
 T: + 44 203 2061062
 F: + 44 203 2061061
 E: roberts@moffattnichol.com
 W: www.moffattnichol.com

Mogensen Sizers

Haraxton Road
 Grantham
 Lincolnshire
 NG31 7FF
 UK
 Contact: Mr James Hornsey
 Job Title: Sales Manager
 T: + 44 1476 566301
 F: + 44 1476 590145
 E: james.hornsey@mogensen.co.uk
 W: www.mogensen.co.uk

Mole-Master Services Corporation™

27815 State Route 7
 Marietta
 Ohio
 45750
 USA
 Contact: Mr David Laing
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 1 740 374 6726
 F: + 1 740 374 5908
 E: contactus@molemaster.com
 W: www.molemaster.com
 Silo, Bin, Bunker, Transport and Process Vessel clearing, cleanout, cleaning and unclogging services or equipment. Mole-Master™ has over

two decades of experience solving material build up problems in over 33 countries. Safely return any storage vessel to original capacity fast!

Möllers Maschinenfabrik GmbH

Sudhoferweg 93-97
 Beckum
 D 59269
 Germany
 Contact: Mrs Gabriela Tortato
 Job Title: Marketing
 T: + 49 2521 88 152
 F: + 49 2521 88 100
 E: info@moellers.de
 W: www.moellers.com
 Möllers is a worldwide leading manufacturer of machines and plants for the automatic filling of bulk materials, palletizing and loading of bags and other lots as well as for the packaging of pallets and other dispatch units in shrink and stretch films.

Monotube Pile Corp.

PO Box 7339
 Canton
 OH
 44705-0339
 USA
 Contact: Mr Sam Kosa
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 1 330 454 6111
 F: + 1 330 454 1572
 E: monotube@raex.com
 W: http://www.monotube.com/

Motherwell Automation

10 Sangiorgio Court
 Osborne Park
 West Perth
 WA
 6017
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Chris Watson
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 61 8 9212 4444
 F: + 61 8 9212 4479
 E: ttownsend@motherwell.net.au
 W: www.motherwell.net.au
 Specialises in industrial control and automation equipment, including PLCs, MMLs and computers. Recent contracts have included automation of grain terminals.

Motridal SpA

Via Pietro Bubba 17
 Piacenza
 Piacenza
 29122
 Italy
 Contact: Mr Giampietro Calvi
 Job Title: Sales Manager
 T: + 39 0523 59 66 11
 F: + 39 0523 59 01 28
 E: motridal@motridal.com
 W: www.motridal.com
 Specialist, with over 50 years experience, in heavy duty, high capacity machines, intended for operating under severe condition in cement factory, harbour terminal, steel works, power plant, aluminium smelter. Product line includes screw, chain, belt and pipe conveyors, bucket elevators, stackers. Worldwide operation.

MRS Greifer GmbH



Talweg 15-17
 Helmstadt-Bargen
 D-74921
 Germany
 Contact: Mrs Karin Greulich
 Job Title: Export Manager
 T: + 49 7263 912 915
 F: + 49 7263 912 912
 E: export@mrs-greifer.de
 W: www.mrs-greifer.de
 Approaching more than 40 years experience in producing all types of grabs. The company's product range extends from mechanical grabs, also radio-controlled, to hydraulic and electro-hydraulic grabs. MRS has an excellent after-sales and repair service, provide spare parts from stock and supply parts for a long period after delivery.



ROPE GRABS
MOTOR GRABS
HYDRAULIC GRABS
 in all executions for each handling

The perfect grabs with unbeatable handling.
 The most economic solution in grab construction.

MRS Greifer GmbH
 Talweg 15-17 · 74921 Helmstadt/Germany
 Tel. +49-72 63-91 29-0 · Fax +49-72 63-91 29 12
 email: info@mrs-greifer.de · www.mrs-greifer.de



Multi Award Winning Bulk Discharge Specialists

40th
Anniversary
1972 2012



Bulk Discharge • Bagging • Expediting • Consultancy • Terminal Management

For all your Bulk Solutions contact us now

 **+44 1708 386 555**  **marketing@nectar.co.uk**  **www.nectargroup.net**

1 Ashton Gate, Ashton Road, Harold Hill, Romford, Essex RM3 8UF United Kingdom

Muehlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG

P.O. Box 1165
 Blaustein
 D-89130
 Germany
 Contact: Mrs Karin Albrecht
 Job Title: Sales Director Fluitex
 T: + 49 7304 801 33
 F: + 49 7304 801 23
 E: karin.albrecht@muehlen-sohn.de
 W: www.muehlen-sohn.de
 Muehlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG is one of the leading suppliers of fluidising fabrics and looks back to a success story since 1880 which means more than 130 years of weaving experience. Fluitex® air slide fabrics for pneumatic loading and unloading systems, airslides for pneumatic conveying, storage and homogenising silos, discharging cones, fly ash handling systems.

Muller Beltex BV

Ambachtsweg 28A
 Pijnacker
 2641 KS
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Frits Muller
 T: + 31 15369 5444
 F: + 31 15369 7864
 E: info@mullerbeltex.com
 W: www.mullerbeltex.com
 Produces conveyors and conveyor components, including elevator belting.

**MUT - Maschinen-
 Umwelttechnik Transportanlagen**

Schiessstattgasse 49
 Stockerau
 2000
 Austria
 Contact: Mr Alfred Schuh



T: + 43 22 66 6030
 F: + 43 22 66 60320
 E: office@m-u-t.at
 W: www.m-u-t.at

Plans, designs and manufactures complete bulk handling plants, including conveyor bridges, troughed chain conveyors and screw conveyors. Manufactures belt- and chain bucket elevators, belt conveyors, trough chain conveyors, bin emptying equipment, rotary feeders, drag chain conveyors, coal feeders and wetslag extractors.

National Bulk Equipment Inc
 12838 Stainless Drive
 Holland


Michigan
 49424
 USA
 Contact: Mr Dave Denhof
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 1 616 399 2220
 F: + 1 616 399 7360
 E: sales@nbe-inc.com
 W: National Bulk Equipment Inc

**NAVCO (National Air Vibrator
 Co)**

PO Box 40563
 Houston
 TX
 77240-0563
 USA
 Contact: Mr Ann Hutchinson

T: + 1 832 467 3636
 F: + 1 832 467 3800
 E: ben@navco.us
 W: www.navco.us

Nectar Group Ltd


 No 1 Ashton Gate
 Ashton Road
 Harold Hill
 Romford
 Essex
 RM3 8UF
 UK
 Contact: Mr Chris Leonard
 Job Title: Commercial Manager
 T: + 44 1708 386 555

F: + 44 1708 386 665
 E: nectar.uk@nectargroup.net
 W: www.nectargroup.net
 Nectar Group is involved in handling and bagging of bulk commodities such as wheat, rice, sugar and fertilizers in ports and at inland locations. The Group's main activity includes positioning of its own mobile bagging equipment for handling one-off discharge and bagging contracts, Period Leases or Sales of bagging equipment. Nectar also provides lightening, expediting as well as bulk terminal management and consultancy services.

Negrini Srl


via E. Torricelli n.4
 Castelfranco Emilia
 Modena
 41013
 Italy
 Contact: Mr Massimo Negrini
 T: + 39 059 923110
 F: + 39 059 920378
 E: info@negrini.org
 W: www.negrini.org
 Negrini company, established in 1967, specializes in engineering and manufacturing a comprehensive range of grabs and buckets for rope machines and crawler mounted cranes. Professionalism and versatility towards different customer demands: this is the business philosophy of Negrini srl.



www.negrini.org

environmentally friendly

clamshell grab

our new generation enclosed type clamshell grabs
is based on continuous research and innovation



Visit our website by scanning the QR code.

et | scissors grab | clamshell grab | trimming grab | quick release link | rope pear socket | scissors grab | clamshell grab
grab | quick release link | rope pear socket | clamshell grab | trimming grab | cactus grab | quick release link | rope pear
quick release link | rope pear socket | scissors grab | clamshell grab | trimming grab | cactus grab | quick release link | rope pear socke
us grab | quick release link | rope pear socket | scissors grab | clamshell grab | trimming grab | cactus grab | quick release link | rope pear socke
ssors grab | clamshell grab | trimming grab | cactus grab | quick release link | rope pear socket | scissors grab | clamshell grab | trimming grab | cactus grab | quick release link | rope pear socke

We produce a full range of four rope grabs for medium and large lifting capacities, an assortment of Quick Release Links and Rope Pear Sockets. Without exception, these are top-quality, excellent performing products for the lowest costs per ton of cargo handled.

nemag  handles your bulk

nemag.com

Zierikzee | The Netherlands | Phone: +31 (0) 111 418 900 | E-mail: grab@nemag.com

Nemag BV

Deltastraat 15
PO Box 110
Zierikzee
4300 AC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Riny Stoutjesdijk
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 31 111 418 900
F: + 31 111 416 154
E: sales@nemag.com
W: www.nemag.com

NEMAG specializes in high performance four rope grabs for medium and large scale bulk handling, "lowest handling costs per tonne material transferred" are the key words in NEMAG's philosophy. Also: NEMAG Quick Release Links and Rope Pear Sockets for fast and safe connection of a grab to a crane.

NEO CORP BRASIL

Avenida Bento Munhoz da Rocha Neto, N°:1777
Jardim Samambaia

Paranaguá-PR
83212-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Christopher Paolo
T: + 55 41 3122 5771
E: christopher@neocorpbr.com.br
W: http://neocorpbr.com.br

NERAK GmbH Fördertechnik

Brigitta 5
Hambühren
D-29313
Germany
Contact: Mr Edgar Bleeker
Job Title: Marketing

T: + 49 50 84 944 0
F: + 49 50 84 944 222
E: bleeker@nerak.de
W: www.nerak.com

Neuro Corporation

1201 W Hawthorne Lane
West Chicago
IL
60185-1894
USA
Contact: Mr Jack Fox
Job Title: Sales
T: + 1 630 231 9020
F: + 1 630 231 6120

E: neuro@neuro.com
W: www.neuro.com
A full service supplier taking projects from the concept stage into design and engineering, manufacturing, on site erection, commissioning, after sales service and maintenance programmes. Mechanical systems with capacities in excess of 3,000 mtph and pneumatic systems with capacities of 1,000 mtph.



Neuero Industrietechnik GmbH

NEUERO

Neuerostrasse 1
Melle
D-49324
Germany
Contact: Eng Andreas Haeuser
Job Title: Sales & Project Manager
T: + 49 5422 9503 26
F: + 49 5422 9503 50
E: ha@neuero.de
W: www.neuero.com

NEUERO designs and manufactures pneumatic and mechanical ship/barge unloaders and ship/barge loaders, mobile pneumatic conveyors. Capacity range of 30t/h to 2.000t/h. Products: mainly grain, meals, biomass, alumina pet coke, fly ash and others.

Nilfisk-CFM SpA

Via Porrettana 1991
Zocca
Modena

41059
Italy
Contact: Dr Leonardo Bianco
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 39 059 973 00 31
F: + 39 059 973 00 99
E: info@nilfisk-cfm.com
W: <http://www.cfm.it/>
Leader in the production of industrial vacuums, centralized vacuum systems, high power vacuums and pneumatic conveyors for powders and granules.

NILOS GmbH & Co KG

Reisholzstrasse 15
PO Box 970
Hilden
40709
Germany
Contact: Mr Jens Hamacher
Job Title: Export Manager
T: + 49 2103 9510
F: + 49 2103 951 209
E: jens.hamacher@nilos.de
W: www.nilos.com

NKM Noell Special Cranes

GmbH

Postbus 638
Hoofddorp
2130AP
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Enno Kramer
Job Title: Director Product Unit
Offshore Cranes
T: + 31 20 655 0030
F: + 31 20 655 0040
E: enno.kramer@nkmoell.com
W: <http://www.nkmoell.com/>





1914-2014
100 YEARS NEUERO

NEUERO

Industrietechnik



ALUMINA UNLOADER

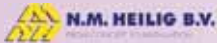
Ausführung

Leistung: 400 t/h
Fördergüter: Alumina
Abmessungen: 28 m Ausleger
Bauweise: auf Schienen
Schiffsgrößen: Handymax
Bemerkungen: 12 Tonnen Hilfswinde

Design

Capacity: 400 t/h
Products: Alumina
Dimensions: 28 m Boom
Type: on Rails
Ship size: Handymax
Remarks: 12 ton Auxiliary Winch

NM Heilig BV



Newtonstraat 17
Heerhugowaard
1704 SB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr G. S. Dwarsweerd
Job Title: Head of Sales
Department
T: + 31 72 571 6688
F: + 31 72 571 6020
E: info@heilighbv.com
W: www.heilighbv.com

For more than 30 years N.M. Heilig B.V. have specialised in designing, developing, producing and installing bulk-handling and recycling installations worldwide. Our key values are quality, durability and service.

NMH s.r.o

Priemyselná 4608/10
Sereď
926 01
Slovakia
Contact: Ms Veronika Ševčíková
Job Title: Marketing coordinator
T: + 42 131 230 4441
E: v.sevcikova@nmh-sro.com
W: www.nmh-sro.com

Noell Crane Systems (China) Ltd

China Merchants
Zhangzhou Development Zone
Fujian
363105
China
Contact:
T: + 86 596 6851 888
F: + 86 596 6851 889
W: www.noellchina.com

Nordströms Konstruktionsbyrå

Storgatan 58
Umeå
SE-903 30
Sweden
Contact: Mr Peter Vedin
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 46 90 1136 4500
F: + 46 90 1330 69
E: arletun@nordstroems.se
W: www.nordstroems.se
Dry bulk vehicle loading spouts.



Nordstrong Equipment Ltd

400 Ambassador Drive
Mississauga
Ontario
L5T 2J3
Canada
Contact: Mr Bill Van Duyn
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 289 562 6402
F: + 1 289 562 6445
E: wmvanduyn@nordstrongequipment.com
W: www.nordstrongequipment.com
Designs and manufactures bulk material handling equipment and systems, including belt conveyors, screw conveyors, drag conveyors, bucket elevators and pipe conveyors.

North American Crushing & Screening, LLC

322 Lafayette Street
New Orleans
Louisiana LA 70130
USA
Contact: Mr Gilbert Wright
T: + 1 504 866 0014
F: + 1 504 866 0016
E: gwright@nacsllc.com
W: www.nacsllc.com
Based in New Orleans, North American Crushing & Screening, LLC (NACS) conducts specialized services for various parties involved with the trading, transportation and handling of commodities. NACS provides portable processing alternatives for bulk cargo. NACS also recycles C&D materials (Asphalt & Concrete) for the construction industry.

Northern Conveyors

8 Einstein Drive
Golden Grove
SA
5125
Australia
Contact: Mr Colin Northey
Job Title: Engineering Manager
T: + 61 8 8289 1600
F: + 61 8 8251 4944
E: enquiries@northernconveyors.com.au
W: www.northernconveyors.com.au
Northern Conveyors is a South Australian materials handling company, specialising in design, manufacture and distribution of conveyor products & equipment, including belt & roller conveyors, and all conveyor spares, including rollers, conveyor belts, drives and belt scrapers. Other conveyor services include conveyor design

assistance, on-site trouble-shooting and custom conveyor manufacturing.

NSL ENGINEERING PTE LTD

117 Dalhousie St
Haberfield
Sydney
NSW
2045
Australia
Contact: Mr Cameron Hay
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Manager
T: + 61 297 972054
F: + 65 626 11300
E: cameron@ramspreaders.com
W: www.ramspreaders.com/



N.M. HEILIG B.V.
FROM CONCEPT TO INSTALLATION

WWW.HEILIGBV.COM

NSL ENGINEERING PTE LTD

117 Dalhousie St
Haberfield
Sydney
NSW
2045
Australia
Contact: Mr Cameron Hay
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
Manager
T: + 61 297 972054
F: + 65 626 11300
E: cameron@ramspreaders.com
W: www.ramspreaders.com/

O B Wiik AS

Industriveien 13
Skedsmokorset
2020
Norway
Contact: Mr Ole Gregersen
Job Title: Export Director
T: + 47 64 83 55 00
F: + 47 64 83 55 01

E: ole.gregersen@obwiik.no
W: www.obwiik.no
O. B. Wiik is a supplier of
relocatable warehouses / Mobile
Storage tents. Durable PVC coated
fabric covers on clear span steel or
aluminium frames 9 – 100 meter.
WiikHalls are installed in more than
100 countries.

Oceanport Shiploaders Ltd

11 Cygnet Crescent
Dalkeith
6009
Australia
Contact: Mr Stewart Graham
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 8 9389 6490
E: sg@grahamgroup.net.au

OdT S.r.l.

Via Principe Tommaso, 35
Torino

10125
Italy
Contact: Ms Nadia Crivellari
T: + 39 0522 683899
F: + 39 011 658 936
E: nadia@verdispa.com
W: www.odtsrl.com

OMIC Perth

3/22 Rosco Turn
Rockingham
Western Australia
6168
Australia
Contact: Mr Takuyu Ajiro
T: + 61 8 9592 2281
E: uyukuta@hotmail.com

Onestone Consulting Group

GmbH
Alte Trift 19
Buxtehude
D-216 14

Germany
Contact: Dr Ing. Joachim Harder
Job Title: Management Consultant
T: + 49 4161 5568 17
F: + 49 4161 5568 27
E: consult@onestone.de
W: www.onestone.de
Product, market and strategy
consulting.

OP system ab

V Storgatan 26
OSBY
SKÅNE
S-28331
Sweden
Contact: Mr Anders Edbro
Job Title: Key Account Manager
T: +46 70600093
F: + 46706117930
W: www.opsystem.se

Orthos Projects Ltd.

Fernie Road
Market Harborough
Leicestershire
LE16 7PH
UK
Contact: Mr Nick Hall
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1858 462806
F: + 44 1858 464403
E: Nick.Hall@orthosprojects.com
W: www.orthosprojects.com
Since 1977 Orthos Projects have
designed, manufactured and
installed bulk solids raw materials
handling plant to the highest
specification. Best qualified to
serve the Port, Bulk Handling,
Quarry, Foundry, Recycling and
related industries, Special purpose
machine design, conveyor systems
to ISO 9001 (2008).





www.orts-grabs.de

Orts GmbH Maschinenfabrik • Schwartauer Str. 99
23611 Sereetz • Germany

Tel: +49 451 398 850 • Fax: +49 451 392 374
Email: sigvard.orts-jun@orts-gmbh.de



ORTS GmbH



ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik



Schwartauer Strasse 99
Sereetz
D-23611
Germany

Contact: Herr Sigvard Orts
T: + 49 451 3988515
F: + 49 451 392374
E: soj@orts-gmbh.de
W: www.orts-grabs.de

All kinds of mechanical rope grabs, electro-hydraulic grabs, radio controlled diesel-hydraulic grabs. Crane equipment for electro-hydraulic grabs. All clamshell designs and sizes. TAILOR made! Constructed and manufactured in Germany! 40 years of experience.

P.T. Mitra S.K. Analisa testama

Pulogadung Trade Centre, Block 8H No 7

Jl. Raya Bekasi Km 21
Kawasan Industri
Jakarta
13930
Indonesia

Contact: Ms Mien Hermina
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 62 21 4680 1210
F: + 62 21 4680 0716
E: mina@mitrask.com

W: <http://www.mitrask.com/>

PAGE MACRAE ENGINEERING

61 Aerodrome Road
Mount Maunganui
Bay of Plenty
3116

New Zealand
Contact: Mr Bruce Ennis
Job Title: Cargo Handling
Equipment Manager
T: + 64 7 575 5079 Ext 810
F: + 64 7 574 8594

E: brucee@page-macrae.co.nz
W: www.page-macrae.co.nz

Bulk cargo operators require equipment, solutions and expertise to help reduce dust emissions at discharge, whilst maintaining maximum unloading productivity. Page Macrae provides that technology and expertise. 50 years of experience of designing and manufacturing cargo handling equipment make Page Macrae a leader - offering a combination of loading and unloading solutions that will protect the environment without compromising bulk discharge productivity.

PAM Poul Andersen Maskinfabrik A/S

Vejlevangen 5
Kerteminde
DK - 5300
Denmark

Contact: Mr Erik Andersen
Job Title: Director
T: + 45 65 32 12 41
F: + 45 65 32 43 53
E: pam@pam.dk
W: www.pam.dk

Produces 'PAM' suction/blowing mobile pneumatic units for loading and unloading of grain and other free-flowing granular materials. Produces diesel and electrically driven units with capacities of 20 to 150 tph.

Parker Plant Ltd

Viaduct Works
Canon Street
Leicester
Leicestershire
LE4 6GH
UK

Contact: Mr Richard Fothergill
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 116 266 5999
F: + 44 116 261 0812
E: sales@parkerplant.com
W: www.parkerplant.com

Paul Hedfeld GmbH

Hundeicker Strasse 20
Gevelsberg
58285
Germany

Contact: Mr Burkhard Hedfeld
T: + 49 2332 6371
F: + 49 2332 61167
E: hedfeld@hedfeld.com
W: www.hedfeld.com
Manufacturer of elevator buckets and screw flights.

Pavan Group Srl

Via Monte Grappa, 8
Galliera Veneta (PD)
35015
Italy

Contact: Ms Monica Giantin
T: + 39 049 942 3111
F: + 39 049 942 3303

E: marketing02@pavan.com
W: www.pavan.com
Specialized leaders with more than 60 years experience in the design and engineering of technologies for the food industry. We provide industrial solutions for - machines and manufacturing lines for the production of pasta - cereal milling plants - rice milling plants - animal feed milling plants - mechanical and pneumatic ship unloaders, ship loaders, grain handling and storage

PEBCO®

PO Box 7506
225 North 4th Street (42001)
Paducah
KY
42002-7506
USA

Contact: Mr David Finke
Job Title: VP, Sales and Marketing
T: + 1 270 442 1996
F: + 1 270 442 5214
E: sales@pebco.com
W: www.pebco.com
PEBCO® is acknowledged throughout the world in the field of moving, controlling and loading dry bulk materials. PEBCO®'s resources and responsibilities include customized gates, valves, mass flow feeders, dustless loading spouts, telescopic chutes, and truck, ship and railcar loadouts. (Owner of North American Patent for Cleveland Cascade® Chute.)

Peinemann Cranes

Nieuwe Langeweg 40
Hoogvliet
DB 3194

The Netherlands
Contact:
T: + 31 10 295 50 00
F: + 31 10 295 50 49
E: kranen@peinemann.nl
W: www.peinemann.nl

PEINER SMAG Lifting Technologies



Windmuehlenbergstr. 20-22
D-38259 Salzgitter
Germany

Contact: Mr. Arnulf Köhnemann
T: +49 5341 302 613
F: +49 5341 302 424 or 606
E: arnulf.koehnemann@peiner-smag.com
W: www.peiner-smag.com
Manufacturer and supplier of grabs, i.e., (electro-hydraulic) motor grabs, single-rope grabs, two- and four-rope grabs, hydraulic grabs as well as rotators (slewing units) and special grabs for various industries, e.g. ports, ships, steel mills, waste-to-energy plants and recycling/scrap handling businesses.

Peterson Agricare & Bulk Logistics BV

Boompjes 270
Rotterdam
3011 XZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Arno Maehmann



PEINER SMAG Lifting Technologies GmbH

Windmühlenbergstraße 20 - 22
D-38259 Salzgitter

Tel.: +49 (0) 53 41 / 3 02 - 0
Fax: +49 (0) 53 41 / 3 02 - 4 24
E-Mail: contact@peiner-smag.com
Internet: www.peiner-smag.com

Access to success! Let's grab it!

Motor Grabs

Rope Grabs

Hydraulic Grabs

Rotators

Specials



PIRS SAS, the leading European builder of reinforced concrete domes, launches new website so check it out :

www.domepirs.com



This is a unique portal dedicated to information on **Agridome®** and **Domeconcept®** technologies. The new site sets out to highlight and reflect PIRS expertise in two markets : **Industrial bulk Storage** and **Architectural facility**.

Looking for a solution for industrial bulk storage or an architecture facility, feel free to contact our sales team at info@domepirs.com.

PIRS SAS IN FIGURES :

- **30 years of experience** in dome building
- **150 domes built** worldwide
- **1,600,000t** of dry bulk product stored
- **260,000 m²** of inflated domes

Follow us to discover our new corporate videos and all our latest news !



facebook



Dailymotion

T: + 31 10 282 3333
 F: + 31 10 282 3282
 E: info@peterson.nl
 W: www.peterson.nl
 Specialists in supply chain services for all kinds of bulk materials and offers: inspection, gauging barges, draft surveys, bunker surveys, on/off hire surveys, stockpile control, sampling, preparation, analyses, testing and verification, bias testing of mechanical samplers and management of JIT supplies

Pfister Waagen Bilancial GmbH

Linker Kreuthweg 9
 Affing-Mühlhausen
 D-86444
 Germany
 Contact: Ms Susanne Geller-Dürr
 Job Title: Marketing and Sales Manager
 T: + 49 82 07 9 58 99 28
 F: + 49 82 07 9 58 99 29
 E: marketing@pfisterwaagen.de
 W: www.pfisterwaagen.de
 Suppliers of innovative, high quality, fully electronic weighing systems, incorporated in data networks, capturing and processing weighing data in cost-efficient control systems. Truck weighbridges, railway scales, platform scales, weighing indicators, weighing data software, load cells and load cell units.

PHB Weserhütte, S.A.

Parque Científico y Tecnológico de Gijón
 C/Luis Moya Blanco 82
 Gijón
 Asturias
 33203
 Spain
 Contact: Dr Jose Ramón Prado

Job Title: Technical Commercial Director
 T: + 34 985 13 41 71
 F: + 34 985 13 42 22
 E: joseramon.prado@pwh.es
 W: http://en.grupotsk.com/
 Engineering Company an EPC Contractor with more than 60 years of experience in material handling installations. In the last 5 years has developed more than 50 projects around the World in countries such as México, USA, Spain, India, Morocco, Libya, Dominican Republic, Brasil, Turkey.

Phelps Industries

PO Box 1093
 Little Rock
 Arkansas
 72203
 USA
 Contact: Mr John Phelps
 Job Title: Sales
 T: + 1 501 375 1141
 F: + 1 501 375 6568
 E: jpsales@phelpsindustries.com

Phenix Rousies Industries

Rue de Maubeuge
 Rousies
 59131
 France
 Contact: Mr Frederic Lepretre
 Job Title: Export Sales Manager
 T: + 33 03 27 69 42 42
 F: + 33 3 27 64 95 85
 E: lepretre.export@silos-phenix.com
 W: www.silos-phenix.com
 Produces dust controlling covers for belt conveyors and steel storage silos ranging from 25m³ to 9610m³. Each silo is fitted with an integrated gantry and an aeration system.

PHOENIX Conveyor Belt Systems GmbH

Hannoversche Strasse 88
 Hamburg
 21079
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Bernd Kuesel
 T: + 49 40 7667 2205
 F: + 49 40 7667 2773
 E: info@phoenix-cbs.com
 W: www.phoenix-conveyor-belts.com
 PHOENIX serves the worldwide bulk handling industry with textile and steel cord conveyor belts. Technological masterpieces in combination with 110 years of experience in conveyor belt production make PHOENIX conveyor belts the first choice for highest reliability and performance.

Phoenix Products Company Inc

8711 West Port Avenue
 Milwaukee
 WI
 53224
 USA
 Contact: Mr Adam Plowman
 Job Title: Bulk Handling Equipment Manager
 T: + 1 414 973 3318
 E: bulk@phoenixproducts.com
 W: www.phoenixighting.com

PINTSCH BUBENZER GmbH



Friedrichshüttenstraße 1
 Kirchen-Wehbach
 RLP
 57548
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Arno Weil

Job Title: Director of Sales
 T: + 49 27 41 9488480
 F: + 49 27 41 948844
 E: arno.weil@pintschbubenzler.de
 W: www.pintschbubenzler.de
 PINTSCH BUBENZER is focused on the design, production and service of high quality braking systems for both static and dynamic applications which involve the precise control of small to very large amounts of kinetic energy. The challenge is to control that energy in the most efficient, cost-effective way.

Pirs SAS



ZI St Hermentaire
 309, Avenue de l'Europe
 Draguignan
 Var
 83300
 France
 Contact: Mr Fikri El Mourabet
 Job Title: International Sales Manager
 T: + 33 4 98 10 6767
 F: + 33 4 98 10 6768
 E: info@domepirs.com
 W: www.domepirs.com
 Storage solutions for dry bulk commodities.

PIV Drives GmbH - a Brevini Power Transmission Co.

Justus-von-Liebig-Straße 3
 Bad Homburg
 D-61352
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Bernard Rensinghoff

Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 49 6172 102 648
 F: + 49 6172 102 380
 E: bernard.rensinghoff@brevini.com
 W: www.piv-drives.com or www.brevini.com
 PIV Drives, a company of Brevini Power Transmission, has over 80 years experience in providing quality power transmission solutions for every industry sector. PIV Drives developed modular concepts for its comprehensive product range, providing the flexibility to deliver high-quality optimised solutions, both standard and bespoke, quickly and at competitive cost.

Plastruct-Polyzone

4305 Springcreek Road
 Vineland
 Ontario
 L0R 2C0
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Nick Koppelaar
 Job Title: CEO
 T: + 1 905 563 4000
 F: + 1 905 563 0228
 E: nick@polyzone.com
 W: www.polyzone.com
 Designer, manufacturer and professional installer of lining systems for the toughest bulk material flow issues for hoppers, bins, conveying, classifiers chutes, fluidizing beds. Specialists in providing flow, abrasion, impact and corrosion solutions for bulk solids.

PLM Cranes B.V.

Sluisweg 21-25
 Heijningen
 4794 SW
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Pieter Pulleman

STRONG. PINTSCH BUBENZER Emergency Brakes. Made in Germany.



In the sectors of container handling, shipbuilding and offshore engineering, mining, the steel industry, utilization of wind, mechanical engineering and construction of special vehicles, PINTSCH BUBENZER is a world leader in braking system design and manufacturing, with safety built into every product.



Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 31 167 528510
 F: + 31 167 524444
 E: info@plmcranes.com
 W: www.plmcranes.com
 We build hydraulic and electric cranes from 50 to 2000 tm with a transhipment capacity up to approx. 2000 ton/hour. We are specialized in shipboard cranes, mobile cranes and harbour cranes for dredging, transhipping, hoisting and pile-driving.

PMC Projects (India) Pvt. Ltd.
 'Infrastructure House'
 Shrimali Society
 Beside Shikhar Complex
 Navrangpura
 Ahmedabad
 Gujarat.
 380 009
 India
 Contact: Mr Chirayu Pandya
 Job Title: Sr. Manager-Projects
 T: + 91 79 2555 5868
 F: + 91 79 2555 5603
 E: chirayu.pandya@pmcprojects.com

Polymer Industries - Ultrapoly Division
 2404 Center Street
 Tacoma
 WA
 98409-7638
 USA
 Contact: Mr Bryan Olin
 T: + 1 253 272 1217
 F: + 1 253 272 1457
 E: bryan.olin@polymerindustries.com
 W: www.polymerindustries.com
 Tough, self-lubricating Ultra Poly Ultra High Molecular Weight polyethylene provides durable

protection for metal surfaces and eliminates noise associated with metal-on-metal contact. And its slick, nonstick properties assure unimpeded flow of materials, even under wet, sticky or freezing conditions.

Port Contractors
 529 Terminal Ave
 New Castle
 DE
 19720
 USA
 Contact: Mr Tony Develli
 Job Title: VP Commercial
 T: + 1 704 756 6793
 E: tdevelli@portcontractors.com
 W: www.portcontractors.com

Portasilo Ltd
 New Lane
 Huntington
 York
 YO3 9PR
 UK
 Contact: Mr Steve Stannard
 Job Title: Proposals Manager
 T: + 44 1904 624 872
 F: + 44 1904 611 760
 E: bulk@portasilo.co.uk
 W: www.portasilo.co.uk
 The Bulk Handling Division manufactures a range of silo discharge products, including 'Rotoflo', 'VibroFlo', 'Osciflo' and 'Augerflo' discharge valves as 'Silofo' aeration devices

Portpack UK Limited
 Unit A2/G11 Enterprise Business Park
 Wigwam Lane
 Hucknall

Nottinghamshire
 NG15 7SZ
 UK
 Contact: Ms Sharon Henson
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 44 1159 680130
 F: + 44 1159 641926
 E: portpack@portpack.biz
 W: www.portpack.biz

Port-Trade AS


Karelmagvej 9
 Fredericia
 DK 7000
 Denmark
 Contact: Mr Peter J Muller
 Job Title: Sales Manager
 T: + 45 7628 0102
 F: + 45 7628 0103
 E: peter.muller@port-trade.com
 W: www.port-trade.com
 Port-Trade is a Danish company with more than twenty years of experience with cargo handling systems, including mobile harbour cranes, container spreaders, bulk handling grabs, and loading equipment. Port-Trade provides analyses of customer requirements and proposes and delivers complete equipment solutions.

Powerscreen International
 200 Coalisland Road
 Dungannon
 Co Tyrone
 BT71 4DR
 UK
 Contact: Mrs Michelle Killen
 Job Title: Marketing
 T: + 44 288 77 18500
 F: + 44 288 77 47231

E: sales@powerscreen.com
 W: www.powerscreen.com

Powertex Inc
 1 Lincoln Boulevard
 Rouses Point
 New York
 New York
 12979
 USA
 Contact: Mr George Bombardier
 Job Title: Vice President Sales and Marketing
 T: + 1 518 297 4000
 F: + 1 518 297 2634 / 2242
 E: georgebombardier@powertex.com
 W: www.powertex.com
 Manufacturer: Seabulk liners for 20' and 40' ocean containers, using woven, virgin grade PE film, and foil for moisture sensitive products, aeration and fluidizing liners for stubborn flowing products. Manufacturing facilities in U.S., China and India.

Precia-Molen Nederland BV
 Franse Akker 1
 Breda
 4824 AL
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Frédéric Felten
 Job Title: Export Manager
 T: + 31 76 524 2510
 F: + 31 76 522 8039
 E: export@preciamol.nl
 W: www.preciamol.nl
 Has provided weighing solutions to industry for more than 147 years. World wide reputation for quality and reliability. After-sales service and preventative maintenance programmes ensure customers have complete confidence in the accuracy and reliability of

installations.

Precia-Molen UK Ltd
 Walkers Road
 North Moons Moat
 Redditch
 Worcs
 B98 9HE
 UK
 Contact: Mr John Swinburne



Our Experience – Your Advantage



Mälärhamnar



Grenaa Havn



Norske Skog



Port of Kokkola

Your Partner in Scandinavia

PORT-TRADE
 cargo handling systems

Also for used equipment

www.port-trade.com Tel.: +45 7628 0102

Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1527 590 300
E: john.swinburne@preciamoleno.co.uk

Premier Tech

1, avenue Premier
Premier Tech Campus
Rivière-du-Loup
Québec
G5R 6C1
Canada
Contact: Ms Lysandre Michaud-Verreault
Job Title: Communications Coordinator
T: + 1 418 868 8324
F: + 1 418 862 6642

W: <http://www.ptchronos.com/>
PREMIER TECH CHRONOS is recognized worldwide as a leader in flexible industrial packaging equipment. Premier Tech Chronos offers complete bag packaging solutions for a wide range of materials. Our unrivaled solutions in packaging equipment can greatly increase your efficiency and your production rate while reducing your costs.

Premier Tech Chronos b.v.

Meerheide 40
Eersel
Noord Brabant
5521 DZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Ingo Jonas
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 31 497 514 988
F: + 31 497 514 953

E: info-eu@ptchronos.com
W: www.ptchronos.com
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complimenting these is a range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the Containerpak™ mobile bagging unit. Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares, refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

Premier Tech Chronos GmbH

Löhestrasse 18
Hennef
53773
Germany
Contact: Mr Robert Oster
Job Title: Geschäftsführer
T: + 49 2242 9335 0
F: + 49 2242 9335 186
E: info-eu@ptchronos.com
W: www.ptchronos.com
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complimenting these is a range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the Containerpak mobile bagging unit. Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares, refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

Premier Tech Chronos Ltd

Unit 1, Centurion Business Centre
Blenheim Industrial Estate
Nottingham
Notts
NG6 8WN
UK
Contact: Mr Mike Simmonds
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 44 115 935 1351
F: + 44 115 960 6941
E: info-eu@ptchronos.com
W: www.ptchronos.com
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complimenting these is a range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the Containerpak mobile bagging unit. Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares, refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

Premier Tech Chronos s.r.l.

Via G. Di Vittorio, 78
Lemignano Di Collecchio
PG
43044
Italy
Contact: Mr Fabrizio Ferrari
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 39 521 29 60 11
F: + 39 521 29 60 51
E: info-eu@ptchronos.com
W: www.ptchronos.com

Primasonics International Limited

North Lakes Business Park
Flusco
Penrith
Cumbria
CA11 0JG
UK
Contact: Mr Donald Cameron
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 17684 80372
F: + 44 17684 80374
E: sound@primasonics.com
W: www.primasonics.com; www.quattrosonics.com
Acoustic cleaners and silo cleaning systems.

Procon Engineering Limited

Vestry Estate
Oxford Road
Sevenoaks
Kent
TN14 5EL
UK
Contact: Mr Joe Naylor
Job Title: Sales Manager - Beltweighers
T: + 44 1732 781 300
F: + 44 1732 781 311
E: joe.naylor@proconeng.com
W: www.proconeng.com

PSTek LLC

Thorwesten Vent GmbH
2409 Traci Drive
Pittsburgh
PA
15237

USA
Contact: Mr Scott Larkin
T: + 1 412 366 6303
F: + 1 412 366 6303
E: ScottLarkin@aol.com
W: www.thorwesten.com
PSTek is the exclusive US and Canadian sales representative and aftermarket service provider for Thorwesten Vent of Beckum, Germany.

PT Bajra Mandalasakti

Graha Mobisel, 2nd Floor
Jl. Buncit Raya No. 139
Jakarta Selatan
12075
Indonesia
Contact:
T: + 62 21 799 1323
F: + 62 21 799 1308
W: www.ptbms.net

PT Bukaka Teknik Utama

Jl. Raya Bekasi Narogong Km 19,5 Cileungsi Bogor
Jakarta
16820
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Achmad Kalla
Job Title: Director
T: + 62 21 823 1146
F: + 62 21 823 2323
E: bdv@bukaka.com
W: www.bukaka.com



PT Jakarta Prima Cranes

Wisma JPC
Jl. Mampang Prapatan Raya No. 20
Jakarta
12760
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Tony Haryono
Job Title: Branch Manager
T: + 62 21 799 2772
F: + 62 21 799 2442
E: edy-sianturi@jpc.co.id
W: www.jpc.co.id

PT MacGregor Indonesia

hanurata Graha 5th Floor
Jl. Kebon Sirih No. 67-69
Jakarta
10340
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Hengky Saputra
Job Title: Area Marketing Manager,
Marine & Offshore
T: + 62 21 319 27746
F: + 62 21 319 27746
E: hengky.saputra@macgregor.com
W: www.macgregor.com

PT Mitra Bahtera Segarasejati

Menara Karya 12th Floor
Jl H R Rasuna Said Block X-5
Kav 1-2 Kuningan
Jakarta
12950
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Ferdinand Mapaye
Job Title: Deputy Marketing Director
T: + 62 21 5794 4755
F: + 62 21 5794 4767
W: www.mbss.co.id

PT Pamapersada Nusantara

Jln. Rawagelam I No. 9
Kawasan Industri Pulogadung
Jakarta
13930
Indonesia
Contact: Mr. Sudiarsa Prasetyo
Job Title: President Director
T: + 62 21 460 2015 Ext 211
F: + 62 21 460 1916
E: busdev@pamapersada.com
W: www.pamapersada.com

PT SpanSet Indonesia

Jl. Yos Sudarso Kav. 48 No. B9
Jakarta Utara
Jakarta
14350
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Mario Harben
Job Title: Business Development
Manager
T: + 62 21 650 9556
F: + 62 21 650 9566
E: sales@spanset.co.id
W: www.spanset.co.id

PT Thiess Contractors Indonesia

Ratu Prabu 2 Ratu Prabu 2
Jl. TB. Simatupang Kav. 18
Jakarta
12560
Indonesia
Contact: Mr. Matahara
Job Title: Business Development
Manager
T: + 62 21 2754 9999
F: + 62 21 2754 9800
E: thiess@thiess.co.id
W: www.thiess.co.id

PT. Anugrah Lautan Luas

Jl Raya pahlawan Seribu
Golden Boulevard 2 Blok O No. 5-6
BSD City
Serpong
15321
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Erlangga Pratama
Imran
Job Title: Operation Manager
T: + 62 21 531 64382
F: + 62 8111 07802
E: erlangga@all4logistics.biz
W: www.anugrahlautanluas.com/

PT. Bando Indonesia

Wisma Hayam Wuruk, 6th floor,
Suite 600
Jin. Hayam Wuruk No. 8
Jakarta
10120
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Wahyono Wardiman
Job Title: Conveyor Belt Division
T: + 62 21 3517590
F: + 62 21 3517591
E: conveyor.div@bandoindonesia.com
W: www.bandoindonesia.com
PT. Bando, established in 1987, is
one of the leading automotive and
industrial power transmission belt
manufacturers in Indonesia. It has
one main plant located in
Tangerang and its marketing office
located in Central Jakarta.

PT. Thermalindo Sarana Laboratoria

Jl. Daan Mogot II No. 100J
Jakarta
11510
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Eduard Sasmita
Job Title: Branch Manager
T: + 62 21 566 3057

F: + 62 21 566 2795
E: edo@thermalindo.com
W: http://www.thermalindo.com/

PT. Winning Logistik Indonesia

The Belleza Permata Hijau
Gapura Prima Office Tower 22nd
Floor
Jl. Letjen Soepono No.34
Arteri Permata Hijau
Jakarta
12210
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Aninda Putri
Job Title: Senior Commercial
Executive
T: + 62 21 2991 6084
F: + 62 21 3048 5511
E: anindaauli Putri@
winninglogistic.com
W: www.winninggroup.com.sg/

Quadrant Engineering Plastics Products

2120 Fairmont Avenue
Reading
PA
19612
USA
Contact: Mr Brad Siebt
T: + 1 260 479 4283
F: + 1 260 478 1074
E: bradley.seibt@qplas.com
W: www.systemtivar.com
For more than 30 years Quadrant's
SystemTIVAR Engineering Group
has been providing flow, abrasion,
impact and corrosion solutions in
the field of bulk material handling
using TIVAR 88 to line a wide array
of process equipment including ship
holds, bins, bunkers, silos, chutes,
railcars, off-road trucks, on-road
trucks, etc.

Quadrant PHS

Woodhouse Road
Todmorden
Lancs
OL14 5TP
UK
Contact: Mr Dave Liveoy
Job Title: Logistics Department
T: + 44 1706 811 000
F: + 44 1706 817 571
E: dave.liveoy@qplas.com
W: www.polyhisolidur.com

Quality Handling Systems Pty Ltd

6 Metters Place
Wetherill Park
Sydney
NSW
2164
Australia
Contact: Mr Peter Taylor
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 61 2 9756 1921
F: + 61 2 9756 4212
E: ptaylor@qhs.com.au
W: www.qhs.com.au
Quality Handling Systems Pty Ltd
(QHS) is an Australian company
specialising in the design and
manufacture of sampling systems
for bulk materials. QHS have
experience with sampling a wide
range of materials using the various
international standards.

Join the revolution! in containerized bulk handling with

RAM Revolver™

A fast, efficient and cost effective way of transferring bulk materials into a ships hull

Fill box at Mine



Load Ship



at conventional port



with RAM Revolver

Zero Dust ✓

Fast to Market ✓

Low Capital ✓

Designed to work with all cranes

Winner of the IBJ Environmental Protection Award 2014



RAM SPREADERS

Qube Ports & Bulk

Level 22
44 Market Street
Sydney
NSW
2000
Australia
Contact: Mr Paul White
Job Title: Media
T: + 61 2 9005 1100
F: + 61 2 9005 1101
E: paul.white@qube.com.au
W: www.qube.com.au/ports-and-bulk

R & S S.r.l.

Via del Cmapo Sportiuo 40
Mezzana
48123
Italy
Contact: Ms Sara Mandarini
Job Title: Head of Advertising
T: + 39 0535 61 81 11
F: + 39 0544411 099
E: sara.mandarini@wamgroup.com
W: www.roncuzzi.com
A great piece of Italian history and tradition combined with the most accurate and innovative engineering in bulk handling and movementation.

RAM Spreaders



6 Selby Place
Stanley
Skelmersdale
Lancashire
WN8 8EF
UK
Contact: Mr Patrick Draper
Job Title: PR & Communication
T: + 44 1695 556355
F: + 44 1695 556356
E: p.draper@ramspreaders.com



W: www.ramspreaders.com/
RAM Spreaders, one of the leading manufacturers and suppliers of container handling equipment for over 40 years have developed their environmental friendly RAM Revolver® for dust free containerized bulk handling solutions in association with specialist container suppliers.

RAP Conveyors Ltd

Conveyor House
Turner Crescent
Loomer Road Industrial Estate
Chesterton
Newcastle
Staffordshire
ST7 7LU
UK
Contact: Mr David Southern
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1782 566440
F: + 44 1782 566835

E: info@rapconveyors.co.uk
W: www.rapconveyors.co.uk
Supplies a wide range of conveyor belting, including the complete range of 'Starflex', 'Betahete', 'Starhete', 'Deltahete' and 'FRCDM' oil-resistant and chevron belting from Fenner Dunlop Belting.

Rapat Asia

Clark, Philippines
Angeles
Pamapaga
061
Philippines
Contact: Mr Craig Stall
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 2182514261
F: + 1 2184833344
E: cstall@rapat.com
W: www.rapat.com

Rapat Corporation

919 O'Donnell Street
Hawley
MN
56549-4310
USA
Contact: Mr Ron Werner
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 218 483 3344
F: + 1 218 483 3535
E: info@rapat.com
W: http://www.rapat.com/

Rapidpack Corporation

Suite 215
Sheraton Corporate Centre
Toronto
Canada
Contact: Mr Peter Ascot
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 905 607 9500
F: + 1 905 607 9400
E: peter@rapidpack.ca
W: www.rapidpack.ca
Rapidpack designs, engineers and manufactures mobile bulk bagging machines, grabs, ship loaders and ancillary equipment for cargo handling in port and/or inland departments. Our clients include leading trading houses and shipping companies around the world.

RBL-REI France

11 Boulevard Brune
Paris
Cedex 14
75682
France
Contact: Mr Sébastien Bouhours
Job Title: Technical Sales Representative
T: + 33 2 41 21 3670
F: + 33 2 41 21 19 59
E: s.bouhours@rbirei-france.com
W: www.rbirei-france.com

A merger between two French companies specialised in bulk handling equipment. RBL - a leader in handling equipment. REI - known worldwide for its expertise in long-distance and curved conveyors. REI is also specialised in conveyors fitted with belt storage for tunnel excavation.

RC Inspection B.V



RC INSPECTION

Gustoweg 66
Rotterdam
NL 3029
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Kees Maarschalkerweerd
T: + 31 10 4250240
E: kees.maarschalkerweerd@rc-inspection.com
W: www.rc-inspection.com/
An independent, privately owned inspection company operating in the field of dry bulk commodities, metals and marine survey related services. Main operational centers in Rotterdam, Johannesburg and Hong Kong, with office and field staff operating in more than 40 countries. We provide an independent, fast and reliable service with a direct people to people approach.



RC Inspection

**YOUR
GLOBAL
INSPECTION
PARTNER**

Coal | Coke | Pet Coke | Anthracite | Maritime Services
Metals | Minerals | Ores | Ferrous Scrap | Non Ferrous Scrap

RC Inspection
www.rc-inspection.com
info@rc-inspection.com
+31 (0)10 425 02 40



1914-2014
100 YEARS NEUERO

NEUERO

Industrietechnik



ALUMINA UNLOADER

Ausführung

Leistung: 400 t/h
Fördergüter: Alumina
Abmessungen: 28 m Ausleger
Bauweise: auf Schienen
Schiffsgrößen: Handymax
Bemerkungen: 12 Tonnen Hilfswinde

Design

Capacity: 400 t/h
Products: Alumina
Dimensions: 28 m Boom
Type: on Rails
Ship size: Handymax
Remarks: 12 ton Auxiliary Winch

RDS Technology

Cirencester Road
Minchinhampton
Stroud
Gloucestershire
GL6 9BH
UK
Contact: Mr Mark Evans
Job Title: Business Development
Manager
T: + 44 1453 733300
F: + 44 1453 733311
E: info@rdstec.com
W: www.rdstec.com
RDS Technology specialises in
designing and manufacturing a
wide range of on-board weighing
systems to suit any application.
Products include the new LOADEX
100 excavator bucket scale, the
LOADMASTER α 100 for wheeled
loaders and the WEIGHLOG α10
for compact loaders/ telehandlers.

REMA TIP TOP GmbH

Business Unit Industrie
Gruber St. 63
Poing
Bavaria D-85586
Germany
Contact: Mr Andreas Munder
T: + 49 8121 707 10245
F: + 49 8121 707 222
E: info@tiptop.de
W: www.rema-tiptop.com
REMA TIP TOP Industrie claims to
be the world leader in high -quality
conveyor maintenance, wear
protection and corrosion protection.
With a worldwide service network of
more than 190 partners and 15
subsidiaries very close
relationships can be maintained
with customers.



Renby Ltd

Tarvin Mill
Barrow Lane
Tarvin
Cheshire
CH3 8JF
UK
Contact: Mr Robin Travis
T: + 44 1829 741009
F: + 44 1829 740 574
E: info@renby.co.uk
W: www.renby.co.uk
Specialist in dust contained and
dust tight conveying in particular a
range of dust tight conveyors. Also
the home of MicronFog(TM)
fogging systems for dust
suppression, odour control and
humidification. UK and Ireland
agents for Schrage
Rohrkettensystem GmbH, (tube
chain conveyors); Spiro BV (Static
moving floors).

**Representaciones Alfredo Brand
y Cia. Ltda.**
Casilla 16871
Santiago

Región Metropolitana
7510147
Chile
Contact: Mr Alfredo Brand
T: + 56 222 38968
F: + 56 234 40817
E: abrandp.gm@gmail.com
W: www.abrandp.com

Rexnord Industries Inc

4800 W. Mitchell St
Milwaukee
WI
53214
USA
Contact: Mr Ken Piper
T: + 1 414 643 2365
F: + 1 414 643 3725
E: ken.piper@rexnord.com
W: www.rexnord.com

RHC Deutschland GmbH

Am Taennele 6
Senden-Aufheim
Bayern
D-89250
Germany
Contact: Mr Rolf Hofmann

Job Title: CEO
T: + 49 731 940 9100 / + 49 174 2050
164
F: + 49 7307 253 39
E: ahofmann@
rhcheavymachinery.com
W: http://rhcheavymachinery.com/
RHC is a company registered in
Germany and Hong Kong. It also
has offices in Shanghai/China and
Incheon/Korea. Main customers are
metallurgy, shipbuilding and ports.
Core business is focused on
material handling systems such as
cranes, mobile carriers, ship
loading and unloading systems, etc.

RHC Heavy Machinery Ltd

China Office Shanghai
Lane 1288, Room 2004
Man Ma You Road
Pudong
Shanghai
China
Contact: Mr Rolf Hofmann
T: + 852 8199 7916
F: + 852 822 62666
E: info@rhcheavymachinery.com
W: http://rhcheavymachinery.com/

Risun Technologies

357 West 6160 South
Murray
Utah
84107
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Whitney
Job Title: Vice President, Business
Development
T: + 1 801 305 4241
F: + 1 801 281 8787
E: andyw@risuntech.com
W: www.risuntech.com
Risun Technologies is a multi-

discipline engineering firm
specializing in material handling,
terminal design and broad scope
projects requiring innovative
concepts to solve difficult problems.
Specialty areas include silo design,
monolithic dome storage with
automated reclaim systems and
control packages with system
integration for projects using
several different equipment
vendors.

River Consulting



445 Hutchinson Ave
Suite 740
Columbus
OH
43235
USA
Contact: Ms Kari Fox
Job Title: Marketing Assistant
T: + 1 614 890 3456
F: + 1 614 890 1883
E: ksmith@riverconsulting.com
W: www.riverconsulting.com
River Consulting is a leading Mid-
Major A/E to Global energy, food,
process and industrial clients. We
deliver multidiscipline engineering
and project management solutions
for challenges of every size,
including major capital investments
as well as facility and process
expansions. We combine the
capability of a full-service firm with
the responsiveness and flexibility of
a specialty engineering practice.

RIVER CONSULTING IS A
LEADING
ENGINEERING DESIGN FIRM
FOR GLOBAL
BULK TERMINAL CLIENTS.



RIVER CONSULTING®

Mark Gilbreath
mgilbreath@riverconsulting.com
riverconsulting.com



RTA Alesa

The market's choice

From port to pot

At RTA Alesa we deliver fully integrated materials handling solutions that will optimise your processes and performance.

www.rta-alesa.com

Switzerland

T +41 44 435 33 33
Info-RTA-Alesa-ch@riotinto.com

France

T +33 4 42 65 21 48
Info-RTA-Alesa-fr@riotinto.com

Canada

T +1 514 937 9105
Info-RTA-Alesa-ca@riotinto.com

Australia

T +61 3 97 69 26 46
sales@birrus.com.au

Rio Tinto Alcan

RJS Siloclean International Ltd

Crowcroft Road Industrial Estate
Nedging with Naughton
Ipswich
Suffolk
IP7 7HR
UK
Contact: Mr Jason Johnson
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 44 1449 740 051
F: + 44 5600 767 753
E: info@rjssiloclean.co.uk
W: www.rjssiloclean.co.uk

RKR Gebläse und Verdichter GmbH

Braasstr. 16
Rinteln
31737
Germany
Contact: Mr Lothar Stoll
T: + 49 57 51 40 04 0
F: + 49 57 51 40 04 30
E: info@rkr.de
W: www.rkr.de
RKR Gebläse und Verdichter GmbH is your expert partner for anything associated with blowers and compressors for oil-free air supply. A highly qualified team of engineers and technicians plans, designs, installs and tests customized compressed solutions.

Roberts & Schaefer Company

222 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago
Illinois

60606-3986
USA
Contact: Mr Ike Miller
Job Title: Business Development Mgr
T: + 1 312 236 7292
F: + 1 312 726 2872
E: rs@elginindustries.com
W: www.r-s.com
We are a full service engineering & construction company specializing in designing & erecting bulk material handling systems.

RockTree Logistics Pte. Ltd.

3 Church Street
#24-01/02
Samsung Hub
Singapore
049483
Singapore
Contact: Mr Daniele Pralongo
T: + 65 6622 65 10
F: + 65 6622 65 11
E: info@rocktree.sg
W: www.rocktree.sg
RockTree Logistics Pte. Ltd. Designs customised logistics that manage the complete transshipment aspect of your supply chain for all dry bulk commodities. Our goal is to get your dry bulk moving on schedule, saving you time and money in the process.

Ronin GMS

No 1 Nobel Avenue
Modderfontein

Johannesburg
Gauteng
1645
South Africa
Contact: Mr Ferdinand Meyer
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Executive, Ronin Group
T: + 27 11 608 3666
F: + 27 11 608 4679
E: ferdi@roningms.com
W: www.roningms.com
Ronin GMS supplies grain management system solutions, analytical grading equipment and grain handling services to the Southern African Grain Handling and Storage Industry. This includes: - real time, independent inventory measurement and management systems - transactional software packages - identity tracking solutions - in bin temperature control, management and aeration - Near Infra Red Transmittance devices for measuring protein - Image Analysers for measuring specks and ash content - service & support for analytical instrumentation - Silo Auditing service.

Royal Bodewes

Werfkade 22
Hoogezand
9601 LG
The Netherlands
Contact:
T: + 31 598 39 31 31

W: www.royalbodewes.com

Royal Haskoning DHV

George Hintzenweg 85
Rotterdam
3068 AX
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Berte Simons
Job Title: Director Advisory Group
T: + 31 10 2865 398
F: + 31 10 443 3688
E: info@rotterdam.royalhaskoning.com
W: www.royalhaskoning.com
Royal Haskoning harbours the knowledge and practical experience that is indispensable in the development of modern ports and (un)loading, transport and storage systems. Our services cover all stages of project development and we are dedicated to finding solutions aimed at improving and optimising our clients' business activities in the field of dry bulk handling, processing and storage.

RTA Alesa Ltd

150 Rockland Rd
Town of Mount Royal
Quebec
H3P 2V9
Canada
Contact: Mr Jean-Pierre Desmoulin
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 514 937 9105 ext. 2231
F: + 1 514 937 0473

E: jean-pierre.desmoulin@riotinto.com
W: www.rta-alesa.com
At RTA Alesa, we go beyond simply conveying materials. We provide fully integrated material handling solutions that optimize your processes and performance. We specialize in a broad range of technologies for handling bulk materials. From feasibility studies to turnkey projects; our team of experienced specialists completely covers all aspects of any sized project.

RTA Alesa Ltd.

RTA Alesa

Max Hogger-Strasse 6
Zurich
CH - 8048
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Hanspeter Stahl
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 41 44 435 33 33
F: + 41 44 435 33 66
E: hanspeter.stahl@riotinto.com
W: www.rta-alesa.com
Specialized in supplying complete material handling systems including pneumatic unloaders and dense phase conveyors for alumina, cement, chemicals, powders, grain, petroleum coke, rock phosphate and granular materials.



Rubb Buildings Ltd

Dukesway
Team Valley Trading Estate
Gateshead
Tyne & Wear
NE11 0QE
UK

Contact: Mr Ian Hindmoor
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 191 482 2211
F: + 44 191 482 2516
E: info@rubb.co.uk
W: www.rubb.co.uk
Builds warehouses, stores and workshops for the storage and handling of bulk cargo.

Rud Kettenfabrik

Aalen Underkochen
D-73428
Germany
Contact: Ms Marina Grupp
Job Title: Marketing & PR
T: + 49 7361 504 1463
F: + 49 7361 504 1288
E: marina.grupp@rud.com
W: www.RUD.de

RULMECA HOLDING S.P.A.

Via A Toscanini 1
Almé
Bergamo
24011
Italy
Contact: Mr Carsten Spanggaard
Job Title: Group Sales Director
T: + 39 035 430 0111
F: + 39 035 545 700
E: rulmeca@rulmeca.it
W: www.rulmeca.com
Steel rollers, heavy-duty rollers, medium- and light-duty rollers, anticorrosion rollers for salty and chemically aggressive environments; troughing and self-aligning sets manufactured according to all major international standards; garland systems with 2, 3, 4, 5 rollers employed in conveyors loading areas; idler pulleys and drums, with or without bearings for all belt widths.

SABS - Mining & Minerals

PO Box 413
Richards Bay
KwaZulu Natal
3900
South Africa
Contact: Ms Audrey Ndlovu
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 27 35 797 7209
F: + 27 35 797 7212
E: ndlovua@sabs.co.za
Provides a holistic range of sampling, analytical and product certification services to the solid-fuel and mineral industries. In addition to its core values of Accredited Quality (ISO 17025), integrity, accuracy and speed, also offered is a very competitive pricing structure resulting in product samples for analysis being received from around the world.

Saiag Industria SpA

Strade Brandizzo 130
Volpiano
I-10088
Italy
Contact: Mr Moro Marco
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 39 0 11 9822111
F: + 39 0 11 9822301
E: mmoro@comital.com
W: www.saiag.it

Saipem SA

1/7 Av. San Fernando
Energies - 2A07



Saint-Quentin-Yvelines
Cedex
78884
France
Contact: Mr Cyril Canchon
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 33 161 37 60 19
F: + 33 161 37 88 07
E: cyril.canchon@saipem-sa.com
W: www.saipem-sa.com

Sammi

Via Tuderte, 388
Nami Scalo
Terni
05036
Italy
Contact: Mr Daniele Bellezza
Job Title: Engineer
T: + 39 0744 733832
F: + 39 335 5313331
E: daniele.bellezza@sammi.it
W: www.sammi.it
Making plant and machinery for the bulk handling industry for over 35 years, from designing to material selection, from assembly and implementation to maintenance and after-sales technical assistance. Sammi directly controls the entire business cycle and is strongly oriented towards product development and design. Our team of designers ensures continual technical innovation - a distinguishing feature of the Company.

Sampling Associates International

22 Enterprise Parkway
Suite 220
Hampton
Virginia
23666
USA
Contact: Mr Paul Reagan
Job Title: President
T: + 1 757 928 0484 ext 100
F: + 1 757 928 0482
E: preagan@samplingassociates.com
W: www.samplingassociates.com
Sampling Associates International (SAI) specializes in the mechanical sampling of coal and petroleum coke. SAI is a major service provider to the US coal export trade

with operations in all US East and Gulf Coast ports. SAI extends its service range in the Americas through its ownership in Incolab Services.

SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd



Gemini House
Cambridgeshire Business Park
1 Bartholomew's Walk
Ely, Cambridgeshire
CB7 4EA, UK
Contact: Mr Andy Blythe
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1353 665001
F: + 44 1353 666734
E: sales@samson-mh.com
W: www.samson-mh.com
SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd., a company within the AUMUND Group, is an engineering company and leading supplier of an extensive range of Mobile Stackers (Stormajor®), Shiploaders, Link Conveyors, Eco Hoppers, and SAMSON Material Feeders for bulk materials reception. The SAMSON concept offers a mobile and economical alternative to conventional installations and represents a unique approach to the bulk cargo handling in ports and terminals requiring a high degree of mobility and flexibility.

Sandvik Mining

Materials Handling GmbH & Co KG
Vordemberger Strasse 12
Leoben
A-8700
Austria
Contact: Mr Stefan Dötsch
Job Title: Marketing
Communications Manager - Mining
Systems
T: + 43 3842 2077 835
F: + 43 3842 2077 201
E: stefan.doetsch@sandvik.com
W: www.sandvik.mining.com
A company within the business area Sandvik Mining of the Sandvik Group and a leading global supplier in continuous mining and bulk

materials handling in stockyards and ports, offering a wide range of equipment for mechanical excavation and conveying. Other equipment includes: Bucket wheel excavators, Beltwagons, Spreaders, Fully- and semi-mobile crushing plants, Stationary crushing plants, Transport crawlers.

Sandvik Mining

Sandviken
SE-81181
Sweden
Contact: Mr Göran Carlbaum
Job Title: Sales Support Manager
T: + 46 26 262000
F: + 46 26 260230
E: info.smc@sandvik.com
W: mining.sandvik.com
Sandvik Mining and Construction is one of the leading suppliers of drilling, crushing and turn-key bulk material handling equipment using continuous material handling technologies (bucket wheel, scraper, conveyor,...) to stack, load/reclaim and haul bulk material. Integrated solutions and products are designed to specific customer requirements and engineering, project management and operation services are offered worldwide.

Sandvik Mining and Construction (China) Co., Ltd.

No.986, Baota Rd
Jiading District
Shanghai 201821
China
Contact: Mr Zhang Jianyuan
Job Title: Vice President, Surface
Mining
T: + 86 21 6916 6050
F: + 86 21 6916 6025
E: jianyuan.zhang@sandvik.com
W: www.sandvik.com

SANWA COMMERCIAL CO., LTD.

13-20 Irieoka - cho, Shimizu - ku,
Shizuoka - city
Shizuoka
424-0839
Japan
Contact: Mr Masao Butsui

Job Title: President
T: + 81 543536 121
F: + 81 54352 6390
E: scsanwa@blue.ocn.ne.jp
W: http://www.scc-sanwa.jp

Sartorius Mechatronics T&H

GmbH
Meiendorfer Strasse 205
Hamburg
D-22145
Germany
Contact: Mr Matthias Hasselmann
Job Title: Marketing Communication
T: + 49 40 67960303
F: + 49 40 67960383
E: industrialweighing@sartorius-intec.com
W: www.sartorius-intec.com
Designs weighing and batching equipment for grain handling.

SCAFCO Corporation

PO Box 11215
6200 East Main
Spokane
Washington
99211-1215
USA
Contact: Mr Bruce Katahira
T: + 1 509 3439000
F: + 1 509 535 9130
E: mail@scafc.com
W: www.scafc.com

Scantech International

PO Box 1485
Springwood
Queensland
4127
Australia
Contact: Mr Henry Kurth
T: + 61 7 3710 8406
F: + 61 7 3710 8499
E: sales@scantech.com.au
W: www.scantech.com.au
World leader in process control solutions for conveyed bulk materials. On-belt analysers with proven technologies. Reliable, accurate and dependable ash, moisture and elemental measurement minute by minute. Control quality through blending or monitor specification compliance. Over 1,000 installations.

SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH



Bruchstraße 1
Gelsenkirchen
D-45883
Germany
Contact: Mr Karl-Heinz Fiegenbaum
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 209 50 31 60
F: + 49 209 50 31 62 88
E: sales@schade-lagertechnik.com
W: www.schade-lagertechnik.com
SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH, a company within the AUMUND Group, is a global market leader in designing and supplying stockyard technology such as longitudinal and circular stockyards, blending beds, tripper cars, bridge- and portal-type stackers and reclaimers as well as wagon unloading systems. The products are used in the cement, mining, fertilizer and chemical industries, in power plants, the iron and steel industry, and at port and terminal facilities.



Circular Stockyard with Cantilever Reclaimer, coal

Stockyard Systems



Bridge-type Reclaimer, wood pellets



Combined Stacker / Reclaimer, sulphur prills

**Proven Technology, Quality,
Strength and Reliability for**

- Stacking
- Storing
- Blending
- Reclaiming

**of a wide range of bulk materials
in all kinds of industries worldwide**

SCHADE
AUMUNDGROUP

Small differences count. And now they come in large too.



Schenck Process crane scales – high precision as standard. Even at 480 t.

Our crane scales for power-driven winches and hoists are always high precision and satisfy the important EN 14492 and VDI 3570 standards „Overload protection for cranes“. We provide complete solutions for weighing technology, overload measurements and accessories.

And if you need it, we can comply with up to Category 3, Performance Level d, according to EN ISO 13849.

we make processes work

Schenck Process Africa (Pty) Limited



1 Crusher Road
Crown Ext. 3
Johannesburg
Gauteng
2092
South Africa
Contact: Mr Willem Kempen
T: + 27 11 837 9656
F: + 27 11 837 7458
E: W.Kempen@schcnkprocess.com
W: www.schenckprocess.com
Schenck Process Africa manufactures and supplies screening, feeding and train loading solutions to the mining, metals and cement industries in Southern Africa. These solutions are supported with weighing technologies from the Schenck Process Group.

Schenck Process GmbH



Pallaswiesenstr 100
Darmstadt
Hessen
D-64293
Germany
Contact: Ms Heike Trautmann
Job Title: Head of International Marketing
T: +49 61 51 15 31 0
F: + 49 61 51 1531 66
E: sales@schcnkprocess.com
W: www.schenckprocess.com
Whether you are planning processing plants, feeding bulk solids, controlling material flow, recording commodity flow, weighing goods or automating manufacturing and transportation operations - Schenck Process is your reliable partner.

Schenck Process UK Limited



Carolina Court
Lakeside
Doncaster
South Yorkshire
DN4 5RA
UK
Contact: Mr Richard Sims/
Mr Andrew Workman
Job Title: Director of Heavy Industries/Director - Bulk Materials Handling
T: + 44 (0)1302 321313
F: + 44 (0)1302 554400
E: enquiries@schcnkprocess.co.uk
W: www.schenckprocess.co.uk
Schenck Process is the global market leader of solutions in measuring and process technologies in industrial weighing, feeding, measuring, conveying, filtration and automation. Schenck Process develops, manufactures and markets a full range of solutions, products and systems on the basis of combining process engineering expertise, reliable components and field-proven technology.

Schouten Commodities BV

Burgstraat 12 4283 GG Giessen
Giessen 4284 GG
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marius van Doorn

Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: +31 183-446451
E: info@schoutenproducts.com
W: www.schoutenproducts.com

Scorpio Engineering Pvt. Ltd

Scorpio House
132 Wheeler Road
Cox Town
Bangalore
560 005
India
Contact: Mr Jacob P.
Job Title: VP - Marketing & Application
T: + 91 99801 625 39
F: + 91 80 2548119
E: jacob@scorpioengg.com
W: www.scorpioengg.com
Scorpio is a turnkey engineering and manufacturing company in bulk materials handling concentration on ports and port handling systems for dry bulk cargo. A 50000 sqft manufacturing facility on a 5 acre plot augments our core engineering and design capabilities. Experienced service and start up engineers can get projects running in quick time. A strong design team underscores our technology orientation. At Scorpio, we sell technology.

Sea Spec International

5 Manor Green
Nth Frodingham
Driffeld
East Yorkshire
YO25 8JH
UK
Contact: Mr Mike L Coles
Job Title: Company Proprietor
T: + 44 1262 488 500
F: + 44 1262 481200
E: mikecoles@seaspec.eclipse.co.uk

Sea Transport Corporation

PO Box 1043
Southport
QLD 4215
Australia
Contact: Mr Ross Ballantyne
T: + 61 7 5529 5777
F: + 61 7 5529 5177
E: ross@seatransport.com
W: www.seatransport.com

Seabulk Inc

Suite 150
10271 Shellbridge Way
Richmond
British Columbia V6X 2W8
Canada
Contact: Mr Sidney Sridhar
Job Title: President
T: + 1 604 273 1378
F: + 1 604 273 1358
E: sbs@seabulk.com
W: www.seabulk.com
Design and build contractors for bulk materials handling ports involving shiploading/unloading and storage systems. Seabulk provides integrated shipping solutions from 'mine to mill' for dry bulk and liquid bulk cargo. Developed World's largest gravity reclaim ore transshipper. Also involved in design/construction of civil and marine structures.

S-E-G Instrument AB

Box 111 43
Bromma S-161 11
Sweden
Contact: Ms Eva Söderholm
Job Title: Assistant
T: + 46 8 764 74 00
F: + 46 8 764 75 00
E: inform@s-e-g.com
W: www.s-e-g.com
Producer of belt scales, massflow

meters and other industrial weighing equipment.

Selpeco Resources Inc.

14150 NE 20th Street
F1, PMB342
Bellevue
WA 98007
USA
Contact: Mr S E (Steve) Laccinole
Job Title: President
T: + 1 425 952 4463
F: + 1 425 822 1235
E: selpeco@selpeco.com
W: www.selpeco.com
A bulk solids handling engineering and program management consultant serving the cement, pulp and paper, energy, mining and port industries. Selpeco has a partner company, Braco Consultants, in Brazil and a strategic alliance with FLSmidth/Koch/MVT in the U.S. and western hemisphere. Primary service is program management of complex material handling projects, from planning through commissioning.

Sempertrans France Belting Technology SAS

Sempertrans Marketing
10 rue des charretiers
Argenteuil Cedex
95104
France
Contact: Ms. Catherine Flichy
T: + 33 1 30 25 72 00
F: + 33 2 39 80 46 16
E: contact@sempertrans-france.com
W: www.sempertrans.com
SEMPERTRANS has been developing, manufacturing and installing conveyor belts for more than 50 years. Its knowhow, its experience and the quality of its

products make SEMPERTRANS one of the world's leading companies in its field.

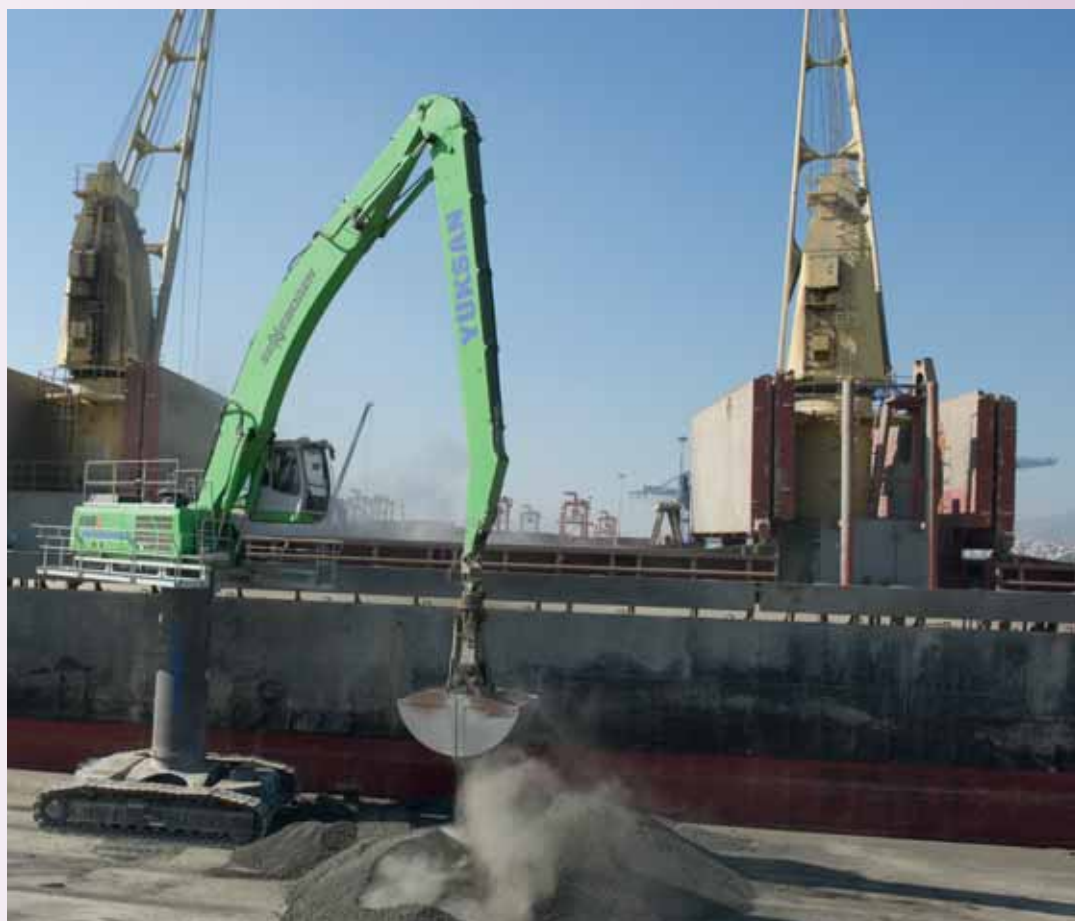
SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH



Hebbelstrasse 30
Straubing
D-94315
Germany
Contact: Mr Bernhard Kraus
T: + 49 9421 540143
F: + 49 9421 43882
E: marketing@sennebogen.de
W: www.sennebogen.com
Sennebogen offers a wide range of all kinds of materials handling machines, HD rope excavators/cranes, crawler cranes, telescopic cranes and base carriers.

Sensor Technology Ltd

Apollo Park
Ironstone Lane
Wroxton
Banbury
Oxon
OX15 6AY
UK
Contact: Mr Mark Ingham
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 1869 238400
F: + 44 1869 238401
E: info@sensors.co.uk
W: www.sensors.co.uk
Suppliers of TORQSENSE & LOADSENSE sensors and transducers, TorqSense, the world's first low cost non-contact rotary torque transducers and LoadSense wireless load transducers.





Sentry® Equipment Corp

966 Blue Ribbon Circle North
Oconomowoc
Wisconsin
53066
USA

Contact: Ms Doris Hoeft
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 1 262 567 7256 x 157
F: + 1 262 567 4523
E: dorish@sentry-equip.com
W: www.sentry-equip.com
Supplier of manual and automatic samplers for bulk solids, powders, slurries, liquids and gases.

Servo Berkel Prior

Jan Evertsenlaan 4
Katwijk
2224 SV
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Erwin van Diest
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 71 4030101
F: + 31 71 4032317
E: info@servoberkelprior.eu
W: www.servoberkelprio.eu
Offers bunker weighers and duplex weighers for in/outtake and bulkloading; automatic net weighers; special weighing equipment; conversion sets for all conventional weighers.

SESCOTRANS (SAE)

1 c EL Shahid sayed Zakarya st.
Cairo
11361
Egypt

Contact: Mr Ahmed Hassan
Job Title: VP & CEO
T: + 2 222679115
F: + 2 222679449
E: ahmed@sescotrans.net
W: www.sescotrans.com

SEW-EURODRIVE GmbH & Co KG

P O Box 3023
Bruchsal
D-76652
Germany
Contact: Mr Manfred Müller
T: + 49 7251 75 0
F: + 49 7251 75 1970
E: sew@sew-eurodrive.de
W: www.sew-eurodrive.com

SGH Equipment Limited

Unit 32
King Street Trading Estate
Middlewich
Cheshire
CW10 9LF
UK
Contact: Mr Stuart Henderson
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1606 536955
F: + 44 1606 536956
E: sales@sghequipment.co.uk
W: www.sghequipment.co.uk
Equipment for conveying and handling Powders and Granular materials. EQUIPMENT: Storage Silos & Vessels, Silo Safety Systems, Discharge & Flow Aids, Valves & Actuators, Conveyors & Feeders, Dust Filters & Collectors,

Mixers & Blenders, FIBC / Big Bag - PORTABULK® Representatives - UK SERVICES: Fabrication, Mechanical, Electrical *Design, Manufacture, Installation & Commissioning *Control & Instrumentation *Dust & Odour Suppression

SGS

Suite 210B
1919 S. Highland Ave
Lombard
Illinois
60148
USA
Contact: Ms MaryLynn Dobush
T: + 1 630 953 9300
F: + 1 630 953 9306
E: info@sgs.com
W: www.sgs.com

SGS (Nederland) BV

Malledijk 18
Spijkenisse
AE
3200
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rolf Wiltling
T: + 31 181 69 3260
F: + 31 181 69 3581
E: rolf.wiltling@sgs.com
W: www.sgs.nl

SGS Australia Pty Ltd

Unit 16
33 Maddox Street
Alexandria
NSW

2015
Australia
Contact: Mr Stephen Hemsworth
Job Title: National Business Manager
T: + 61 2 8594 0400
F: + 61 2 8594 0419
E: stephen.hemsworth@sgs.com
W: www.au.sgs.com

SGS is the world's leading inspection, verification, testing and certification company. SGS also designs and supplies mechanical sampling systems for a wide range of bulk materials. SGS has more than 30 years experience in this field with equipment in operation throughout the world.

SIDERAR / TERNIUM

Centro de Informacion
Ave. Cordoba 320, Piso 4
Ciudad Autonoma de Buenos Aires
Buenos Aires
C1054AAP
Argentina
Contact: Mr Ariel Fabrè
Job Title: Engineer
T: + 54 11 4018 6538
F: + 54 11 4018 1005
E: BAI(AFA@techint.net
W: www.siderar.com

Siebtechnik GmbH

Platanenallee 46
Mülheim an der Ruhr
D-45478
Germany
Contact: Mr G Liefke

T: + 49 208 580 100
F: + 49 208 580 1300
E: sales@siebtechnik.com
W: www.siebtechnik.com

Siemens AG

Universitätsallee 16
Bremen
28359
Germany
Contact: Mr Hans-Peter Techau
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 49 421 364 2452
F: + 49 421 364 2828
E: hans-peter.techau@siemens.com

Siemens AG

Frauenauracherstrasse 80
Erlangen
91050
Germany
Contact: Mr Hans Hertogh
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 31 70 33 33 066
F: + 31 70 33 33 534
E: cranes.i@siemens.com
W: www.siemens.com/cranes
Safety, reliability and performance of Siemens' cranes drive & control systems is widely recognized. During the last 10 years over 3000 harbour cranes are equipped with Siemens. Simocrane crane-control & -automation technology combined with Siemens' extensive cranes know-how ensure maximum safety, reliability, efficiency and productivity of your crane.

REACH OUT FOR SUCCESS.

MHL385 E: Port handling in a new dimension.

Terex is a world leader in equipment and solutions for ports and terminals, offering a variety of bulk-handling options.

The range of Terex® Fuchs material handling machines is the ideal choice for bulk handling alongside vessels up to handysize, smaller terminals and as well for inland-ports.

What it means for you:

- ▶ Large working radius up to 24 m for efficient handling
- ▶ Fast work cycles provide efficient handling capacity
- ▶ Energy efficient drives for low operating costs
- ▶ Standard machines or complete customized solutions
- ▶ Optional Telematics System: records and communicates information on the operating status of each machine

www.terex-fuchs.com



 **TEREX** | FUCHS

WORKS FOR YOU.

SGS Austria Control-Co GmbH

Diefenbachgasse 35
Vienna
A 1150
Austria
Contact: Ms Sandra Dunkl
T: + 43 1 512 25 67152 148
F: + 43 1 512 25 679
E: sandra.dunkl@sgs.com
W: www.at.sgs.com

SGS Minerals Services

185 Concession Street
PO Box 4300
Lakefield
ON
K0L 2H0
Canada
Contact: Ms Jean Richardson
Job Title: Global Director Marketing
T: + 1 705 652 2000
F: + 1 705 652 6365
E: minerals@sgs.com
W: www.sgs.com/coal
SGS works hand-in-hand with your operations to provide cost-effective solutions to minimize operational and financial risk. Our global technical leadership and industrial expertise provides an unrivalled global benchmark of experience and value to help you control your coal operations..

SGS Minerals Services

1 Place Des Alps
PO Box 2152
Geneva
CH 1211
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Richard Lihou
T: + 41 22 739 9111
F: + 41 22 739 9815
E: richard.lihou@sgs.com
W: www.sgs.com
The SGS Group is the global leader

and innovator in verification, inspection, testing and certification services. Founded in 1878, SGS is recognised as the global benchmark for the highest standards of expertise and integrity. With over 30,000 employees, the Company operates a network of offices and laboratories in over 140 countries around the world.

Shandong Lingong Machinery

Lingong Industrial park
Linyi Economic Development Zone
Linyi
Shandong
276023
China
Contact: Ms Shaohua Guo
T: + 86 539 8785578
F: + 86 531 66590 959
E: shaohua.guo@sdlg.com.cn
W: http://www.sdlg.cn/

Shanghai Global Machinery Co., Ltd (SGMC)

No.1449 Baishi Road
Qingpu District
Shanghai 201711
China
Contact: Mr Luo Tao
T: + 86 21 398 21129
F: + 86 21 398 21130
E: luo@sgmc.com.cn
W: www.sgmgrab.com
Shanghai Global Machinery Co., Ltd (SGMC) is a famous manufacturer specializing in producing grab series products. SGMC grabs are widely applied to shipping, port, power station, steel plant, refuse incineration plant, railway, cement, chemical engineering, paper marking, dredging, salvaging, etc.

Shanghai Janus Grab Co., Ltd.

Room 518-519
VMO 37#
2049 Pujin Road
Shanghai
Shanghai
201114
China
Contact: Mr Pracky Jia
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 86 21 6885 5558
F: + 86 21 6885 5559
E: janus@janusgrab.com
W: http://www.janusgrab.com/
Shanghai Janus Grab Co., Ltd specializes in various types of grabs designing and manufacturing, with rich experience of grabs manufacturing for nearly 30 years.

Shanghai Qifan Co., Ltd.

25F, Baoding Mansion
Xujiahui Road
Shanghai
200025
China
Contact: Mr Eric Liu
T: + 86 21 51029257
F: + 86 21 51062358
E: ericshpy@163.com
W: http://www.qifanco.com/

Shanghai Yo-Pi Port Machinery Co. LTD

Room 603, No 3 Lane 298
East Wenshui Road
Shanghai
PR
China
Contact: Miss Avril
T: + 86 21 552 28716
F: + 86 21 5522 8739
E: grab@shyp-pm.com
W: www.shyp-pm.com/

Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery Co (ZPMC) Ltd

3470 Pudong Nan Lu
Shanghai
PR 200125
China
Contact: Mr Chen Kai
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 86 21 5839 6666
F: + 86 21 5839 9555
E: mail@zpmc.com
W: www.zpmc.com
Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery Co Ltd (ZPMC) is a world-famous manufacturer of cranes and large steel structures. Its main products include quayside container cranes, rubber-tyred gantry cranes (RTGs), bulk-material ship loaders and unloaders, bucket wheel stackers and reclaimers, portal cranes, floating cranes, engineering vessels and large steel bridge structures.

Shanthi International

21, Center Point
Indira Gandhi Road
Jammagar
Gujarat 361008
India
Contact: Mr Sanjay Masuria
Job Title: Director - Marketing - International
T: + 91 288 255 6671 / +91 288 2555 867
F: + 91 288 255 4254
E: sanjay@servoday.in
W: www.servodaygrabs.com
Manufacturer & Exporter of Radio Remote Control Grabs, capacity from 6CBM to 22 CBM, with the Unique features of Grabs operation counting, with Weight calculation, online Grab monitoring systems etc.

Shaw Almex Canada

PO Box 430
Parry Sound
Ontario
P2A 2X4
Canada
Contact: Ms Pamela Mc George
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 705 746 5884 / +1 9053317177
F: + 1 705 746 9484
E: Pamela_mcgeorge@almex.com
W: www.almex.com

Shepherd Construction

Frederick House
Fulford Road
York
UK
Contact: Mr Mike Armstrong
Job Title: Project Director
T: + 44 1904 634 431
W: http://www.shepherd-construction.co.uk/

SIBRE - Siegerland Bremsen GmbH



Siegerland Bremsen

Auf der Stücke 1-5
Haiger
Hessen
D-35708
Germany
Contact: Mr Michael Scheidt
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 49 2773 9400 0
W: www.sibre.de
Since 1958 SIBRE-Siegerland Bremsen GmbH is a manufacturer

If it depends on ...

- superior operational up-time
- low maintenance
- high wear resistance

... trust in SIBRE brake solutions - well-proven in heavy duty operations such as in mining belt conveyors.



Siegerland Bremsen



Industrial Brake Systems
Drive Components
Made by SIBRE



SIEMENS

[siemens.com/cranes](https://www.siemens.com/cranes)

Making a crane control reliable and flexible

Preconfigured crane control modules to automate and control any crane

Siemens forged 90 years of worldwide experience in a ready-to-run crane control platform which contains configurable standard function modules. These modules are integrated within a SIMOTION D controller: the most performant motion controller available on the market.

With SIMOCRANE, we provide 'off the shelf' proven technology to secure reliable crane performance, simple engineering and fast commissioning. Besides all the proven crane control solutions in SIMOCRANE, you still have the flexibility to customize the solution to meet your requirements.

Answers for industry.

of industrial brakes systems (drum-, disc-, caliper- and storm brakes) and drive components (e.g. drum couplings) and offers an optimum combination of innovative high quality products, easy usage and minimized life-cycle costs by employing latest manufacturing and quality assurance technologies.

Siemens Nederland NV



PO Box 16068
The Hague
2500 BB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Hans Hertogh
T: + 31 70 33 33 066
F: + 31 70 333 3534
E: hans.hertogh@siemens.com
W: www.siemens.com
Siemens Netherlands NV delivers both products, systems, facilities and services. The varied product range covers virtually all areas of electrical engineering and electronics.

SIG Società Italiana Gomma Spa



Via Colombo 144
Gorla Minore
Varese
21055

Italy
Contact: Mr Luca De Stefano
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 39 0331 365135
F: + 39 0331 365215
E: sig@sig.it
W: www.sig.it
The Italian leading producer of rubber conveyor, elevator and tubular belts with textile and steel cord carcasses. Primary markets are mines, power stations, iron and steel industries, cement factories and all bulk material handling plants as harbour terminal, grain silos, waste processing.

Silvan Dis Ve IC Ticaret AS

Akasyali Sok
Konak Apt.
5/8-9 Suadiye
Istanbul
Turkey
Contact: Mr Tarik Gursal
T: + 90 216 380 36 18
F: + 90 216 416 91 59
E: info@silvanticaret.com
W: www.silvanticaret.com

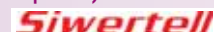
Sime Industrie

20, allée des érables
B P 40004
Roissy
CDG Cedex
F-95911
France
Contact:
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 33 1 49 90 32 20
F: + 33 1 49 89 06 38

Simplicity Projects Pvt Ltd

17 Community Centre
Maya Puri, Phase 1
New Delhi
110064
India
Contact: Mr R K Makhija
Job Title: President
T: + 91 11 2811 5093
F: + 91 11 2811 6744
E: sppl@simplicityprojects.com
W: www.simplicityprojects.com

Siwertell (part of Cargotec Corporation)



PO Box 566
Gunnarstorp
Bjuv
SE-267 25
Sweden
Contact: Ms Emily Cueva
Job Title: Communications Manager
T: + 46 42 858 00
F: + 46 42 858 99
E: blksales@cargotec.com
W: www.siwertell.com
Siwertell dry bulk handling solutions are designed with a totally enclosed conveying line, reducing dust emission to a minimum and eliminating spillage completely and providing environmentally friendly operation.

SMB International GmbH

Friedrich List Str 3-7
Quickborn
25451
Germany
Contact: Mr Andreas Heckel
Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 49 41 06 12388 0
F: + 49 41 06 12388 19
E: heckel@smb-group.de
W: www.smb-shiplading.com
SMB specializes in 1. Shiploaders for various bulk and bag materials such as fertilizers, sulphur, grains and cement. 2. Reclaimers. 3. Conveying systems. 4. Bucket Elevators. 5. Warehousing systems for pallets. 6. Automatic palletizers.

Smiley Monroe Ltd

23 Ferguson Drive
Knockmore Hill Industrial Park
Lisburn
Co. Antrim
Northern Ireland
BT28 2EX
UK
Contact: Mr Tim Monroe
Job Title: Senior Marketing Manager
T: + 44 28 9267 3777
F: + 44 28 9266 3666
E: sales@smileymonroe.com
W: www.smileymonroe.com
A leading United Kingdom manufacturer of moulded rubber and PU products, spillage control systems, belt alignment equipment and belt scrapers. The portfolio includes modular products such as impact bars, skid bars and skirt boards for ease of installation and replacement, together with encapsulation systems for conveyors and for screens and feeders.

SMM-UM Sociedade de Montagens Metalomecânicas SA

Quinta da Fonte
Edifício D. João I
Paço de Arcos
2770-203
Portugal
Contact: Ms Ines Goncalves
T: + 351 21 4697600 / 607
F: + 351 21 4697612
E: ines.goncalves@smm.com.pt
W: www.smm.com.pt
Maintenance and Revamping of Lifting and Handling Equipments

Sobemai by IRI nv

Bogaardestraat 168M
Maldegem
Oost-Vlaanderen
B-9990
Belgium
Contact: Mrs Kathleen Breusegem
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 50 711801
F: + 32 50 710402
E: sales@sobemai.com
W: www.sobemai.com
Manufacturer of equilibrated cranes, capable of lifting up to 200 ton. Capacities up to 5000 ton per hour. PLC controlled. For container handling, bulk, scrap and general cargo. Pedestal-, pontoon-, track- or bogie mounted.

**WE MANUFACTURE IN ITALY TO
SUPPLY ALL AROUND THE WORLD**

**ITALIAN
TECHNOLOGY**

**CONVEYOR & ELEVATOR BELTS
STEEL CORD & TEXTILE**

ISO 9001



21055 Gorla Minore (Italy)
Phone +39 0331 36.51.35
Fax +39 0331 36.52.15

Via Colombo, 144
www.sig.it
E-Mail: sig@sig.it

Siwertell

1974 **40** 2014
YEARS

This demonstrates how much spillage you get with a Siwertell ship unloader.

www.siwertell.com
Siwertell is a Cargotec brand



Societe de Tolerie Industrielle

Francaise

Artisanal Zone de la Lande
Street Savennieres
St Georges Sur Loire
ZI 49170
France
Contact: Mr Manuel Burgos
T: + 33 2 41 72 16 82
F: + 33 2 41 39 32 12
E: m.burgos@stifnet.com

Solimar Pneumatics

8001 Ranchers Road NE
Minneapolis
Minnesota
MN 55432-3103
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff Lucke
Job Title: Director of Sales
T: + 1 763 574 1820
F: + 1 763 574 1822
E: jeff@solimarpne.com
W: www.solimarpne.com
Solimar Pneumatics is a leading designer and supplier of aeration systems and engineered components for the dry bulk material handling industry. Solimar is backed by over 40 years of experience specializing in aeration devices and discharge aids that assist the pneumatic flow of dry products like cement and flour.

Solitec Engineering Ltd

Unit 8
Gilchrist Thomas Industrial Estate
Blaenavon
Gwent NP4 9RL
UK
Contact: Mr David Woodland
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1495 790623
F: + 44 1495 790666
E: sales@solitec.co.uk
W: www.solitec.co.uk

Sotecma Inc Process Engineers

245, boul. Yvon - L'Heureux Nord
Beloeil
Quebec
J3G 5R8
Canada
Contact: Ms Catherine
Tranchemontagne
Job Title: Administrative Assistant
T: + 1 450 464 4426
F: + 1 450 464 4534
E: info@sotecma.com
W: www.sotecma.com

Specialised Handling & Eng

(Pty) Ltd

PO Box 125
Featherbrooke Estate
Mogale
Gauteng
1746
South Africa
Contact: Mr Derek Albertson
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 11 662 1649
F: + 27 11 662 1049
E: she@she.co.za
Specialised Handling are specialists in rail wagon unloading stations and bulk materials handling machinery and systems. Their equipment range includes tipplers, wagon positioning and hauling machinery, wagon unloaders, filters, wagon movement control devices, stackers, reclaimers, shiploaders, and steep angle conveyors.

Specimas

Via Galvani Nr 1
Nova Milanese
Milan

20054
Italy
Contact: Mr Ottonel Popesco
T: + 39 036 24 55 101
F: + 39 036 24 12 33
E: ottonel.popesco@cavotec.com

Spiroflow Ltd

Lincoln Way
Clitheroe
Lancashire
BB7 1QG
UK
Contact: Mr Ben Ayrtton
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 1200 422525
F: + 44 1200 429165
E: sales@spiroflow.com
W: www.spiroflow.com
Spiroflow is a leading designer and manufacturer of Bulk Bag (FIBC) Fillers and Dischargers. Their comprehensive range covers the simple filling and emptying of dust-free materials right through to the 'total containment' of hazardous chemicals.

STAG AG

Industriestrasse 11
Maienfeld
7304
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Walter Furgler
Job Title: Sales/Marketing
T: + 41 81 303 5800/45
F: + 41 81 303 5899
E: office@stag.net
W: www.stag.net
STAG bulk material technology for mechanical and pneumatic conveying technology as well as ensilage technology. We are also the ideal partner as a general company for complex assignments for nearly all bulk materials in plant construction.

Standard Industrie (Airchoc)

139 - 141 Rue du Luxembourg
Roubaix
59100
France
Contact: Mr Paul Brunbrouck
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 33 320 283 232
F: + 33 320 685 1162
E: marketr@standard-industrie.com
W: www.standard-industrie.com
- Silos and hoppers declogging and cleaning: AIRCHOC-GIRONET - Optimization of conveyor belts (LIFTUBE) and belt cleaners - Vacuum cleaning equipment

Starlinger & Co. G.m.b.H.



Sonnenuhrgasse 4
Vienna
A-1060
Austria
Contact: Mr Alfred Rußwurm
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 43 1 599 55 1253
F: + 43 1 599 55 180
E: office@starlinger.com
W: www.starlinger.com
Starlinger is the world's leading producer of machinery for woven plastic sack production (coated or uncoated sacks, Leno, valve sacks, AD*STAR® block bottom valve sacks and FIBCs). The product range also includes plastics

recycling machines, PET bottle recycling and PET solid staling lines.

Stas BV

Kathodeweg 4
Hoorn
1627 LK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rob ver Doren
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 229 282 940
F: + 31 229 233 177
E: info@stasgroup.eu
W: www.stas-nl.com
Stas is a manufacturer (production) of transport rollers, drive and tension drums and import bearings and bearing blocks.

STATEC BINDER GmbH

Industriestrasse 32
Gleisdorf
8200
Austria
Contact: Mr Gunter Haiden
T: + 43 3112 385800
E: g.haiden@statec-binder.com
W: www.statec-binder.at/
Manufacturer of bagging machines and FIBC filling stations.

Stevenel OV



Juhlatalonkatu 6 C 45
Tampere
FIN - 33100
Finland
Contact: Mr Heikki Hyysalo
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 358 40 5037 616
F: + 358 3 261 9773
E: stevenel@stevenel.com
W: www.stevenel.com
Stevenel Ltd offers automated and semi-automated cargo handling attachments for fully hydraulic cranes at ports and terminals. We offer lift frames for pulp, sawn timber, steel products, paper reels, big bags, pallet cargo etc...

Stewart Inspection and Analysis

(Pty) Ltd

PO Box 267
Brakpan
1541
South Africa
Contact: Mrs Carol Le Cordeur
T: + 27 11 740 0621
F: + 27 11 740 0626
E: carol.lecordeur@alsgroup.com
W: www.stewartgroupglobal.com

STM srl

Zona Industriale snc
Tito Scalo
Potenza 85050
Italy
Contact: Mr Anselmo Zirpoli
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 39 0971 485073
F: + 39 0971 485086
E: anselmo.zirpoli@stmpotenza.com
W: www.stmpotenza.com
STM specializes in the engineering and supply of BELT CONVEYORS SYSTEMS for bulk materials handling facilities. STM is able to offer its Customers a full range of project services: engineering, fabrication, commissioning and STM usually performs complete installations in a wide range of industry fields such for example mining, thermal power plants, concrete placing.



Stock Equipment Company

16490 Chillicothe Road
Chagrin Falls
Ohio
44023-4398
USA
Contact: Mr Simon Shipp
Job Title: Business Development
T: + 1 800 289 7326 ext: 217
F: + 1 440 543 5944
E: simon.shipp@stockequipment.com
W: www.stockequipment.com

Stockpile Surveying and

Protection BVBA

Bankwegelhof 93C
Beveren-Waas
9120
Belgium
Contact: Mr Joeri Verbraken
T: + 31 180 556561
F: + 31 180 556289
E: joeri.verbraken@ssp-belgium.com

Stokman BV

Brasem 18
Raamsdonksveer
AB
4941 SE
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jan Stokman
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 31 162 516040
F: + 31 162 517590
E: stokmanbv@stokmanbv.com
W: www.stokmanbv.com
Produces, installs and repairs heavy duty bulk handling systems including ship-mounted equipment for self-unloaders.

Stora Enso

PO Box 309
Helsinki
FI-00101
Finland
Contact: Mr Lauri Peltola
Job Title: Head of Group Communications
T: + 358 2046 21380
F: + 358 2046 21267
E: lauri.peltola@storaenso.com
W: www.storaenso.com

Strudes Inc

1440 Sainte Catherine St
Suite 905
Montreal
Quebec
Canada
Contact: Mr Henry Nowodvorski
Job Title: President
T: + 1 514 731 6951 x 123
F: + 1 514 737 4146
E: h.nowodvorski@strudes.com
W: www.strudes.com
Strudes Inc. is an Engineering Consulting Company, specializing in design for heavy industry in general and Cement Industry in particular. For markets and more information: www.strudes.ca.

STUDIO TECNICO MALNATI

SAS

Via G. Treccani/Alfieri 22
Milano
I-20141
Italy
Contact: Dr Andrea Malnati
Job Title: Product Manager
T: + 39 02 895 017 30
E: andrea.malnati@stmalnati.com
W: www.stmalnati.com
The company sells equipment and develops basic engineering for: - Permanent installation: cement, fertilizer, coal, potash, etc. handling and storage process. - Loading and unloading system at ports. - Temporary installations for civil infrastructures like dams and tunnels. - Aggregates handling systems. - Mucking out by conveyor belts during the tunnel excavation phase.

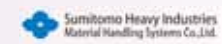
Sub Con Ltd

20 Shamrock Road
Erin
Ontario
NOB ITO
Canada
Contact: Mr Don Johnstone
T: + 1 519 833 0054
F: + 1 519 833 9344
E: don@bulk-store.ca

Sucofindo

Laboratory Strategic Business Unit
Graha Sucofindo 6th Floor
Jalan Raya Pasar Minggu Kav.34
Jakarta
12780
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Diding Sudira
Job Title: Senior Manager
T: + 62 21 798 3666
F: + 62 21 798 6878
E: diding@sucofindo.co.id
W: www.sucofindo.co.id

Sumitomo Heavy Industries Material Handling Systems



ThinkPark Tower
1-1 Osaki 2-chome
Shinagawa-ku
Tokyo
141-6025
Japan
Contact: Mr Akihito Ito
Job Title: General Manager, International Sales
T: + 81 3 6737 2643
F: + 81 3 6866 5181
E: Akh_Itou@shi.co.jp
W: www.shi.co.jp
Product range covers not only bulk handling but also cranes of all types. A leader in the field of continuous ship unloading with a long track record and experience with various materials, especially iron ore.

YOU CAN CHANGE for the better with SUMITOMO CRANES

Product range covers not only bulk handling but also cranes of all types.

The innovative leader in the field of Continuous Ship Unloading with a long track record and wide range of material handled and ship sizes, all the up to 350,000dwt ore carriers.



Sumitomo Heavy Industries Material Handling Systems Co., Ltd.

ThinkPark Tower, 1-1, OSAKI 2-CHOME SHINAGAWA-KU, TOKYO 141-6025

Contact: Mr. Akihito Ito General Manager, International Sales Material Handling Machinery & Services

TEL: + 81 3 6737 2643 FAX: + 81 3 6866 5181 E-mail: Akh_Itou@shi.co.jp

<http://www.shi.co.jp/shi-mh/english/>



SWIRE CTM BULK LOGISTICS

Mission:

To provide reliable customised and cost-effective dry-bulk seaborne supply chain services aimed at bridging the gap between Supplier and Industry

Services:

- River and coastal specialized feeders
- Self-unloading vessels and barges
- Floating Cranes
- Floating Terminals
- Ship to Ship, Barge to Ship and Ship to Barge operations
- Integrated seaborne logistics "dry-bulk door to door"



Together Bridging the Gap between Supplier and Industry

Monaco: Ph. +377 9798 5900

Singapore: Ph. +65 6603 9400

www.swirectmbl.com

contacts: bulklogistics@swirectmbl.com

MOBILE SHIPLOADING



Radial Telescopic Shiploader fed from a triple entry mobile truck unloader in Brazil.



Telescopic shiploader with dust containment & cascade chute, loading PetCoke in Brisbane.



Telescopic shiploader with dust extraction & discharge chute, loading fertilizer in Baltics.



Rail mounted, parallel travel, telescopic conveyor loading grain in Ukraine @ 250tph.

Telestack **mobile** shiploaders offer significant **operating costs savings** compared to traditional methods of material handling (e.g. mobile harbour cranes, fixed installations etc.) as well as providing **environmental** and **health & safety benefits**. Additional benefits include **reduced planning** permission required due to product **mobility**. Also the **flexibility** to move Telestack mobile shiploaders off site or multi cargo berths. Telestack Shiploaders can be **rapidly deployed** on site with handling rates of up to **3,000 TPH**.

Suomen Viljava Oy

Kielotie 5 B
 Vantaa
 01300
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Hannu Korttesmaa
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 358 10 3464 204
 F: + 358 01 3464 200
 E: hannu.korttesmaa@suomenviljava.fi
 W: www.suomenviljava.fi
 Suomen Viljava Ltd is Finland's biggest grain handling and storage company. We have stores at 21 locations in south and middle Finland. The total storage capacity is 1.4 million tonnes. Our services comply with ISO 9001 and GTP standards.

Supercargo, Lda

Rua Alfredo Cunha, 107
 Monte de Caparica
 2825-056 Caparica
 Portugal
 Contact: Mr Artur Rocha
 Job Title: Director
 T: + 351 212 946 220
 F: + 351 212 946 228
 E: mail@supercargo.pt
 W: www.supercargo.pt
 Superintendents for loading / unloading Packing and stowage inspection, report of findings Damages surveys, loss prevention and evaluation Draft survey and complete survey on vessels (Gafsa and Fosfa members and ISO 9001:2008 Approved)

Superior Industries, Inc.

315 East State Highway 28
 PO Box 684
 Morris
 Minnesota
 56267
 USA
 Contact: Mr Corey Poppe
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 1 320 589 2406
 F: + 1 320 585 5644
 E: info@superior-ind.com
 W: www.superior-ind.com
 Superior Industries has a reputation of engineering and manufacturing groundbreaking bulk material handling conveyors and cutting-edge components -including stacking, transfer and feed conveyors; portable ship loading and unloading conveyors; conveyor idlers, pulleys, belt scrapers, sealing systems, impact beds and guarding.

Svendborg Brakes ApS

Jernbanevej 9
 Vejstrup
 5882
 Denmark
 Contact: Ms Yvonne Küttemann
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 45 63 255 255
 F: + 45 62 281 058
 E: sb@svendborg-brakes.com
 W: www.svendborg-brakes.com
 Svendborg Brakes creates high growth for both customers and ourselves by innovating, testing and delivering world class braking solutions. We are value driven and customer focused, and we continuously strive for superior and unmatched quality in design, products, testing, certification and services. This makes us Global Leading Experts and the preferred and trusted provider in the field of intelligent braking solutions.



Swire CTM Bulk Logistics


 C Transport Maritime SAM
 Gildo Pastor Centre
 7 Rue du Gabian
 Monaco
 MC 98000
 Monaco
 Contact: Captain Giorgio Vallega
 Job Title: Operation/Commercial Manager
 T: + 377 9798 5981
 F: + 377 9798 2306
 E: gvallega@ctmcc.com
 W: www.swirectmbl.com
 Sums up the experience, know-how and networks of it's parent companies in the dry bulk and logistics field, providing a full range of integrated services from the supplier to the end users, including specialised barge services, transshipment, river, coastal and ocean transportation by means of conventional bulkarriers or self-unloading vessels and barge.

Sympatec

System-Partikel-Technik
 Am Pulverhaus 1
 Clausthal-Zellerfeld
 D-38678
 Germany
 Contact: Dr Stephan Röhle
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 49 5323 717 0
 F: + 49 5323 717 229
 E: sales@sympatec.com
 W: www.sympatec.com/

Synergy Engineering Ltd

135 Glacier Street
 Coquitlam
 BC
 V3K 5Z1
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Richard Neuman
 Job Title: President
 T: + 1 604 472 2800
 F: + 1 604 464 9399
 E: office@synergy-eng.com
 W: http://www.synergy-eng.com

TAIM WESER, S.A.

Carretera de Castellón, km 6.3
 Poligono Industrial La Cartuja
 Zaragoza
 50013

Spain
 Contact: Mr Luis Monge
 T: + 34 976 50 00 06
 F: + 34 976 50 00 28
 E: info@taimweser.com
 W: www.taimweser.com
 TAIM WESER is a World leading company within the fields of bulk materials handling, lifting equipment, waste treatment plants and renewable energy, with more than 100 years of experience and committed to innovation and technology.

TAKRAF GmbH

Torgauer Str. 336
 Leipzig
 D-04347
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Thomas Eckel
 Job Title: Director Sales
 T: + 49 341 2423 605
 F: + 49 341 2423 610
 E: takraf.sales@tenova.com
 W: www.takraf.com
 With more than a century of experience and tradition in the field of bulk materials handling, the company is proud of its worldwide standing. Services offered: planning, design, fabrication, erection and after sales service of machines, systems and complete plants.

TAKRAF India Pvt. Ltd.

94/3, TTK Road
 Alwarpet
 Chennai
 600 018
 India
 Contact: Ms Jayanthi Kandhasami
 Job Title: Marketing Executive - Mining & Minerals
 T: + 91 44 33430519 / 33430100
 F: + 91 44 24996451
 E: jayanthi@tenova.com
 W: www.takraf.co.in
 TAKRAF India Pvt. Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary within Tenova Mining & Minerals Division, a world leader in the mining and bulk handling equipment. TAKRAF as a competent, experienced, capable and reliable partner for our customers offers system solutions within the core areas open-cast mining and bulk material handling technology.

TAURUS EMERGÉ

Rubber Industrial VII
 Kerpesti ut 17
 Budapest
 1965
 Hungary
 Contact: Mr Viktor Vajda
 T: + 36 62 566 700
 F: + 36 1113 2912
 E: marketing@taumrg.hu
 W: www.taumrg.hu

TBMA Europe BV

Delfweg 18
 Noordwijkerhout
 NL-2211 VM
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr E A J Houben
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 31 252 37 50 68
 F: + 31 252 37 54 36
 E: info@tbma.com
 W: www.tbma.com/engels/
 TBMA manufacture and supply a wide range of FIBC Filling- and FIBC Discharging machines. We are specialists in filling-off fine, aerated powders ensuring volume reduction and a stable FIBC. Our range of automatic bag emptying machines can handle up to 1,500 bags/hour.

TBS Shipping Services

612 Grassy Sprain
 Yonkers
 New York
 10710
 USA
 Contact: Mr Gregg McNelis
 T: + 1 914 961 1000
 F: + 1 914 961 2286
 W: www.tbsship.com/

Tebodin Consultants & Engineers

Postbus 433
 Deventer
 7400 AK
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Bert Frowijn
 Job Title: Branch Director
 T: + 31 570 63 8900
 F: + 31 570 63 6350
 E: b.frowijn@tebodince.nl
 W: www.tebodince.nl

Tebodin Consultants & Engineers

P.O. Box 16029
 The Hague 2500 BA
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr R J Smits van Oyen
 Job Title: Manager Logistics, Asset Management & Maintenance
 T: + 31 70 348 0249
 F: + 31 70 348 0591
 E: info@tebodin.com
 W: www.tebodin.com
 An independent multi-disciplinary engineering and consulting firm, employing some 4,900 employees, located at 50 offices in 24 countries in Europe, the Middle East and Asia. Possessing an extensive international knowledge and experience in providing engineering consultancy services in the field of ports and terminals. Services range from preliminary studies for port development to the detailed design and construction supervision of terminals.

techNaero aps

Blaabaervej 3
 Haslev DK-4690
 Denmark
 Contact: Mr Anders Larsen
 Job Title: CEO
 T: + 45 56314925
 F: + 45 56314555
 E: sales@techNaero.dk
 W: www.techNaero.dk
 We are selling, planning, producing and commissioning filtration systems for the world market. We have supplied filtration systems to customers in Scandinavia, Russia, Ukraine and Georgia. Huge filter systems shipped in ordinary containers to very competitive prices, worldwide. Standard control system able to communicate directly with the control room.

Tecniconsult SpA

Viale dell'industria 40
 Busto Arisizio
 21052
 Italy
 Contact: Mr M Beghian
 T: + 39 331350777
 F: + 39 3313 53044
 E: sales@tecniconsult.com
 W: www.tecniconsult.com

Telestack Limited



Omagh
 County Tyrone
 BT79 0NZ
 Northern Ireland
 Contact: Mrs Samantha Thompson
 Job Title: Marketing Co-Ordinator
 T: + 44 28 82 25 11 00
 F: + 44 28 82 25 22 11
 E: salesenquiries@telestack.com
 W: www.telestack.com
 Specialist manufacturers of Mobile bulk material handling systems for the Ports/Inland terminals, Mines, Quarries, Steel Mills, Cement Plants and Powerstation industries globally. The mobile range of equipment offers unrivalled flexibility for the operator, reducing costs in Cap Ex Investment compared to fixed installations, fuel and labour. We have supplied and support some of the world largest blue chip companies.



THIELE®



THIELE CHAIN QUEEN CLASSIC EVERYTHING GOES WITH THIELE CHAIN

Your experienced partner in chain technology

THIELE - More than 75 years experience in the engineering and manufacturing of conveyor chain systems such as round link chains, bucket elevator chains, bushed conveyor chains, forged conveyor chains and cardan chains, including all attachments.

Main industries (among others):



Cement Industry



Iron & Steel Industry



Coal-Fired Power Plants

Products:



Bucket Elevator Chains



Bushed Conveyor Chains



Round Link Chains



Sprockets



Forged Link Chains

Tema BV

PO Box 3220
Rijswijk
GE
2280
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr M P van Delden
T: + 31 70 390 6555
F: + 31 70 399 3390
E: mp.vandelden@tema.nl
W: www.tema.nl

TEMA Systems Inc.

7806 Redsky Drive
Cincinnati
OH
45249
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Mullins
T: + 1 513 489 7811
F: + 1 513 489 4817
E: sales@tema.net
W: www.tema.net

TENOVA S.p.A - Tenova Takraf

Italy

Via Albareto, 131
Genova
16153
Italy
Contact: Mr Pietro Bibolini
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 39 010 605 4634
F: + 39 010 605 4710
E: pietro.bibolini@it.tenovagroup.com
W: www.tenovagroup.com
Key supplier of equipment and systems for open pit mining, bulk and specialized materials handling, milling and crushing, and air pollution control to the global mining and mineral processing industries, and general industry. A comprehensive after sales service is provided.

Tenova TAKRAF Africa

58 Emerald Parkway Road
Greenstone Hill Ext. 21
Johannesburg
2047
South Africa
Contact: Mr Peter Cheshire or Ms Kay Subramoney
T: + 27 11 201 2300
F: + 27 11 455 4547
E: TMM@za.tenovagroup.com
W: www.tenovagroup.com
GLOBAL LEADERS IN BULK MATERIALS HANDLING Tenova is a worldwide supplier of advanced technologies, products and engineering services for the iron & steel and mining industries, providing innovative, integrated solutions for complete process areas.

Terex Cranes c/o Terex Demag GmbH

Dinglerstr. 24
Zweibrücken
66482
Germany
Contact:
Job Title: Global Marketing
T: + 49 6332 83 0
F: + 49 6332 83 1602
E: Info.portequipment@terex.com
W: www.terexcranes.com
Terex Cranes is the only construction equipment manufacturer to provide you with a full line of cranes and port equipment. Our offering ranges from Reachstackers to Straddle Carriers or Ship to Shore cranes and from compact City Cranes to the biggest crawler crane ever built.



Terex Fuchs GmbH

TEREX FUCHS
Industrie str. 3
Bad Schönborn
76669
Germany
Contact: Mr Thomas Berners
T: + 49 725 384 136
E: thomas.berniers@terex.com
W: www.terex-fuchs.de
Established in 1888, Terex Fuchs is a specialist technology provider and global player for loading machines and handling units.

Terex MHPS GmbH

Terex Port Solutions
Forststrasse 16
Düsseldorf
D-40597
Germany
Contact: Mr Giuseppe Di Lisa
Job Title: Vice President Sales & Service
T: + 49 211 7102 3771
F: + 49 211 7102 3651
E: tps.info@terex.com
W: www.terexportsolutions.com
By opting for Terex Port Solutions you can benefit from tailor-made handling solutions for professional bulk handling. Depending on equipment, bulk material and conditions, handling capacities of up to 1,850 tph can be achieved. The broad range of products available is supported by innovative software solutions, dedicated planning and consultancy and backed up by a worldwide service network.

Terrain Technologies SL

Adosinda 11, 1C
Gijón 33202
Spain
Contact: Laura Garrido
Job Title: Innovation Manager
T: + 34 984 05 06 07
F: + 34 984 05 06 06
E: lgarrido@terraintechnologies.com
W: www.terraintechnologies.com
Terrain Technologies focuses its activity in developing projects and applications in the 3D and GIS fields. With an experience of more

than 10 years in the mapping field, we are experts in providing customized solutions that fulfill our customers' needs.

Teta Mühendislik A. .

Çankırı Yolu 7.km Aselsan Karşısı
Akyurt
Ankara
06950
Turkey
Contact: Mr Talat Isik
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 90 312 8475361
F: + 90 312 8475399
E: teta@tetamuh.com.tr
W: www.tetamuh.com.tr
Engineering, manufacturing and supply of grain storage systems, bagging machines and bulk weighers.

Thames Side Sensors Ltd

Unit 10 io Trade Centre
Deacon Way
Reading
Berkshire
RG30 6AZ
UK
Contact: Mrs Maureen Forrester
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 1189 411387
F: + 44 1189 458225
E: mforrester@thames-side.co.uk
W: www.thames-side.com
Thames Side Sensors are the UK Market Leaders in load cells and mounting assemblies for Process Weighing, with an un-rivalled reputation for service, flexibility and quality. With over 30 years experience we believe that no-one can match our extensive range and innovative products.

The ACT Group

14644 El Molino Street
Fontana
CA 92335
USA
Contact: Mr Edward Sunseri
T: + 1 909 350 4703
F: + 1 909 350 4982
E: esunseri@groupactinc.com
W: www.groupact.com
Specialists in the process, containment and control of dust for

all bulk materials. The Group offers full design and engineering, procurement, installation and fabrication and after market service and repair for conveyors, crushers, screens, dust collectors and dust suppression systems.

The BRUKS Group

PO Box 46
Vastergatan
Arbrå
Gävleborg County
SE-82010
Sweden
Contact: Mr Lars Lindvall
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 46 278 642547
F: + 46 278 642520
E: ll@bruks.com
W: www.bruks.com

The China Navigation Co. Pte. Ltd

300 Beach road #27-01
The Concourse
Singapore
199555
Singapore
Contact: Mr Richard Sell
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 65 6603 9429
E: Richard.Sell@chinanav.com
W: www.chinanav.com

The Grab Specialist b.v.

Draaibrugweg 1
Almere
1332AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Emiel Bleyenbergh
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 365 32 88 22
F: + 31 365 49 99 22
E: info@tgs-grabs.nl
W: www.tgs-grabs.nl
TGS manufactures all types of grabs for sale and rental; we have a stock of approx.60 pc.in all sizes. Also repairs can be done for other grabs. TGS is also certified as ISO 9001.

The Raring Corporation

12007 NE 95th St
Vancouver

WA 98682
USA
Contact: Mr David L Raring
Job Title: President
T: + 1 360 892 1659
F: + 1 360 892 1624
E: draring@raringcorp.com
W: www.raringcorp.com

Thermo Fisher Scientific

501 - 90th Avenue NW
Minneapolis
MN 55433
USA
Contact: Ms Paula Frisk
Job Title: Product Manager/Marketing
T: + 1 800 445 3503
F: + 1 763 783 2525
E: Sales.bulk.us@thermofisher.com
W: www.thermoscientific.com/
bulkweighing
A leading manufacturer of weighing and monitoring products for the bulk material handling and processing industries, the Thermo Scientific product portfolio includes belt scales, conveyor protection switches, continuous and point level measurement, sampling equipment and tramp metal detectors. Contact us today to improve your process, productivity and profitability.

Thiele GmbH & Co KG

THIELE
Werkstrasse 3
Iserlohn
D- 58640
Germany
Contact: Mr Matthias Suttrup
Job Title: Deputy Sales Director
T: + 49 23 71 947 296
F: + 49 23 71 947 295
E: bulkmaterial@thiele.de
W: www.thiele.de
THIELE - More than 75 years experience in the engineering and manufacturing of conveyor chain systems such as round steel chains, bushed conveyor chains, forged conveyor chains and cardan chains, including all attachments.

TRAMCO

- TRAMCO has been involved in the design, application, engineering and manufacturing of the world's most extensive line of chain conveyors, enclosed belt conveyors, specially designed conveyors and conveyor conversions since 1967.
- Our products are robust, reliable and designed to handle severe processing applications. Our variety of designs allows flexibility to specify the size of conveyor for your capacity, at the best value.
- Since 2000, we have had a design and manufacturing facility in Hull. We employ local people with a diverse range of skills, including bespoke product design, fabrication, welding, machining, assembly and painting.
- TRAMCO conveyors offer solutions for delivering product for various industries such as chemical, coal, food and grain, mining, plastic, pulp, rubber and paper, or solid waste and recycling.
- Our philosophy is to produce high quality, reliable equipment that meets specific customer needs. Our production facility offers cutting, machining equipment and robotics which allows for complete in-house production.
- When you buy from TRAMCO, you get customer dedicated design, world class expertise and a manufacturer that knows how to achieve on a global platform. With TRAMCO, you can rely on conveyor systems that deliver.



TRAMCO-EUROPE LTD

Mendham Business Park
Hull Road, Saltend, Hull, HU12 8DZ
P: +44 (0) 1482 782666
F: +44 (0) 1482 793920
E: sales@tramcoeurope.co.uk
tramcoeurope.com

EURO-TRAMCO, B.V. (SALES)

Spacelab 47 D
3824MR Amersfoort, The Netherlands
P: +31 (0) 33 4567033
F: +31 (0) 33 4558149
E: Hans@TRAMCO-europe.com
tramcoeurope.com

TRAMCO Products:

CHAIN CONVEYORS
Bulk-Flo | Model G

BELT CONVEYORS
Tramroll | Jetbelt | Aerobelt

BUCKET ELEVATORS

ThyssenKrupp Canada

1177-11th Avenue SW
Suite 500
Calgary
Alberta
2TR 1K9
Canada
Contact: Mr Steve Harrington
Job Title: Vice President Marketing
T: + 1 403 209 4431
F: + 1 403 245 5625
E: infocanada@thyssenkrupp.com
W: www.krupp.ca
Krupp Canada, located in Calgary, Alberta, has been involved for many years in the design and supply of turnkey, environmentally sensitive mining and material handling projects. The product line of equipment includes: conveying systems, crushing systems, stackers, ship loaders and unloaders, storage and reclamation design and supply.

ThyssenKrupp Industrial Solutions AG

Bus. Unit Resource Tech./Mining-Materials Handling
Ernst-Heckel-Strasse 1
St Ingbert-Rohrbach
Saarland
D-66386
Germany
Contact:
T: + 49 6894 599 0
F: + 49 6894 599 468
E: Info-mh@thyssenkrupp.com
W: www.thyssenkrupp-industrial-solutions.com
More than 100 years of experience in the design, engineering, supply, erection, supervision of erection and commissioning of material handling equipment and systems for the fertilizer and cement industry, for ports as well as complete coal handling plants for power stations.

ThyssenKrupp Industrial Solutions South Africa - Resource Technologies

71 Nanyuki Road
Sunninghill
Johannesburg
Gauteng
2191
South Africa
Contact: Mr Ralf Hesemann
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 11 236 1236
F: + 27 11 236 1235
E: info.tkrt@thyssenkrupp.com
W: www.thyssenkrupp-materialshandling.co.za and/or www.thyssenkrupp-industrial-solutions.co.za
Leading OEM of bulk materials handling, minerals processing, cement and lime equipment in Southern Africa. The product range: Stockyard equipment, Port handling equipment, Train/transport systems, Conveyors, Waste disposal solutions, Mining equipment, full range of minerals processing equipment, including crushers, mills, screens, etc. Cement and Lime plants. Laboratory automation for sample processing.
ThyssenKrupp Industrial Solutions SA - Resource Technologies has a service and spares department that fully supports all of its machines in the field.

ThyssenKrupp Robins, Inc.

7730 E. Belleview Ave
Suite #404
Greenwood Village
Colorado
80111-5820
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Halley
Job Title: Mechanical Engineer
T: + 1 303 770 0808
F: + 1 303 770 4522
E: bill.halley@thyssenkrupp.com
W: www.krupprobins.com
ThyssenKrupp Robins, located in Denver, Colorado, has been involved for many years in the design and supply of turnkey, environmentally sensitive mining and material handling projects. The product line of equipment includes: conveying systems, crushing systems, stackers, ship loaders and unloaders, storage and reclamation design and supply.

Tideworks Technology - Europe

Maaswijkweg 7
Spijkenisse
3203 LG
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rik Verspeek
Job Title: Business Manager
T: + 31 181 668668
F: + 31 181 668660
E: info@tideworks.com
W: www.tideworks.com

Timars Svets & Smide AB

Industrivagen 12
Falkenberg
S-311 33
Sweden

Contact: Mr Peter Stenbeck
T: + 46 346 82100
F: + 46 346 82800
E: info@timars.se
W: www.timars.se
Specialising in container and bulk cargo handling equipment. Products include bulk material measuring scales, loading bellows, discharge cones and 'Empty Boy' bulk material emptiers.

TME BV

Hoekerweg 2
Postbus 164
Zwolle
8000 AD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Ilke Tollenaar
Job Title: Sales
T: +31 38 425 00 35
F: +31 38 423 42 72
E: i.tollenaar@tme.nl

TMEIC

1325 Electric Road
Roanoke
Virginia
24018
USA
Contact: Mr Don Samsa
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 540 283 2000
F: + 1 540 283 2001
E: don.samsa@tmeic-ge.com
W: www.tmeic.com
TMEIC is the leading company supplying variable frequency drives, motors and controls for container cranes, in particular for the automation of rail mounted gantry cranes. Equipment manufacture is

in Japan.

TMSA Tecnologia em Movimentação S/A

Bernardino Silveira Pastoriza, 710
Bairro Sarandi
Porto Alegre
RS
91160-310
Brazil
Contact: Mr Mathias Elter
Job Title: CEO
T: + 55 51 2131 3318
F: + 55 51 2131 3330
E: mathias.elter@tmsa.ind.br
W: www.tmsa.ind.br
TMSA is the leader in South America supplying grain/meal loading terminals, with references in coal, fertilizer, wood, sugar, iron, ore, coal, alumina, kaolin and other heavy duty commodities up to 4,000tph; conveying equipments for minerals up to 20,000tph 3,100Km, coal up to 2,400tph pipe conveyor 6,800Km.

Tobu Jukogyo Co., Ltd.

4-12-20, Kitazakae
Urayasu City
Chiba Pre
279-0002
Japan
Contact: Mr M Yoshida
Job Title: Director
T: + 81 473 525311
F: + 81 473 525316
E: info@tobugrab.com
W: www.tobugrab.com

Top Lift Int

21 Teal Ave
Stormy Creek
Ontario L8E 2P1
Canada
Contact: Mr Joel Paikin
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 1 905 662 4137 ext 14
F: + 1 905 662 8058
E: jpaikin@toplift.com

Tranco Europe Limited

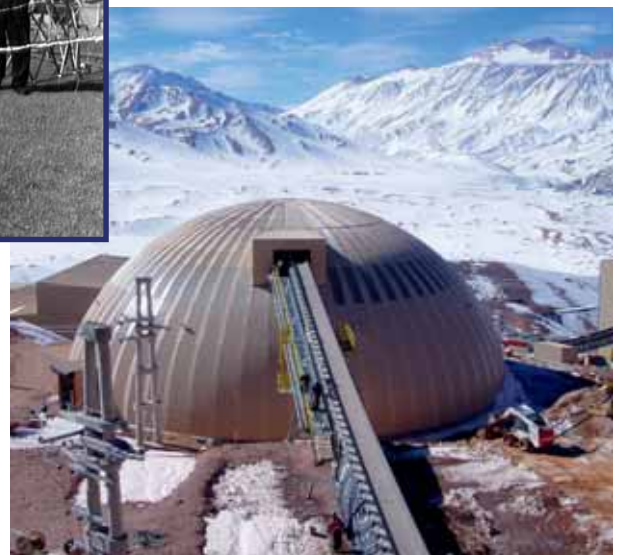
TRAMCO
Mandham Business Park
Hull Road
Saltend, Hull HU12 8DZ
Contact: David M. Fanthorpe
Job Title: General Manager
T: +44 (0) 1482 782666
F: +44 (0) 1482 793920
E: sales@tramcoeuropa.co.uk
W: www.tramcoeuropa.com
As a leader in bulk material handling, TRAMCO has continued to produce high quality, robust equipment that meets specific customer needs. With these traditions in mind, TRAMCO has developed a complete line of products including the Model RB, Model G, Bulk-Flo, Bucket Elevator, Tramroll and Jetbelt and has recently expanded their focus into the biomass sector.
For more than 47 years, TRAMCO has held a reputation for designing and producing reliable heavy-duty equipment that can withstand severe processing applications at competitive industry prices in both the United States and the United Kingdom.
Its product line includes the most complete line of chain conveyors, enclosed belt conveyors, specially designed conveyor and conveyor conversions, each available in several models with features that meet the specific individual needs of the customer. TRAMCO is continually modifying its equipment to adapt to the ever-changing industry demands of tomorrow. TRAMCO conveyors offer solutions for delivering product for various industries such as chemical, coal, food and grain, mining, plastic, pulp, rubber and paper or solid waste and recycling.
*TRAMCO Europe Ltd is fully ATEX certified across its entire product range

Tranco, Inc

TRAMCO
1020 East 19th Street
Wichita
KS
67214
USA
Contact: Mr Todd Warner
Job Title: Director of Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 316 264 4604
F: + 1 316 264 7965
E: sales@tramcoinc.com
W: www.tramcoinc.com
TRAMCO has been involved in the design, application, engineering and manufacture of the worlds most complete line of chain conveyors, enclosed belt conveyors, specially designed conveyors and conveyor conversions since 1967. The combination of design, engineering, proper component selection, manufacturing, and after-sales service makes TRAMCO the source for consulting and supply in bulk material handling situations.



Leader in bulk storage solutions for over 50 years



Triodetic has supplied a wide range of enclosures for stockpile dust control, processing and port facilities.
“Combining Art and Engineering”

- ✦ Custom Large Span Domes or Retrofit to Suit Existing
- ✦ Superior Dust & Odor Control
- ✦ Barrel Vaults & Free Form Structures
- ✦ Aluminum Domes
- ✦ Installation of Domes without Interrupting Production
- ✦ Corrosion-resistant Stainless Steel Domes
- ✦ Ideal for Highly Corrosive Elements
- ✦ Unblemished Safety Record

Triodetic – the right solution for your bulk storage needs

Triodetic Canada

10 Didak Drive, Arnprior, Ontario
Canada, K7S 0C3
E-mail: info@triodetic.com
Tel.: +1 (613)-623-3434
Fax.: +1 (613)-622-4003



www.triodetic.com

Triodetic USA

4465, East Genesee Street, Syracuse,
New York, USA 13214-2253
E-mail: info@triodetic.com
Tel.: +1 (800)-565-2743
Fax.: +1 (315)-453-7817

Trans Elektro

Spuivweg 8a
 Waalwijk
 N-Br
 5145NE
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Ronald van Egeraat
 Job Title: Business Development
 T: + 31 416 34 00 16
 F: + 31 416 56 07 90
 E: egeraat@transelektro.nl
 W: www.transelektro.com

Transas Marine

Datavagen 37
 Askim
 Gothenburg
 42632
 Sweden
 Contact: Ms Lidia Selivanova
 T: + 46 31 769 56 00
 F: + 46 31 69 41 84
 E: info@transas.com
 W: www.transas.com
 Transas is a world-leading developer and supplier of a wide range of software and integrated solutions for the transportation industry. The company's range of high-technology products includes onboard navigation systems, a broad range of maritime simulators, vessel traffic solutions.

Trans-Global Solutions, Inc.

5255 N Twin City Hwy
 Nederland
 TX
 77627
 USA
 Contact: Mr William Scott
 Job Title: Vice President
 T: + 1 409 727 4801
 F: + 1 409 729 1132
 E: wfscott@tgsgroup.com
 W: www.tgsgroup.com



Translift Port Equipment

Services Inc
 Building 3
 SRF Area, Subic Bay
 Zambales
 Freeport Zone 2222
 Philippines
 Contact: Mr John Wellington
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 63 47 252 6332/4/5
 F: + 63 47 252 6336
 E: translift@transliftsubic.com

Transystems Corporation

101 West Main Street, Suite 900
 Norfolk
 Virginia

VA 23510
 USA
 Contact: Mr Brian Larson
 Job Title: Chairman
 T: + 1 757 627 1112
 F: + 1 757 672 1113
 E: brgarcia@transystems.com
 W: www.transystems.com
 TranSystems Corporation specializes in condition assessments, maintenance and design of maritime facilities including container terminals, intermodal rail facilities, passenger and cruise terminals, break-bulk and neo bulk terminals and mixed-used developments. TranSystems is recognized in the United States

and internationally for their innovative and cost-effective solutions for the maritime industry.

TRF Limited (TaTa)

11 Station Road
 Burma Mines
 Jamshedpur
 Jharkhand
 831 007
 India
 Contact: Mr Rajen Sahay
 Job Title: Head of Corporate Communications
 T: + 91 657 3046 407
 E: rajen.sahay@trf.co.in
 W: www.trftrfd.com / www.tata.com/trf
 An engineering company with expertise in the field of bulk material handling and processing. Its products include ship loaders handling iron ore and other bulk products.

Contact: Mr Steve Maxwell
 Job Title: GVICE President, Mining, APAC Sales
 T: + 61 2 4908 2222
 F: + 61 2 4968 2043
 E: info@tpt.com
 W: www.tpt.com
 Triple Point Technology® is the leading global provider of cloud and on-premise Commodity Management software. Triple Point's QMASTOR solutions manage the tonnage, quality and value of coal and mineral supply chains from "pit" to the point of export, import, or consumption.

TS Systems BV

PO Box 206
 De Giessen 19
 Dronten 8253 PR
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Peter Slottje
 T: + 31 321 33 90 91
 F: + 31 321 33 99 88
 E: info@tsystems.nl
 W: www.tssystem.nl
 European distributor of steel and stainless steel FLOVEYOR Aero-mechanical conveying systems capable of moving up to 50 tonnes per hour.

Triodetic

TRIODETIC®
 10 Didak Drive
 Amprior
 Ontario
 K7S 0C3
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Tim Staniszewski
 Job Title: Sales & Marketing Manager
 T: + 1 613 623 3434 ext 2234/
 800-565-2743
 F: + 1 613 622 4003
 E: info@triodetic.com
 W: www.triodetic.com
 Designs, manufactures and constructs stockpile enclosures, Geodesic Domes and Barrel Vaults. A network of connected Steel, Aluminum or Stainless Steel tubes as a space frame or single layer shell in any required geometric configuration. The product is pre-engineered and comes to site with protective coatings appropriate to the service life requirements.

ts-systemfilter gmbh

Gänsäcker 9
 Ahorn-Berolzheim
 74744
 Germany
 Contact: Mr H Straub
 T: + 49 6296 880
 F: + 49 6296 8855
 E: info@ts-systemfilter.de
 W: www.ts-systemfilter.de
 Produces filter units with dust separation equipment.

Tsubaki Kabelschlepp GmbH

Daimlerstr. 2
 Wenden-Gerlingen
 D-57482
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Frank Springer
 T: + 49 2762 4003 0
 F: + 49 2762 4003 220
 E: info@kabelschlepp.de
 W: www.kabelschlepp.de
 Plastic and Steel Cable Carrier Systems, LIFE-LINE Cables.

Triple Point Technology

22 Frith Street
 Mayfield West
 NSW
 2304
 Australia



TOTAL SERVICE SUPPLIER

OEM Manufacturer and your service specialist for marine and offshore cranes, winches, hatch-covers, ro-ro equipment and davits

- 1- and 5 yearly inspections
- Davit certification
- Repairs and maintenance
- Spare parts
- Fleet service agreements
- Modification and conversion
- Training and technical support
- Global service network

Visit our homepage for more info and contact details for our services

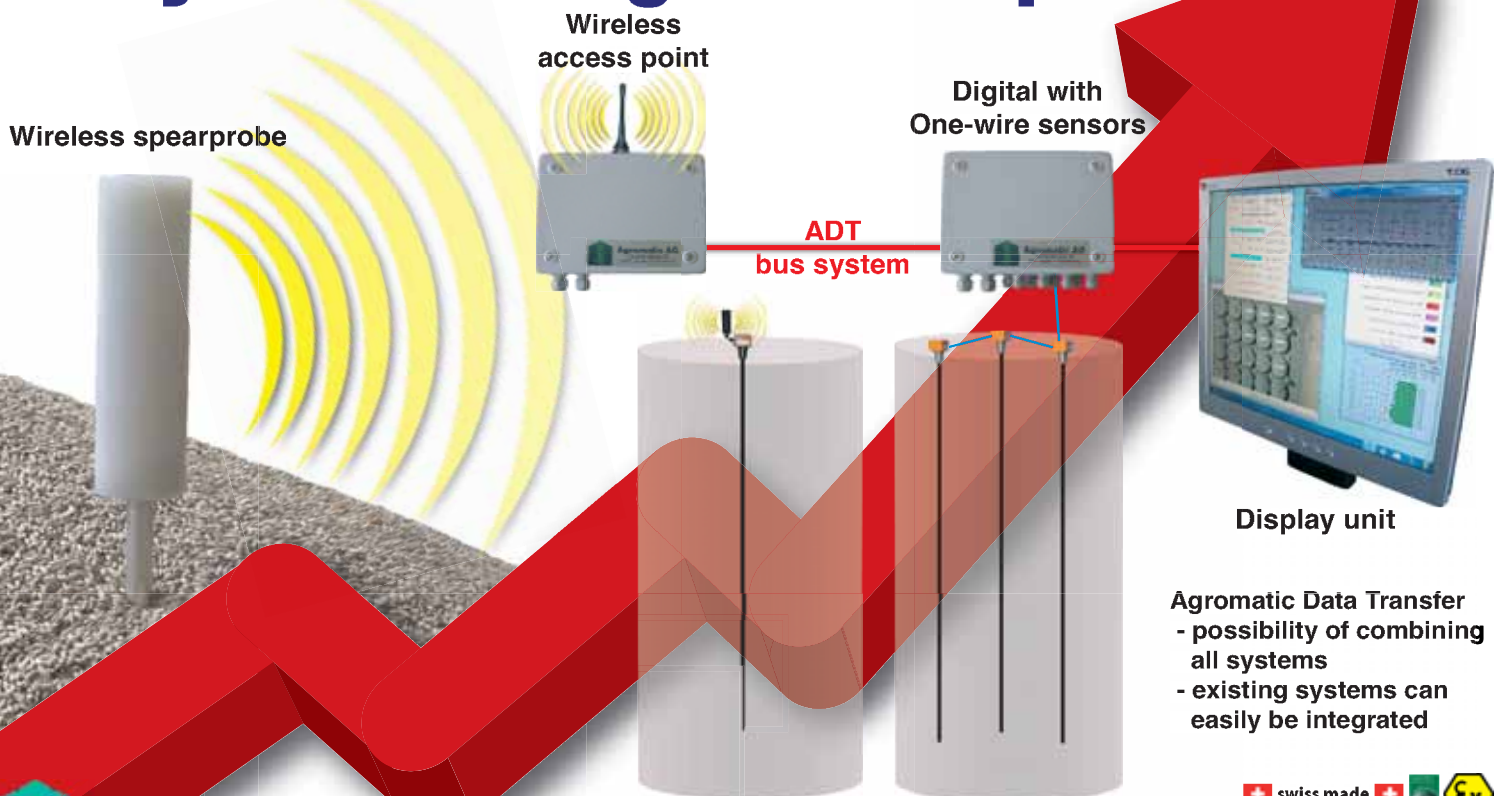
www.ttsgroup.com/Services



TTS Former Brand Names



„SAFE YOUR GRAIN“ by monitoring the temperature



Agromatic

CH-8637 Laupen / Switzerland / T: +41(0)55 2562100
www.agromatic.com / info@agromatic.com

Tsubakimoto Bulk Systems Corporation

4-1
Terauchi 2-Chome
Toyonaka
Osaka
561-0872
Japan
Contact: Mr Y Horii
Job Title: Manager, Overseas Operations
T: + 81 6 6862 2329
F: + 81 6 6862 8516
E: sales@tsubaki-bulk.com
W: http://tsubakimoto.com/tbs/
Produces bulk handling systems equipment, bucket, flow and pan conveyors.

Tsuji Heavy Industries (Jiangsu) Co Ltd

Du Jing Gang, Da Xin Zhen, Zhang Jia Gang
Along Yang tze river, Economy & Development Zone
Zhang Jia Gang
215636
China
Contact: Mr Yang Yen Yoong
Job Title: Dy. General Manager (Marketing & Sales)
T: + 86 512 58713111
F: + 81 0512 5873170
E: yang@tsuji-hi.com.cn
W: www.tsuji-hi.com.cn

TTS (Transportation Technology Systems)



60 Darzociema Street
Riga
LV-1073
Latvia
Contact: Mr Alex Menschikov
Job Title: Sales Europe
T: + 371 6713 8267
F: + 371 6713 8365
E: alex.menschikov@tts.lv
W: www.tts.lv
"TTS", along with its affiliates from LNK Group, has great experience in solving complex tasks in production, construction and erection of industrial objects like port terminals and vast types of material handling equipment and large scale metal structures. We'll be glad to use our knowledge to accomplish your task!

TTS HuaHai Ships Equipment

18th Floor
3255 Zhou Jia Zui Road
Shanghai
200093
China
Contact: Mr Lian Zhou Yang
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 86 21 6539 8257
F: + 86 21 6539 7400
E: info@tts-huahai.com

TTS Marine AS



Barstølveien 26
Kristiansand
4606
Norway
Contact: Mr. Peter Klasson
Job Title: Communications & Marketing Coordinator
T: + 47 55 94 74 08
F: + 47 55 94 74 01
E: info@tts-marine.no
W: www.ttsgroup.com

TTS Marine INC

14730 Vickery Drive
Houston
Texas
77032
USA
Contact: Mr Torsten Paas
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 281 227 5999
F: + 1 281 227 5998
E: info@tts-se.us
W: www.ttsgroup.com

TTX Corporation

101 N Wacker Drive
Chicago
Illinois
60606
USA
Contact: Mr Peter Wolff
Job Title: Director - Market Development
T: + 1 312 984 3722

F: + 1 312 984 2682
E: marketing@ttx.com

Tufbag

PO Box 155
Mandini
KwaZulu Natal
4490
South Africa
Contact: Mr Russell Titmas
Job Title: National Sales Manager
T: + 27 32 459 5050
F: + 27 32 459 2581
E: russell.titmas@tufbag.com
W: http://tufbag.com
Produce woven polypropylene FIBC's and small WPP open mouth and valved sacks, including the Adstar® product with block bottom and valves. Our Polypropylene sacks and bags are currently used for the packaging of commodities such as cement, sugar, rice, wheat, maize flour, salt, fertilisers, animal feeds and cotton seeds.

Turck B.V.

Ruiterlaan 7
Zwolle
8019 BN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Frank de Jong
T: + 31 38 4227750
F: + 31 38 4227451
E: frank.dejong@turck.com
W: www.turck.nl
Turck is a leading manufacturer in industrial automation. With an enormously versatile range of more than 13,000 sensor, fieldbus, interface and connectivity products, Turck offers highly efficient product solutions for factory and process automation.

Ulrich Brehme GmbH

Otto-Hahn-Str. 1
Hattorf am Harz
37197
Germany
Contact: Mr Bodo Altgeld-Wichmann
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 5584 94210 0
F: + 49 5584 94210 99
E: info@brehme-ubo.com
W: www.brehme-ubo.com
For more than 50 years Ulrich Brehme GmbH have been manufacturers of bulk materials equipment and components for all industries.

United DC

8947 Market Street
Houston
TX 77029
USA
Contact: Mr Ben Levine
Job Title: President
T: + 1 713 671 8200
F: + 1 713 671 8224

V D D B (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 16985
Lytellton
Gauteng
0140
South Africa
Contact: Mr Leonard van der Dussen
T: + 27 12 664 2300
F: + 27 12 644 2902
E: admin@vddb.co.za
W: www.vddb.co.za
Engineering and design of optimised air-supported belt conveyors.





Rail Mounted Ship Unloader



Jetty Mounted Ship Unloader



Industry



Convey Units

PNEUMATIC BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Design, engineering and production of **PNEUMATIC** bulk handling equipment for dusty abrasive products. Ship unloaders and ship loaders; conveying units and storage solutions for cement and fly-ash. Our machines transport products such as;

- ▼ **Cement**
- ▼ **Fly ash**
- ▼ **Alumina**
- ▼ **Granulated slag**
- ▼ **China clay**

Worldwide service
and spare parts deliveries

VAN AALST BULK HANDLING BV

(International Trade Center) - Engelandlaan 56 - 2391 PN Hazerswoude-Dorp
The Netherlands

HEAD OFFICE

tel: +31 172 213 341
fax: +31 172 232 804
e-mail: info@vanaalstbulkhandling.com

Van Aalst Bulk Handling BV



Engellandlaan 56
Hazerswoude Dorp
2391 PN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Martin Bakker
Job Title: Global Sales Manager
T: + 31 172 213 341
F: + 31 172 232 804
E: info@vanaalstbulkhandling.com
W: www.vanaalstbulkhandling.com
BULK CEMENT HANDLING:
Supply of pneumatic bulk handling equipment, ship loaders, ship unloaders, storage and reclaim installations for cement, fly ash and other dusty abrasive materials. Spare parts delivery, maintenance engineers and operators world wide.

Van Aalst Marine & Offshore B.V.

Baanhoekweg 16
Dordrecht 3313 LA
The Netherlands
Contact: Ing. Wijnand van Aalst
Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 31 78 622 1304
F: + 31 78 622 9490
E: nfo@vanaalstbulkhandling.com
W: www.vanaalstbulkhandling.com
Specialist in pneumatic bulk handling equipment for loading, unloading, conveying and storing of powders and dusty or abrasive materials such as cement, fly ash, alumina, etc. A service oriented and flexible organisation with offices all over the world.

Van Beek bv

PO Box 168
Drunen
5150 AD
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Cinthia Meijer
T: + 31 416 375 225
F: + 31 416 378 350
E: info@van-beek.nl
W: www.van-beek.nl
The bulk car loader, Dino®, is used to load a wide range of bulk goods with divergent specific properties - either packaged in loose bags or big bags. Its capacity of 40 - 80 cubic metres per hour makes it possible to load a silo in an hour.

Van Tongeren Kennemer BV

Gooiland 8
Beverdijk
1948 RC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Bert Korbееck
T: + 31 251 229 160
F: + 31 251 212 382
E: email@tongerenkennemer.nl
W: www.tongerenkennemer.nl

Veenstra Machinefabriek B.V.

De Holwert 10
KC Coevorden
7741
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Paul Kuiper
T: + 31 524 599 333
F: + 31 524 599 330
E: mach@veenstra-coevorden.nl
W: www.veenstra-coevorden.nl

VEN SA

19 Chemin du Blanc Caillou
Braine-L'Alleud B-1420
Belgium
Contact: Mr Roderick Norman
T: + 32 2 384 20 27
F: + 32 2 385 15 88
E: ven@skynet.be

Ventomatic SPA

Via G. Marconi, 20
Valbrembo
24030
Italy
Contact: Mrs Nicolette Cattaneo
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 39 035 468 311
F: + 39 035 528 027/ + 39 35 4608 38
E: vento@ventomatic.it
W: www.ventomatic.it

Ventyx

193 Turbot Street
Brisbane
Queensland
4000
Australia
Contact: Mr Greg Clark
Job Title: CEO
T: + 61 7 3303 3333
F: + 61 7 3303 3232
E: info@mincom.com
W: www.ventyx.com

Verachtert Nederland B.V.

Markerkant 14-30
Almere
Flevoland
1314AS
The Netherlands

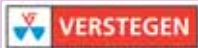
Contact: Mr Rudy van Leeuwen
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 73 - 640 41 11
F: + 31 36 529 85 94
E: Info@dcc-grabs.nl
W: www.dcc-grabs.nl
DCC-Grabs designs, develops and manufactures grabs for the dry bulk cargo-, dredging- and recycling industry. DCC's main objective is to ensure that their grabs underscore added value for the client. Innovative design and product development are guaranteed at DCC-Grabs.

Verachtert Nederland B.V.

De Bloemendaal 8
Hertogenbosch
North Brabant
5221EC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Daniël de Kruijff
T: + 31 73 640 41 35
F: + 31 73 641 97 40
E: daniel.de.kruijff@veraned.nl
W: www.veraned.nl/en



Verstegen Grippers BV



PO Box 1014
Nieuwegein
3430 BA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Eric Visser
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 3060 62222
F: + 31 3060 60657
E: info@verstegen.net
W: www.verstegen.net
Specialists in developing, designing and manufacturing all kinds of grabs. A leading grab manufacturer with extensive experience whose grabs are in operation all over the world. More than 10,000 grabs have been manufactured for all kinds of materials and applications and delivered to 80 countries worldwide.

Vibco Inc

PO Box 8
Stilson Rd
Wyoming
RI
02898
USA
Contact: Mr Carl Wadensten
T: + 1 401 539 2392 x130
F: + 1 401 539 2584
E: vibrators@vibco.com

Vibrafloor

Z.A. La Tuilerie
Dracy-le-Fort
71640
France
Contact: Mr Jean-Claude Poncet
Job Title: President
T: + 33 3 85 44 06 78
F: + 33 3 85 44 06 79
E: jc.poncet@vibrafloor.com
W: www.vibrafloor.com
VIBRAFLOOR, the modular vibrating floor, is used in various bulk industries, inside silos, ships and railway cars as a versatile reclaiming using powered gravity.

VIGAN

Rue de L'Industrie 16
Nivelles
B-1400
Belgium
Contact: Mr Nicolas Dechamps
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 67 89 50 41
F: + 32 67 89 50 60
E: info@vigan.com
W: www.vigan.com
VIGAN ENGINEERING designs and manufactures bulk materials handling systems for agribulk cargo (mainly cereals), some chemicals, woodpellets... VIGAN expertise covers complete turnkey solutions - from project engineering to commissioning - for port terminals, including ship unloading & loading, storage facilities and bagging operations. Complete information and references on <http://www.vigan.com>

Vollert Anlagenbau GmbH

Stadtseestr. 12
Weinsberg
74189
Germany
Contact: Mr Juergen Schiemer
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 49 7134 52 232
F: + 49 7134 52 222
E: juergen.schiemer@vollert.de
W: www.vollert.com
For over 80 years Vollert is



worldwide acting as competent engineers and supplier of shunting equipment. For each shunting problem Vollert provides robust, low-maintenance and individual system solutions capable of being automated and above all at very reasonable prices. Vollert provides the perfect solution for moving wagons.

Vossloh Kiepe GmbH

Kiepe-Platz 1
Düsseldorf
D-40599
Germany
Contact: Mr Rainer Luehring
Job Title: Head of Sales Industrial Components
T: + 49 211 7497 265
F: + 49 211 7497 1265
E: r.luehring@kiepe-elektrik.com
W: www.kiepe-elektrik.com
VOSSLOH KIEPE is a leading supplier of pull wire switches, belt drift switches and speed monitoring devices for the control of belt conveyors. The trade mark KIEPE is worldwide a synonym for proven products of highest quality.

VSR Industrietechnik GmbH

Am Alten Schacht 6
Duisburg
D-47198
Germany
Contact: Mr Wolfgang Schlabach
Job Title: Export Manager
T: + 49 20 66 99 66 40
F: + 49 20 66 99 66 62
E: info@vsr-industrietechnik.de
W: www.vsr-industrietechnik.de
VSR Blaster products have been proving themselves in the bulk handling business for more than 35 years and are recognised for their extensive expertise, high effectiveness and dependability. The conveyor belt solutions found in the Dustex, Vibrex, Carex and Linex systems improve the conveying quality and are environmentally friendly.

WeatherSolve Structures

3127 248th St
Langley
British Columbia
V4W 1X7
Canada

Contact: Miss Barbara Robinson
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 604 607 7781
F: + 1 604 909 1914
E: Barbara@WeatherSolve.com
W: www.weathersolve.com
With machinery working and the wind blowing, dust is everywhere. So control the wind and control the dust. A typical WeatherSolve wind fence is 80% efficient, and it works 24 hours a day, that's a huge amount of control. With minimal to no maintenance at all, that's an easy solution! WeatherSolve Structures specialized in the design and manufacturing of industrial dust & wind control structures.

Webster Griffin Ltd

Brooklands Park
Farningham Road
Crowborough
East Sussex
TN6 2JD
UK
Contact: Ms Jo Smith
T: + 44 1892 664250
F: + 44 1892 664340
E: info@webstergiffin.com
W: www.webstergiffin.com
Webster Griffin are a leading supplier of modular bagging machinery. We manufacture modular and mobile bagging systems ideal for high speed 'on-the-spot' dock side filling of fertilizer, grain, sand, sugar, rice into small bags and sacks.

Wieland Lufttechnik GmbH

Wetterkreuz 12
Erlangen
91058
Germany
Contact: Mr Gerhard Bormann
Job Title: Export Manager
T: + 49 9131 60 67 0
F: + 49 9131 60 67 97
E: info@wieland-luft.de
W: www.wieland-luft.de
One of the leading manufacturers of industrial vacuum cleaning and material handling systems. Portable - stationary - truck or trailer mounted vacuum cleaning systems.

Windmüller & Hölscher KG

Münsterstr. 50
Lengerich

D-49525
Germany
Contact: Mrs Elisabeth Braumann
Job Title: Public Relations
T: + 49 5481 14 2929
F: + 49 5481 14 3355
E: elisabeth.braumann@wuh-group.de
W: www.wuh-group.com/
Windmüller & Hölscher - one of the leading machine manufacturers in the world for the flexible packaging industry and the global leader in bag making and bagging equipment.

Winning Alliance (s) Pte Ltd

6 Shenton Way
OUE Downtown 2,
#17-09
Singapore
068809
Singapore
Contact: Mr Wang Chuangyang
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 65 97765877
F: + 65 63230027
E: wangchuangyang@winninglogistic.com
W: www.winninggroup.com.sg

Wirtech AG

Zelgstrasse 86
Uetendorf
CH-3661
Switzerland
Contact: Mr K Buehler
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 41 33 346 5050
F: + 41 33 346 5059
E: info@wirtech.ch
W: www.wirtech.ch

Worley Parsons Canada

(Westmar)
400-233 West First Street
North Vancouver
BC
V7M 1B3
Canada
Contact: Mr Richard Malinek
T: + 1 604 985 6488 ext 5218
F: + 1 604 985 2581
E: info@westmar.com
W: www.westmar.com
Multi-disciplinary consulting firm with design expertise in the maritime, civil, structural, mechanical and environmental

fields associated with bulk materials handling, utilising state-of-the-art computer simulation for the planning and optimisation of bulk terminals and transportation systems.

WorleyParsons

2645 Skymark Avenue
Mississauga
ON
L4W 4H2
Canada
Contact: Mr Jeremy Okolisan
Job Title: Director, Business Development
T: + 1 905 614 1778 ext 2871
F: + 1 905 614 1780
E: jeremy.okolisan@worleyparsons.com
W: www.worleyparsons.com
Additional services include: Ports & Marine Terminal Planning, Transportation Studies and Supply Chain Logistics, Marine Structure Design (inshore and offshore), Coastal Processes, Cold Weather (Arctic) Engineering including Ice Management, Site Development and Civil Infrastructure, Terminal Waste Water Treatment & Management, Environmental Assessment and Management, Contaminated Sites and Waste Management, Condition Inspections and Asset Management

Wuvio Chemicals

Honderdland 239
Maasdijk
Westland
2676 LV
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Micha De Jong
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 31 1745 200 01
F: + 31 1745 200 03
E: info@wuvio.com
W: www.wuvio.com

Vernaux-Pasage

Zone Industrielle Beraugard PB 552
Brive Cedex
19107
France
Contact: Mr Willy Banc
Job Title: Marketing Department
T: + 33 475 66 4600
F: + 33 555 860 563
E: willy.banc@preciamolen.fr

Yokohama Rubber Co

MB Overseas Sales Dept
6-1-11 Shimbashi Minato-Ku
Tokyo
105-8656
Japan
Contact: Mr Funakoshi
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 81 3 5400 4816
F: + 81 3 5400 4830
E: yinfo@mta.yrc.co.jp

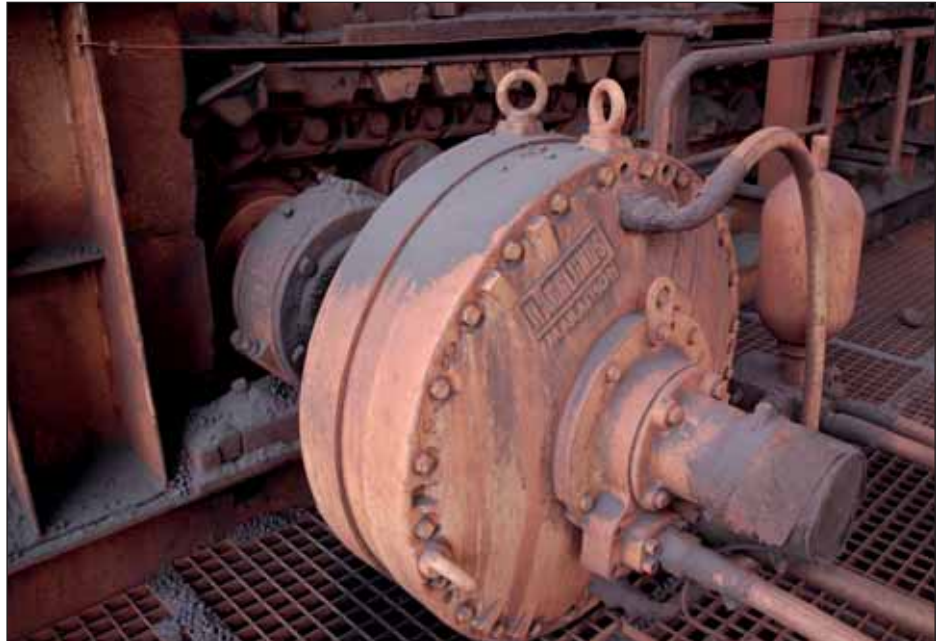
Young Industries Inc

PO Box 30
16 Painter Street
Muncy
PA
17756
USA
Contact: Mr William Mahoney
T: + 1 570 546 3165
F: + 1 570 546 1888
E: mktinfo@younginds.com
W: www.younginds.com
Manufacturer of dilute and dense phase pneumatic conveying and bulk materials processing systems and equipment.

BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT COMPANIES — ALPHABETICAL LISTING

Key:

- SL = Shiploaders
- CR = Cranes
- GL/U = Grab Loaders/Unloaders
- MCSU = Mechanical CSUs
- PSU = Pneumatic ship unloaders
- BL/U = Barge loaders/unloaders
- GR = Grabs
- MCN = Mechanical conveyors
- PCN = Pneumatic conveyors
- ST/R = Stackers & reclaimers
- MHE = Mobile harbour equipment
- HP = Hoppers
- CR/S = Crushing & Screening
- WGH = Weighing
- SM/I = Sampling & inspection
- DC = Dust control/suppression
- DV/C = Drives & controls
- STG = Storage systems
- RL/T = Rail & truck handling
- SU = Self unloading shipping equipment
- ENG = Engineering consultants
- BAG = Bag handling
- OTH = Other equipment



	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
✓ B BRAIME Elevator Components				✓				✓								✓	✓						✓
A. Friedr Flender AG																	✓	✓					
A/S Cimbria	✓					✓		✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
AAF Ltd																✓	✓						
ABB Engineering (Shanghai) Ltd.	✓	✓	✓							✓							✓		✓				
ABB Switzerland Ltd																	✓						✓
Abbey Rollers Limited								✓															
Abraaj																							
AC Robinson & Associates																					✓		
Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik								✓	✓														
Advance Automated Systems Ltd																							
AE AntiEmission GmbH																✓					✓		✓
AE Automation (M) Sdn bhd	✓							✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Aeromaster International Ltd								✓	✓			✓										✓	✓
AFM Industries	✓									✓													✓
Agora Services								✓	✓			✓											
Agrico Sales, Inc.	✓					✓		✓		✓									✓	✓			✓
Agromatic AG														✓	✓	✓	✓						✓
AJ Sackett & Sons Company	✓							✓				✓											
Akerbergs Maskiner AS	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓	✓											
AKJ Industries																✓							✓
Alex Stewart Agriculture Ltd														✓	✓								
Alex Stewart International															✓								
All-Fill International Ltd													✓									✓	✓
Allison Engineering Ltd																							
ALS Inspection														✓	✓								
AMECO SA	✓			✓	✓			✓		✓													
Antar@Pressvess																							
ANUPAM INDUSTRIES LIMITED	✓	✓																					
Anvil Attachments								✓															
Aristoncavi																							✓
Arlona Engineering								✓															
Artelia																							
AS Marine																							
ASGCO "Complete Conveyor Systems"																✓					✓		✓
ASGCO Manufacturing	✓		✓			✓		✓		✓						✓							
ATIC Services															✓	✓							
ATIC Services - Asia Pacific															✓								
Atlas Manufacturing Co. Inc			✓	✓		✓	✓																
AUMUND Foerdertechnik GmbH				✓				✓		✓	✓	✓							✓				
Aurecon	✓																						
Aurecon																						✓	

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MEN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
DS SM. a/s	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓					
DSH Systems Ltd.	✓					✓				✓		✓					✓			✓	✓		✓
Dulevo International S.p.A.																							✓
Dunlop Conveyor Belting			✓							✓								✓					
DURO FELGUERA, S.A.	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Dust Control Technology																	✓						✓
Dust Solutions Inc.																	✓						✓
E-Crane WorldWide /		✓	✓			✓						✓										✓	
E-Crane International USA																						✓	
E-Crane Worldwide	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓										✓	
ECS Eurocargo Services AS														✓	✓								
Edge Innovate	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓			✓										
Egis International																						✓	
EIFFEL Etablissement SOMDEL	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓			✓						✓	✓			✓	
Elecon Engineering Company Ltd	✓	✓						✓		✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Elecon Singapore PTE Ltd.	✓							✓				✓	✓									✓	✓
Electro-Motive Diesel (EMD) Inc																		✓		✓		✓	✓
Elgin Engineering and Construction			✓			✓													✓			✓	
Emaq-Verolme Esteleiros SA																							
EMDE INDUSTRIE-TECHNIK								✓						✓	✓		✓					✓	
EMS-TECH Inc	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
EMS-TECH Inc.	✓					✓			✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
EMTICI Engineering Co Ltd									✓		✓												
Enclosed Bulk Systems BV																			✓				
Enco Engineering Inc	✓			✓		✓						✓						✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Endress + Hauser Inc														✓	✓			✓					
Engicon nv	✓			✓					✓			✓									✓	✓	
Engineering System Solutions																			✓				
Enso-Gutzeit Oy																							✓
Entecon UK Ltd								✓															
Enviro Abrasion Resistant																							
Engineers Pvt. Ltd								✓															
EPMC Europe BV	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓					✓	✓				✓			
EQ Trade																							
EQUIPO LLC							✓																
Eriez Europe													✓		✓								✓
ESI Eurosilo BV									✓										✓			✓	
Euromec Srl								✓			✓												
Euro-tech Corporation							✓																
Euro-Tramco BV				✓				✓															
EXP.Com	✓							✓		✓								✓				✓	✓
F E Schulte Strathaus GmbH & Co KG								✓										✓					✓
F L Smidh A/S	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓		✓				✓				✓
Fairport Engineering								✓						✓				✓	✓				
FAM Canada Inc								✓															
FAM Foerderanlagen und Baumaschinen GmbH	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Famak SA	✓		✓					✓		✓													✓
Fantuzzi Reggiane S.p.a	✓		✓			✓		✓		✓													
FELD Maschinen-und Industriebau GmbH																							
FEMADIGIPACK S.r.l	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓																✓
Fenner Dunlop Conveyor Belting Europe								✓															
Fenner plc								✓															
Figee Crane Services BV	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓											✓					
Flexco								✓										✓					
Flexco Europe GmbH																							✓
Flexicon Corporation																							
Flexicon Europe Ltd																							
Flexoveyor Conveyor								✓															
Flomat Bagfilla International Limited								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓				✓	✓
FLSmidth GmbH								✓															
FLSmidth Inc.	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓										✓		✓		
FLSmidth Minerals Pvt. Ltd	✓																						
FLSmidth Spokane, Inc.								✓	✓	✓		✓											
FLSmidth Wadgassen GmbH	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓			✓									✓	✓
FMC Corporation								✓															
Fortum Power and Heat OY																							✓
FPS Mustang																							✓
Freudenberg Technical Supply (Sin) Pte Ltd		✓					✓																
Frigate Technologies Private Limited				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓
Gama Endustri Tesisleri Imalat Ve Montaj AS	✓					✓						✓	✓	✓									✓
Gambarotta Gschwendt	✓							✓															✓
Gantrex Inc.	✓	✓				✓				✓		✓											

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH	
SABS - Mining & Minerals																								
Saiag Industria SpA																								
Saipem SA																								
Sammi		✓				✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
Sampling Associates International																✓								
SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd		✓				✓		✓		✓	✓						✓	✓						✓
Sandvik Mining		✓		✓				✓		✓		✓	✓	✓					✓			✓		
Sandvik Mining		✓				✓		✓		✓		✓					✓		✓					✓
Sandvik Mining and Construction (China) Co., Ltd.																								
SANWA COMMERCIAL CO., LTD.							✓																	
Sartorius Mechatronics T&H GmbH															✓									
SCAFCO Corporation																								✓
Scantech International																✓								
SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH								✓		✓								✓	✓					
Schenck Process Africa (Pty) Limited															✓	✓								
Schenck Process GmbH			✓					✓	✓	✓			✓	✓			✓							
Schenck Process UK Limited								✓	✓				✓	✓			✓						✓	
Schouten Commodities BV																								✓
Scorpio Engineering Pvt. Ltd		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
Sea Spec International																✓								
Sea Transport Corporation																							✓	✓
Seabulk Inc		✓			✓	✓		✓		✓											✓	✓		✓
S-E-G Instrument AB															✓									
Selpeco Resources Inc.		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
Sempertrans France Belting Technology SAS								✓																
SENNBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH		✓		✓		✓	✓				✓													✓
Sensor Technology Ltd															✓			✓						
Sentry® Equipment Corp																✓								
Servo Berkel Prior															✓									
SESCOTRANS (SAE)		✓			✓																			
SEV-EURODRIVE GmbH & Co KG																	✓							
SGH Equipment Limited								✓				✓										✓	✓	
SGS																✓								
SGS (Nederland) BV																✓								
SGS Australia Pty Ltd																✓								
SGS Austria Controll-Co GmbH		✓														✓				✓				
SGS Minerals Services																✓								
SGS Minerals Services																✓	✓					✓		
Shandong Lingong Machinery																								
Shanghai Global Machinery Co., Ltd (SGMC)							✓																	
Shanghai Janus Grab Co., Ltd.							✓																	
Shanghai Qifan Co., Ltd.		✓					✓																	
Shanghai Yo-Pi Port Machinery Co.			✓				✓				✓													
Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery Co (ZPMC) Ltd		✓		✓	✓														✓	✓				
Shanthi International							✓																	
Shaw Almex Canada								✓																
Shepherd Construction																			✓					
SIBRE - Siegerland Bremsen GmbH																		✓						✓
SIDERAR / TERNIUM																								✓
Siebtechnik GmbH													✓		✓									
Siemens AG																								
Siemens AG		✓	✓	✓		✓				✓												✓		✓
Siemens Nederland NV																								
SIG Società Italiana Gomma Spa		✓						✓		✓														
Silvan Dis Ve IC Ticaret AS																								✓
Sime Industrie																								✓
Simplicity Projects Pvt Ltd					✓																			✓
Siwertell (part of Cargotec Corporation)		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓					✓
SMB International GmbH		✓			✓		✓			✓														
Smiley Monroe Ltd													✓											✓
SMM-UM Sociedade de Montagens Metalomecanicas SA		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓						✓
Sobemai by IRI nv		✓		✓		✓	✓																	
Societe de Tolerie Industrielle Francaise								✓									✓							
Solimar Pneumatics																								
Solitec Engineering Ltd								✓				✓												
Sotecma Inc Process Engineers																						✓		
Specialised Handling & Eng (Pty) Ltd		✓						✓		✓	✓											✓	✓	✓
Specimas																								✓
Spiroflow Ltd								✓	✓															✓
STAG AG								✓	✓											✓		✓		

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH	
TTS HuaHai Ships Equipment																								✓
TTS Marine AS	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓				✓						✓	✓		✓
TTS Marine INC	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓																	✓
TTX Corporation																				✓				
Tufbag																								✓
Turck B.V.															✓		✓							✓
Ulrich Brehme GmbH	✓							✓	✓							✓								
United DC																							✓	
V D D B (Pty) Ltd																								
Van Aalst Bulk Handling BV	✓				✓	✓			✓		✓	✓				✓			✓	✓	✓			
Van Aalst Marine & Offshore B.V.				✓																✓				
Van Beek bv																							✓	
Van Tongeren Kennemer BV								✓																
Veenstra Machinefabriek B.V.	✓																✓							
VEN SA																							✓	
Ventomatic SPA																							✓	
Ventyx																								✓
Verachttert Nederland B.V.				✓			✓				✓													
Verachttert Nederland B.V.							✓				✓													
Verstegen Grippers BV							✓																	
Vibco Inc								✓																
Vibrafloor				✓		✓				✓										✓				
VIGAN	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓					✓					
Vollert Anlagenbau GmbH																				✓				✓
Vossloh Kiepe GmbH																		✓						✓
VSR Industrietechnik GmbH																	✓							✓
WeatherSolve Structures																	✓							
Webster Griffin Ltd								✓															✓	
Wieland Lufttechnik GmbH									✓								✓			✓				✓
Windmüller & Hölscher KG																							✓	
Winning Alliance (s) Pte Ltd																								✓
Wirtech AG								✓																
Worley Parsons Canada (Westmar)																							✓	
WorleyParsons	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wuvio Chemicals																	✓							
Yernaux-Pasage														✓										
Yokohama Rubber Co								✓																
Young Industries Inc									✓															

Stevenel

Pro-Loading

Enhance Your Port operations with fully/semi-automated attachments!

Stevenel for

- pulp units
- sawn timber, plywood, chipboard
- paper reels, big bags
- steel bars
- dry bulk, etc...

Head Office:

Stevenel Oy, Juhlatalonkatu 6 C 45
 FIN-33100 Tampere, Finland
 Tel. +358 40 5037 616
 Fax +358 3 2225 339
 stevenel@stevenel.com

www.stevenel.com





CONVERSION LINE ad*starKON SX⁺

The new generation high-speed valve bottomer!



Performance excellence achieved through outstanding production speed combined with well-proven efficiency and unmatched flexibility, giving converters a technological head start in block bottom sack conversion.



Starlinger Head Office:
 Sonnenuhrgasse 4, 1060 Vienna, Austria
 T: + 43 1 59955, F: -25, office@starlinger.com
 www.starlinger.com
 A member of Starlinger Group

textile packaging | consumer bags | recycling technology | viscotec

FIBC & BAG MANUFACTURING COMPANIES

AUSTRALIA

Bulk Handling Australia Pty Ltd
45 Centre Way
Croydon South
Victoria 3136
Australia
Contact: Mr Paul Gonzales
Job Title: Products Manager IBC's
T: + 61 3 9761 4433
F: + 61 3 9761 4558
E: pgonzales@bha.com.au
W: www.bha.com.au

AUSTRIA

Mondi Industrial Bags GmbH
Marxergasse 4A
Vienna A-1030
Austria
Job Title: Marketing
Communications Manager
T: + 43 1 79013 4917
F: + 43 1 79013 964
E: info.bags@mondigroup.com
W: www.mondigroup.com/
Mondi Industrial Bags offers the full
range of industrial paper bags. With
36 operations in 28 countries we
can serve our clients in the cement
& building materials, chemicals,
food & feed & seed industries
wherever they need us.

Starlinger & Co. GmbH



Starlinger

Sonnenhurgasse 4
Vienna
A-1060
Austria
Contact: Mr Alfred Rußwurm
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 43 1 599 55 0
F: + 43 1 599 55 180
E: office@starlinger.com
W: www.starlinger.com
Starlinger is the world's leading
producer of machinery for woven
plastic sack production (coated or
uncoated sacks, Leno, valve sacks,
AD*STAR® block bottom valve
sacks and FIBCs). The product
range also includes plastics
recycling machines, PET bottle
recycling.

BELGIUM

Bekintex NV
Industriepark Kwatrecht -
Neerhonderd 16
Wetteren
9230
Belgium
Contact: Ms Ilse Veldeman
Job Title: Marketing Assisnant
T: + 32 9 365 7111
F: + 32 9 365 7117
E: ilse.veldeman@bekaert.com

W: www.bekaert.com

Combopack NV

Bedrijvencentrum Waasland
IndustriePark West 75
St Niklaas B9100
Belgium
Contact: Mr Can Sarac
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 3 780 1732
F: + 32 3 766 5825
E: info@combopack.be
W: www.combopack.be

BRAZIL

NEO CORP BRASIL

Avenida Bento Munhoz da Rocha
Neto, N°:1777
Jardim Samambaia
Paranaguá-PR
83212-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Christopher Paolo
T: + 55 41 3122 5771
E: christopher@neocorpbr.com.br
W: http://neocorpbr.com.br

BULGARIA

Assenova Krepost

2 Ivan Vazov Str
Blagoevgrad 4230
Bulgaria
Contact: Mrs Arnaudo
T: + 359 331 223 95
F: + 359 331 263 75
E: admin@ceebe.com

CANADA

Syn-Tex Bag

211 Hutchings Street
Winnipeg
Manitoba R2X 2R4
Canada
Contact: Mr Garry Smith
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 204 632 5667 ext. 213
F: + 1 204 633 4125
E: gsmith@syntexbag.com
W: www.syntexbag.com

CHINA

Changzhou Quick Way FIBC Ltd

Flat C, 12/F.
18 Cao Xi Bei Road
Shanghai 200030
China
Contact: Mr Kim Bi
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 86 21 5489 2602
E: sale@czquickway.com
W: www.czquickway.com

CZECH

REPUBLIC

LANEX Packaging s.r.o.
Hlucinska 93

Bolatic
747 23
Czech Republic
Contact: Mr Martin Postulka
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 420 553 751 325
F: + 420 724 654 151
E: martin.postulka@lanex.cz
W: www.lanex.cz

Production, development and sale
of flexible containers designed for
packaging, handling and transport
of particularly bulk and free-flowing
products. Efforts on specialization,
alcove markets, flexibility, prompt
deliveries to measure, in due time
and top quality.

DENMARK

Dry-Bag A/S

Dalagarde 1
Aarhus C
DK 8000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Soren
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 45 86 19 0500
F: + 45 86 19 0577
E: dry-bag@desiccant.com
W: www.desiccant.com

GERMANY

EFIBCA

Kaiser-Friedrich-Promenade 43
Bad Homburg
61348
Germany
Contact: Ms Kerstin Megger
Job Title: EFIBCA Secretariat
T: + 49 61 7292 6665
F: + 49 61 7292 6670
E: k.meggerl@
kunststoffverpackungen.de
W: www.efibca.com
European Association of FIBC
manufacturers, distributors and
suppliers to the manufacturers.

EMDE INDUSTRIE-TECHNIK

PO Box 1339 Koppelheck
Nassau-Lahn
56377
Germany
Contact: Mr Hansjürg Emde
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 2604 97030
F: + 49 2604 970333
E: info@emde.de
W: www.emde.de

GREIF-VELOX

Kronsford Landstraße 177
Lübeck
D-23560
Germany
Contact: Mr D M Wassenberg
T: + 49 451 5303 0
F: + 49 451 5303 233
E: dm.wassenberg@greif-velox.de
W: www.greif-velox.de

PEMA Verpackung GmbH

Carl Zeiss Strasse 10
Syke
28857
Germany
Contact: Mr Christof Raake
T: + 49 42 42 53 93 0
F: + 49 42 425 02 09
E: raake@pema-verpackung.de
W: www.pema-verpackung.de
PEMA Verpackung GmbH has been
for nearly 25 years one of the
leading suppliers of FIBC's in
Germany. The main markets are
the foodstuff, chemical,
pharmaceutical and building

industries. PEMA has its own
production facility for FIBC in
Germany which brings advantages
for ourselves and our customers.

Schleswiger Tauwerkfabrik Oellerking GmbH & Co KG

Margarethenwallstr. 7
Schleswig
D-24837
Germany
Contact: Mr Johannes Jensen
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 49 4621 3809 40
F: + 49 4621 3809 99
E: j.jensen@oellerking.com
W: www.oellerking.com
Liner bags, thermo liner and
Sweatknings for standard container.

INDIA

Taurian Exim Pvt. Ltd

199 / 201 Gold Coin Bldg
2nd Floor Sheikh Memon Street
Zhaveri Bazaar
Mumbai
Maharashtra
400 002
India
Contact: Mr Sachin Bajja
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 91 22 234 53430
F: + 91 22 234 53589
E: taurian@vsnl.com

IRELAND

Synthetic Packaging

Clara
County Offaly
Ireland
Contact: Mr Aiden Devery
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 353 579 331 282
F: + 353 579 331 224
E: aiden.devery@
syntheticpackaging.com
W: www.syntheticpackaging.com

ITALY

FEMADIGIPACK s.r.l.

Via Romano, 9
Cortenuova
Bergamo
24050
Italy
Contact: Mr Marco Belotti
Job Title: Project Engineer
T: + 39 0363 911 396
F: + 39 0363 902 466
E: info@femadigipack.it
W: www.femagroup.net

Premier Tech Chronos s.r.l.

Via G. Di Vittorio, 78
Lernignano Di Collechio
PG
43044
Italy
Contact: Mr Fabrizio Ferrari
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 39 521 29 60 11
F: + 39 521 29 60 51
E: info-eu@ptchronos.com
W: www.ptchronos.com

Sa Te In

Castell'Arquato (PC) 29014
Strada Castellana
KM 7
Italy
Contact: Mr Giuseppe Massouda
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 39 0525 804133
F: + 39 0523 804338

E: giuseppe.massouda@italtex.com
W: www.satein.com

Saccheria F.Lli Franceschetti

Spa
Via Stazione Vecchia 80
Provaglio d'Iseo
Brescia
25050
Italy
Contact: Mr Maurizio Bonardi
Job Title: Commercial Dept
T: + 39 030 982 3841
F: + 39 030 983 9039
E: comag@saccheriafranceschetti.it
W: www.saccheriafranceschetti.it

JAPAN

Taiyo Kogyo Corporation

2-33-16 Ikejiri
Setagaya-ku
Tokyo
154-0001
Japan
Contact: Mr Daiki Shirai
Job Title: Assistant Manager
T: + 81 3 3714 3311
F: + 81 3 3791 5558
E: sd003275@mb.taiyokogyo.co.jp
W: www.taiyokogyo.com/taicon
Taiyo Kogyo offers a wide variety of
FIBCs ranging from single/multi-rip
PP woven FIBCs to repairable
heavy-duty FIBCs made of PVC
and other tarpaulins.

LUXEMBOURG

SOLEM S.A.

13, Fausermillen
Mertert
6689
Luxembourg
Contact: Mr Bernd Beeking
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 352 75 07 91 25
F: + 352 74 96 46
E: bernd.beeking@solem.lu
W: www.solem.lu
Single use and reusable containers
manufactured to specification for
individual requirements with various
top and bottom shapes, filling and
discharging devices and variety of
closures. Safety factor (SF): 5
(disposable) or 6 (reusable); safe
working load.

NEW

ZEALAND

Donaghys

16 Sheffield Crescent
Harewood
Christchurch
New Zealand
Contact: Mr H N F Ross
T: + 64 3 983 4100
F: + 64 3 983 4191
E: enquiries@donaghys.co.nz
W: www.donaghys.com/

NORWAY

Goodtech Solutions AS

Bjøernslettveien 2
Porsgrunn
N-3917
Norway
Contact: Mr Knut Halvorsen
Job Title: Commercial Group
Manager
T: + 47 35 93 05 50

F: + 47 35 93 05 60
 E: knut.halvorsen@goodtech.no
 W: www.portabulk.com or
 www.goodtech.no
 Based on PORTABULK® technology and in close cooperation with its international marketing and manufacturing network, Goodtech Solutions delivers superior, cost-effective materials handling technology, products, systems and services in selected markets.

PORTUGAL

Cotesi SA

Av. Mosteiro, 486
 Grijó
 4415-493
 Portugal
 Contact: Mr Ricardo Soares
 T: + 351 227 476 500
 F: + 351 227 646 575
 E: ricardo.soares@cotesi.com
 W: www.cotesi.com
 Manufacturer of Big Bags, small bags and PP woven fabrics since 1967. Production facilities in Europe and Asia. Logistic and sales network covering all over continental Europe and the UK.

RUSSIA

Nekrasovsky

Dmitrov District
 Moscow Region
 141760
 Russia
 T: + 7 095 578 6452
 F: + 7 095 578 4698
 E:

Plaston

Neftyanaya doroga, 1 A
 St Petersburg
 193060
 Russia
 Contact: Ms Anna Starikova
 T: + 7 812 766 5905
 F: + 7 812 766 0370
 E: starikova@plastcon.ru

SINGAPORE

Interbulk Enterprise

12 Mariam Walk
 Singapore
 507172
 Singapore
 Contact: Mr Michael Lian Soon
 Leong
 T: + 65 654 66335 / 4688
 F: + 65 654 50985
 E: liancom@singnet.com.sg

Ssangleong Bulkhaling Pte Ltd

72 Tuas South Street 5
 Singapore
 637807
 Singapore
 Contact: Mr Soon Beng Lien
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 65 6265 7377
 F: + 65 6264 7377
 E: veron.lien@ssangleong.com
 W: www.ssangleong.com
 Since 1981, Ssangleong has evolved from a small Bulk Bag trading firm to a full-fledged company, manufacturing and exporting a wide range of industrial packaging products. Bulk Bags, PP Woven Bags, Flexibags, IBC Tanks, rework and repacking are some of our core products and services.

SOUTH

AFRICA

Industrial Netting (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 39624
 Bramley
 Gauteng
 2018
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Ian Campbell
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 27 11 6084686
 F: + 27 11 6084690
 E: info@industrialnetting.co.za
 W: www.industrialnetting.co.za

Tufbag

PO Box 155
 Mandini
 KwaZulu Natal
 4490
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Russell Titmas
 Job Title: National Sales Manager
 T: + 27 32 459 5050
 F: + 27 32 459 2581
 E: russell.titmas@tufbag.com
 W: http://tufbag.com
 Manufacturers of: Flexible Intermediate Bulk Containers (FIBC), Heavy duty/limited trip and single trip (Bulk bags). •Woven •Woven polypropylene sacks and bags both laminated and unlaminated all of which can be fitted with normal or shaped liners.

SPAIN

Beniplast/Benitex

Avda Vicente Boluda Polop
 S/N 46830
 Beniganim
 Valencia
 46830
 Spain
 Contact: Mr Vicente Cuquerella
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 34 96 391 6906
 F: + 34 96 392 1638
 E: valencia.btx@benitex.com
 W: www.benitex.com

Clime SA

c/ Castilla 52-54
 Barcelona
 08018
 Spain
 Contact: Mr John Climent
 T: + 34 93 307 6362
 F: + 34 93 308 5649
 E: climesa@fibcnet.com
 W: www.fibcnet.com

Condepols S.A.

Avda. Iberoamérica, 35
 Alcalá La Real
 Jaén
 23680
 Spain
 Contact: Mr Ignacio Baillo
 Job Title: Commercial Director
 T: + 34 91 337 7048 / +34 953 59 81 00
 E: ignacio.l.baillo@derprosa.com
 W: www.condepols.es

Industrias Murtra

Jordi Camp 94
 Apartado 278
 Granollers
 Barcelona
 08403
 Spain
 Contact: Mr Xhabby Franco
 Job Title: Sales Manager
 T: + 34 93 846 7200

F: + 34 93 846 5956
 E: murtra@murtra.com
 W: www.murtra.com

Propitex SA

Poligono Industrial s/n
 Aoiz
 Navarra
 31430
 Spain
 Contact: Mrs Monica Fuentes
 Job Title: Commercial Manager
 T: + 34 948 334 115
 F: + 34 948 334 116
 E: commercial@propitex.com
 W: www.propitex.com

Rodenas & Rivera S.A.

PO Box 252
 Albacete
 02080
 Spain
 Contact: Ms Maria Galan
 Job Title: Marketing
 T: + 34 967510270
 F: + 34 967511098
 E: Rodenasrivera@rodenasrivera.com
 W: www.rodenasrivera.com

SWEDEN

Bergu International AB

Nygata 30
 Box 5006
 Helsingborg
 S-250 05
 Sweden
 Contact: Mr Conny Simonsson
 T: + 46 42 12 7970
 F: + 46 42 12 8002
 E: bergu@telia.com
 W: www.bergu.com
 Designs, manufactures, assembles and develops products for pneumatic conveying and bag emptying in order to meet the requirements of today's market.

THE

NETHERLANDS

Greif Flexibles Benelux B.V.

Jupiterweg 1
 Harbournumber M-389
 Moerdijk
 4761 RW
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Peter Neteler
 Job Title: Sales Manager
 T: + 31 168 35 99 99
 F: + 31 168 35 99 88
 E: Flexibles.benelux@greif.com
 W: www.greif-flexibles.com
 Greif's Flexible Products & Services business provides FIBCs, shipping sacks, container liners and other flexible industrial packaging for chemicals, pharmaceuticals, foodstuffs and many other sectors.

Interbulk Packaging BV

PO Box 2168
 Vught
 5260 CD
 The Netherlands
 T: + 31 6 484 21285
 F: + 31 111 45 1010
 E: info@interbulkpackaging.com
 W: www.interbulkpackaging.com

Interjute BV

PO Box 154
 Hulst
 4560 AD
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Ed Wessels

Job Title: International Sales
 Manager
 T: + 31 114 311208
 F: + 31 114 311512
 E: ewessels@interjute.nl
 W: www.interjute.com
 INTERJUTE is one of Europe's major suppliers of polypropylene sacks and big bags for the packaging of fertilizer, chemicals, animal feed, malt, flour, sugar and many other products.

Jansen & Heuning

Bulk Handling Systems
 Duinkerkenstraat 11
 Groningen
 9723 BN
 The Netherlands
 T: + 31 50 312 64 48
 F: + 31 50 313 80 18
 E: sales@jh.nl
 W: www.jh.nl

Lankhorst Indutech BV

Prinsengracht 2
 Sneek
 8607 AD
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr W Stroed
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 31 515 487 654
 F: + 31 515 422 681
 E: info@lankhorst-touwfabriek.nl
 W: www.lankhorst-indutech.nl

LC Packaging International

Hoogeveenweg 150
 Nieuwerkerk a/d IJssel
 2913 LV
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Nick Jansen
 Job Title: Director Europe
 T: + 31 180 39 38 17
 F: + 31 618 52 99 81
 E: Info@lcpackaging.com
 W: www.lcpackaging.com
 LC Packaging is a family business that has been active in the packaging industry for four generations. It all started in the jute bag business in 1923, since then LC Packaging has expanded its services considerably, evolving from a packaging and packaging machinery importer to a manufacturer and distributor with its own production facilities in Europe, Asia and Africa. LC Packaging is now one of the largest packaging experts in the field of Flexible Intermediate Bulk Containers (FIBCs).

Premier Tech Chronos b.v.

Meerheide 40
 Eersel
 Noord Brabant
 5521 DZ
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Ingo Jonas
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 31 497 514 988
 F: + 31 497 514 953
 E: info-eu@ptchronos.com
 W: www.ptchronos.com

Zakkentrale B.V.

'Cairostraat 50
 Rotterdam
 3047 BC
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Harm Peters
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 31 10 462 3511
 F: + 31 10 462 6939
 E: exim@zakkentrale.nl
 W: www.zakkentrale.nl
 Zakkentrale and daughter company EXIM are producing and selling 25-50 kg bags, FIBC's and

Containerliners.

TURKEY

Avplast Dis Tic. Ve Paz. Ltd. Sti.

Egitim Mah. Kasap Ismail Sok.
 Avrasya Is Merkezi No:14 Kat:1
 D:24-
 34722 Hasanpasa / Kadikoy
 Istanbul
 81080
 Turkey
 Contact: Mr Hakan Avci
 T: + 90 216 338 32 31 - 347 38 54
 F: + 90 216 348 88 95
 E: sales@avplast.com.tr
 W: www.avplast.com.tr

Cesur Packaging Corporation

Yakacak Yanyol
 Senem Sokak No:11
 Kartal
 Istanbul
 34876
 Turkey
 Contact: Mr Cihan Cesur
 Job Title: Sales & Marketing
 Director
 T: + 90 216 377 28 55
 F: + 90 216 377 11 90
 E: info@cesur.com
 W: www.cesur.com

Greif Flexibles Turkey

Fabrika Sokak No.2/8
 Samandıra
 Istanbul
 34885
 Turkey
 Contact: Mr Can Sezer
 Job Title: Business Development
 Director, EMEA
 T: + 90 216 564 0600
 F: + 90 216 311 5013
 E: mail@unsa-tr.com
 W: www.unsa-tr.com

Gulsan A.p.

Organize Sanayi Bolgesi 2 Cad.
 No: 18
 Gaziantep
 27180
 Turkey
 Contact: Ms Gulden Saka
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 90 342 337 1180
 F: + 90 342 337 2528
 E: info@gulsan-group.com
 W: www.gulsan-group.com

Isbir Sentetik Dokuma San .A.S.

Izmir Yolu
 Cayirhisar Mevkii
 Balikesir
 10034
 Turkey
 Contact: Mr Tanin Guven
 Job Title: Marketing Manager/Sales
 Director
 T: + 90 266 283 0000
 F: + 90 266 283 0001
 E: taninguven@isbirsentetik.com
 W: www.isbirsentetik.com
 One of the world's largest manufacturers of Big Bags (FIBCs), PP woven bags, container liners, geosynthetics and FIBC components, with a global sales network.

Tetsa A.S.

Koseliyas Yoyu Yolu 2. km
 Degirmentalti Mevkii
 Tekirdag
 59000
 Turkey
 Contact: Mr Ekrem Edip
 T: + 90 282 293 2222
 F: + 90 282 293 2228
 E: bilgi@tetsa.com.tr

W: www.tetsa.com.tr

UK

Bulkbag Containers Ltd

Old Glamis Factory
Old Glamis Road
Dundee
DD3 8JB
UK
Contact: Mr Hamish Milne
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1382 823824
F: + 44 1382 823825
E: sales@bulkbag.co.uk
W: www.bulkbag.co.uk
We are heavy industrial sewing specialists who have over 20 years experience in the manufacture and development of Flexible Intermediate Bulk Containers (FIBCs). We can supply whatever size and style of bag you require.

David Osborne Engineering Ltd

The Limes Barn
Little Everdon
Daventry
Northamptonshire
NN11 3BG
UK
Contact: Mr David Osborne
T: + 44 1327 361010
F: + 44 7043 075176
E: david@doeng.co.uk
W: www.doengineering.co.uk

Flexicon Europe Ltd

182 John Wilson Business Park
Harvey Drive
Whitstable
Kent
CT5 3RB
UK
T: + 441227 374710
E: sales@flexicon.co.uk
W: www.flexicon.co.uk

Industrial Bulk Containers

Newton Business Park
Talbot Road
Hyde
Cheshire
SK14 4UQ
UK
Contact: Ms Judith Kelly
T: + 44 161 367 8695
F: + 44 161 367 8685
E: industrialbulkincontainers@btconnect.com

Miller Weblift Ltd

Marling Mills
Nelson Street
Leek
Staffordshire ST13 6BB
UK
Contact: Mr Andrew Clement
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1538 384108
F: + 44 1538 387350
E: sales@millerweblift.com
W: www.millerweblift.com

Mulox Ltd

Unit 2, High Carr Business Park
Off Millennium Way
Newcastle
Stoke-on-Trent
Staffordshire
ST5 7XE
UK
Contact: Mr Andrew Reardon
Job Title: Operations Director
T: + 44 1782 565 659
F: + 44 1782 562 252
E: andrew.reardon@mulox.co.uk
W: www.mulox.com
Manufacturer of FIBCs mainly for the pharmaceutical, chemical and



food industries. Specialists in high containment systems.

Protective Packaging Ltd

Dane Road Industrial Estate
Dane Road
Sale
Cheshire
M33 7BH
UK
Contact: Ms Pam Robinson
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 161 976 2006
F: +44 161 976 3330
E: info@protpack.com
W: www.protpack.com
Manufacturers of aluminium barrier foil laminate bags and liners.

Structure-Flex Ltd

Peacock Way
Melton Constable
Norfolk
NR24 2A3
UK
Contact: Mr Paul Reeve
T: + 44 1263 863124
F: + 44 1263 863110
E: sales@structure-flex.co.uk
W: www.structure-flex.co.uk

USA

BAG Corp®

1155 Kas Drive
Suite 170
Richardson
Texas
75081
USA
Contact: Mr Matthew Simons
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 1 214 340 7060 ext 832
F: + 1 214 340 7060
E: matt@bagcorp.com
W: www.bagcorp.com
BAG Corp® manufactures Super Sack® containers, woven polypropylene flexible intermediate

bulk containers (FIBCs) for shipping, handling and storing of dry, flowable products. The B.A.G. Corp. family also includes: FIBC Recycling, Inc., reconditioning FIBCs in a closed-loop system.

Bulk Lift International

1013 Tamarac Drive
Carpentersville
IL
60110
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Kelly
Job Title: National Sales Manager
T: + 1 847 428 6059 x 215
F: + 1 847 428 7180
E: brian@bulklift.com
W: www.bulklift.com

BULK-FLOW

16623 W Hardy Road
Houston
TX
77060
USA
Contact: Mr Pablo Llopez
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 713 589 4580
F: + 1 281 715 4032
E: plopez@bulk-flow.com
W: www.bulk-flow.com/

Conitex Sonoco

103 Industrial Drive
Malvern
Arkansas 72104
USA
Contact: Ms Linda Balwinski
Job Title: Director of Marketing
T: + 1 855 880 4839
E: info@conitex.com
W: www.conitexbulksak.com
Full Scale FIBC Manufacture in the US, India, Mexico and China. U Paneled, Circular, Baffled, UN, Type D and Type C available. Specializing in Food and Pharma Grade Bags.

CorrPak Bulk Packaging Systems, LLC

506 North 31st Street
Suite 4
Monroe
LA
71201
USA
Contact: Mr Andy Mintz
Job Title: President
T: + 1 318 699 0108
F: + 1 318 699 0501
E: amintz@corrpakbps.com
W: www.corrpakbps.com
Specialists in intermodal sea bulk container liners for dry or flowing bulk products. With over 30 years experience in the manufacturing of industrial packaging products, we offer bulk bags (FIBC'S) and Woven PP Bags!!!!

FlexCon & Systems

50 Market Street
#1A, Suite 331
South Portland
Maine 04106
Lafayette
LA
LA 70506
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Herd
Job Title: Manager
T: + 1 207 767 5387
E: info@flexcon.com
W: www.flex-con.com

Flexicon Corporation

2400 Emrick Blvd
Bethlehem
PA
18020-8006
USA
T: + 1 610 814 2400
F: + 1 610 814 0600
E: sales@flexicon.com
W: http://www.flexicon.co.uk/

Intertape Polymer

3647 Cortez Road West
Bradenton
FL
34210
USA
Contact: Mrs Cindy Wong
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 941 727 5788 x 7594
F: + 1 941 727 5293
E: info@itape.com
W: www.intertapepolymer.com

King Bag & Manufacturing Co

1500 Spring Lawn Avenue
Cincinnati
OH
45223
USA
Contact: Mr Ron Kirsch Jr
Job Title: President
T: + 1 513 541 5440
F: + 1 513 541 6555
E: ronjr@kingbag.com
W: www.kingbag.com

Langston Companies Inc

2500 South K Street
Tulare
CA 93274
USA
Contact: Mr Carlton Truhett
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 1 559 688 3839
F: + 1 559 688 1876
E:

Langston Companies Inc.

PO Box 60
Memphis
Tennessee
38101-0060
USA
Contact: Mr Bob Langston
Job Title: President
T: + 1 901 774 4440
F: + 1 901 942 5402
E: blangston@langstonbag.com
W: www.langstonbag.com

Powertex Inc

1 Lincoln Boulevard
Rouses Point
New York
New York
12979
USA
Contact: Mr George Bombardier
Job Title: Vice President Sales and Marketing
T: + 1 518 297 4000
F: + 1 518 297 2634 / 2242
E: georgebombardier@powertex.com
W: www.powertex.com
Powertex is a manufacturer of Liners for 20', 30' and 40' ocean containers, with plants in the US, China and India. They produce using PE film FDA approved, antistatic, woven and foil and have the capability to customize according to customer needs. They also produce 25KG, 1/2 ton and 1 ton totes.

Semi-Bulk Systems Inc

159 Cassens court
Fenton
MO 63026
USA
Contact: Mr Bentley
T: + 1 636 343 4500 x 112
F: + 1 636 343 2822
E: rbentley@semi-bulk.com
W: www.semi-bulk.com

INLAND TRANSPORT

BARGE COMPANIES

BELGIUM

Bulk Cargo Handling BVBA

Nijverheidskaai 28
Bus 9
Brussels
1080
Belgium
Contact: Mr Nicola Samyn
Job Title: CEO
T: + 32 477 44 98 81
E: bch.belgium@gmail.com

CANADA

Dismar

2615, Notre-Dame Centre
C.P. 35
Trois-Rivières
Quebec
G9A 5E3
Canada
Contact: Mr Eric Verville
Job Title: Development / Customer Service
T: + 1 819 374 6203
F: + 1 819 372 9276
E: e.verville@elevtr.qc.ca
W: www.dismar.qc.ca

CANADA

Groupe Desgagnes Inc.

21, Rue du Marche-Champlain
Quebec
Quebec
G1K 8Z8
Canada
Contact: Ms Suzanne Lafèche
Job Title:
T: + 1 418 692 1000
F: + 1 418 692 6044
E: suzanne.lafèche@desgagnes.com
W: www.desgagnes.com

Groupe Somavrac

3450 Boul. Gene H. Kruger
C.P. 294
Trois-Rivières
Quebec
G9A5G1
Canada
Contact: Ms Adreanne Paquin
Job Title: Communication and Marketing Advisor
T: + 1 819 379 3311
F: + 1 819 379 5584
E: apaquin@groupe-somavrac.com
W: www.groupe-somavrac.com

McKeil Marine Limited

208 Hillyard Street
Hamilton
Ontario
L8L 6B6
Canada
Contact: Mr Brent Kinnaird
Job Title:
T: + 1 905 528 4141 ext 298
F: + 1 905 528 6144
E: bkinnaird@mckeil.com
W: www.mckeil.com
Barges up to 11,000 mts available for transhipment within the

US/Canada East Coast and St. Lawrence River, Arctic and Gulf of Mexico.

Seabulk Inc

Suite 150
10271 Shellbridge Way
Richmond
British Columbia
V6X 2W8
Canada
Contact: Mr Sidney Sridhar
Job Title: President
T: + 1 604 273 1378
F: + 1 604 273 1358
E: sbs@seabulk.com
W: www.seabulk.com
Seabulk Systems Inc. is involved with 'Design and Build' projects in the marine bulk transportation industry. Ports, self-unloaders, transshippers developed by Seabulk have improved bulk transportation logistics significantly.

Egyptian International Shipping

Co
PO Box 110
Orman
Giza
Egypt
Contact: Mr Mohamad Hashish
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 20 2 37481565
F: + 20 2 37481116
E: mhashish@eisgroup.com.eg

FINLAND

ESL Shipping

Lintulahdenkuja 10
Helsinki
FIN-00580
Finland
Contact: Mr Mikki Koskinen
Job Title:
T: + 358 9 5211
E: mikki.koskinen@eslshipping.com
W: www.eslshipping.fi

GERMANY

HTAG Häfen und Transport AG

Neumarkt 7-11
Duisburg
47119
Germany
Contact: Mr Joachim Holstein
Job Title:
T: + 49 203 47989 128
F: + 49 203 47989 191
E: joachim.holstein@htag-duisburg.de
W: www.htag-duisburg.de
Shipping / Chartering, Ports / Cargo Handling, Contract Logistics, Forwarding, Bunkering, Ocean Shipping Agency. Branches in Rotterdam (NL), Thionville (F), Berlin, Emden, Ginsheim-Gustavsburg, Mannheim, Karlsruhe.

Oldendorff Carriers GmbH & Co. KG

Willy-Brandt-Allee 6
Lubeck
Schleswig Holstein
D-23554
Germany
Contact: Mr Henning Oldendorff
Job Title: MD
T: + 49 451 15000
F: + 49 451 73522
E: henning@oldendorff.com
W: www.oldendorff.com



INDIA

J.M. Baxi & Co

Sapt Building
2nd Floor
18 J.N. Heredia Marg
Ballard Estate
Mumbai
400 001
India
Contact: Mr John C. Alexander
Job Title: Senior VP Business Development
T: + 91 22 2270 3779 / 82
F: + 91 22 2210 3629
E: jca@jmbaxi.com
W: www.jmbaxi.com

United Shippers Limited

Prospect Chambers, 3rd Floor
D N Road
Fort
Mumbai
Maharashtra 400 001
India
Contact: Captain Sanjay Goel
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 91 22 67568400
F: + 91 22 67568 496/97
E: inquiry@unitedshippers.com
W: www.unitedshippers.com
United Shippers Limited (USL) is in Barging, Stevedoring, Logistics business for Dry Bulk Cargo in West Coast of India handling about 13 million metric tpa of cargo and 60 barges. Handles rake loading with mostly coal cargo - about 2.5million tpa.

INDONESIA

Pt Pelayaran Kartika Samudra

Adijaya
10th Floor, Suite 10- C
Jl. H.R. Rasuna Said Blok X-1
Kav 1-2
Kuningan
Jakarta
12950
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Robby Nugraha
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 62 21 527 6015
F: + 62 21 527 6016
E: robbynugraha@ptksa.org
W: www.ptksa.org

PT Perusahaan Pelayaran

Rusianto Bersaudara
Jalan H.R. Rasuna Said Blok X-5
Kav 13
Menara Cyber 2
Floor 21-C
Jakarta
12950
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Diky Rusianto
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 62 21 300 26606
F: + 62 21 300 26616
E: dekyong@rusiantobersaudara.com
W: www.rusiantobersaudara.com

PT. Anugrah Lautan Luas

Jl Raya pahlawan Seribu
Golden Boulevard 2 Blok O No. 5-6
BSD City
Serpong

15321
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Erlangga Pratama
Imran
Job Title: Operation Manager
T: + 62 21 531 64382
F: + 62 8111 07802
E: erlangga@all4logistics.biz
W: www.anugrahlautanluas.com/

PT. Pelita Samudera Shipping

Menara Citicon 19th Floor
Jl. Letjen. S. Parman Kav.72
Jakarta
11410
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Hans Peter Jorgensen
Job Title: Director
T: + 62 21 2930 8801
F: + 62 21 2930 8802
E: hanspeter@ptpss.co.id
W: www.ptpss.co.id

ITALY

Vitelli srl

Via del Campono 72/74
Porto Santo Stefano
Italy
Contact: Mr Sergio Vitelli
Job Title:
T: + 39 0564 814436
F: + 39 0564 816676
E: commerciale@vitellisrl.it
W: www.vitellisrl.it



THE

NETHERLANDS

DAP Barging BV

Wilhelmskade 15 a
Rotterdam
3016 DK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Dirk A van der Plas
Job Title:
T: + 31 10 282 7788
F: + 31 10 282 7655
E: dirk@dap-barging.nl
W: www.dap-barging.nl/

Eurobulk Transport

Amstelwijckweg 15
Dordrecht
3316 BB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Zeeg Brasser
Job Title: Advertising
T: + 31 78 6552 400
E: info@eurobulk.nl
W: www.eurobulk.nl

Euro-Rijn International BV

Plaza 6
Moerdijk
4782 SK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr van Tooren
Job Title:
T: + 31 16 8393 220
F: + 31 16 8393 260
E: d.kuijpers@eurorijn.com

Interrijn BV

Kantoorgebouw Westgate
Scheepmakerij 130
Zwijndrecht
3331 MA
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Ellen Straver
Job Title: Ass Manager
T: + 31 078 625 9399
F: + 31 078 619 0775
E: interrijn@interrijn.com
W: www.interrijn.nl/

LBH Marketing Services BV

Rijsdijk 13
Rhoon
3161 HK
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Naemi Monte
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 31 10 506 5030
F: + 31 10 506 5035
E: naemi.monte@lbhmarketing.com
W: www.lbh-group.com

UK

Ashmead Maritime

The Old Barns
The Ham
Coaley
GL11 5AS
UK
Contact: Mr Peter Ashmead
Job Title: Principal
T: + 44 1453 860045
E: ashmead@aship.co.uk
W: www.aship.co.uk

J P Knight Group Ltd

Admiral's Offices
The Historic Dockyard
Chatham
Kent
ME4 4TZ
UK
Contact: Mr Richard Knight
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1634 826633
F: + 44 1634 829093
E: navigators@jpknight.com
W: www.jpknight.com
JP Knight are shallow-draft barging specialists transporting millions of tonnes of bauxite on the rivers of Suriname, South America. The company was founded in 1892 in London and is Britain's oldest tug and barge owner.

UKRAINE

Transship LTD

Marazlievskaya Str, 8
Odessa
65014
Ukraine
Contact: Ms Alice Zuikova
Job Title: Secretary
T: + 380 482 333 332
E: secret@transship.com.ua
W: www.transship.com.ua

USA

AEP River Operations

16150 Main Circle Drive
Suite 400
Chesterfield
MO 63017
USA
Contact: Mr Mark Stoppel
Job Title:
T: + 1 636 530 2121
F: + 1 636 530 4121
E: mastoppel@aepriverops.com
W: www.aepriverops.com
AEP River Operations offers unparalleled barge transportation service. AEP River Operations, the second-largest barge company, offers an updated fleet with new boats and barges and best-in-class operations. We shipped 68MM tons of dry commodities along the inland waterways in 2008.

ARTCO

4666 Faries Parkway
Decatur
IL
62526
USA
Contact: Mr Kevin Van Meter
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 217 424 5556
F: + 1 217 451 4122
E: kevin.vanmeter@adm.com
W: www.admworld.com

Canal Barge Company, Inc

835 Union Street
New Orleans
LA 70112-1469
USA
Contact: Mr Larry Barbish
Job Title: VP Marketing
T: + 1 504 584 1535
F: + 1 504 584 1505
E: lbarbish@canalbarge.com
W: www.canalbarge.com

Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring

One Canal Place
365 Canal Street
Suite 1450
New Orleans
LA

70130
USA
Contact: Mr Eric Hansen
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 504 569 2160
F: + 1 504 569 2188
E: eric.hansen@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com
Cooper/Consolidated does midstream transfers of all types of bulk cargoes and Breakbulk cargoes as well. Anchorages, buoy systems, and barge fleetings are located at 2 locations, Mile 134 and 171, Lower MS River.

USA

Duraport Marine & Rail Terminal, LLC

PO Box 1009
Bayonne
New Jersey
07002
USA
Contact: Mr Vincent Alessi
Job Title: President
T: + 1 201 437 0703
F: + 1 201 437 0158
E: Vincent@alessiorg.com

Ingram Barge Co

4400 Harding Road
Nashville
TN
37205-229
USA
Contact: Mr Daniel T. Martin
Job Title: Senior Vice President & Chief Commercial Officer
T: + 1 615 298 8373
F: + 1 615 695 3373
E: dan.martin@ingrambarge.com
W: www.ingrambarge.com
Ingram Barge Company is the leading carrier on America's inland waterways, with a fleet of more than 150 towboats and approximately 5,000 barges that transport coal, aggregates, grain, fertilizer, ores, alloys, steel products and chemicals. For more information, visit www.ingrambarge.com

USA

LoneStar Transportation Inc

3934 Sandshell Drive
Fort Worth
Texas
76137
USA
Contact: Mr David Ferebee
Job Title: Vice President - Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 817 306 1000
F: + 1 817 230 0240
E: david.ferebee@lstinc.com

MBLX Inc

One Canal Place
Suite 2100
New Orleans
LA 70130
USA
Contact: Mr David P Schulingkamp
Job Title: President
T: + 1 504 581 2033
F: + 1 504 581 2035
E: david.schulingkamp@mblx.com
W: http://mblxresources.com/

McDonough Marine Service

1750 Clearview Parkway
Metairie
LA 70001-2470
USA
Contact: Mr Pat Stant

Job Title: Sales Representative
T: + 1 504 780 8100
F: + 1 504 780 8200
E: pstant@marmac.net

National Waterways Conference, Inc.

1100 North Glebe Road
Suite 1010
Arlington
VA
22201
USA
Contact: Ms Carole Wright
Job Title: Director of Internal Operations
T: + 1 703 224 8007
F: + 1 866 371 1390
E: carole@waterways.org
W: www.waterways.org
Promotes a better understanding of the public value of the American waterways system and to document the importance of far-sighted navigation and water resources policies to a sound economy, industrial and agricultural productivity, regional development, environmental quality, energy conservation, international trade, defense preparedness and the overall national interest.

Pere Marquette Shipping Company

701 Maritime Drive
PO Box 708
Ludington
MI
49431
USA
Contact: Mr Chuck Leonard
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 231 845 7846
F: + 1 231 843 4558
E: cleonard@pmship.com
W: www.pmship.com

Riverway Co.

8400 Normandale Lake Boulevard
Suite 920
Bloomington
MN 55437
USA
Contact: Mr Terry R Becker
Job Title: President & CEO
T: + 1 952-921-3994
E: tbecker@riverway.com
W: www.riverway.com

Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

U.S Department of Transportation
1200 New Jersey Avenue SE
Washington
DC
20590
USA
Contact: Ms Rebecca Spruill
Job Title: Director of Trade Development
T: + 1 202 366 0091
F: + 1 202 366 7147
E: rebecca.spruill@dot.gov
W: www.greatlakes-seaway.com

INLAND TRANSPORT

RAIL COMPANIES

AUSTRALIA

Asciano Limited

Level 6
15 Blue Street
North Sydney
NSW 2060
Australia
Contact: Mr Murray Vitlich
Job Title: Director, Bulk &
Automotive Port Services
T: + 61 2 8484 8000
E: info@asciano.com.au
W: www.asciano.com.au

Trans Coal Pty Ltd

Level 11, 225 Wickham Terrace
Brisbane
QLD
4000
Australia
Contact: Ms Faith Dempsey
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 7 3831 8431
F: + 61 7 3831 8432
E: fdempsey@transcoal.com.au
W: www.transcoal.com.au

CANADA

Canadian National Railway

Public Affairs & Advtg Dept.
2nd Floor 935
LA Gauchetiere West
Montreal
Canada
Contact: Ms Chantale Despres
Job Title: Director - Sustainability
T: + 1 514 399 8753
F: + 1 514 399 5344
E: chantale.despres@cn.ca

Genivar Inc

1166 Laure Blvd
Sept-Îles
Quebec
G4S 1C4
Canada
Contact: Mr Denis Blouin
Job Title: Regional Director
T: + 1 418 962 2241
F: + 1 418 962 3641
E: info@genivar.com
W: www.genivar.com

GERMANY

Deutsche Bahn Gruppe

DB Cargo AG
Königsstrasse 67-69
Duisburg
D-47051
Germany
Contact: Mr Hendrec Fiege
Job Title:
T: + 49 6131 159
F: + 49 6131 1565975
E: info@dbcschenker.eu
W: www.dbcschenker.de

INFORM GmbH

Pascalstr. 23
Aachen



52076
Germany
Contact: Mr Udo Niessen
Job Title: Vice President Logistics
Systems Division
T: + 49 2408 9456 44
F: + 49 2408 9456 45
E: info@inform-software.com

W: www.sepsaver.com
One scale for rail and one scale for
trucks into our facility. 4.5 Ha for
mineral break bulk cargo stowage.

Job Title: Communications & PR
T: + 31 78 6777530
E: e.drost@keyrail.nl

SOUTH

AFRICA

INDIA

Subarnarekha Port Private Ltd

New No.84, Old No.50
"Dakshin", 1st Ave, Indranagar
Adyar
Chennai
600020
India
Contact: Mr Ramani Ramaswamy
Job Title: Joint Managing Director
T: + 914424431900
F: + 91442607368 - Ext 18
E: subarnarekha.port@gmail.com
W: www.creativeports.com

Transnet Freight Rail

Head Office
Inyanda House
13 Giron Road
Parktown
Johannesburg
Gauteng province
2193
South Africa
Contact: Mr Mike Asefovitz
Job Title: Senior Manager Internal
& External Communications
T: + 27 11 544 9585
F: + 27 11 544 9599
E: Mike.Asefovitz@transnet.net
W: www.transnet.net

MEXICO

Servicios Especiales Portuarios

S.A. de C.V.
Bustamante 173-1
Fracc Los Pinos
Veracruz
C.P. 91870
Mexico
Contact: Mr Andrew Gillespie
Job Title:
T: + 52 229 934 3718
F: + 52 229 178 2329
E: direccion@sepsaver.com

UK

Don Valley Engineering Co Ltd

Sandall Stones Road
Doncaster
DN3 1QR
UK
Contact: Mr Roger Allen
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1302 881188
F: + 44 1302 881000
E: sales@donvalleyeng.com
W: www.donvalleyeng.com

Freightliner Heavy Haul

3rd Floor
The Podium
1 Eversholt Street
London
NW1 2FL
UK
Contact: Mr Ryan De'ath
Job Title: Communications Manager
T: + 44 207 2003902
F: + 44 207 2003975
E: De'athR@freightliner.co.uk
W: www.freightliner.co.uk
Heavy Haul is a leading player in
the coal, aggregates and cement
sectors. Also operating trains in the
waste, petroleum and minerals
markets, the company has carried
out Infrastructure work for Network
Rail since its inception in 1999.

THE NETHERLANDS

Keyrail

Develsingel 11
Zwijndrecht
3333 LD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Ezra Drost

GB Railfreight (FirstGBRf)

15-25 Artillery Lane
London
E1 7HA
UK
Contact: Mr Mike Higgins
Job Title: Senior Commercial
Manager
T: + 44 20 7983 5214
F: + 44 20 7983 5170
E: mike.higgins@gbraillfreight.com
W: www.gbraillfreight.com
GB Railfreight is the United
Kingdom's newest freight train
operator. The company was
created following research that
identified the need for further
competition in the railfreight market.

VTG Rail UK Ltd.

Sir Stanley Clarke House
7 Ridgeway
Quinton Business Park
Birmingham
B32 1AF
UK
Contact: Mr Ian Shaw
Job Title:
T: + 44 121 421 9180
F: + 44 121 421 9184
E: ian.shaw@vtg.com
W: www.vtg.com

USA

BULK-FLOW

9503 Willowlake Dr
Houston
TX

77064
USA
Contact: Mr Pablo Llopez
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 713 589 4580
E: pllopez@bulk-flow.com
W: www.bulk-flow.com

Burlington Northern Railroad

3701 East Itasca Street
Superior
Wisconsin
54880
USA
Contact: Ms Roxanne Butler
Job Title: Director, Media Relations
T: + 1 817-867-6671
F: + 1 817-352-7925
E: Roxanne.Butler@bnsf.com

CSX

500 Water St
HQ Bldg, 6th Floor
Speed Code J842
Jacksonville
FL
32202
USA
Contact: Mr Jack Burgess
Job Title: Director Coal Facilities
T: + 1 904 366 5493
F: + 1 904 359 3341
E: Jack_Burgess@CSX.com

W: www.csx.com

CSX Transportation

CSX - Chesapeake Bay Piers
1910 Benhill Avenue
Baltimore
Maryland
21226
USA
Contact: Mr Craig Blinke
Job Title:
T: + 1 410 355 6302
F: + 1 410 355 2088
E: Craig_Blinke@csx.com

Ecofab Maintenance USA Inc.

1645 Lonsdale Avenue
North Vancouver
B.C.
V7M 2J5
USA
Contact: Mr Doug Bock
Job Title:
T: + 1 604 903 2000
F: + 1 604 903 2025
E: dbock@ecofab.com
W: www.ecofab.com

Kinder Morgan Terminals

3500 N. Causeway Blvd
Suite 210
Metairie

LA
70002
USA
Contact: Mr John Vaughn
Job Title: Senior Accountant
T: +1 504 620 4639
F: +1 504 620 4698
E: john_vaughn@kindermorgan.com

Krech Ojard & Assoc

227 W 1st St
Suite 200
Duluth
Minnesota
55082
USA
Contact: Mr Kevin Ehrenreich
Job Title: Director Infrastructure
Services
T: +1 218 727 3282
F: +1 218 727 1216
E: kevin.ehrenreich@krechojard.com
W: www.krechojard.com

Lakes Logistics LLC

15361 Highland Place
Minnetonka
Minnesota
55345
USA
Contact: Mr Don Divine
Job Title: President

T: + 1 612 850 4484
E: don@lakeslogistics.com
W: www.LakesLogistics.com

Savage

Old River Operations
16800 Greenspoint Park Drive
Suite 120N
Houston
Texas
77060
USA
Contact: Mr Joshua Knichel
Job Title:
T: + 1 281 673 1098
F: + 1 281 673 1086
E: Joshknichel@savageservices.com
W: www.savageservices.com

TBS Shipping Services

612 Grassy Sprain
Yonkers
New York
10710
USA
Contact: Mr Gregg McNelis
Job Title:
T: + 1 914 961 1000
F: + 1 914 961 2286
E: TBSRates@nyc.tbsship.com
W: www.tbsship.com/

Union Pacific Railroad Co

1416 Dodle Street
Dodge room 400
Omaha
NE
68179
USA
Contact: Mr Mark Davis
Job Title:
T: + 1 402 5445459
F: + 1 402501 0011
E: mwdavis@up.com

Utah Railway Corporation

4692 North 300 West
Suite 220
Provo
Utah
UT 84604
USA
Contact: Mr James M Davis
Job Title: President and General
Manager
T: + 1 801 221 7460
F: + 1 801 221 7462
E: jdavis@gwrr.com
W: www.gwrr.com



PORTS & TERMINALS

ALBANIA

Durres

Port Authority of Durres
Lagja No.1 Rruga Tregtare
Durres
Albania
Contact: Mr Partizan Osmani
Job Title: Marketing
F: + 355 52 23115
E: apd@san.com.al
W: http://www.apdurres.com.al/

ALGERIA

Algiers

Entreprise Portuaire d'Alger
2 Rue d'Angkor
PO Box 259
Algiers
Algeria
Job Title: Port Director
T: +213 21 42 36 14 / 16 / 18 / 23 / 42
F: + 213 21 42 36 06
E: epal@portalger.com.dz
W: www.portalger.com.dz

Annaba

Entreprise Portuaire de Annaba
Môle Cigogne
Quai Nord
PO Box 1232
Annaba
23000
Algeria
Contact: Mr D Salhi
Job Title: President Director General
T: + 213 38 86 31 31/43
F: + 213 38 86 54 15
E: epan@annaba-port.com
W: www.annaba-port.com
Location: North East of Algeria
Equipment/capacity: Grain silo: Two (02) loading/offloading grain unloader with a total capacity of 100&400tph, Vigan grain unloader capacity 250tph Phosphates: 03 unloader of 1000tph -1200tph Coke-Iron: 04 unloader of 800-1000tph 05 Electric quay crane 25t 02 Electric quay crane 40t UAN-Phosphoric Acid - Urée en vrac : unloader 320tph
Bulk berth details: Berth12 :Grain Depth: 9.80m, Length: 155ml Berth11: Raw sugar-vegetable oil Depth: 9.50m, Length:145ml Berth13 Coal - Iron ore Depth: 13m, Length: 320ml Berth14-15 Steel products Depth: 9.75m, Length:630ml Berth 16-17 et 19 : Phosphates Depth: 9.45m to 11m, Length:130-220ml Berth 18 UAN-Fuel-Tar-Ammonia Depth:11m, Length:125ml
Total uncovered storage: 163,000sqm
Total covered storage: 50,000sqm

ALGERIA

Bejaia

Entreprise Portuaire de Bejaia
13 Avenue of the Amrani Brothers
Bejaia
06000
Algeria
Contact: Mr Achour Djelloul
Job Title: Port Chairman General

Manager
T: + 213 34 21 18 07
F: + 213 34 20 14 88
E: portbj@portdebejaia.dz
W: www.portdebejaia.dz
Location: The North East of Algeria at 260 KM. East of Algiers and 460km West of Annaba
Equipment/capacity: - grain vacuators (3x 250 tons per hour) - 2 cranes (1x 63 tons and 1x 80 tons) equipped with 10 t grabs for grain handling. - 2 cranes (2x 10t) - 3 new cranes (3x 64t) equipped with 12 m3 grabs for grain handling
Bulk berth details: 4 berths specialized for cargo bulk handling. Max length 210m. Max draft 10.5m

Beni Saf

Entreprise Portuaire de Beni Saf
Route du Port
Beni Saf
Algeria
T: + 213 43 225 468
E: ypa@y.net.ye

Ghazaouet

Port Authority of Ghazaouet
PO Box 217
Ghazaouet
13400
Algeria
Contact: Mr K Mehahi
Job Title: Manager
T: + 213 43 323353
F: + 213 43 323255
E: contact@portdegghazaouet.com
W: www.portdegghazaouet.com

ALGERIA

Mostaganem

Entreprise Portuaire de Mostaganem
PO Box 131
Mostaganem
27000
Algeria
Contact: Mr Mohamed Bouabida
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 213 45 21 14 11
F: + 213 45 33-01-15
E: epr@port-mostaganem.dz
W: http://www.port-mostaganem.dz/

Skikda

Entreprise Portuaire de Skikda
Avenue Rezki Rahal
PO Box 65
Skikda
21000
Algeria
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 213 38 75 68 50 / 75 22 54
F: + 213 38 75 20 15
E: epskikda@skikda-port.com
W: www.skikda-port.com

ANGOLA

Lobito

Porto do Lobito E.P.
Largo Restauracao 4
Customs Building
Lobito
Benguela
16
Angola
Contact: Mr José Carlos Gomes



Job Title: Manager Director
T: +244 272 224 686
F: +244 272 224 971
E: ops.lob@orey.co.ao
W: www.portdolobito.com
Total uncovered storage: 100,000 sqm
Total covered storage: 25.853sqm
Silos with 20,000t capacity

Luanda

Cabinda Gulf Oil Company Limited
PO Box 2950
Luanda
Uige
Angola
Contact: Mr Alan Kleier
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 244 222 692 600
F: + 244 222 394 348
E: questoes@chevron.com
W: www.chevroninangola.com

Luanda

Porto de Luanda
Administracao do Porto de Luanda
Largo 4 de Fevereiro
Luanda
1229
Angola
T: + 244 2 335 975
F: + 244 2 840 535
E: portoluanda@snet.co.ao
W: www.otal.com/angola

ARGENTINA

Bahia Blanca

Bahia Blanca Port
Avenida Dr Mario M Guido
8103 Ingeniero White
Bahia Blanca
Argentina
Contact: Mr V Morán
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 54 291 457 3213
F: + 54 291 457 3214
E: secretaria@puertobahia blanca.com.ar
W: www.puertobahia blanca.com

Bahia Blanca

Glencore/Toepfer Grain Elevator
Ingeniero White Port Area
Bahia Blanca
Argentina
Contact: Mr Dario de Luca
T: + 54 291 72332
F: + 54 291 72360
E: dario.de.luca@glencore.com

Bahia Blanca

Oleaginoso Moreno Hermanos SA
Berths 2 and 3
Puerto Galvan Port area
Bahia Blanca
8103
Argentina
T: + 54 291 457 3333
E: jrjuz@omhsa.com.ar

Bahia Blanca

Puerto De Bahia Blanca
Consorcio De Gestion Del Puerto De Quequen
Puertos De Ing White Y Galvan
Av Dr Mario Guido Ing White
Bahia Blanca
Argentina
Contact: Mr Luis Alejandro Arecco
Job Title: President
T: + 54 291 457 3213
F: + 54 291 457 3214
W: www.puertobahia blanca.com

Bahia Blanca

Terminal Bahia Blanca, Piers 5/6, 7/8 and 9
Ingeniero White Port Area
Bahia Blanca
Buenos Aires
8103
Argentina
Contact: Mr Horacio Moretti
Job Title: Manager
T: + 54 91 457 3035
F: + 54 91 457 1728
E: horacio.moretti@bunge.com
Location: Is located in Ingeniero White Port, Bahia Blanca City, Buenos Aires Province, Argentine Republic.
Total uncovered storage: TBB covers a total area of 136,890 sqm.
Total covered storage: The total storage capacity is about 197,000 tons(wheat base) distributed among 500 silos.
The maximum discharging diary capacity is about 500 trucks and 200 wagons.

Barranqueras

Puerto de Barranqueras
Av. Rio Parana s/n
Barranqueras
3503
Argentina
Contact: Mr Brandt
T: + 54 3722 480216
F: + 54 3722 480216
E: puertobqras@infovia.com.ar
W: www.advance.com.ar

Barranqueras

Puerto de Barranqueras
Intervencion Provincial Puerto Barranqueras
Av Rio Parana s/n
Barranqueras
Chaco
3503
Argentina
Contact: Mr Daniel Ruben Gaborov
T: + 54 3722 480216
E: puertobqras@amet.com.ar
W: www.consejopuertuario.com.ar

Buenos Aires

ACA Berth - San Lorenzo Port
Asociacion de Cooperativas Argentinas Coop.(ACA)
940 Madero Avenue
6th Floor
Buenos Aires
C1106ACW
Argentina
Contact: Mr Nestor E. Salaberry
Job Title: Export Manager
T: + 54 11 4310 1300 ext. 1168/1170
F: + 54 11 4313 1349
E: Salaberry@acacoop.com.ar
W: www.acacoop.com.ar
Location: KM 446.2 of Parana River - Santa Fe Province - Argentina
Bulk berth details: 273mt load; draught 40feet alongside berth at datum but according to Parana River limitation.
Total covered storage: 240,000mt dry grains. 11,000mt vegetable oils + 70,000mt dry fertilizers + 30,000mt liquid fertilizers.
Import: dry and liquid fertilizers.
Export: grains and oilseeds ACA is a cooperative that also provides throughput to other Argentine exporters.

Buenos Aires

ACA Berth Nbr 3 - Quequen Port
Asociacion de Cooperativas Argentinas Coop.(ACA)
940 Madero Avenue
6th Floor
Buenos Aires
C1106ACW
Argentina
Contact: Mr Nestor E. Salaberry
Job Title: Export Manager
T: + 54 11 4313 1300 ext.1168/1170
F: + 54 11 4313 1349
E: Salaberry@acacoop.com.ar
W: www.acacoop.com.ar
Location: Left hand margin at the mouth of the Quequen River, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Bulk berth details: 230mt load; draught 39 feet alongside at datum



WE DO BULK

and other breakbulk cargoes

SHIPS - TRUCKS - TRAINS

The Port of Stockton is located in Foreign Trade Zone #231 in California. Close to I-5, the port is an international 35-foot deep-water port with more than 2000 acres for import/export cargo, 17 deep-water berths and seven million square feet of covered storage.

The port is an overweight corridor connection for rail-bound heavy cargoes between Asia and U.S. The port has more than 70 miles of railroad and is served by both the Union Pacific and Burlington Northern Santa Fe. The Central California Traction Company (a wholly owned subsidiary of both railroads) provides switching and track maintenance services. The port expanded the rail intermodal section to have four 800-meter tracks of a half-mile each available for component storage and staging.



1.209.946.0246 portofstockton.com
U.S.A.

but according to Necochea Port restrictions
Total covered storage: 180,000mt dry grains. 10,5000mt vegetable oils. 20,00mt dry fertilizers.
Import: Dry fertilizers Export: Grains and vegetable oils ACA is a cooperative that also provides throughput to other Argentine exporters.

Buenos Aires

Del Bene SA
Piedras
77-90 Piso
Buenos Aires
1070
Argentina
Contact: Snr Ferruccio Del Bene
T: + 54 11 4342 5211
F: + 54 11 4343 5352
E: latinamerica@savinodelbene.com

Buenos Aires

Quebracho Elevator
Avenida Leandro N Alem 198
Buenos Aires
1001
Argentina
Contact: Mr Luis Anunciata
T: + 54 11 4476 29049
F: + 54 11 4476 29057

Buenos Aires

SA Berth
AV Paseo Colon 505
Fourth Floor (CP1063)
Buenos Aires
Argentina
Contact: Mr Sergio Suarez
T: + 54 11 4342 1727
F: + 54 11 4346 8001
E: institucionales@puertobuenosaires.gov.ar

Buenos Aires

Terminal 4
Av. Edison y Prefectura Naval
Puerto Nuevo
Capital Federal
Buenos Aires
C1104BCA
Argentina
Contact: Mr Juan Corujo
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 54 11 45 900 900 Ext. 8120
F: + 54 11 45 900 991
E: bueapmtmng@apmterminals.com
W: www.apmterminals.com

Buenos Aires

Terminal Buenos Aires SA
Av. Edison y Calle Prefectura Naval
Argentina
Dársena D Sud 2da.
Puerto Nuevo
Buenos Aires
1104
Argentina
Contact: Lic. Nicolas C Caporale
Job Title: Gerente de Planta
T: + 54 11 4311 3598
F: + 54 11 4312 8031
E: ncaporale@terbasa.com.ar

Buenos Aires

Terminal EMCYM
Dársena C Norte 3ra. Sección
Puerto Nuevo
Buenos Aires
1104
Argentina
T: + 54 11 4313 0332
F: + 54 11 4313 0347
E: maritima@basal.com
W: www.basal.com

Buenos Aires

Terminals Rio de la Plata
Avda R.S. Castillo y Comodoro Py
Buenos Aires
C1104BEN
Argentina
T: + 54 11 4319 9500
F: + 54 11 4315 2700
E: info@trp.com.ar
W: www.trp.com.ar

Buenos Aires

TPA Terminals Portuarias Argentinas
Avenida Ramon Castillo 8
Av. de los Inmigrantes y Av. Edison
Acceso Maipu - Zona Puerto
Buenos Aires
1104
Argentina
Contact: Mr M Barea
T: +54 11 4342 1727
F: +54 11 4342 6836
W: www.puertobuenosaires.gov.ar

Diamante

Port of Diamante
Puerto Nuevo
3105
Diamante
Entre Rios Province
Argentina
Contact: Mr Gheradi
T: + 54 343 498 1424
F: + 54 343 498 1424
E: eaptdtde@infoshopdte.com.ar

Ensenada

La Plata Port Administration
St. G. Gaggino y Ortiz de Rosas
Ensenada
Buenos Aires Province
Argentina
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 54 221 460 0233
F: + 54 21 601014
E: cgplp@ba.net

Puerto General San Martin

Terminal 6 S.A.
Hipolito Yrigoyen y Costa del Parana
Puerto General San Martin
Puerto General San Martin
Provincia de Santa Fe
CP 2202
Argentina
Contact: Mr Pablo Ferrés Sayago
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 54 3476 438066
F: + 54 3476 438046
E: avaldez@terminal6.com.ar
W: www.terminal6.com.ar

Quequen

Consorcio de Gestion del Puerto de Quequen
Avda. Juan de Garay 850
Quequen
Buenos Aires
7631
Argentina
Contact: Mr Jose Luiz
Job Title: President
T: + 54 2262 450006
F: + 54 2262 450006
E: secretaria@puertoquequen.com
W: www.puertoquequen.com
Location: South East of the Province of Buenos Aires on the Atlantic Coast.

Quequen

Puerto Quequen
Avenue Juan de Garay 850
Quequen
Buenos Aires
B7631XAF
Argentina
Contact: Mr Jose Alfredo Bisciotti

Job Title: President
T: + 54 2262 450 006
F: + 54 2262 450 006
E: info@puertoquequen.com
W: www.puertoquequen.com

Rosario

Neptun SA - Operadores Maritimos
Terminal 1 s/no
(Puerto Rosario)
Rosario
Santa Fe
2000
Argentina
Contact: Mr Alejandro Jose Peirone
Job Title: Administrative Manager
T: + 54 57 1221 9406
F: + 54 341 4808304
E: info@neptunlog.com
W: www.neptunlog.com

Rosario

Puerto Rosario
Cordoba 1464 4 Piso de C
Rosario
PICA de Santa Fe
2000
Argentina
Contact: Mr Marcelo J Suarez
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 54 341 4487105
F: + 54 341 4485010

Rosario

Puerto Rosario
Ente Administrator Puerto Rosario
Av Belgrano 341
Rosario
PICA de Santa Fe
Argentina
Contact: Mr Carlos Bermudez
T: + 54 341 448 7105
F: + 54 341 448 5010
E: webcpgp@puertoquequen.com
W: www.enapro.com.ar

San Lorenzo

Port of San Lorenzo
ACA Berth
Avenida San Martin 2898
San Lorenzo
2200
Argentina
Contact: Mr Ing Raul Frugoli
T: + 54 476 22225
F: + 54 476 22225
E: info@terminal6.com.ar

San Lorenzo

Vicentin Elevator
Km 441
San Lorenzo
Argentina
Contact: Mr Jorge Forbitti
T: + 54 3 476 424 899
F: + 54 3 476 425 977
E: consultas@vicentin.com.ar
W: www.vicentin.com.ar

San Pedro

Puerto de San Pedro
Administracion Portuaria
Bonaerense
Ruta 191 Km. 0
San Pedro
San Pedro
2930
Argentina
Contact: Mr Miguel Hogo Gremo
T: + 54 3329 425378
F: + 54 3329 425279
W: www.consejoportuario.com.ar

San Pedro

Terminal Puerto San Pedro S.A.
Av. San Martin 2500
San Pedro
Argentina
Contact: Mr A Franco

Job Title: Port Director
T: + 54 3329 420999
F: + 54 3329 425279
E: info@tpsps.com.ar
W: www.tpsps.com.ar

Santa Fe

Administration Puerto Santa Fe
Cabecera Darsena 1
3000
Santa Fe
Argentina
Contact: Mr Montero
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 54 342 455 8400
F: + 54 342 455 8392
E: info@puertosfe.com.ar
W: www.puertosfe.com.ar

Villa Constitucion

Villa Constitucion Port Authority
Villa Constitucion
Santa Fe
Argentina
Contact: Mr Martin Mansino
T: + 54 3400 475012
F: + 54 400 74404
E: eapvc@cablenet.com.ar

Zarate

Zarate Port SA
Avda. Pagola 2007
Zarate
B2800DDO
Argentina
Contact: Mr Juan Gargantini
Job Title: General Manager
T: +54 3487 423010
F: +54 3487 423212
E: juangargantini@zport.com.ar
W: www.zport.com.ar

ARUBA

Oranjestad

Port of Oranjestad
Aruba Ports Authority N.V.
Port Administration Building
L.G. Smith Blvd. # 23
Oranjestad
Aruba
Contact: Mr Alfonso J Boekhoudt
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 297 582 6633
F: + 297 583 2896
E: Alfonso.Boekhoudt@arubaports.com
W: www.arubaports.com

San Nicolas

San Nicolas Bay Port
Coastal Aruba Refining Co NV
PO Box 2150
San Nicolas
Aruba
Contact: Mr Jack Marshall
Job Title: Manager
T: + 297 589 4500
F: + 297 589 8000
E: psn@intercom.com.ar
W: www.consejoportuario.com.ar

AUSTRALIA

Adelaide

ABB Grain
Southern Australia
124-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
5000
Australia
T: + 61 8 8211 7588
F: + 61 8 8124 0142
E: abb@abb.com.au

Adelaide

Flinders Ports Pty Ltd
296 St Vincent Street

Port Adelaide
Adelaide
South Australia
5015
Australia
Contact: Mr Wayne Parham
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 61 8 8447 0611
F: + 61 8 8447 0606
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com

Adelaide

Flinders Ports Pty. Ltd
296 St. Vincent Street
PO Box 19
Adelaide
S.A.
5015
Australia
Contact: Mr Carl Kavina
Job Title: General Manager - Marine Operations
T: + 61 8 8447 0611
F: + 61 8 8447 0606
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com.au
Location: Gulf of St Vincent, South Australia
Equipment/capacity: Crane 1 (spreader 46t, hook 60t), Crane 2 (36t spreader, hook 46t) Crane 4 (spreader 40t, hook N/A) Crane 5 (spreader 65t, Hook 75t), Viterra Grain Loader - 2,000tph
Bulk berth details: Inner Harbour, berth 27 two travelling loading booms with spouts, 1450tph max for wheat, berth 29 mobile snake sandwich conveyor max 1000 tph, H berth fixed loader with luffing & slewing boom, Osborne & Outer Harbor, berth 8

Adelaide

Port Giles Grain Terminal
Grain House
124-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8211 7199
F: + 61 8 8231 1249
E: viterra.aus@viterra.com
W: www.abb.com.au

Adelaide

Port Pirie Grain Terminal Berth 2
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
SA
5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8632 1455
F: + 61 8 8632 5918
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au

Adelaide

Port Pirie Grain Terminal Berth 2
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
SA
5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8632 1455
F: + 61 8 8632 5918
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au

Adelaide

SACBH Ardrossan Grain Terminal
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8211 8087
F: + 61 8 8211 8087
E: viterra.aus@viterra.com
W: www.abb.com.au

Adelaide

Thevenard Grain Terminal
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
SA
5001

Australia
T: + 61 8 8211 8087
F: + 61 8 8211 8087
E: flindersports@
flindersports.com.au

Adelaide

Wallaroo Grain Terminal Berth 2
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
SA 5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8211 8087
F: + 61 8 8211 8087
E: flindersports@
flindersports.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com.au

Albany

Port of Albany
85 Brunswick Road
PO Box 175
Albany
WA
6330
Australia
Contact: Captain Steve Young
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 61 8 9892 9000
F: + 61 8 9841 7566
E: apa@albanyport.com.au
W: www.albanyport.com.au

Brisbane

Cape Flattery
Ports Corporation of Queensland
PO Box 409
Brisbane
QLD 4001
Australia
Contact: Mr Tycho Buningh
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 61 7 3244 7088
F: + 61 7 3224 7234
E: tbuningh@nqbp.com.au
W: www.pcq.com.au
Location: Over 200 kms North of
Cairns, on the east coast of the Cape
York Peninsula, Australia
Equipment/capacity: On shore
Silica Sand handling and stock pile
facilities and a single trestle jetty
and conveyor running from the
mine to an off-shore berth and ship
loader
There is also a general purpose
wharf where two line boats are
moored (they assist in ship
berthing). No tugs are required at
the port.

Brisbane

Mitchell Ports
112 Bluestone Circuit
Seventeen Mile Rocks
Brisbane
Queensland
4073
Australia
Contact: Mr Robert Thatcher
T: + 61 7 3722 7277
F: + 61 7 3722 7256
E: r.thatcher@mitchellgroup.net
W: www.mitchellgroup.net/

Brisbane

**North Queensland Bulk Ports
Corporation Limited**
GPO Box 409
Brisbane
Queensland
4001
Australia
Contact: Mr Brad Fish
Job Title: CEO
T: + 61 7 3011 7900
F: + 61 7 3011 7997
E: info@nqbp.com.au
W: www.nqbp.com.au
Location: Port Authority for Weipa,

Abbot Point, Mackay, Hay Point &
Maryborough; northwest coast and
east coast of Queensland.
Equipment/capacity: Total
throughput 2011-2012 approx. 124
million tonnes.
Bulk berth details: See port
handbooks.
The sea port facilities managed by
NQBPA are vital to the export and
import performance of Queensland
and Australia. NQBPA ports handle
bulk shipments of coal, bauxite,
sand, sugar, grain, petroleum and
general cargo.

Brisbane

Port Weipa
Ports Corporation of Queensland
PO Box 409
Brisbane
QLD 4001
Australia
Contact: Mr Brad Fish
Job Title: CEO
T: + 61 7 3224 1088
F: + 61 7 3224 7234
E: info@pcq.com.au
W: www.pcq.com.au
Location: Located on the North-West
coast of the Cape York Peninsula -
Australia
Equipment/capacity: Total Bauxite
export 2004/05: 15,519,910 tonnes
Bulk berth details: Contact the
Regional Harbour Master for
current data. Phone (07) 4052
7412
Other port facilities include general
purpose and fuel wharves and tugs
operated by Weipa Tug Service.
Piloting service provided by
Maritime Safety Queensland.

Brisbane

**Queensland Bulk Handling Coal
Export Terminal**
3 Bulk Terminals Drive
Port of Brisbane
Brisbane
Queensland
4178
Australia
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 61 7 3895 6500
F: + 61 7 3895 1170
E: qbhl@qbh.com.au
W: www.qbh.com.au
Location: Port of Brisbane,
Queensland, Australia

Bunbury

**Southern Ports Authority – Port
of Bunbury**
PO Box 4
54 Casuarina Drive
Bunbury
WA 6231
Australia
Contact: Captain Rob Liley
Job Title: Acting Chief Operating
Officer
T: + 61 8 9729 6500
F: + 61 8 9721 8253
E: enquiries.bunbury@
southernports.com.au
W: www.southernports.com.au
Location: 170kms from Perth and
some 15kms from the Kemerton
Industrial Park.
Equipment/capacity: Three bulk
shiploaders (2 privately owned &
operated). In addition the Port has
two mobile hoppers for the
discharge of bulk cargo and two
mobile harbour cranes. Loading
capacities of the shiploaders range
from 1,000tph to approximately
2,000tph.
Bulk berth details: Seven berths -
serviced by deep water of up to
12.2m and uses a dynamic

underkeel clearance to allow
maximum freight to be carried by
vessels.
Total uncovered storage: Over 500
hectares of land suitable for Port
related industry, much of which has
direct access to berths and/or
shiplading facilities.
Total covered storage: Provides a
number of storage facilities ranging
in size from 10,000sqm to
4,000sqm.
The Authority has in place state of
the art infrastructure, deep water
and excellent transport corridors for
the efficient and competitive
exchange of goods between sea
and land.

Burnie

Tasmanian Ports
PO Box 216
Burnie
Tasmania
7320
Australia
Contact: Captain Trevor Bozoky
Job Title: Harbour Master & Deputy
CEO
T: + 61 3 6434 7300
F: + 61 3 6434 7373
E: secretary@tasports.com.au
W: www.burnieport.com

Cairns

Ports North
PO Box 594
Cairns
QLD 4870
Australia
Contact: Mr Chris Boland
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 61 7 4052 3842
F: + 61 7 4052 3853
E: chris.boland@
portsnorth.com.au
W: www.portsnorth.com.au
Location: Far North East Coast of
Australia in the State of Queensland.
Bulk berth details: Bulk discharges
via hopper to truck on general
cargo wharf.
Total uncovered storage: N/A

Carrington

GrainCorp Operations Ltd
Denison Street
(PO Box 64)
Carrington
NSW
2294
Australia
Contact: Mr Mark Jelbart
T: + 61 2 4224 6400
F: + 61 2 4224 6466
E: mjelbart@graincorp.com.au
W: www.graincorp.com.au

Carrington

Newcastle Agri Terminal
Lvl 1 92 Hill Street
Carrington
New South Wales
2294
Australia
Contact: Mr Jock Carter
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 61 4 2728 3999
E: j.carter@naterminal.com.au

Carrington

**Port Waratah Coal Services
Limited (PWCS)**
PO Box 57
Carrington
New South Wales
2294
Australia
Contact: Mr Hennie du Plooy
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 61 2 4907 2000

F: + 61 2 4907 3000
E: contact_us@pwcs.com.au
W: www.pwcs.com.au
Location: Newcastle, NSW, Australia
Equipment/capacity: Two coal
export facilities with a combined
throughput capacity of 145 million
tpa.
Bulk berth details: 5 berths, each
approximately 300m in length.
Total uncovered storage: N/A
Total covered storage: N/A
Port Waratah Coal Services Limited
(PWCS), located in the Port of
Newcastle, NSW, Australia,
operates the world's largest and
most efficient coal handling facility.

Dampier

Dampier Port Authority
PO Box 285
Dampier
WA 6713
Australia
Contact: Mr C Norman
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 61 91 596555
F: + 61 91 596557
E: info@dpa.wa.gov.au
W: www.dpa.wa.gov.au

Darwin

Darwin Port Corporation
GPO Box 390
Darwin
NT
0801
Australia
Contact: Mr Robert Ritchie
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 61 8 8922 0644
F: + 61 8 8922 0666
E: darwinport.dpa@nt.gov.au
W: www.darwinport.nt.gov.au

Darwin

**P&O Automotive and General
Stevedoring**
PMB 23
Berrimah
Darwin
Northern Territory
0828
Australia
Contact: Mr Michael Van Brederode
Job Title: Regional Manager
T: + 61 8 8922 2300
F: + 61 8 8941 0604
E: craig.doule@poags.com.au
W: www.poags.com.au
Location: Top of Australia, Northern
Territory
Equipment/capacity: Heavy
machinery and Portainer and
mobile cranes
Bulk berth details: Dry Bulk -
discharge grabs and hoppers and
bulk ship loader for loading Liquid
bulk - discharging and loading
equipment available
Total uncovered storage: As
requested
Total covered storage: As
requested

East Davenport

**P & O Automotive & General
Stevedoring**
Berth No 1, Spirit of Tasmania
Terminal
The Esplanade
East Davenport
Tasmania
7310
Australia
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 61 3 6427 0138
F: + 61 3 6427 8466

East Perth

James Point Pty Ltd (JPPL)
Level 2, 6 Bennett Street
East Perth
Western Australia
6004
Australia
Contact: Dr Chris Whitaker
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 61 408 428 079
F: + 61 8 9202 1607
E: chris.whitaker@
jamespoint.com.au
W: www.jamespoint.com.au

Esperance

Esperance Ports - Sean & Land
Corner of Bower Avenue & The
Esplanade
PO Box 35
Esperance
WA
6450
Australia
Job Title: General Manager of
Commercial
T: + 61 8 9072 3333
F: + 61 8 9071 1312
E: espapa@esperanceport.com.au
W: www.esperanceport.com.au
Location: Located on the Southern
Ocean Coastline of Western Australia,
approximately 720kms South East of
the State Capital Perth.
Equipment/capacity: (Storage
Capacity) Iron Ore: 900,000
Tonnes Nickel: 500,000 Tonnes
Containers: 15,000 -20,000
Fertiliser: 100,000 Tonnes Sulphur:
20,000 Tonnes Grain: 250,000
Tonnes
Bulk berth details: Cape Size Berth
capable of loading 3,000tph
Total uncovered storage: Approx.
89,000sqm
Total covered storage: Approx.
128,000sqm

Fremantle

Fremantle Ports
PO Box 95
Fremantle
WA 6959
Australia
Contact: Mr Chris Leatt-Hayton
Job Title: CEO
T: + 61 8 9430 3555
F: + 61 8 9336 1391
E: mail@fremantleports.com.au
W: www.fremantleports.com.au

Geelong

Geelong Port
PO Box 344
Geelong
Victoria 3220
Australia
Contact: Mr Ken Stanley
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 61 3 52470200
F: + 61 3 52721560
E: k.stanley@patrick.com.au
W: www.geelongport.com.au
Location: Southern Australia on Port
Phillip Bay.
Equipment/capacity: Two level
luffing cranes at Lascelles Wharf -
Grabs up to 3,000 tonnes per shift
and hooks 27.5 tonnes at 28m
radius. Dry Bulk Loader at Corio
Quay - 1,000 tph capacity
Bulk berth details: Corio Quay
North No 1 & No 2 berths Length
375m, Draught 10.4m Lascelles
Wharf No 1 Berth Length 185m,
Draught 11.7m Lascelles Wharf
Nos 2 & 3 Berths Length 436m,
Draught 11.7m
Total uncovered storage:
20,000sqm
Total covered storage: 15,500sqm

Geraldton

Geraldton Port Authority
289 Marine Terrace
PO Box 1856
Geraldton
WA
6531
Australia
Contact: Capt Martin North
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 61 8 9964 0547
F: + 61 8 9964 0555
E: martin.north@gpa.wa.gov.au
W: www.gpa.wa.gov.au
Location: North West Coast of Australia. Approximately 200nm North of Fremantle.

Gladstone

Barney Point Coal Terminal
Central Queensland Ports Authority
PO Box 259
Gladstone
Queensland
QLD 4680
Australia
Contact: Mr Peter O'Sullivan
T: + 61 74 976 1471
F: + 61 74 972 3045
E: osullivanp@cqpa.com.au
W: www.gpa.org.au

Gladstone

Central Queensland Ports Authority
PO Box 259
Gladstone
Queensland 4680
Australia
Contact: Mr Leo Zussino
Job Title: CEO
T: + 61 749 761 333
F: + 61 749 723 045
E: zussinol@cqpa.com.au
W: www.cqpa.com.au

Gladstone

Gladstone Ports Corporation
PO Box 259
Gladstone
Queensland
4680
Australia
Contact: Mr Ian Drury
Job Title: Port Planning and Development GM
T: + 61 7 4976 1333
F: + 61 7 4972 2419
E: druryi@gpcl.com.au
W: www.gpcl.com.au

Gladstone

Gladstone Ports Corporation
Central Queensland Ports Authority
PO Box 259
Gladstone
Queensland
QLD 4680
Contact: Mr Leo Zussino
Job Title: Chief Executive Office
T: + 61 7 4976 1333
F: + 61 7 4972 3045
E: illingdo@gpcl.com.au
W: www.gpa.org.au

Gladstone

Grainco Queensland Gladstone Terminal Berth 2
Gladstone Port Authority
19 Yarroon Street
PO Box 259
Gladstone
Queensland
4680
Australia
Contact: Mr Leo Zussino
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 61 7 4976 1333
F: + 61 7 4972 3045
E: info@gpa.org.au
W: www.gpa.org.au

Hastings

Port of Hastings Authority
PO Box 129
Hastings
VIC 3915
Australia
Contact: Mr Richard Cox
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 61 3 5979 5500
F: + 61 3 5979 5555
E: enquiries@portofhastings.vic.gov.au
W: www.tollports.com.au

Hay Point

Hay Point Coal Terminal (HPCT)
MS 283
Hay Point Road
Hay Point
Queensland
4740
Australia
Contact: Mr Peter Hanrahan
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 61 7 4943 5201
F: + 61 7 4956 3421
E: peter.f.hanrahan@bhpbilliton.com
W: www.bhpbilliton.com
Location: East Coast of Queensland, Australia
Equipment/capacity: 44Mtpa
Port Authority: Ports Corporation Queensland Limited.

Kooragang Island

Newcastle Coal Infrastructure Group
Locked Bag 6003
Hunter Region Mail Centre
Kooragang Island
NSW
2310
Australia
Contact: Mr Paul Beale
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 61 2 4920 3900
E: enquiries@ncig.com.au
W: www.ncig.com.au

Mackay

Dalrymple Bay Coal Terminal (DBCT)
Martin Armstrong Drive
Hay Point
Mackay
QLD
4740
Australia
Contact: Ms Sharon Johnston
Job Title: Senior Specialist Public Relations
T: + 61 7 4943 5645
F: + 61 7 4943 8466
E: sharon.johnston@dbct.com.au
W: www.dbct.com.au
Location: Hay Point Mackay Queensland Australia
Equipment/capacity: Total Coal export 2004/05: 50,248,059. 2x stackers: 5,500 - 6,000tph 1x reclaimers: 3,300 - 4,200tph 5x stacker reclaimers: 3,300 - 5,800tph 3x shiploaders: 7,200 - 7,950 tph
Bulk berth details: Berth 1: 662m (combined with B2), 17.9mLAT (depth) Berth 2: 662m (combined with B1), 18.4mLAT (depth) Berth 3: 250m, 18.8LAT (depth)
Total uncovered storage: up to 1.4Mt
Total covered storage: n/a
n/a

Melbourne

Port of Melbourne Corporation
GPO Box 261
Melbourne
VIC
3001
Australia

Contact: Mr Stephen Bradford
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 61 39 683 1386
F: + 61 39 683 1385
E: info@portofmelbourne.com.au
W: www.portofmelbourne.com.au

Newcastle

Newcastle Port Corporation
6 Newcomen Street
(PO Box 663)
Newcastle
New South Wales
2300
Australia
Contact: Mr Bill Norrie
Job Title: Trade Development Manager
T: + 61 2 4985 8222
F: + 61 2 4926 4596
E: Bill.n@newportcorp.com.au
W: www.newportcorp.com.au
Location: East Coast of Australia 70 nautical miles north of Sydney.
Equipment/capacity: Variety of ship handling facilities including pneumatic grabs, ships grabs, berth gantry grabs, pipelines, belt loaders and ships cranes.
Bulk berth details: 19 operational berths. 11 berths dedicated to general cargo, bulk, break bulk and project cargoes. 8 berths dedicated to coal.
Total uncovered storage: Large range of opportunities available
Total covered storage: Range of facilities available
One of our core objectives is to facilitate trade growth and to ensure the best use of port facilities and infrastructure. Contact Business Development for more information on our capabilities.

North Sydney

Patrick Stevedores Operations Pty Limited
Level 6
15 Blue Street
North Sydney
NSW
2060
Australia
Contact: Mr John Horan
Job Title: General Manager Contracts & Marketing
T: + 61 2 8484 8110
F: + 61 2 8484 8176
E: j.horan@patrick.com.au
W: www.patrick.com.au
Location: Pan Australia
Scope of business: container terminal operators, automotive and general stevedores, automotive PDI and distribution services, logistics providers and rail operator.

Perth

CBH Albany Grain Terminal
GPO Box L886
Perth
WA
6842
Australia
Contact: Mr Will Piercey
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 61 8 9845 5555
F: + 61 8 9841 8499
E: info@cbh.com.au
W: www.cbh.com.au

Perth

CBH Esperance Grain Terminal
GPO Box L886
Perth
WA
6842
Australia
Contact: Mr Michael Colgan
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 61 8 9071 2302

F: + 61 8 9071 4040
E: info@cbh.com.au
W: www.cbh.com.au

Perth

CBH Geraldton Grain Terminal
GPO Box L886
Perth
WA
6842
Australia
Contact: Mr Eric Cooper
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 61 8 9921 9499
F: + 61 8 9921 7463
E: info@cbh.com.au
W: www.cbh.com.au

Perth

CBH Kwinana Grain Terminal
GPO Box L886
Perth
WA
6842
Australia
Contact: Mr Justin Bayles
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 61 8 9591 5100
F: + 61 8 9527 7938
E: info@cbh.com.au
W: www.cbh.com.au

Pinekenba

Grainco Queensland Pinekenba Terminal
31 Soutter Street
Pinekenba
Queensland
4008
Australia
T: + 61 7 638 2440
F: + 61 7 638 2440
E: enquiries@graincorp.com.au

Port Adelaide

Flinders Ports - Port Pirie
PO Box 19
Port Adelaide
SA 5015
Australia
Contact: Mr Shane Nielsen
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 61 8 8632 1455
F: + 61 8 8447 0606
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com.au
Location: Spencer Gulf, South Australia Latitude 33 degrees - 10 minutes south Longitude 138 degrees - 02 minutes east
Equipment/capacity: One ship unloader - 29 tonnes, five slewing booms with spouts, gantry loader
Bulk berth details: Berth 6, Zinc concentrates

Port Hedland

Port Hedland Port Authority
PO Box 2
Port Hedland
WA 6721
Australia
Contact: Ms Paige Carroll
Job Title: Executive Secretary
T: + 61 8 9173 0011
F: + 61 8 9173 0060
E: paige.carroll@ppha.com.au
W: www.ppha.com.au

Port Kembla

Port Kembla Port Corporation
PO Box 89
Port Kembla
New South Wales
2505
Australia
Contact: Mr Ray Smith
Job Title: Manager Business Development
T: + 61 2 4275 0113

F: + 61 2 4274 0643
E: enquiries@portkembla.com.au
W: www.portkembla.com.au
Location: Port Kembla is located 80km south of Sydney on the East Coast of Australia.
Equipment/capacity: Berth 202: One 17 tonne luffing crane; one 500tph shiploader. Berth 109: Two 30 tonne luffing cranes No. 2 Discharge Berth: Two 15 tonne travelling transporter grab cranes-gross loading rate 500tph and one 35 tonne travelling transporter grab crane-gross rate 1,000tph. Berth 102: Two gantry shiploaders-nominal loading rate 6,600tph Berth 101: One gantry shiploader-nominal loading rate 1m200tph hour.
Bulk berth details: Outer Harbour: Berths 202,204 - 300m, 10.40m Berths 203,205 - 300m 9.40m Inner Harbour: Berth 113 - 192m, 11.0m Berth 109 - 220m, 12.20m Berth 112 - 278m, 12.80m Berth 111 - 310m, 15.75m Berths 105,106 - 510m, 16.00m Berth 107 - 290m, 12.3m Berth 104 - 200m, 12.3m Berth 104 (air draught 17m) - 233m, 15.10m Berth 102 (air draught 22.4m) - 300m, 16.25m Berth 101 (air draught 17.4m) - 215m, 11.60m
Total uncovered storage: 80 hectares
Total covered storage: 20,000sqm
The Port is a major trade centre for coal, steel and grain. The Port is now the facility for all imported vehicles for NSW.

Port Lincoln

Flinders Ports P/L
PO Box 354
Port Lincoln
SA 5606
Australia
Contact: Captain Robert Cobban MNI
Job Title: Port Pilot
T: + 61 886 823633 / 868 23723
F: + 61 886 826725
E: caprobcoobb@ozemail.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com.au
Location: South Australia - Spencer Gulf
Bulk berth details: Two with Depth 15 metres

Port of Brisbane

Port of Brisbane Pty Ltd
Locked Bag 1818
Port of Brisbane
Queensland
4178
Australia
Contact: Trade Services Team
T: + 61 7 3258 4888
F: + 61 7 3258 4703
E: info@portbris.com.au
W: www.portbris.com.au
Location: Australia, East Coast, Queensland, Brisbane
Equipment/capacity: Fisherman Islands Grain; grain loading - up to 2,200tph, woodchips loading - 1,000tph, sugar loading - 800tph, cottonseed loading - 600tph. Fisherman Islands Coal: coal loading - up to 3,000tph, received by rail - 2,500tph & cement clinker - receival hopper or self-unloading ships up to 2,000tph. Clinker Wharf: cement clinker - receival hopper with travelling grab crane bucket, discharge up to 400tph. Incitec Pivot North: bulk cargoes - loaded into three 50t hoppers using ship or mobile cranes. Pinkenba Bulk Terminal: Mobile gantry loader, load up to 1,200tph. Two import hoppers each 300tph. Direct to

truck, silo, shed. Incitec Pivot South: bulk dry cargoes - fixed gantry ship loader, load 200tph. Sugar Terminal: sugar - mobile gantry loader, load 1,500tph. Bulk berth details: Fisherman Islands Grain: length 285m, draught 13m Fisherman Islands Coal: length 317m, draught 13.5m General Purpose : length 213m, draught 11.5m Cement Australia: length 220m, draught 9.7m Incitec Pivot North: length 210m, draught 10m Pinkenba Bulk Terminal: length 360m, draught 10.4m Total uncovered storage: Fisherman Islands Coal - stockpile storage 900,000t Fisherman Islands Grain Pads - 100,000t Pinkenba Bulk Terminal - open area 25,000t Total covered storage: Fisherman Islands Grain: silo storage 60,000t, sugar/cottonseed shed 40,000t Clinker Wharf: storage sheds 30,000t, 82,000t, 5,000t. Incitec Pivot North: storage 50,000t. Pinkenba Bulk Terminal: 80,000t, silo 62,000t, open area 25,000t Fisherman Islands Grain: wharf use - grain, woodchips, sugar, cottonseed exports. Fisherman Islands Coal/Clinker wharf: wharf use - steaming coal exports. Used to discharge - bulk clinker, gypsum, slag imports.

Portland

Port of Portland Pty Ltd
PO Box 292
23-25 Kunara Crescent
Portland
VIC 3305
Australia
Contact: Mr Malcolm Geier
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 61 355 250900
F: + 61 355 217488
E: info@portofportland.com.au
W: www.portofportland.com.au
Location: Southwest Victoria, Australia.
Equipment/capacity: Refer to www.portofportland.com.au
Bulk berth details: Refer to www.portofportland.com.au
Total uncovered storage: 90,000sqm
Total covered storage: 10,350sqm

Portland

Vicgrain Portland Terminal
Harbour Rd
Portland
Victoria
Australia
Contact: Ms Kate Phillips
Job Title: Marketing Services
T: + 61 8 8762 4873
E: graincorpools@graincorp.com.au
W: www.graincorp.com.au

Sydney

Patrick the Australian Stevedore
Level 8
309 Kent Street
Sydney
2000
Australia
Contact: Mr A Perkins
Job Title: NSW Manager
T: + 61 2 9256 6700
F: + 61 2 9299 2020
E: info@patrick.com.au
W: www.patrick.com.au

Thevenard

Thevenard Port
Ports Corp South Australia
Thevenard Road
Thevenard

SA
5690
Australia
Contact: Mr Peter Codrington
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 61 8 8625 2617
F: + 61 8 8625 3100
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
Location: Far north-west coast of the Eyre Peninsula Latitude 32 degrees - 09 minutes south Longitude 133 degrees - 39 minutes east
Equipment/capacity: Thevenard jetty, serving both sides. Travelling gantry loader with retractable boom and spout attached. Gross loading rates - wheat 550/750tph, barley 550 tph, oats 500 tph, gypsum 1050 tph.
Bulk berth details: Privately owned Viterra, Thevenard jetty, serving both sides. Travelling gantry loader with retractable boom and spout attached.
Thevenard is 793km west of Adelaide and 3km from the centre of Ceduna.

Toowoomba

Grainco Queensland Fisherman Island Terminal
PO Box 136
Toowoomba
Queensland
4350
Australia
Contact: Mr Leon MaGuire
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 61 7 4632 9122
F: + 61 7 489 51034
E: enquiries@graincorp.com.au

Townsville

Port of Townsville Limited
PO Box 1031
Townsville
Queensland
4810
Australia
Contact: Mr Barry Holden
Job Title: CEO
T: + 617 4781 1512
F: + 617 4781 1525
E: info@townsville-port.com.au
W: www.townsville-port.com.au
Location: (19 deg. 5'30"S. 146 deg. 52'E) Port of Townsville is a breakwater harbour situated on the Queensland coast in Cleveland Bay.
Equipment/capacity: Individual stevedoring companies have an extensive range of mobile cargo handling equipment including forklifts, tractors, trailers (container), loaders and earth-moving equipment.
Bulk berth details: Berth 1 is a dedicated bulk liquids wharf used exclusively by tankers for bulk oil, gas and sulphuric acid discharge and by all types of vessels for bunkering. Berth 2 is used for unloading nickel ore, two gantry cranes can be equipped to unload ore from the vessel into hoppers to feed a conveyor system, which carries the ore into the load out site. The berth is leased to Xstrata who have licensed its use to Queensland Nickel. Berth 3 is leased to Xstrata, and is operated and controlled by Northern Stevedoring Services Pty Ltd. Typical cargoes handled over this wharf include: lead ingots, refined copper, nickel and zinc. Also used for containerised cargo, fertiliser imports and live cattle exports.
Berth 4 has a priority berthing arrangement with Cement Australia handling bulk cement imported from Gladstone. The berth also handles

molasses, mineral products, and general cargo. The molasses pipeline to this berth is capable of loading up to 400tph. Berth 7 is leased to Xstrata and supports a bulk shiploader for mineral concentrates and ores at the rate of 1,000tph, and fertiliser at 1,200tph. Mineral concentrates mined in northwest Queensland are exported over this wharf. Berth 8 is a general purpose berth handling molasses, fertiliser, refined mineral products, sulphur and general cargo. Berth 9 has a priority berthing arrangement with Queensland Sugar, and is Australia's largest point of export of sugar. A bulk shiploader delivers sugar to carriers at the rate of 2,000tph. The berth is equipped with bulk molasses and bunker pipelines. Berth 10 is a general purpose berth and is to be extended to accommodate cruise and military vessels. Berth 11 is known as the Outer Berth Mineral Concentrates Loading Facility. Lead and zinc concentrates are placed onto a conveyor system by front-end loader and transported to the 1,350tphour shiploader. The facility is owned by BHP Billiton Cannington.

Total uncovered storage: Open storage space for Crude Load, Refined Copper, Zinc and other cargoes.
Total covered storage: Raw Sugar: Two storage sheds of 285,000t total capacity, located adjacent to Berth 9. A third storage shed of 420,000t storage capacity opened for business in late 2003. Molasses: Four bulk storage tanks of 60,000t total capacity located adjacent to Berth 4. Caustic Soda: One 5,000t storage tank, located adjacent to No. 4 wharf. Concentrates: 170,000t covered storage area, located adjacent to No. 7 wharf (MIM). 40,000t covered storage area located in the Northern Balloon Loop (BHP). Cement: One 30,000t bulk cement storage silo, located in the Eastern Port Development Area. Chemicals: Two sulphuric acid storage tanks of 17,000t total capacity (1x5,000, 1x12,000t capacity), located in the Eastern Port Development Area. Fertilizer: One 90,000t covered storage shed, located in the Eastern Port Development Area. Sulphur: One 10,000t covered storage shed, located in the Eastern Port Development Area.
Port of Townsville is a gateway to global trade and investment and the nexus of Australia's booming North Queensland region. Port of Townsville Limited is a statutory Government owned corporation.

Walsh Bay

Sydney Ports Corporation
Level 4, 20 Windmill Street
Walsh Bay
NSW 2000
Australia
Contact: Mr Philip Holliday
Job Title: Business Development
T: + 61 2 9296 4999
F: + 61 2 9296 4742
E: enquiries@sypports.com.au
W: www.sydneyports.com.au

West Perth

Co-Operative Bulk Handling Ltd
Gayfer House
30 Delhi Street
West Perth

WA
6005
Australia
Contact: Ms Nikki Wilson-Smith
Job Title: Digital Marketing & Media Advisor
T: + 61 8 9237 9600
F: + 61 8 9322 3942
E: info@cbh.com.au
W: www.cbh.com.au

Wollongong

Port Kembla Coal Terminal Limited
Port Kembla Road
Wollongong
New South Wales
NSW 2520
Australia
Contact: Mr Peter Green
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 61 2 4228 0288
F: + 61 2 4228 7605
E: peter.green@pkct.com.au
W: www.pkct.com.au
Location: Located in the southern major port of New South Wales in Australia. (72 k south of Sydney)
Equipment/capacity: COAL FACILITY Rail dump station, road dump station, receipt conveyors capacity 4400tph, 3 Stackers, stockyard, 2 Reclaimers, shiploading conveyors capacity 6600tph, 2 Shiploaders BULK PRODUCTS FACILITY road dump station, screening plant, conveyor system 1000tph, 1shiploader, unload conveyor for self discharging ships
Bulk berth details: Coal Berth length 250m, 16.25m alongside Bulk Products berth 215m, 11.6m depth alongside Approach channel 15.25m plus tide
Total uncovered storage: Coal stockyard 850,000sqm Bulk Products stockyard 250,000sqm
Total covered storage: None
Port Kembla Coal Terminal serves the Southern and Western coalfields of New South Wales Australia and has an annual capacity modelled at some 18 million tonnes.

Wollongong

Port Kembla Grain Terminal - GrainCorp Operations Limited
PO Box 1029
Wollongong
NSW
2500
Australia
Contact: Mr Mark Jelbart
Job Title: Manager
T: + 61 4 224 6400
F: + 61 4 224 6466
E: mjelbart@graincorp.com.au
W: www.graincorp.com.au

Wyndham

CGL Wyndham Port
PO Box 186
1 Wharf Road
Wyndham
Western Australia
WA 6740
Australia
Contact: Mr Steve Forrest
Job Title: Wharf Manager
T: + 61 891 611 203
F: + 61 891 611 244
E: ordport@wn.com.au
Location: Far North, Kimberley Region, Western Australia
Contact us for more information.

Wynnum Central

Patrick Stevedores
PO Box 734
Wynnum Central

QLD 4178
Australia
Contact: Mr Matt Hollamby
Job Title: Queensland Manager
T: + 61 7 3893 8555
F: + 61 7 3895 1534
E: m.hollamby@patrick.com.au
W: http://www.patrick.com.au

BAHAMAS

Freeport

Grand Bahama Port Authority
PO Box 42666
Freeport
33114
Bahamas
Australia
Contact: Mr Felix N Stubbs
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 1242 352-6611
F: + 1242 352-6184
E: fstubbs@gbpa.com
W: www.gbpa.com

BAHRAIN

Manama

Mina Salman Port Authority
Customs and Ports Authority
PO Box 15
Manama
Bahrain
Contact: Mr J S Kendrick
T: + 973 1772 5555
F: + 973 1772 5534
W: www.bahrainport.gov.com

BANGLADESH

Chittagong

Chittagong Port Authority
PO Box 2013
Bandar Bhaban
Chittagong
4100
Bangladesh
Contact: Mr Zulfiqar Ali
Job Title: Commodore
T: + 880 31 7419 8090
F: + 880 31 710593
E: cmancpa@globalctg.net
W: www.cpabd.com

BARBADOS

Bridgetown

Barbados Port Authority
University Row
Princess Alice Highway
Bridgetown
Barbados
Contact: Mr Richard Alleyne
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 1 246 430 4700
F: + 1 246 429 5348
E: administrator@barbadosport.com
W: www.barbadosport.com

BELGIUM

Antwerpen

Alfaport Antwerpen
Brouwersvliet 33
Post Bus 8
Antwerpen
B-2000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Rudi de Meyer
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 3 206 7381
F: + 32 3 231 6728
E: info@alfaportantwerpen.be
W: www.alfaportantwerpen.be

Antwerpen

Antwerp Bulk Terminal (ABT)
Haven 750, Delwaiddok
Nieuwe Westweg 14
Antwerpen
B-2040
Belgium
Contact: Mr Michel Moons
Job Title: Manager ABT
T: + 32 9 255 02 51
F: + 32 9 259 08 94
E: michel.moons@sea-invest.be
W: www.sea-invest.com
Location: Port of Antwerp
Equipment/capacity: 2 x 50t gantry
1x 25t gantry 3 x 40t mobile 1 x
50t mobile 2 x 40t mobile
Bulk berth details: Antwerp:
Delwaiddok, Leopolddok,
Amerikadok, 6de Havendok
Total uncovered storage: 110 ha
Total covered storage: 130,000sqm

Antwerpen

Antwerp Port Authority
Havenhuis
Entrepotkaai 1
Antwerpen
2000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Xavier van Rollegem
Job Title: Business Development
Manager
T: + 32 3 205 0251
F: + 32 3 205 2269
E: xavier.vanrollegem@
haven.antwerpen.be
W: www.portofantwerp.com
Location: Antwerp is located in
Northwest Europe. It is the second
largest city in Belgium.
Equipment/capacity: 146 Electric
shore cranes (from 2-5t lift to 51-
100t), 37 ship loading installations,
3 floating cranes and derricks, 9
gantries for bulk goods (5t, 35t,
50t), 14 grain elevators. 78 mobile
cranes.
Bulk berth details: The major bulk
terminals have a total quay length
of 3.8 km, of which 1,800 m cape
size and 2.2 km panamax. In case
of simultaneous arrivals it is
possible to divert capesize or
panamax vessels to different
terminals in order to avoid delays.
Total covered storage: 4.800.000
sqm
We have specialised terminals for
all kind of goods.

Antwerpen

Boortmalt Group
Zantvoort 2
Haven 350
Antwerpen
B-2030
Belgium
Contact: Mr Yvan Schaeppan
Job Title: CEO
T: + 32 3 545 0411
F: + 32 3 542 0582
E: info@boortmalt.com
W: www.boortmalt.com

Antwerpen

Euroports Belgium NV
Atlantic House - 3rd floor
Noorderlaan 147
Antwerpen
2030
Belgium
Contact: Mr Wim Leuyckx
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 32 3 204 9300
F: + 32 3 204 93 01
E: info@euroports.com
W: www.manuportgroup.com

Antwerpen

**Gemeentelijk Havenbedrijf
Antwerpen**
Documentatiecentrum
Entrepotkaai 1
Antwerpen
2000
2000
Belgium
Contact: Christel Heeren
T: + 32 3 205 25 19
F: + 32 3 205 20 21
E: Christel.Heeren@
haven.Antwerpen..Be
W: www.portofantwerp.be/

Antwerpen

SCR - Sibelco
Quellinstraat 49
Antwerpen
BE - 2018
Belgium
Contact: Ms. Laurence Boens
T: + 32 3 2236658
E: info@sibelco.com
W: www.sibelco.be

Brugge

**Firma Germain D'Hoore -
Ostende**
Vaardijkstraat 76
Brugge
8200
Belgium
Contact: Mr H D'Hoore
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 50 384 506
F: + 32 50 384 851

Gent

Arcelor Steel Belgium NV
Arcelor Gent
John Kennedylaan 51
Gent
9042
Belgium
Contact: Mr Koen De Coster
Job Title: Maintenance manager
railway and locomotives
T: + 32 9347 2670
F: + 32 9347 4916
E: info.sidmar@arcelormittal.com
W: www.sidmar.be

Gent

Ensagent NV
Skaldenstraat 1
Gent
9042
Belgium
Contact: Mr. Tom Zirrick
Job Title: Planning Manager
T: + 32 9 255 02 11
F: + 32 9 259 08 93
E: info@sea-invest.be
W: http://www.sea-invest.com/

Gent

Euro-Silo NV
Zeehaven-Oost
Alphonse Sifferdok
J F Kennedylaan 19
Gent
B9000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Daniel Matthys
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 9 345 96 11
F: + 32 9 251 6074
E: daniel.matthys@eurosilos.com
W: www.euro-silo.com

Gent

Ghent Coal Terminal NV - GCT
Skaldenstraat 1
Gent
9042
Belgium
Contact: Mr Bart Laureys
T: + 32 9 255 02 11

F: + 32 9 259 08 94
E: Bart.Laureys@sea-invest.be
W: www.sea-invest.com
Location: Alongside the sea canal in
the Port of Ghent at berth 2320.
Equipment/capacity: 2*25 metric
tons cranes + 1 ship's belt loader.
Bulk berth details: Draught 12.5m
(FW)
Total uncovered storage: About
70,000 m2
Total covered storage: About
40,000 m2
GCT is the biggest solid fuel
terminal in Belgium with open air
and covered storage facilities,
equipped with several screening,
crushing, blending and drying
installations.

Gent

**Ghent Port Company amp
John Kennedylaan 32**
Gent
B-9042
Belgium
Contact: Mr Johan Bresseleers
Job Title: Directorate General
T: + 32 9 251 0550
F: + 32 9 251 5406
E: Johan.bresseleers@
havengent.be
W: www.portofghent.be
Location: West Europe
Equipment/capacity: No own port
cranes - cranes belong to private
port companies
Ghent is a modern and versatile
medium-sized port situated in the
centre of the Hamburg/Le Havre
range, having an average water-
borne cargo traffic of some 48
million tons, 27.3 of which are
transported overseas and 20.7
million tons by inland waterway.

Gent

Ghent Transport & Storage
Henri Farmanstraat 41
Middendok-Noordkaai 0610-0620
Gent
9000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Yves Bienfet
Job Title: General Manager/Director
T: + 32 9 250 5658
F: + 32 9 251 10 52
E: y.bienfet@gtsgent.be
W: www.gtsgent.be
Location: Middendok terminals 0600-
0620 Kluizendok terminals 7110 -
7140
Equipment/capacity: 2 cranes :
Liebherr, Sennebogen full panamax
Bulk berth details: Water Depth:
13m Quay length: 8m Middendok
terminal quay 0600-0620: 300m
Kluizendok terminals quay 7110-
7140: 500m quays
Total uncovered storage:
20,000sqm
Total covered storage: 67,000sqm

Gent

Manuport NV
178 Port Arthurlaan
Gent
9000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Bins
T: + 32 32049 318
F: + 32 9 218 2508
E: info@manuport-logistics.be

Gent

Mekol
Henri Farmanstraat 47
Gent
East Flanders
9000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Edvin Gogol

Job Title: Director
T: + 32 9 251 08 12
F: + 32 9 251 76 41
E: edvin.gogol@rheinbraun-
benelux.be

Gent

Reyniers Havenbedrijf NV
Stapelplein 38
Gent
9000
Belgium
Contact: Ms Jo van der Hert
Job Title: Marketing &
Communications
T: + 32 32 04 95 00
F: + 32 32 04 93 01
E: j.vanderherten@euroports.com
W: www.manuportgroup.com

Gent

Stukwerkers Havenbedrijf NV
Port Arthurlaan 40
Gent
B - 9000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Johan De Raeve
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 9 251 25 45
F: + 32 9 251 61 81
E: johan.deraeve@
stukwerkers.com
W: www.stukwerkers.com
Location: Port of Ghent/Belgium
Equipment/capacity: 2 mobile
harbour cranes of 100 tonnes
capacity 2 mobile harbour cranes
of 63 tonnes capacity 1 mobile
crane of 25 tonnes capacity
Bulk berth details: Sifferdock 830 -
840 Sifferdock 1,000 Grootdok
290 - 360 Total quay length 3.5 km
Total uncovered storage:
150,000sqm
Total covered storage: 140,000sqm

Kallo

Belgian Scrap Terminal NV
Land van Waaslaan 4
Haven 1201
Kallo
9120
Belgium
Contact: Ms Sofie Van Peteghem
T: +32 3575 0575
F: +32 3575 1370
E: info@belgianscrap.com
W: www.belgianscrapterminal.com
Location: Port of Antwerp
Handles Ferro and Non-Ferro
Scrap

Kallo

**Metal Terminals International
(MTI)**
Land van Waaslaan
Kaal 1207
Kallo
B-9130
Belgium
Contact: Mr Fritz Lippens
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 32 3570 9670
F: + 32 3570 9671
E: mti@gearbulk.com
W: www.mtiterminals.com
Location: Port of Antwerp - Left Bank
Equipment/capacity: 4 x mobile
crane 100 mt SWL
Bulk berth details: 2km berth.
Draught 12.5m
Total uncovered storage:
250,000sqm
Total covered storage: 56,000sqm
LME-accredited. Forwarding &
distribution services.

Liege

Liege Port Authority
Quai de Maestricht 14
Liege

4000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Emile-Louis Bertrand
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 42 32 97 97
F: + 32 4 223 11 09
E: portdeliege@skynet.be
W: www.portdeliege.be
Location: Accessible via river Scheldt
and Albert Canal (only at 14h
navigation from Port of Antwerp)
Equipment/capacity: 102 cranes,
max. 50t
Bulk berth details: 26km
Total uncovered storage: 366
hectares
Total covered storage: 150,000sqm

Liege

Tervel S.A.
Ile Monsin, Route 10
Liege
B-4020
Belgium
Contact: Mr Dirk
Schmidt-Holzmann
Job Title: Administrator
T: + 32 4256 9340
F: + 32 4264 0835
E: dsh@tervel.com
W: www.tervel.com

Oostende

Ter Polder
Zwaaidok 2
Oostende
B-8400
Belgium
Contact: Mr Steven Verhelst
Job Title: Shipping Manager
T: + 32 59 331 133
F: + 32 59 331 433
E: steven.verhelst@verhelst.be
W: www.verhelstlogistics.be
Location: Ostend, Belgium
Equipment/capacity: Cranes up to
250t
Bulk berth details: Length 120m/
Draught 6.8m
Total uncovered storage:
30,500sqm
Total covered storage: 38,000sqm

Puurs

SMEG Belgium NV
Schoonmansveld 12
Puurs
2870
Belgium
Contact: Mrs Ann Smedt
Job Title: Marketing
T: +32 03 860 96 96
F: + 32 03 886 0666
E: ann.de.smedt@smeg.be
W: www.smeg.com

Roeselare

**Van Eeckhout
Vervoermaatschappij**
Trakelweg 60
Roeselare
8800
Belgium
Contact: Mr Francis Eeckhout
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 32 51 207313
F: + 32 51 241310
E: francis@vmcem.be

Seraing

CTB Logistics SA
Rue du Pont du Val
Seraing
B-4100
Belgium
Contact: Mrs Muriel Baugnee
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 32 4240 7802 / +32 424 7814
F: + 32 4337 1008
E: muriel.baugnee@
euroports.com

Rio de Janeiro

Petroleo Brasileiro SA-Petrobras
Avenida Republica do Chile
65 Centro
Rio de Janeiro
RJ
20035
Brazil
Contact: Mr Luis Fernando Maya
Job Title: Marketing Department
T: + 55 21 3224 1510
F: + 55 21 2262 3678
W: www.petrobras.com.br

Rio de Janeiro

Port of Forno
Rua Santa Cruz No 100
Arriai do Cabo
Rio de Janeiro
28930-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Marcos Nau
Job Title: Manager
T: + 55 21 246 221185
F: + 55 21 246 221185
E: portodoforno@mar.com.br

Rio de Janeiro

Rio de Janeiro Port Authority
Rua Acre 21
Rio de Janeiro
20081
Brazil
Contact: Mr A R Menezes
Job Title: President
T: + 55 21 2219 9542
E: suprio@portosrio.gov.br
W: www.portosrio.gov.br

Rio Grande

Bianchini Terminal
Grain Terminal
Avenida Almirante Maximian da
Fonseca
Sector 6 Industrial District
Rio Grande
RS
96204-040
Brazil
Contact: Mr Carlos (CB) Bacchieri
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 55 53 2126 6000
F: + 55 53 2126 6011
E: cb@bianchini-rg.com.br
W: www.bianchinisa.com.br

Rio Grande

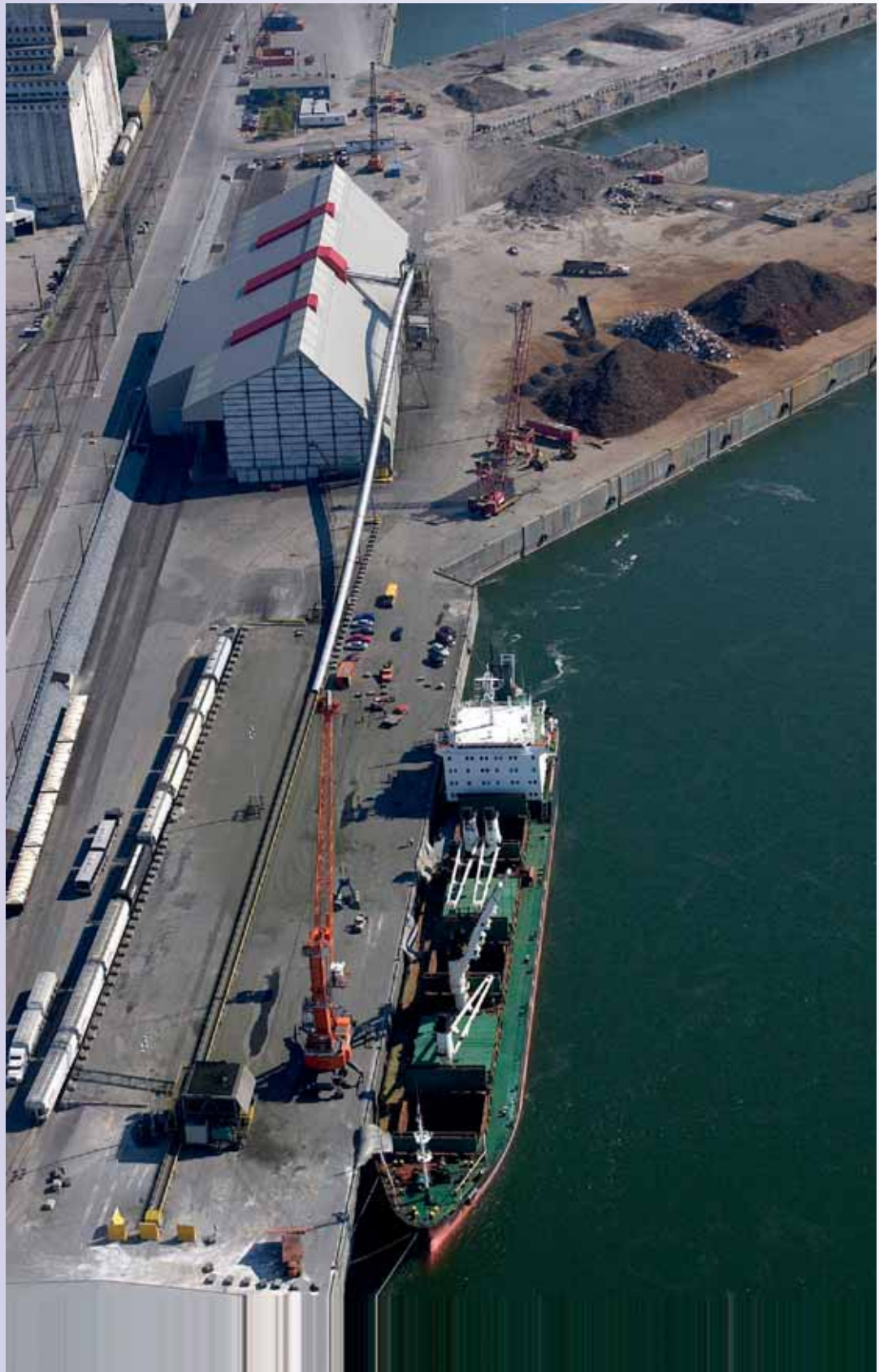
Port of Rio Grande
Avenida Honrio Bicalho s/n
Edificio Deprec
Rio Grande
RS 96200
Brazil
Contact: Mr Newton Kuintas
T: + 55 53 3231 1366
E: nquintas@
portoriogrande.com.br
W: www.portoriogrande.com.br

Salvador

Port Authority of Salvador
Companhia das Docas do Estado
da Bahia
Av. da Franca, 155 I, Comercio
Salvador
Bahia
CEP 40.010-000
Brazil
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 55 71 320 1299
F: + 55 71 320 1268
E: portosalvador@codeba.com.br
W: www.codebra.com.br

Santos

**Companhia Docas do Estado de
São Paulo - CODESP**
Avenida Conselheiro Rodrigues
Alves, s/nº - Macuco
Santos



São Paulo
CEP 11015-900
Brazil
Contact: Mr José Di Bella Filho
Job Title: Director-President
T: + 55 13 3222 5485
F: + 55 13 3222 3068
E: di_bella@uol.com.br
W: www.portodesantos.com.br
Location: Southeast coast of Brazil in
the State of São Paulo

Equipment/capacity: The Santos
Port static capacity is 110 million
tonnes. For dry bulk operation state
of art equipment is available to
handle products in export and
import hands. The total static
capacity for dry bulk operation in
the Organized Port is 43,9 million
tonnes.
Bulk berth details: 58 berths
including 14 specialized berths for

dry bulk.
Total uncovered storage:
500,000sqm
Total covered storage:
1,000,000sqm
The port operated in 2006 a total of
US\$ (FOB) 60,6 billion in cargo
value.

Santos

Port of Santos
Companhia Docas do Estado de
Sao Paulo
Avenida Rodrigues Alves s/n
Santos
Sao Baulo
11015-900
Brazil
Contact: Mr Sergio Aquino

Job Title: Port Operator
 T: + 55 133 202 6565
 F: + 55 133 233 3080
 E: seaport@santos.sp.gov.br
 W: www.portodesantos.com

Sao Francisco do Sul
Sao Francisco do Sul Port Authority

Ave Eugenioh
 Leite
 Ribeiro
 Sao Francisco do Sul
 782
 Brazil
 Contact: Mr Ulisses Tavares Lopes
 Job Title: Commercial Manager
 T: + 55 47 34 71 12 00
 F: + 55 47 34 71 12 11
 E: porto@apsfs.sc.gov.br
 W: www.apsfs.sc.gov.br

Sao Luis

Port of Ponta da Madeira

Avenida dos Portugueses s/n
 Praia do Boqueirao
 Sao Luis
 Maranhao
 65085 580
 Brazil
 Contact: Mr Alvaro de Oliveira Jnr
 Job Title: Port Superintendent
 T: + 55 98 218 4263
 F: + 55 98 218 4019

Sao Paulo

Coinbra - Grain
Terminal/Port of Vitoria

Avenida Brigadeiro Faria Lima,
 1355
 14° Andar
 Pinheiros CEP
 Sao Paulo
 01451 903
 Brazil
 Contact: Ms. Marcia Amorim
 Job Title: Marketing
 T: + 55 11 3039 6700
 F: + 55 11 3814 3235
 W: www.louisdreyfus.com

Vitoria

Capuaba Quay Grain Terminal/Port of Vitoria

Ave Getulio Vargas 556
 Centro
 Vitoria
 ES 29020
 Brazil
 Contact: Mr Dirceu Cardoso
 Job Title: Port Director
 T: + 55 272 221 311
 F: + 55 272 227 360
 E: falaporto@codesa.gov.br
 W: www.portodevitoria.com.br

Vitoria

Port Authority of Espirito Santo

Avenida Getulio Vargas No 556

Vitoria
 Espirito Santo
 29000
 Brazil
 Contact: Mr Jose Luiz Canjelo de Franca
 Job Title: Marketing
 T: + 55 27 2132 7342
 F: + 55 27 3132 7343
 E: comark@codesa.gov.br
 W: www.portodevitoria.com.br

Vitoria

Tubarao Port Authority
 c/o Companhia Vale do Rio Doce
 Porto de Tubarao
 Vitoria
 Espirito Santo
 Brazil
 Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 55 273 35 5624
 F: + 55 273 35 5293
 E: info@cvrd.com.br
 W: www.cvrd.com.br

BULGARIA

Bourgas

Bulk Terminal 2A
 Port of Bourgas JSC
 1 Al. Battenberg Str.
 Bourgas
 8000
 Bulgaria
 Contact: Mr Dimitar Terziev
 Job Title: Manager
 T: + 359 56 822 400
 F: + 359 56 822 156
 E: headoffice@port-burgas.com
 W: www.port-burgas.com

Bourgas

Port of Bourgas JSC
 1, Prince Alexander Battenberg
 Street
 Bourgas
 8000
 Bulgaria
 Contact: Mr Stoycho Dimov
 Job Title: Chief FR, Marketing, QA Dpt
 T: + 359 56 822 345
 F: + 359 56 822 156
 E: st_dimov@port-burgas.com
 W: www.port-burgas.com
 Location: South East of Bulgaria on
 Black Sea Coast
 Equipment/capacity: Bulk Cargoes
 terminal / capacity - 6 million tons.
 Siwertell Screw Unloader - 1
 Cheretti Tanfani Grab Gantry
 unloader - 1 Forklift Trucks - 3
 Front Loaders - 10 Telescopic Hold
 Cleaners - 2 Conveyor Belts - 9
 Bulk Reclaimers - 3 Bulk Stackers
 - 2 Bulk Waggon Loading Station -
 1 Truck Scales - 2 Terminal 2A
 Grab Gantry Unloaders, 1,200 t/h
 each - 2 Conveyor Belts - 14 Grab

Gantry Unloaders - 1,200 t/h each -
 2 Small Size Front Loaders (hold
 work) - 4 Wagon Weighing Bridge -
 1 Wagon Loading Station - 2 lines
 per 600 t/hour - 1
 Stackler/Reclaimer - 1 Stackers - 2
 Reclaimer - 1 Capacity 6 million
 tons
 Bulk berth details: Mooring Berths 4
 Total Wharf Length 817 m
 Allowable Draught 15.50 m Open
 Storage 108,000 sqm Total area
 268,000 sqm
 Total uncovered storage:
 268,000sqm
 Total covered storage: 160,000sqm

CAMBODIA

Sihanoukville

Sihanoukville Autonomous Port (PAS)
 Vithei Phe
 Sihanoukville
 Preah Sihanouk Province
 Cambodia
 Contact: Mr Lou Kim Chhun
 Job Title: Director General
 T: + 855 34 933 416 / 34 933 511
 F: + 855 34 933 693 / 34 933 739
 E: admin@pas.gov.kh
 W: www.pas.gov.kh

CAMEROON

Douala

Cameroon National Ports Authority
 PO Box 4002
 Maritime Affairs Centre
 Douala
 Cameroon
 Contact: Mr Tchouta Moussa
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 237 342 0133
 F: + 237 426797
 E: onpc@camnet.cm

Douala

Delmas Cameroon (CMA-CGM Group)
 Cameroon National Ports Authority
 5 Boulevard Leclerc
 Douala
 BP 4020
 Cameroon
 Contact: Mr Markous Mono Mboum
 Job Title: General Port Manager
 T: +237 33 42 49 65
 F: + 237 3343 1300 / 2 8836
 E: dlo.cfandeu@african-agency.com
 W: www.otal.com/cameroon/
 index.htm

CANADA

Baie-Comeau

Tessier Ltd
 4 Lavallée Avenue
 Baie-Comeau
 Quebec Province
 G4Z 1L4
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Pierre Desgagnés
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 1 418 296 2423
 F: + 1 418 296 3771
 E: info@tessier.desgagnes.com
 W: www.desgagnes.com
 Location: Province of Quebec (East
 Canada), near St-Lawrence river
 Field of expertise : Crane rental,
 Handling, Transportation, Mines,
 Heavy industrie, major construction
 projects. Certified system : ISO
 9001-2008 Teamwork with our
 head office.

Becancour

Becancour Waterfront Industrial Park
 1000 Boulevard Arthur-Sicard
 Industrial Park & Port
 Becancour
 Quebec
 G9H 2Z8
 Canada
 Contact: Ms Manon Blais
 Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 1 819 294 6656
 F: + 1 819 294 9020
 E: blais@spibp.com
 W: www.spibp.com
 Location: South shore of the St.
 Lawrence River, halfway between
 Montreal and Quebec.
 Equipment/capacity: Railway/
 Scales/ Ro-Ro Ramp.
 Bulk berth details: Depth = 35ft.
 Berth 1 = 244m, Berth 2 = 150m,
 Berth 3 = 219m, Berth 4 = 214m,
 Berth 5 = 292m.
 Total uncovered storage:
 100,000sqm
 Year-round access. Near Highways
 30, 55, 40, 20. Connected to the
 North American road network.

Belledune

Eastern Canada Stevedoring
 Unit 2
 261 Shannon Drive
 Belledune
 New Brunswick
 E8G 2W1
 Canada
 T: + 1 506 522 1800
 F: + 1 506 522 1803
 E: info@qsl.com
 W: http://www.qsl.com/en/
 eastern.html
 Location: Port of Belledune: south
 shore of Baie des Chaleurs, Eastern

Canada
 Bulk berth details: Port of
 Belledune: length 455m, draught
 10.1m (East wharf)- 11.3m (West
 wharf) Port of Sydney - Wharf 3:
 length 213m, draught 12.5m Port
 of Sydney - Wharf 4: length 218m,
 draught 12.5m
 Total uncovered storage: Port of
 Belledune: 270,000sqm Port of
 Sydney: 445,154sqm
 Total covered storage: Port of
 Belledune: 15,800sqm
 Accessible year-round

Belledune

Port of Belledune



112 Shannon Drive
 Belledune
 New Brunswick
 E8G 2W2
 Canada
 Contact: Ms Jenna MacDonald
 Job Title: Director of Marketing
 T: + 1 506 522 1204
 F: + 1 506 522 0803
 E: macdonald@portofbelledune.ca
 W: www.portofbelledune.ca
 Location: NE Coast of New Brunswick
 on Chaleur Bay
 Equipment/capacity: Mobile/Fixed
 Covered Conveyors & Hoppers +/-
 1,200 to 1,800tph; Rail Mounted
 Ship Load/Unloaders +/- 1,200 to
 1,800tph; Mobile Cranes +/- 50t to
 +/-165t; Front End Loaders &
 Forklifts (cap. varied).
 Bulk berth details: Term. # 1 =
 155m X 15m X 10.4 m; Term. # 2 =
 307m X 28m X 14.4m; Term. # 3 =
 455m X 15m X 9.9m (West) to
 11.2m (East); Term. # 4
 Combination Ro-Ro/Barge; Ro-Ro
 Wharf = 184m X 31m X 9.0m; Ro-
 Ro Ramp = 19.2 m X 27.18 m;
 Barge Wharf = 122m X 31m X
 7.0m;
 Total uncovered storage: +/-
 6,000,000sqm
 Total covered storage: +/-
 15,000sqm

UNCONGESTED SHORT-SEA-SHIPPING BULK DEEPWATER UNLIMITED
 STEVEDORING YEAR-ROUND-FACILITY INFRASTRUCTURE FLEXIBILITY BARGE
 ROLL-ON-ROLL-OFF INTERMODAL WAREHOUSING COMPETITIVE COMMUNITY
 EASTERN-CANADA FLEXIBILITY TRANS-SHIPMENT BELLEDUNE
 UNCONGESTED SHORT-SEA-SHIPPING BULK DEEPWATER YEAR-ROUND-FACILITY

PORT OF/DE BELLEDUNE
 www.portofbelledune.ca

Burlington

Lloyd's Register
3050 Harvester Road
Suite 208
Burlington
Ontario
L7N 3J1
Canada
Contact: Mr Lori Malone
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 281 675 3100
E: barry.shepherd@lr.org

Churchill

Hudson Bay Port Terminal
PO Box 217
Churchill
Churchill
Manitoba
ROB OEO
Canada
Contact: Captain Irvin Sawatzky
Job Title: Director, Marine Ops
T: + 1 204 675 8823 ext. 206
F: + 1 204 675 2550
E: i.sawatzky@omnitrix.com

Contrecoeur

Logistec
1920 Marie Victorin
Contrecoeur
Quebec
J0L 1C0
Canada
Contact: Mr Philippe Desgagnés
Job Title: Director of Operations
T: + 1 450 587 2073
F: + 1 450 587 8570
E: pdesgagn@logistec.com
W: www.logistec.com
Location: St. Lawrence River, East of Montreal
Equipment/capacity: Two gantry crane 34 MT
Bulk berth details: Two berth
Total uncovered storage: 45,000sqm
Total covered storage: 3,500sqm

Contrecoeur

Terminal Maritime Contrecoeur Inc
1920 Marie Victorin
Contrecoeur
Quebec
J0L 1C0
Canada
Contact: Mr Norman Desjardins
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 450 587 2073
F: + 1 450 587 8570
E: ndesjard@logistec.com
W: www.logistec.com
Location: St. Lawrence River, Quebec, Canada
Equipment/capacity: 2 gantry cranes
Bulk berth details: 228.9m

Corner Brook

Corner Brook Port Corporation
R.A. Pollett Building
61 Riverside Drive
Corner Brook
Newfoundland
A2H 6T2
Canada
Contact: Ms Jacqueline Chow
Job Title: Port Manager & CEO
T: + 1 709 634 6600
F: + 1 709 634 6620
E: info@cornerbrookport.com
W: www.cornerbrookport.com/

Dartmouth

Port Authority of Georgetown
Transport Canada
PO Box 1013
Dartmouth
Nova Scotia
B2Y 4K2



Canada
Contact: Mr W Chiasson
Job Title: Harbour Manager
T: + 1 902 426 2588
F: + 1 902 426 6334
E: DSchronce@SCSPA.com

Delta

Westshore Terminals
1 Roberts Bank
Delta
British Columbia
V4M 4G5
Canada
Contact: Mr Glenn Dudar
Job Title: Vice President and General Manager
T: + 1 604 946 3494
F: + 1 604 946 1388
E: gdudar@westshore.com
W: www.westshore.com
Location: 30 km south of Vancouver, BC, Canada
Equipment/capacity: 4 Stackers/Reclaimers, 2 rotary railcar dumpers, 2 berths - rated capacity 29 million tpa
Total uncovered storage: 2.0 million mt
Total covered storage: None
Currently North America's busiest coal export terminal. In the process of replacing the single rotary dumper with a double rotary and adding 3 new train indexers.
Capacity 33 million tonnes upon completion in late 2012.

Goderich

Southpier Terminals Limited
230 Harbour Street
Goderich
Ontario
N7A 3Y5
Canada
Contact: Mr Calvin Kerr
Job Title: Manager
T: + 1 519 524 7367
F: + 1 519 524 7995
E: ckerr@southpier.ca

Guelph

Parrish & Heimbecker
Suite 110
150 Research Lane
Guelph
Ontario
N1G 4T2
Canada
Contact: Mr Matt Gardner

Job Title: Director Of Operations Eastern Canada
T: + 1 519 780 4954
E: mgardner@pandh.ca
W: www.parrishandheimbecker.com
Location: Great Lakes
Equipment/capacity: 1,000mtph handling
Bulk berth details: 4 full berths at seaway depth
Total uncovered storage: 2ha
Total covered storage: 50,000mt grain capacity

Halifax

Halifax Grain Elevator Ltd
951 South Bland Street
Halifax
Nova Scotia
B3H 4S6
Canada
Contact: Mr Robert L White
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 1 902 421 1714 x 15
F: + 1 902 420 0343
E: rwhite@halifaxgrain.com

Halifax

Halifax Port Corporation
PO Box 336
Halifax
Nova Scotia
B3L 1K4
Canada
Contact: Mr George Malec
Job Title: Vice President - Business Development & Operations
T: + 1 902 426 2620
E: ccarter@portofhalifax.ca
W: www.portofhalifax.ca

Hamilton

Great Lakes Stevedoring Company Ltd
PO Box 57120
Hamilton
Ontario
L8P 4W9
Canada
T: + 1 905 529 2355
F: + 1 905 529 2356
E: info@qsl.com
W: http://www.qsl.com/en/gls.html
Location: Port of Hamilton: western tip of Lake Ontario, Canada. Port of Port Colborne: Junction of the south western end of the Welland Canal and Lake Erie.
Bulk berth details: Port of Hamilton:

Wharf 26 - length 927m, draught 8.2m
Port of Port Colborne: Wharf 16 - length 566m, draught 8.2m
Port of Port Colborne: Wharf 17 - length 244m, draught 8.2m
Port of Port Colborne: Wharf 18-2 - length 455m, draught 8.2m
Total uncovered storage: Port of Port Colborne: 80,937sqm
Accessible from late March to the end of December, during the opening of the St Lawrence Seaway System.

Hamilton

Hamilton Port Authority

605 James Street North
Hamilton
Ontario
L8L 1K1
Canada
Contact: Mr Ian Hamilton
Job Title: VP, Business Development
T: + 1 905 525 4330
F: + 1 905 528 6554
E: ihamilton@hamiltonport.ca
W: www.hamiltonport.ca
Location: Western End of Lake Ontario 43 17' North 79 50' West
Hamilton is the largest Canadian Great Lakes Port serving the Southern Ontario region and surrounding area.

Hamilton

Richardson International Ltd
155 Eastport Blvd
Hamilton
Ontario
L8H 7S3
Canada
Contact: Mr Riley Verhelst
Job Title: Director of Operations
T: + 1 905 314 7650
F: + 1 905 545 8913
E: Riley.Verhelst@richardson.ca
W: www.richardson.ca
Location: Pier 25 N Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Hamilton

Richardson International Ltd
155 Eastport Blvd
Hamilton
ON

L8H 7S3
Canada
Contact: Mr Riley Verhelst
Job Title: Director of Operations
T: + 1 905 545 3270
F: + 1 905 545 8913
E: Riley.Verhelst@richardson.ca
W: www.Richardson.ca
Location: Pier 255
Grain export facility

Johnstown

Port of Johnstown
3035 County Road 2
Johnstown
Ontario
KOE 1T1
Canada
Contact: Mr Robert Dalley
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 613 925 4228
F: + 1 613 925 5022
E: rdalley@portofjohnstown.com
W: www.portofjohnstown.com
Location: Ottawa, Canada . St. Lawrence River
Bulk berth details: 8 berths
Total uncovered storage: 65,000sqm
Grain elevator 170,000t capacity

La Baie

Rio Tinto Alcan
262 1st Street
La Baie
Quebec
G7B 3R1
Canada
Contact: Mr Louis Bruneau
Job Title: Port Agent
T: + 1 418 544 9674
F: + 1 418 544 9622
E: PA.agency@riotinto.com

Milford

National Gypsum Co Ltd
PO Box 57
Milford
Nova Scotia
BON 1Y0
Canada
Job Title: Terminal Operator
T: + 1 902 883 2224
F: + 1 902 758 3955
E: info@ngcl.com
W: www.nationalgypsum.com

Montreal

Federal Marine Terminals

Suite 3500
1000 de la Gauchelière Street West
Montreal
Quebec H3B 4W5
Canada
Contact: Mr Mike Kirkpatrick
Job Title: Vice President Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 905 528 8741
F: + 1 905 528 9332
E: mkirkpatrick@fedmar.com
W: www.fmtcargo.com

Montreal

Les Silos Port-Cartier

360 rue St-Jacques
Montreal
Quebec H2Y 1P5
Canada
Contact: Mr Richard Bridgeman
T: + 1 514 844 9391
F: + 1 514 844 0588

Montreal

Logistec Corporation

360 St Jacques
Suite 15000
Montreal
Quebec H2Y 1P5
Canada
Contact: Mr George di Sante
Job Title: Vice-President, Market Development
T: + 1 514 844 9381
F: + 1 514 842 1262
E: gdisante@logistec.com
W: www.logistec.com
Logistec Stevedoring Inc. is one of the largest cargo handling companies in Eastern Canada and has a network of strategically located facilities across Eastern Canada, the Great Lakes, and the United States East Coast. For more detailed information on each of the individual sites, please visit our web site at www.logistec.com.

Montreal

Montreal Port Authority (Grain Terminal)

Port of Montreal Building
2100 Pierre-Dupuy Ave, Wing 1
Montreal
Quebec H3C 3R5
Canada
Contact: Mr Réal Bélanger
Job Title: Director, Growth and Development, Grain & Bulk
T: + 1 514 283 1313
F: + 1 514 283 1858
E: belangerr@port-montreal.com
W: www.port-montreal.com
Location: Section #54 at The Montreal Port Authority
Equipment/capacity: Unloading: 3,000 tph / Loading: 5,500 tph
Bulk berth details: Length: 395m / Depth: 11.3m / Beam: 36m
Total covered storage: 262,000mt
Operation: Year-round. We have 2 Rotary Screen Cleaner for a capacity of 24,000bph.

Montreal

Port of Montreal Authority

Port of Montreal Building
2100 Pierre-Dupuy Avenue, Wing 1
Montreal
Quebec H3C 3R5
Canada
Contact: Mr Tony Boemi
Job Title: Director, Growth & Development, Grain & Bulk
T: + 1 514 283 1313
F: + 1 514 283 0829
E: belangerr@port-montreal.com
W: www.port-montreal.com
Location: Canadian East Coast
Equipment/capacity: See website www.port-montreal.com
Bulk berth details: See website

www.port-montreal.com
Total uncovered storage: See website www.port-montreal.com
Total covered storage: See website www.port-montreal.com
One of the fastest and most efficient grain-handling facilities in Canada, the Port of Montreal grain terminal is geared primarily to international markets. Open year-round and featuring a total storage capacity of 260,000 tonnes, the terminal is multifunctional.

Montreal

Strudes Inc

1440 Sainte Catherine St
Suite 905
Montreal
Quebec
Canada
Contact: Mr Henry Nowodworski
Job Title: President
T: + 1 514 731 6951 x 123
F: + 1 514 737 4146
E: h.nowodworski@strudes.com
W: www.strudes.com

North Vancouver

Kinder Morgan Canada Terminals Limited Partnership

1995 West First Street
North Vancouver
BC V7P 1A8
Canada
Contact: Mr Tim Ayling
Job Title: Director of Marketing and Sales
T: + 1 604 904 7206
F: + 1 604 982 7113
E: Tim_Ayling@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com
Location: West coast of British Columbia, Canada on the Pacific Ocean
Bulk berth details: 5 Panamax berths with draught of about 11m or more.
Total uncovered storage: 190,000 MT for sulphur
Total covered storage: 35,000sqm for pulp 30,000 MT for agri bulk 500,000 MT for mineral concentrates 1 million gallons for liquids
Very modern, multi-product terminal. 5 berths, 111-acre site.

North Vancouver

Neptune Bulk Terminals (Canada) Ltd

PO Box 86367
North Vancouver
BC
V7L 4K6
Canada
Contact: Mr Tony Nardi
Job Title: VP Logistics and Community
T: + 1 604 985 7461
F: + 1 604 985 8941
E: tnardi@neptuneterminals.com
W: www.neptuneterminals.com
Location: In Vancouver's inner harbour
Equipment/capacity: Dry Bulk: 4 continuous loop tracks Two, three-car dumpers for covered-bottom hopper cars Semi-automated rail car opening system Up to 170 cars per train World's largest portal reclaimer for fertilizers (rated up to 3,000tph continuous operation, twin rakes) Coal: Continuous loop-track system Fully enclosed rotary dumper Up to 152 rail cars per train Two Rail mounted Stacker/Reclaimers Up to 5,000 tph 600,000 tonnes open storage
Bulk berth details: Berth 1 (Coal): Dock face: 230m (753 ft.), plus bollards & dolphins Draught alongside: 15.2m (50 ft.) at zero tide Vessel capacity: 180,000 dwt (Capesize) Will load up to 194,000 dwt (on request) Historical maximum cargo load: 173,000 tonnes Berth 2 (potash) - 2 Q Berth 3 (potash and inbound phosrock)- 1 linear, 3 hoppers
Total covered storage: 210,000 tonnes for potash.

MARINE GATEWAY.NET

NOW SERVING HAMILTON, CANADA

MARINE MADE EASY.
The greenest, most cost-effective way to ship is now more convenient.

SHIPPERS

- POST YOUR CARGO, AND REQUEST FREE, CONFIDENTIAL SHIPPING QUOTES.
- RECEIVE ADVISORIES OF UPCOMING VESSEL CAPACITY.

SHIPPING LINES

- POST YOUR EXCESS CAPACITY AND MAXIMIZE EVERY TRIP.
- RECEIVE QUOTE REQUESTS DIRECT FROM CARGO OWNERS WITH UPCOMING SHIPMENTS.

SIGN UP TODAY!
www.marinegateway.net
marinegateway@hamiltonport.ca

Your logistics Our business



We Handle • We Store • We Build • We Innovate • We Invest • We Orchestrate

In 2015, QSL and the Port of Québec will proudly offer a key link on the logistic chain for wood pellets to Europe.

We create solutions for the future...
QSL is your solution.



North Vancouver

Richardson International Ltd
375 Low Level Road
North Vancouver
BC
V7L 1A7
Canada
Contact: Mr Phillip Hulina
Job Title: Director of Operations
T: + 1 604 987 8855
F: + 1 604 987 9532
E: phil.hulina@pgrill.ca
W: www.richardson.ca

Nova Scotia

Port of Hantsport
Transport Canada
PO Box 208
Nova Scotia
B0P 1P0
Canada
Contact: Ms Jeff Lawrence
Job Title: Chief Administrative Officer
T: + 1 902 684 3210
F: + 1 902 426 3904
E: Jeff@hantsportnovascotia.com
W: www.hantsportnovascotia.com

Oshawa

Oshawa Harbour Commission
1050 Farewell Street
Oshawa
Ontario
L1H 6N6
Canada
Contact: Ms Donna Taylor
T: + 1 905 576 0400
F: + 1 905 576 5701
E: portoshawa@bellnet.ca
W: www.oshawaportauthority.com

Oshawa

Oshawa Stevedoring Inc.
1050 Farewell Street
Oshawa
Ontario
L1H 6N6
Canada
T: + 1 905 728 9299
F: + 1 905 728 7898
E: info@qsl.com
W: http://www.qsl.com/en/ports/oshawa.html
Location: Shores of Lake Ontario, Canada
Bulk berth details: East wharf: length 274.3m, draught 8.2m West wharf: length 210.7m, draught 7.2m
Total uncovered storage: 32,515sqm
Total covered storage: Domes: 6,651sqm, Warehouses: 6,728sqm
Open to navigation from late March to the end of December

Ottawa

Portha Inc
25 Noel Street
Ottawa
ON K1M 2A4
Canada
Contact: Mr Raymond Gaudreault
T: + 1 613 833 0981
F: + 1 613 833 0982
E: rgaudreault@portha.ca

Ottawa

Transport Canada
Surface Infrastructure Programs (AHSB)
330 Sparks Road
Place de Ville - Tower C 18th Floor
Ottawa
Ontario
K1A 0N5
Canada
Job Title: Operations Officer
T: + 1 613 990 2309
F: + 1 613 998 8620
E: webfeedback@tc.gc.ca

Owen Sound

Great Lakes Elevator
1499 First Avenue West
Owen Sound
Ontario N4K 5P1
Canada
Contact: Mr Gary Shipley
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 1 519 376 2754 x 3
F: + 1 519 376 8292
E: info@greatlakeselevator.com
W: http://greatlakeselevator.com/

Parrsboro

Port Authority of Parrsboro
PO Box 680
Parrsboro
Nova Scotia
B0M 1S0
Canada
Contact: Mr C G Wood
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 1 418 766 2515
F: + 1 902 254 3260
E: town@town.parrsboro.ns.ca
W: www.town.parrsboro.ns.ca

Port Cartier

Les Silos Port Cartier
CP 400
188 Portage des Mousses
Port Cartier
Quebec
G5B 2G9
Canada
Contact: Mr Allen Tupper
T: + 1 418 766 2515
F: + 1 418 766 4136
E: allen.tupper@ldcommodities.com
Location: North shore of St Lawrence - Gulf of St Lawrence
Equipment/capacity: 6 loading spts. 2,800tph average
Bulk berth details: 1470' of berth for load/unload
Total uncovered storage: 0
Total covered storage: 280,000t

Port Colborne

Port Colborne Grain Terminal
PO Box 129
Port Colborne
Ontario
L3K 5V8
Canada
Contact: Mr Joe Lannan
Job Title: Manager
T: + 1 905 834 3644
F: + 1 905 834 7816
E: jlannan@goderichelevators.com
Location: West side at the mouth of welland canal
Equipment/capacity: 2 loading spouts (1200tph), self unloading hopper (600tph)
Bulk berth details: 700 ft dock wall
Total covered storage: 76,000 mt of storage space

Prince Rupert

Prince Rupert Port Authority
200-215 Cow Bay Road
Prince Rupert
British Columbia
V8J 1A2
Canada
Contact: Mr Maynard Angus
T: + 1 250 627 8899
F: + 1 250 627 8980
E: mangus@rupertport.com
W: www.rupertport.com

Prince Rupert

Prince Rupert, Ridley Island Grain Elevator
PO Box 877
Prince Rupert
British Columbia
V8J 3Y1
Canada



Contact: Mr Jeff Burghardt
T: + 1 250 627 8777
F: + 1 250 627 8541
E: edouglas@prgrain.bc.ca

Prince Rupert

Ridley Terminals Inc
2110 Ridley Island
PO Bag 8000
Prince Rupert
BC
V8J 4H3
Canada
Contact: Mr Dennis Blake
Job Title: Senior Manager
T: + 1 250 624 9511
F: + 1 250 624 2389
E: dblake@rti.ca
W: www.rti.ca
Location: North West coast of British Columbia, 500 miles north of Vancouver.
Equipment/capacity: 18 million tonne dry bulk capacity
Bulk berth details: 250,000dwt capable, 22 metre draught
Total uncovered storage: 2 million tonnes
Total covered storage: None
Two 20,000t liquid storage tanks and partially completed liquid unloading facilities also on site.

Quebec City

Bunge of Canada Elevator
300 Dalhousie Street
PO Box 2537
Station Terminus
Quebec City
Quebec
G1K 7R3
Canada
Contact: Mr Steve Cantin
T: + 1 418 692 0217
F: + 1 418 692 0182
E: steve.cantin@cribtec.com

Quebec City

Quebec Port Authority
150 Dalhousie St
PO Box 80
Station Haute-Ville
Quebec City

Quebec
G1R 4M8
Canada
Contact: Mr Patrick Robitaille
Job Title: Director - Marketing
T: + 1 418 648 3640 x1108
F: + 1 418 648 4160
E: patrick.robitaille@portquebec.ca
W: www.portquebec.ca
Location: 1300 km from the Atlantic Ocean on the St.Lawrence River

Quebec City

Quebec Stevedoring Company Inc



961, Champlain Boulevard
C.P.1502
Quebec City
Quebec QC
G1K 4J9
Canada
Contact: Ms Karine Labrecque
Job Title: Marketing Coordinator
T: + 1 418 522 4701
F: + 1 418 522 9770
E: nfo@qsl.com
W: www.qsl.com
Quebec Stevedoring (QSL) is not only the parent company of the entire corporate group, it also operates two terminals located in the Port of Québec.

Quebec City

Sillery Distribution Center Inc.
1111 Champlain Boulevard
Quebec City
Quebec
G1K 0A2
Canada
Contact: Mr Stephen Leonard
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 418 687 7504

F: + 1 418 687 0169
E: stephen.leonard@cds-sillery.ca
W: www.cargill.ca

Quebec City

St Lawrence Stevedoring
Div of Quebec Stevedoring Company Ltd
961 Boulevard Champlain
Quebec City
Quebec
G1K 4J9
Canada
Contact: Mr Geoff Lemont
Job Title: Vice-President
T: + 1 418 522 4701
F: + 1 418 522 9770
E: glemont@qsl.com
W: www.qsl.com
Location: On St Lawrence River
Latitude 46° 50' 00" N Longitude 71° 12' 00" W
Equipment/capacity: Pneumatic unloader 5 portal cranes, Ship loader - up to 150,000 tpd
Bulk berth details: Berths 250 to 325m each Depth - 12.5 to 15.5m
Total uncovered storage: 300,000sqm
Total covered storage: 17,000sqm

Regina

Viterra Inc
2625 Victoria Avenue
Regina
Saskatchewan
S4T 7T9
Canada
Contact: Mr Bob Miller
Job Title: Senior Vice-President, Grain, North America
T: + 1 866 569 4411
F: + 1 306 569 4715
E: investor@swp.com
W: www.viterra.ca
Location: (1) Canadian West Coast/North Vancouver, British Columbia; and (2) Canadian Great Lakes, St. Lawrence Seaway, Thunder Bay, Ontario and (3) Montreal (leased)
Bulk berth details: Two ship berths at each location

Total uncovered storage: Storage Capacity: (1) 237,240mt capacity (2) 362,650mt capacity (3) 262,000mt capacity
-Both Vancouver, BC and Thunder Bay, ON bulk grain terminals are serviced by Canadian National Railway. -Montreal facility is leased

Saint John

Saint John Port Authority

111 Water Street
Saint John
New Brunswick
E2L 0B1
Canada
Contact: Ms Hillary Smith
T: + 1 506 636 4869
F: + 1 506 636 4443
E: hpsmith@sjport.com
W: www.sjport.com
Location: On the Bay of Fundy east coast of Canada. 110 km from the border with USA, 771 km from Montreal and 1,318 km from Toronto by rail.
Equipment/capacity: Two 45-tonne

Portainer Cranes at Rodney Container Terminal. Barrack Point Potash Terminal has quadrant loader with a loading capacity of 2,700tph
Bulk berth details: Two 45-tonne Gantry Cranes at Rodney Container Terminal. Navy Island Terminal is equipped for Starboard quarter ramps and stern ramps. Specialized equipment to handle Forest Products. Rodney Terminal: Slip berth Length 291 m, depth 12.2 m Marginal berth Length 369 m, depth 12.2 m
American Iron and Metal Terminal Berth Length 202 m, depth 12.2 m
Navy Island Terminal: 1A & 1B Length 378m, depth 10.4m 2B Length 190m, depth 10.4m 3A & 3B Length 313m, depth 10.4m
Long Wharf Terminal: Berth length 285 m, depth 10.7m Lower Cove Terminal: Berth length 225 m, depth 10.7 m Barrack Potash Terminal Berth length 290 m, depth 13 m

Total uncovered storage: 164 acres
Total covered storage: 82,000sqm
Saint John is an ice-free, deep-water port with modern specialized facilities. On dock rail available with competing lines, and direct highway access from each terminal.

Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel

Sorel-Tracy Maritime Terminal (STMT)

59, rue Étienne
Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel
Quebec
J3R 5H8
Canada
T: + 1 418 522 4701
F: + 1 418 522 9770
E: info@qsl.com
W: http://www.qsl.com/en/ports/sorel_tracy.html
Location: 70 km east of Montréal, at the mouth of the Richelieu River, in Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel.
Equipment/capacity: Reach stackers, mobile cranes.
Bulk berth details: Water depth up

to 11m
Two Canadian National (CN) rail spurs and access to major North American highways.

Salaberry-de-Valleyfield

Valport Maritime Services Inc.

950 Boul. Gerard- Cadieux,
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
Quebec
J6T 6L4
Canada
Contact: Mr J. Frank Dunn
Job Title: President
T: + 1 450 377 6686
F: + 1 450 377 2521
E: frank@valport.ca
W: www.valport.ca/
Location: 70 km west of Montreal, in the St Lawrence Seaway.
Equipment/capacity: Crane, Conveyors. Shiploading up to 1,000tph
Bulk berth details: Berth 1107, 1,105 metres of docks
Total uncovered storage: 115,000 sf
Total covered storage: 145,000 sf

The only independent municipal port in Canada. Can accommodate up to 4 Seaway suitable cargo vessels at any one time. Ro/Ro ramp.

Saskatoon

Canpotex Limited

PO Box 1600
Saskatoon
SK
S7K 3R7
Canada
Contact: Mr Scott Rudderham
Job Title: Senior Vice President, Operations
T: + 1 306 931-2200
F: + 1 306 653-5505
E: corporate@canpotex.com

Sept-Îles

Iron Ore Company of Canada

PO Box 910
Sept-Îles
Quebec G4R 4L2
Canada
Contact: Mr Jilles B
Job Title: Coordinator
T: + 1 418 968 7540
F: + 1 418 968 7113
E: Harold.Hogan@ironore.ca
W: www.ironore.ca

Sept-Îles

Portier Express Inc

315 Ave Otis
Sept-Îles
Quebec
G4R 1K9
Canada
Contact: Mr Denis Gagnon
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 418 962 3073
F: + 1 418 962 3067
E: dgagnon@portier.com
W: www.portier.com

Sept-Îles

Sept-Îles Port Authority



1 Quai Mgr- Blanche
Sept-Îles
Quebec
G4R 5P3
Canada
Contact: Ms Patsy Keays
Job Title: Director of Corporate Affairs
T: + 1 418 961 1235
F: + 1 418 962 4445
E: pkeays@portsi.com
W: www.portsi.com
Location: Sept-Îles is located on the north shore of the St-Lawrence River 287 NM east of Quebec City, Canada.
Equipment/capacity: - mobile dry bulk conveyors (600 - 1000 Mtp, depending on cargo) - stacker - 4 ship loaders (5 000 Mtp capacity) - 2 hangars - Railcar ferry dock with mobile ramp
Bulk berth details: Berth No 2 dock, Length 488m, Depth 18m (owned by Iron Ore Company of Canada/Rio Tinto) Berth No 4 & 5 dock, Length 487m, Depth 11m (owned by Iron Ore Company of Canada/Rio Tinto) Berth No 7 dock, Length 183m, Depth 8.5m Berth No 8 dock, Length 98m, Depth 12m Berth No 14 & 15 dock, Length 244m, Depth 8m Berth No

DELIVERING THE BEST TO OUR WORLD



INFRASTRUCTURE

North America's largest ore handling port
Able to accommodate the largest ships in the world
World-class facilities
Major users

+1 418 968-1231 | portsi.com





30 & 31 dock, Length 631.5m,
Depth 16m (No 30), 12m (No 31)
Berth 40 dock, Length 260m, Depth
14m Berth 41 dock, Length 200m,
Depth 8.5m or 11m (with fenders)
Total uncovered storage:
208,241sqm
Total covered storage: 15,200sqm
Other commodities handled: Coke
breeze, fuel, bunker, limestone,
bentonite, alumina, aluminium

Sept-Iles

Wabush Mines

1505 Point Noire
Sept-Iles
Quebec Province
G4R 4L4
Canada
Contact: Mr Daniel Lebert
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 418 962 5131
F: + 1 418 962 0209

Sorel-Tracy

**Richardson International
(Quebec)**

10 Rue de la Reine
Sorel-Tracy
Quebec
J3P 4R2
Canada
Contact: Mr Serge Laperriere
Job Title: Director of Operations
T: + 1 450 743 3893 ext. 22
F: + 1 450 743 7566
E: serge.laperriere@richardson.ca

W: www.richardson.ca

Squamish

Squamish Terminals Ltd

PO Box 1520
37500 Third Avenue
Squamish
British Columbia
V8B 0B1
Canada
Contact: Mrs Kim Stegeman-Lowe
Job Title: Manager, Marketing &
Administration
T: + 1 604 892 3511
F: + 1 604 892 5623
E: info@sqterminals.com
W: http://www.sqterminals.com/
Location: 32 nautical miles north of
the Port of Vancouver, British
Columbia, Canada - at the north end
of the Howe Sound
Equipment/capacity: Break Bulk
Facility
Bulk berth details: 2 Berths, which
handle common size Panamax
vessels Break Bulk Facility
Total uncovered storage:
50,000sqm
Total covered storage: 47,000sqm
Squamish Terminals is a public
terminal, open to all major break-
bulk shipping lines providing its
customers with access to markets
world-wide and is capable of
handling a wide variety of cargoes.

St Catharines

Port Weller Marine Terminal Inc.

21 Welland Canals Parkway
Scale House
Port Weller, Wharf no. 2
St Catharines
Ontario
L2M 0A8
Canada
T: + 1 418 522 4701
F: + 1 418 522 9770
E: info@qsl.com
W: http://www.qsl.com/en/ports/
weller.html
Location: Along Lake Ontario, on the
north eastern end of the Welland
Canal
Bulk berth details: Length 430m,
Depth 8.2m
Total uncovered storage:
24,000sqm
Total covered storage: 2,230sqm
Accessible during the opening of
the St. Lawrence Seaway System
from late March to the end of
December.

St Catharines

**The St Lawrence Seaway
Management Corporation**

508 Glendale Avenue
St Catharines
Ontario
L2R 6V8
Canada
Contact: Mr Bruce Hodgson
Job Title: Director, Market

Development

T: + 1 905 641 1932
F: + 1 905 641 2018
E: bhodgson@seaway.ca
Location: St. Lawrence Seaway Great
Lakes
Servicing 41 ports the Gateway to
the North American Heartland.

St Johns

Port of Stephenville

Transport Canada
Harbours & Ports Directorate
PO Box 1300
St Johns
Newfoundland A1C 6H8
Canada
Contact: Mr Wayne Hamilton
T: + 1 709 772 6197
F: + 1 709 772 5127
E: portharmonauth@nf.aibn.com
W: www.portharmonauthority.ca

St Johns

Ports & Harbours

Transport Canada
Harbours and Ports Directorate
PO Box 1300
St Johns
Newfoundland
Canada
Contact: Ms Candice Keats
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 1 709 772 5199
F: + 1 709 772 5127
E: keatsc@tc.gc.ca

Sydney

Sydney Ports

Tourism Cape Breton
Marine and Development
PO Box 1448
Sydney
Nova Scotia B1P 6R7
Canada
Contact: Mr Donald Rowe
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 902 564 8452
F: + 1 902 564 0911
E: don@sydneyport.ca

Thunder Bay

Mission Terminal

Thunder Bay
Ontario
Canada
Contact: Mr Paul Kennedy
T: + 1 807 623 8868
F: + 1 807 623 8823
E: pkennedy@missionterminal.ca

Thunder Bay

Richardson International Ltd

PO Box 10339
Thunder Bay
Ontario P7B 6T8
Canada
Contact: Mr Gerry Heinrichs
Job Title: Regional Manager
T: + 1 807 343 5571
F: + 1 807 345 0522
E: gerry.heinrichs@rji.ca
W: www.rji.ca

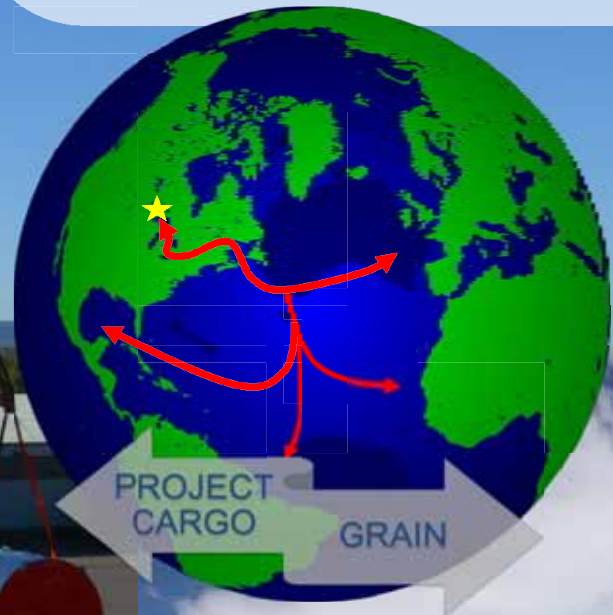
CANADA'S GATEWAY TO THE WEST



www.portofthunderbay.ca

The Port of Thunder Bay is a well-established gateway for wind turbines and oversized project cargo destined for Western Canada.

Grain, coal and potash exist as backhaul cargoes for European, African and Latin American destinations.



Thunder Bay Port Authority

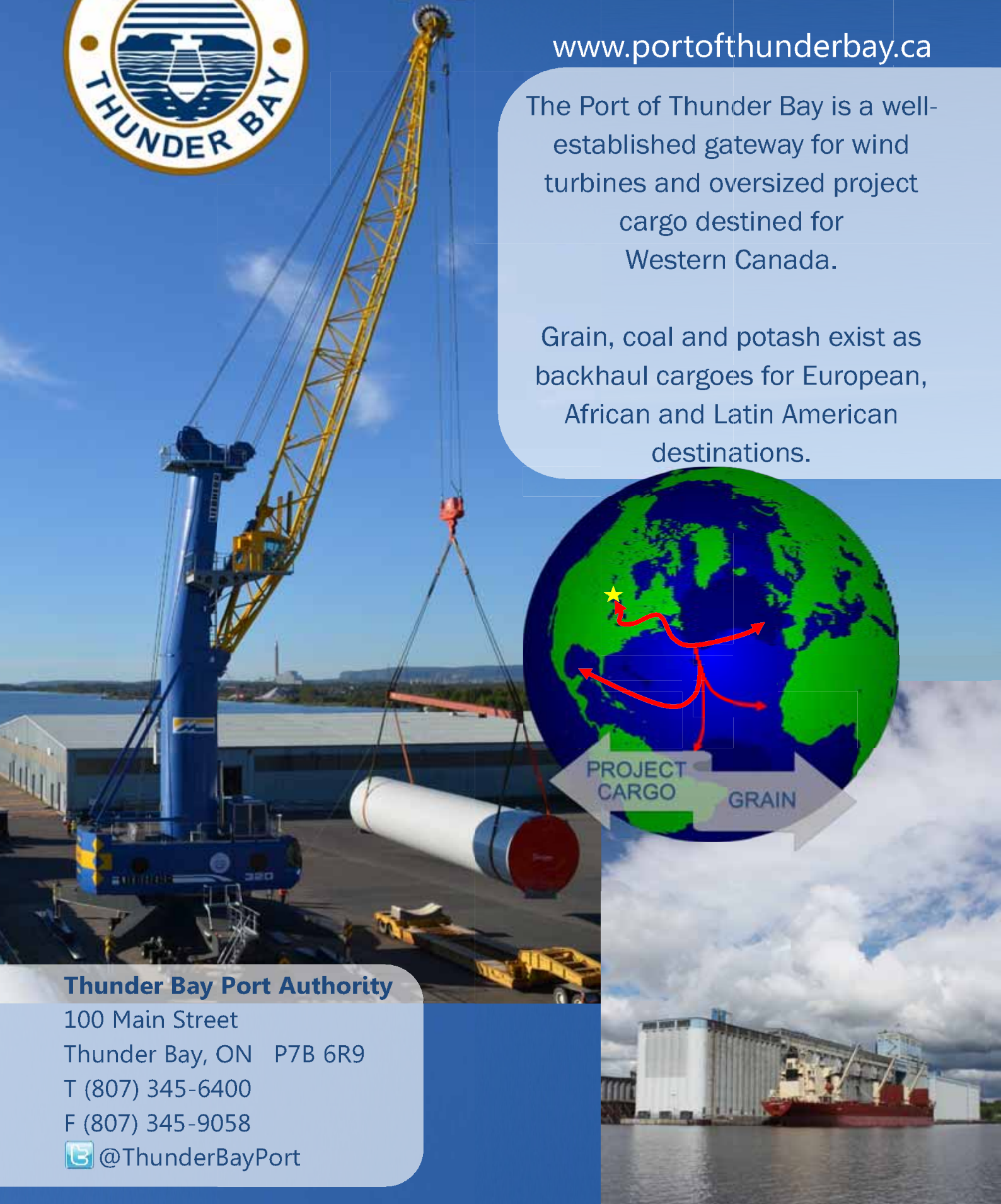
100 Main Street

Thunder Bay, ON P7B 6R9

T (807) 345-6400

F (807) 345-9058

 @ThunderBayPort



Thunder Bay

Thunder Bay Port Authority



100 Main Street
Thunder Bay
Ontario
P7B 6R9
Canada
Contact: Mr Tim Henny
Job Title: CEO
T: + 1 807 346 7387
F: + 1 807 345 9058
E: tbport@tbaytel.net
W: www.portofthunderbay.ca
Location: Mid-Canada - Lake Superior on Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Grain handled through eight grain terminals. Other bulk commodities handled through two bulk terminals. See port website for details.

Thunder Bay

Thunder Bay Terminals Ltd

McKellar Island
PO Box 1800
Station 'F'
Thunder Bay
Ontario
P7C 5J7
Canada
Contact: Mr John Kepes
T: + 1 807 625 7800
F: + 1 807 623 5749
E: j_kepes@tbaytel.net
W: www.portauthority.thunderbay.on.ca
Location: On Lake Superior

Thunder Bay

Western Grain By-Products

Thunder Bay
Ontario
Canada
Contact: Mr Maurice Mailhot
T: + 1 807 6238500
F: + 1 807 622 0482
E: wstgrain@tbaytel.net

Toronto

Toronto Port Authority

60 Harbour Street
Toronto
Ontario
M5J 1B7
Canada
Contact: Mr Alain Lefebvre
Job Title: Manager Trade Developments
T: + 1 416 462 0263
F: + 1 416 462 1612
E: alefebvr@logistec.com
W: www.torontoport.com
Location: 43 deg 40' north, 79 Deg 25' west on the North shore of Lake Ontario
Equipment/capacity: 8 docks at Seaway depth up to 300 MT capacity cranes
Bulk berth details: 8 bulk docks
Total uncovered storage: 50,632sqm
Total covered storage: 19,821sqm
This major inland port has 2720m of dock wall at Seaway depth specializing in general, bulk, and project cargo. 40 acres of container storage, 62 plug-ins for reefers. Container packing/ unpacking
Special lifting equipment for all types of cargo.24/7 security and ISPS certified

Trois-Rivières

Groupe Somavrac

3450 Boul. Gene H. Kruger
C.P. 294
Trois-Rivières
Quebec
G9A5G1
Canada

Contact: Mr Sylvain Desbiens
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 819 379 3311
F: + 1 819 379 5584
E: info@grpml.com
W: www.groupe-somavrac.com

Trois-Rivières

Port of Trois Rivières

1545 rue du Fleuve
Room 300
Trois-Rivières
Quebec
G9A 6K4
Canada
Contact: Mr Gaétan Boivin
Job Title: President & CEO
T: + 1 819 378 2887
F: + 1 819 378 2487
E: adm_gen@porttr.com
W: www.porttr.com

Trois-Rivières

Somavrac Inc.

3450 gene-h-kruger
Trois-Rivières
Québec
G9A5G1
Canada
Contact: Mr Nicholas Tremblay
Job Title: Maritime Foreman
T: + 1 819 379 9639
F: + 1 818 379 3311
E: Ntremblay@somavrac.com
W: <http://www.prommel.com/en/companies/somavrac/default.asp>

Trois-Rivières

Three Rivers Elevators

PO Box 35
Trois-Rivières
Quebec
G9A 5E3
Canada
Contact: Mr Gilles Morin
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 819 374 6203
F: + 1 819 374 6392

E: g.morin@gls.qc.ca

Valleyfield

Valport Maritime Services Inc

Port de Valleyfield
Boul. Cadieux
Valleyfield
Quebec
J6T 6L4
Canada
Contact: Mr Frank Dunn
Job Title: Partner
T: + 1 450 377 6886
F: + 1 450 337 2521
E: frank@valport.ca
W: www.valport.ca
Location: Valleyfield, Quebec, Canada near Montreal (50 km)
Equipment/capacity: see www.valport.ca
Bulk berth details: see www.valport.ca
Total uncovered storage: see www.valport.ca
Total covered storage: see www.valport.ca

Vancouver

Cascadia Terminal

3333 New Brighton Road
Vancouver
BC
V5K 5JK
Canada
Contact: Mr John Dewar
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 604 293 6207
F: + 1 604 293 6214
E: jdewar@cascadiaterminal.com
W: www.viterra.ca
Location: South Shore of Burrard Inlet, Vancouver, BC
Bulk berth details: Max 120,000dwt
Total covered storage: 282,830t

Vancouver

Port of Vancouver

100 The Pointe

999 Canada Place
Vancouver
BC
V6C 3T4
Canada
Contact: Ms Katherine Bamford
Job Title: Business Communications Advisor
T: + 1 604 665 9065
F: + 1 866 284 4271
E: katherine.bamford@portmetrovancover.com
W: www.portvancouver.com
Location: West coast of Canada, located in Burrard Inlet in Vancouver and at Roberts Bank in Delta.
Equipment/capacity: 25 major marine cargo terminals
Bulk berth details: More than 60 berths
Total uncovered storage: Please see www.portvancouver.com for details per terminal
Total covered storage: Please see www.portvancouver.com for details per terminal
The Port of Vancouver is Canada's largest deep-sea port and is the number one foreign export tonnage port in North America.

Victoria

Little Narrows Gypsum Company Ltd

RR 1 Little Narrows
Victoria
Nova Scotia
BOE 1TO
Canada
Contact: Mr Mike Bishop
T: + 1 902 756 2081
F: + 1 902 756 2493
E: awbishop@usg.com

Ville de La Baie

Rio Tinto Alcan Port Alfred

262 1st Street
Ville de La Baie

Quebec
G7B 3R1
Canada
Contact: Mr Eric Favre
Job Title: Director Operations
T: + 1 418 544 9615
F: + 1 418 544 9622
E: eric.favre@riotinto.com
W: www.riotintoalcan.com
Location: North East of Canada
Equipment/capacity: 4 unloaders, 1,000tph each
Bulk berth details: 385m, 12m draught
Total uncovered storage: 120KT
Total covered storage: 400KT

WaWa

Michipicoten Harbour

c/o Landfill Mining of Canada Ltd
WaWa
Ontario POS 1KO
Canada
Contact: Mr Mike Mezzonello
Job Title: Dock Superintendent
T: + 1 705 856 0606
F: + 1 705 856 9783
E: info@superioraggregates.com
W: www.superioraggregates.com

West Vancouver

Canpotex Terminals Limited

1111-100 Park Royal
West Vancouver
BC
V7T 1A2
Canada
Contact: Ms Jennifer Siemens
Job Title: Manager, Corporate Communications
T: + 1 306 931 2200
F: + 1 306 653 5505
E: jennifer.siemens@canpotex.com
W: www.canpotex.com

Windsor

ADM Agri-Industries Company/ Windsor Grain Terminal Ltd.



5550/5600 Maplewood Drive
Windsor
Ontario
N9C 4G9
Canada
Contact: Mr Brian Brohman
Job Title: Plant Manager
T: + 1 519 972 8100
F: + 1 519 972 2355
E: b_brohman@admworld.com
Location: South side of the Detroit
River between Lake St. Clair and
Lake Erie
Bulk berth details: 1000' dock X 30'
foot draught
Total covered storage: 110,000
tonnes

Windsor

Port of Windsor
Windsor Port Authority
502 Westcourt Place
251 Goyeau
Windsor
Ontario
N9A 6V2 Contact: Mr Peter Berry
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 1 519 258 5741
F: + 1 519 258 5905
E: pberry@portwindsor.com
W: www.portwindsor.com

CANADA

Winnipeg

Viterra
CanWest Global Place
201 Portage Ave
Winnipeg
MB
R3C 3A7 Contact: Mr Walter Fox
Job Title: VP Terminals
T: + 1 207 944 5488
F: + 1 207 944 5476
E: info@viterra.ca
W: www.viterra.ca

CANARY

ISLANDS

Santa Cruz

Junta del Puerto de Sto Cruz
Av Francisco Larroche 49
Santa Cruz
Tenerife
38071
Canary Islands
Contact: Mr Miguel Pinter
T: + 34 922 605 426
E: web@puertosdetenerife.org

CAPE VERDE

Praia

Capitania dos Portos de Sotavento
PO Box 38
Praia
Cape Verde
Contact: Mr Albertino Graca
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 238 612382
F: + 238 616133
E: Portodesotavento@enapor.cv

CHILE

Antofagasta

Caleta Coloso
Ultramar Agencia Maritima
Copia PO 574
Casilla 1210
Antofagasta
Chile
Contact: Mr Alberto Varas
Job Title: Director
T: + 56 55 201793
F: + 56 55 227341

Arica

Puerto Arica
Maximo Lira 389
Arica 1000002
Chile
Contact: Mr Mario Moya
Montenegro
T: + 56 58 202080
F: + 56 58 202090
E: mmoya@puertoarica.cl
W: www.puertoarica.cl

Castilla

Tocopilla
c/o Servicios Integrales de
Transitos y
Transferencias
Arturo Prat No 1060
Castilla
Tocopilla 2098
Chile
Contact: Mr D Daniel Zarzosa
Job Title: Captain Port Authority
T: + 56 55 813 279
E: ctpocopilla@directemar.cl

Concepcion

Neuling Graneles SA
San Martin
553 Oficina
Concepcion 805
Chile
Contact: Mr Sergio Ulloa
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 56 41 2254 205
E: sergio.ulloa@neulingsa.cl
Location: South America, Chile, Bahía
de Concepcion
Equipment/capacity: 20 trucks for
bulk transportation 1 belt
conveyors 40 meters 6 grabs (8
cub meters, each one)
Total uncovered storage: 15,000
sqm
Total covered storage: 5,200 sqm
We are a stevedors company in
ports of Bahía de Concepcion,
Chile These ports are : San

Vicente, Coronel, Lirquen.

Iquique

Empresa Portuaria Iquique
Avenida Jorge Barrera #62
Iquique, Chile
Contact: Mr Alvaro Espinosa
T: + 56 57 400100
F: + 56 57 413 176
E: epi@epi.cl
W: www.epi.cl/z

La Serena

Port Authority of Guayacan
Compania Minera del Pacifico S.A.
Pedro Pablo Munoz 675
La Serena
Guayacan
Chile
Contact: Mr Eduardo Bauer
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 56 51 208025
F: + 56 51 208140

Lirquen

Port of Lirquen SA
Recinto Muelle s/n Lirquen
Casilla no 937
Correo Concepcion
Lirquen, Chile
Contact: Mr Jorge Baksai Marquez
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 56 41 451037
F: + 56 41 451030
E: plirquen@puerto.cl

Mejillones

Puerto Angamos
Avenida Longitudinal
Mejillones.Antofagasta
Chile
Contact: Mr Pablo Ortega Van Giel
Job Title: Commercial department
T: + 56 55 883622
E: portega@puertoangamos.cl
W: http://www.puertoangamos.cl

Mejillones

Puerto de Mejillones S.A
Casilla 108
Avenida Costanera Norte 2800
Mejillones
Antofagasta 1310000
Chile
Contact: Mr Francisco Wegertseider
Job Title: Head of Sales
T: + 56 55 883632 / +56 55 883600
E: fwegertseider@puertomejillones.cl
W: www.puertomejillones.cl
Location: Bay of Mejillones, North of
Chile
Equipment/capacity: Two Berths:
Berth N°1: Two level Luffing cranes,
nominal capacity 1,200tph,
conventional conveyor belt. One
Shiploader, nominal capacity
1,500tph, pipe conveyor belt. Berth
N°2: Unloading/Loading sulfuric
acid, nominal capacity 500tph.
Bulk berth details: Berth N°1:
Length (LOA): 230 m Beam: 34 m
DWT: 85,344 tonnes Berth N°2:
Length (LOA): 230 m Beam: 34 m
DWT: 80,000 tonnes
Total uncovered storage: 5,000sqm
Total covered storage: Zinc and
Lead concentrates Stockpile:
6,274sqm Sulfuric Acid Terminal
Tanks: 35,000sqm
Puerto de Mejillones inland facilities
includes one stockpile 50,000
tonnes capacity, one spot
uncovered area for 30,000 tonnes
and 200,000 tonnes sulfuric acid
storage capacity in 10 tanks.

Mejillones

Terminal Graneles del Norte S.A.
Calle Puerto Uno N°7100
Barrio Industrial
Mejillones
Chile
Contact: Mr Boris Behrens S.
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 56 055 2883761



E: bbehrens@puertotgn.cl
W: www.puertotgn.cl
Location: Mejillones, North of Chile, Antofagasta Region, Pacific coast
Equipment/capacity: Two Liebherr cranes model CBG 35/32, three discharge hoppers, 1300 mts of pipe conveyor system. 25.5 tons Smag Grabs.
Bulk berth details: Wharf Platform of 138 mts length x 16 mts width. Max. Draft 14.4 mts, max LOA 250 mts.
Total uncovered storage: 250,000 m² (25 Há)
Total covered storage: N/A

Puerto Natales

Port of Puerto Natales
Empresa Portuaria De Chile
Pedromot 325
Puerto Natales
Chile
Contact: Mr Miguel Chaves
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 56 61 411 570
F: + 56 61 411 409

Quintero

Port Authority of Quintero
Gobernacion Maritima de Valparaiso
Avenida 21 Mayos/n
Quintero, Chile
Contact: Mr L Fernandez
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 56 3293 0366
E: cpquintero@directemar.cl

San Antonio

Puerto Panul S.A.
Antonio Nunez de Fonseca No. 440
Torre Bioceanica Piso 6 Of. 606
San Antonio
Barros Luco
1613
Chile
Contact: Mr Carlos Valenzuela S
T: + 56-35-355900
F: + 56-35-355919
E: puertopanulsa@puertopanul.cl
W: www.sanantonioport.cc.cl/html/sist_portuario/panul.php

Santiago

E.CL S.A.
Av El Bosque Norte 500 of 902
Las Condes
Santiago
Metropolitana 7550092
Chile
Contact: Mr Emilio Bouchon
Job Title: Gerente de Puerto
T: + 56 23533208
F: + 56 23533210
E: emilio.bouchon@e-cl.cl
W: http://www.e-cl.cl
Location: North of Chile (22°05'30"S; 70°12'50"W)
Equipment/capacity: Cranes: 1 Liebherr 1,500 TPH, 1 Binsa 750 TPH
Bulk berth details: DWT=85,000T, LOA 250m, Draft 14.14m
Total uncovered storage: 40,000m², (400,000T of coal)
7 tanks, diesel fuel-oil chemicals

Santiago

Portuaria Puchoo SA
Av Bdo. O'Higgins 949 Of.1206
Casilla
Santiago
2511
Chile
Contact: Mr Jamie Barahona V
T: + 56 2 699 0330

Tocopilla

Central Termoelectrica Tocopilla
Avda Dr Leonardo Guzman 0780

Tocopilla
Casilla 3999
Chile
Contact: Mr Andres Tornquist
Fernandes
T: + 56 55 813279
F: + 56 55 813279

Valparaíso

Saam
Blanco 895
Valparaíso
Chile
Contact: Mr Manuel Inostroza
Job Title: Bulk Manager
T: + 56 32 2201 229
F: + 56 32 2201 481
E: servicioalcliente@saamsa.com
W: www.saamsa.com

Valparaíso

Valparaíso Port Authority
Pier No 6-10
Errazuriz 25
Valparaíso
Chile
Contact: Mr Gonzalo Davagnino
Vergara
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 56 3244 8727
F: + 56 3222 4190
E: info@portvalparaiso.cl
W: www.portvalparaiso.cl

CHINA

Anqing

Anqing Port Authority
Administration Office
7 Yanjiang Zhong Road
Anqing
Anhui 246030
China
Job Title: Port Master
T: + 86 556 521 7018
F: + 86 556 554 2843

Beihai

Behai Harbour Administration
Administration Office
75 Haijiao Road
Beihai
Guangxi 536000
China
Contact: Mr Yue Zhiwei
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 86 779 303 3481
F: + 86 779 303 6387

Chiwan

Chiwan Harbour Container Office Building
11th Floor Marine Building
Chiwan
Shenzhen 518 068
China
Contact: Mr Du Xaiokun
Job Title: Commercial Department
T: + 86 755 2669 4228
F: + 86 755 2669 4297
E: wuzm@cwccct.com
W: www.cwccct.com

Chongqing

Chongqing Port Authority
3 Chaoqian Road
Yuzhong District
Chongqing
Sichuan Province
400011
China
T: + 86 23 6310 0374
F: + 86 23 6310 0612
W: www.cqg.com.cn

Dalian

Dalian Bay Coal Terminal
1 Gangwan Street
Zhongshan District

Dalian
Liaoning Province
116004
China
Contact: Mr Zang Feng Chiang
T: + 86 411 8263 7873
F: + 86 411 8280 7148
W: www.chinaports.com.cn/dalian.htm

Dalian

Dalian Port Authority
1 Gangwan Street
Zhongshan District
Dalian 116001
China
Contact: Mr Hong Sun
Job Title: Deputy Director of Marketing
T: + 86 411 8263 7873
F: + 86 411 280 7148
E: info@portdalian.com
W: www.portdalian.com

Dalian

DCW Group Co
350 Zhong Nan Road
Zhongshan District
Dalian
116022
China
Contact: Mr Lu Kaili
T: + 86 411 289 3900
F: + 86 411 289 1756
E: info@dalian-gov.net

Dalian

Ganjinzi Coal Terminal
1 Gangwan Street
Zhongshan District
Dalian
116004
China
Contact: Mr Zang Feng Chiang
T: + 86 411 8263 7873
F: + 86 411 8280 7148

Dongfang County

Basuo Port Corporation
Basuo
Dongfang County
Hainan
China
Contact: Mr Zhao Huang Yong
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 86 8003 522 512
F: + 86 8003 521 054

Fangcheng

Fangcheng Harbour Administration
Port Administration Office
22 Youyi Road
Fangcheng
Guangxi Province
China
Contact: Mr Ye Shixiang
Job Title: Director General
T: + 86 770 289 8141
F: + 86 770 282 2663
W: www.infomarine.gr/china/fangcheng

Fuzhou

Fuzhou Port
79 Chieh Fang Road West
Fuzhou
Fujian
China
Contact: Mr C Xiguan
Job Title: Deputy Director
T: + 86 591 559 934
F: + 86 591 839 87696

Guangzhou

Xinggang No1
30 Yangjiang No1 Road
Guangzhou
Guangzhou Province 510000
China
Contact: Mr Leung
T: + 86 20 227 9412

F: + 86 20 227 8303

Haikou

Haikou Port Authority
Hainan Port Affairs
Hsui ying Wharf
Haikou
China
Job Title: Port Master
T: + 86 898 866 6830
F: + 86 898 866 2180
E: bgs@shqj.com.cn

Hong Kong

China Cement Co (HK) Ltd
General Office
7 Lung Yiu Street
Tap Shek Kok
Tuen Mun NT
Hong Kong
China
Contact: Mr Li Ka-Shing
Job Title: Chairman of the Board
T: + 852 2122 3133
F: + 852 2411 3421
E: chairroff@ckh.com.hk

Hong Kong

CLP Power HK Limited
Castle Peak Power Station
Tuen Mun
Hong Kong
China
Contact: Mr Andrew C W Brandler
Job Title: CEO
T: + 852 2678 8111
F: + 852 2760 4448
E: csd@clp.com.hk
W: www.clp.com.hk/Pages/home.aspx

Hong Kong

The Hongkong Electric Company Ltd
44 Kennedy Road
Hong Kong
China
Contact: Mr Francis C. Y. Cheng
Job Title: General Manager (Generation)
T: + 852 2982 6201
F: + 852 2982 1654
E: mail@hkelectric.com
W: www.hkelectric.com
Location: Lamma Island, Hong Kong

Equipment/capacity: Five ship unloaders (2 of them are grab type with a capacity of 1,000tph each and 3 are continuous type with a capacity of 1,500tph each). One Stacker with a capacity of 3,000tph. One Stacker/Reclaimer with a stacking and reclaiming capacity of 3,000tph and 2,000tph respectively. Bulk berth details: Two berths (each 290m in length) capable of handling two coal vessels (max dwt 100,000MT) simultaneously.
Total uncovered storage: 63,000sqm
Total covered storage: 4,300sqm
Facilities for the handling of limestone and gypsum are available at the East Heavy Unloading Area of the power station. The wharf is capable of unloading limestone barges up to 6,000 MT dwt with a screw-type unloader of 350tph capacity.

Hualien

Hualien Harbour Bureau
No.66 Hai-Ann Road
Hualien
Taiwan
97059
China
Contact: Mr Chung-Hsiung Wang
Job Title: Director
T: + 886 38 325 131
F: + 886 38 333 757
E: dttd100@mail.hlib.gov.tw

W: www.hlib.gov.tw

Jiangsu

Port of Lianyungang
Jiangsu Lianyungang Port Authority
99 Zhongshan Rd
Lianyungang
Jiangsu 222046
China
T: + 86 518 238 2501
F: + 86 518 238 2906
E: info@lygport.com.cn
W: www.lygport.com.cn

Jinzhou

Jinzhou Port Authority
Port Administration Office
11-2 Zhongyand Street
1 Jingang Street
Jinzhou
Liaoning 121007
China
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 86 416 312 7123
F: + 86 416 312 2419
E: msc@jinzhouport.com
W: www.jinzhouport.com

Lianyungang

Lianyungang Port Authority
99 Zhongshan Road
Lianyungang
Jiangsu
222046
China
Contact: Mr Chen Gang
Job Title: Assistant Economist
T: + 86 518 238 2502
F: + 86 518 233 2419
E: wangmx@lyg.gov.cn
W: www.lyg.gov.cn

Longkou City

Longkou Port Authority
Longkou Port Administration B
24 Huanhai Road
Longkou City
Shandong Province
265700
China
Contact: Mr Wang Shu-Bo
T: + 86 535 884 2091
F: + 86 535 884 1137

Nanjing

Nanjing Port Authority
19 Jianbian Road
Xia Guan District
Nanjing
210011
China
Contact: Mr Wu Deming
T: + 86 25 5858 2721
F: + 86 25 5882 3898

Nantong

Nantong Port Authority
12 Qingnian Road (W)
Nantong
Jiangsu Province
226006
China
Contact: Mr GE Jian-hua
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 86 8 513 831 7591
E: ntct@public.nt.js.cn
W: www.ntport.com.cn

Ningbo

Ningbo Port Authority
496 Yangjiangdong Road E
Zhenhai District
Ningbo
Zhejiang Province
315200
China
Contact: Mr Linghong Li
T: + 86 574 769 5142
F: + 86 574 2769 5233
E: npa_office@nbport.com.cn

W: www.nbport.com.cn/wps/portal

Pinghu

Zhapu Port Authority
Huhang Road
Zhapu
Pinghu
Zhejiang
314201
China
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 86 573 552 2035
F: + 86 573 552 2035

Putian

Port of Xiuyu
Rm422-425, Pacific Centre
Licheng Boulevard
Putian
Fujian
China
Contact: Zhang Jingsong
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 86 594 2696 290
F: + 86 594 2696 690
E: penavico@penavicomzw.com
Location: South of China on the South Coast
Equipment/capacity: Shore crane (2*8T 2*10T 2*40T 2*16T 2*25T) & conveyor
Bulk berth details: 25° 13.'0N 118° 59.'0E(APPROX)
Total uncovered storage: 138,000 m2
Total covered storage: 120,000 m2

Qingdao

Port of Qingdao
Gang Qing Road 6
Qingdao
Shandong Province
266011
China
Contact: Mr Chang Dechuan
Job Title: President
T: + 86 532 298 2011
F: + 86 532 282 2878
E: president@qdport.com
W: www.qdport.com/en

Qingdao

Port of Qingdao Coal Terminal
Gang Qing Road 6
Qingdao
Shandong Province
266011
China
Contact: Mr Chang Dechuan
Job Title: President
T: + 86 532 298 2011
F: + 86 532 292 2878
E: kfu@qdport.com
W: www.qdport.com/en

Qingdao

Xigang Company
65 Chongmingdao West Rd.
Huangdao District
Qingdao
Shandong
266500
China
T: + 86 532 8298 8085
F: + 86 532 8298 8085
E: bgs.xg@qdport.com
W: www.qdport.com/info/gkgk/gsgk_gs_xg/en/

Qinhuangdao

Qinhuangdao Port Authority
35 Haibin Road
Qinhuangdao
Hebei
066002
China
Contact: Mr Huang Jianhua
Job Title: Chairman of the Board
T: + 86 335 309 3222
F: + 86 335 341 5467

Rizhao City

Rizhao Port Authority
Huanghai Road 1
Rizhao City
Shandong Province
276826
China
Contact: Mr Wang Yan
Job Title: Office Director
T: + 86 633 838 2900
F: + 86 633 838 2282
E: info@mail.rzport.com
W: www.rzport.com

Sanya

Sanya Port
Sanya Port Administration
Jiangang Road
Sanya
Hainan Province
572100
China
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 86 899 827 4031
F: + 86 899 827 4153

Shanghai

Ming Sheng Stevedores No 3/4 Terminals
No 3 Ming Sheng Rd
Pudong New District
Shanghai
200135
China
Contact: Mr Lin Huizheng
T: + 86 21 588 536 75
F: + 86 21 588 534 71
E: minsheng.port@online.sh.cn

Shanghai

Shanghai International Port Group (SIPG)
13 Zhongshan Dong Yi Lu
Shanghai
200002
China
Contact: Mr. Steven
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 86 21 329 0660
F: + 86 21 329 0202
E: contact@portshanghai.com.cn
W: www.portshanghai.com.cn

Shanghai

Shanghai Port Luojing Bulk Terminals
8 Shi Gang Road
Baoshan District
Shanghai
China
Contact: Mr Shao Xue Kang
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 86 21 6323 1871
F: + 86 21 6323 0184

Shantou

Shantou Port
Shantou Port Affairs Bureau
1 Shang Ping Road
Shantou
Guangdong
515011
China
Contact: Mr Shen Jingchang
T: + 86 754 893 2345
F: + 86 754 885 0425

Shenzhen

Chiwan Port Authority
c/o China Ocean Shipping Agency
Gangwan Yi Road, Shekou
Shenzhen
Guangdong
518067
China
Contact: Mr Du Xiaokun
T: + 86 755 2669 4888
F: + 86 755 2669 4297

Shenzhen

Shekou Port Service Co Ltd
Gang Wan Yi Lu
Shekou Industrial Zone
Shekou
Shenzhen
Guangdong Province
518067
China
Contact: Mr J Gao
T: + 86 755 699 1135
F: + 86 755 688 5859

Shenzhen

Shenzhen Haixin Harbour Development Co Ltd
Mawan Port
Nanshan District
Shenzhen
Guangdong
518052
China
Contact: Mr Zhou Zhong
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 86 755 669 3755
F: + 86 755 667 9353

Shenzhen

Shenzhen Yantian Port
Yantian Port Group Co
7/F Shatuojiào Office Building
Shenzhen
518090
China
Contact: Mr Ding Tong Liu
Job Title: Administrator
T: + 86 755 8379 7111
F: + 86 755 8379 7138

Shijiazhuang

Hebei Port Group Co, Inc
35 Yuhuaodong Road
Shijiazhuang
Hebei
050019
China
Contact: Mr Edward Wong
Job Title: Chief, Public Relations
T: + 86 311 8780 0528/+ 86 335 309 4924
F: + 86 311 8790 0111
E: wangcong@portqhd.com
W: www.porthebei.com

Taizhou City

Port of Haimen
Port Administration Office
Jiaojiao District
Taizhou City
Zhejiang Province
318000
China
Contact: Mr Ji Jie Chao
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 86 576 822 4571
F: + 86 576 888 1169

Tanggu

Tianjin Port Authority
2 Xingang Road
Gate 35
Tanggu
Tianjin
300456
China
Contact: Mr Lin Chen
Job Title: Division Chief
T: + 86 22 2570 5239
F: + 86 22 2570 9747

Tanggu

Tianjin Xingang Sinor Terminal Co Ltd
No 1 Road East Xingang
Tanggu
Tianjin
300456
China
Contact: Mr Svein Weie
Job Title: General Manager

T: + 86 22 2570 6666
F: + 86 22 2570 6969
E: sw@gearbulk.com
W: www.gearbulk.com

Tangshan

Jintang Port
Harbour Administration Office
Haigang
Development Zone
Tangshan
Hebei
063600
China
T: + 86 315 291 4059
F: + 86 315 291 4287

Wenzhou

Wenzhou Port
Wenzhou Port Affairs Bureau
7th and 8th Floor
Jiangrun Mansion
Jiangbin Road
Wenzhou
Zhejiang Province
325000
China
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 86-577-88192999
F: + 86-577-88186775
E: office@wzport.com

Wuhu

Wuhu Port Authority
Port Administration Office
32 Jiang'an Rd
Wuhu
Anhui Province
241000
China
Job Title: Port Master
T: + 86 553 383 9153
F: + 86 553 381 1064

Xiamen

Xiamen Harbour Authority
127 Dongdu Road
Xiamen
Fujian Province
361012
China
Contact: Mr Huang He Rong
Job Title: Manager
T: + 86 592 561 4889
F: + 86 592 561 2682
E: xpgco@public.xm.fj.cn
W: www.portxiamen.com.cn

Yantai

Yantai Port Authority
Yantai Port Group Limited
155 Beima Road
Yantai
Shandong Province
264000
China
Contact: Mr Liu Zhen Hu
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 86 535 674 2134
F: + 86 535 624 1892
E: ylport@yantaiport.com.cn
W: www.yantaiport.com.cn

Yingkou

Port of Yingkou
Yingkou Harbour Administration
1 Xingang Road
Bayuquan District
Yingkou
Liaoning
115007
China
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 86 417 625 1778
F: + 86 417 625 1523

Zhangzhou City

Dongshan Port Authority
Port Administration Office
Shipping Building Dongshan Port,

Zhangzhou City
Fujian Province
363401
China
Job Title: Port Master
T: + 86 596 562 2374
F: + 86 596 202 8622

Zhanjiang

Zhanjiang Port Authority
Ganggu Road
Zhanjiang
Jiangsu Province
215633
China
Contact: Mr Zhent Riqiang
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 86 759 2250102
F: + 86 759 2280814
E: zjport@163.net
W: www.zjport.com

Zhanjiang

Zhanjiang Port Authority
Port Administration Office
1 You Yi Rd, Xiashan
Zhanjiang
Guangdong
524027
China
Contact: Mr Liang da Tong
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 86 759 225 5516
F: + 86 759 228 0814

Zhenjiang

Zhenjiang Port Authority
Administration Office
19 Changjiang Road
Zhenjiang
Jiangsu Province 212001
China
Contact: Mr Xia Mao Xiang
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 86 511 527 4892
F: + 86 511 257 7837
E: zjport@163.net

Zhoushan

Zhoushan Port Administrative Bureau
1 Ding Harbor Terminal
Zhoushan
Zhejiang
China
Contact: Mr Sheng Liding
Job Title: Director
T: + 86 580 206 7164
E: zsport@zhoushan.gov.cn
W: www.zsport.com.cn/english

Zhoushan

Zhoushan Port Haitong Transhipment & Storage Co Ltd
Loatangshan Port Area
Dinghai
Zhoushan
316043
China
Contact: Ms Li Yading
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 86 580 801 0202
E: zsport@zhoushan.gov.cn
W: www.zsport.com.cn

COLOMBIA

Barranquilla

Carbones del Carrejon LLC
Cra 54 # 72-80
Barranquilla
Colombia
Contact: Mr Ricardo Acosta
T: + 57 53 50 6802
F: + 57 53 50 2111
E: ricardo.acosta@cerrejoncoal.com
W: www.cerrejon.com
Location: North coast of Colombia
Equipment/capacity: 28 Mtpa

Barranquilla
Cementos del Caribe
 Via 40 Las Flores
 Barranquilla
 Colombia
 Contact: Mr Enrique Esparragoza
 Job Title: Shipping Manager
 T: + 57 5 361 9389
 E: eesparragoza@argos.com.co

Barranquilla
Compas SA
 Via 40 Las Flores
 Former Cementos Argos SA
 Barranquilla
 Atlantico
 575
 Colombia
 Contact: Mr Uriel Duarte
 Job Title: Terminal Manager
 T: + 575 3322 020 Ext 5400
 F: + 575 3619 222
 E: uduarte@compas.com.co
 W: www.compas.com.co
 Location: North East coast of Colombia
 Equipment/capacity: Movable shiploader & 900tph
 Bulk berth details: 250m piled platform
 Total uncovered storage: 85,000sqm
 Total covered storage: 6,000sqm
 Presently building a second berthing position to accommodate an additional large vessel.

Barranquilla
Port of Puerto Bolivar
 International Colombia Resources Corporation
 Apartado Aero 52499
 Barranquilla
 Colombia
 Contact: Capt Steve C Catton
 Job Title: Port Superintendent
 T: + 57 53 799545
 F: + 57 53 502121
 E: oprpbv@navescolumbia.com
 W: www.navescolumbia.com/ports/pbolivar.htm

Barranquilla
Sociedad Portuaria Del Norte
 Calle 2
 No. 41N - 28
 Barrio Villanueva
 Barranquilla
 Atlantico
 Colombia
 Contact: Mr Carlos Rosado
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 575 344 57 37
 F: + 575 344 6814
 E: crosado@spdelnorte.com
 W: www.spdelnorte.com

Barranquilla
Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Barranquilla SA
 Carrera 38
 Calla 1a Orilla del Rio
 Terminal Maritimo y Fluvial de Barranquilla
 Barranquilla
 Colombia
 Contact: Mr Pablo Riveira
 Job Title: Operations Manager
 T: + 575 37 16200
 F: + 575 37 16310
 E: priveira@puertodebarranquilla.com
 W: www.sprb.com.co

Barranquilla
Tolu
 c/o Tolcements
 Carrera 58 Nos 75-78
 Barranquilla
 Colombia
 Contact: Mr Enrique Olarte
 T: + 57 58 451 288

F: + 57 58 454 548
 W: www.navescolumbia.com/ports/tolu.htm
 Bulk berth details: Max LOA 200m, Max Draft alongside 34ft , Max Beam 30m

Bogota
Puertos de Colombia
 Carrera 10a No 15-22
 Piso 10
 Bogota
 Colombia

Bogota
Santa Marta Coal Terminal
 Carbanandes
 Transv 19 No 122-42
 Bogota
 Colombia
 Contact: Mr Jairo Caicedo
 T: + 57 1 248 7034
 F: + 57 3 310 2544330
 E: jairoca@cc-net.net

Buenaventura
Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Buenaventura S.A
 Avenida Portuaria
 Edificio Administracion
 Buenaventura
 Colombia
 Contact: Ms Matilde Correa
 T: + 57 2 691 4348
 F: + 57 2 691 43 52
 E: matildec@sprbun.com
 W: www.sprbun.com

Santa Marta
Port of Santa Marta
 Carrera 1 No. 10 A - 12
 Santa Marta
 Magdalena
 AA655
 Colombia
 Contact: Mr Rodolfo Schmulson
 Job Title: Commercial Director
 T: + 57 5 4217970 ext 103
 F: + 57 5 4212161
 E: comercial@spsm.com.co
 W: www.spsm.com.co
 Location: Located at the northwest end of Santa Marta-Colombia.
 Equipment/capacity: Shore crane: 104 tons Mobile crane: 50 tons Reach Stacker: 45 tons Low Boy: 70 tons Forklift: 2,5; 3,0; 5,5; 7,0; 15,0 tons Electric Forklift: 2,4 y 3,8 tons Pallet Jack: 2,0 y 2,72 tons Trucks: 35 tons 2 STS CRANES: 100 tons each 4 RTG'S: 50 tons each Pneumatic unloading system (VIGAN): 600 ton/h
 Bulk berth details: Berth # 4: Longitud 240 Mts, Calado 46' Berth # 5: Longitud 94 Mts, Calado 25' Berth # 6: Longitud 150 Mts, Calado 60' Berth #7: Longitud 156 Mts, Calado 55'
 Total uncovered storage: 35,000sqm
 Total covered storage: 4 warehouses: 6.400 m2 5 automated grain warehouses with storing capacity: 31.500 tons Metallic Storage Silo facility: 69.000 tons
 The Port serves Colombian foreign commerce on a 24-hour daily basis all year round. It further provides the benefits of a safe storage within its yards and warehouses. Plan of Expansion designed towards the specialization of the Container, Grain, General Cargo and Coal Sub Terminals.

Santa Marta
Puerto Prodecó
 Centro Comercial Prado Plaza
 Cra 4 Cl26A Esq 3er

Santa Marta
Puerto Prodecó
 Centro Comercial Prado Plaza
 Cra 4 Cl26A Esq 3er

Santa Marta
 Colombia
 Contact: Mr Andrew Lyons
 T: + 57 5 4 21 4400
 F: + 57 5 4 21 4698

Sociedad Portuaria Santa Marta
CTS de Colombia
 Crra. La. #10A-12
 Muelle 6
 Soceidad Portuaria Santa Marta
 Colombia
 Contact: Mr Scott Harcourt
 Job Title: Project Manager
 T: + 57 54 211 754
 F: + 57 54 233 369
 E: scott.harcourt@coopertsmith.com

CROATIA

Ploce
Luka Ploce
 Trg kralja Tomislava 21
 Ploce
 20340
 Croatia
 Contact: Ms Mlijana Roncevic
 Job Title: Development section
 T: + 385 2060 3205
 E: m.roncevic@luka-ploce.hr
 W: www.luka-ploce.hr

Ploce
Port of Ploce Authority
 Trg Kralju Tomoslava 21
 Ploce
 20340
 Croatia
 Contact: Captain Ivan Maric
 Job Title: Assistant to Executive Director
 T: + 385 20 414 541
 F: + 385 20 670 271
 E: pfo-maric@port-authority-ploce.hr
 W: www.port-authority-ploce.hr

Rijeka
LUKA Rijeka d.d./Port of Rijeka j.s.c.
 Riva 1
 Rijeka
 51000
 Croatia
 Contact: Ms Tatjana Kričić
 Job Title: President
 T: + 385 51 496 000
 E: marketing@lukarijeka.hr
 W: www.lukarijeka.hr
 Bulk berth details: Post Panamax and Capesize (298m +)

Rijeka
LUKA Rijeka d.d./Port of Rijeka j.s.c.
 Riva 1
 Rijeka
 51000
 Croatia
 Contact: Mr Vedran Devčić
 Job Title: President of Management Board
 T: + 385 51 496 202
 F: + 385 51 496 203
 E: uprava@lukarijeka.hr
 W: www.lukarijeka.hr
 Bulk berth details: Post Panamax and Capesize (298m +)

Rijeka
Terminal Bakar
 LUKA Rijeka dd
 Riva 1
 Rijeka
 51000
 Croatia
 Contact: Mr Alen Sikic
 Job Title: Terminal Manager
 T: + 385 51 496 000 / 4969 40
 F: + 385 51 332 203
 E: info@lukarijeka.hr

W: www.lukarijeka.hr

Zadar
Zadar Port Authority
 Lucka Kapetanija
 Liburnska Obala 8
 Zadar
 57000
 Croatia
 Contact: Mr Milivoj Maricic
 Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 385 23 254 888
 F: + 385 23 254 876
 E: lucka-uprava-zadar@zd.t-com.hr

CUBA

Antilla
Antilla Port Authority
 Avenida 28 de Enero No 65
 Apartado No 33
 Antilla
 Province of Holgium
 Cuba
 Contact: Mr Ramon Pavon
 Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 53 24 88248
 F: + 53 24 88437
 E: cantilla@enet.cu

Antilla
Nicaró
 c/o Agencia de Antilla
 Avenida 28 de Enero No 65
 Apartado No 33
 Antilla
 Prov de Holguin
 Cuba
 Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 53 24 88248
 F: + 53 24 88127

Antilla
Port of Felton
 c/o Agencia de Antilla
 Avenida 28 de Enero No 65
 Apartado No 33
 Provenida de Antilla
 Antilla
 Cuba
 Contact: Mr Ramon Pavon
 Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 53 24 88248/88225
 F: + 53 248 8437

Cardenas
Port of Cardenas
 c/o Agencia Cardenas
 Calle 2 entre Cespedes y Ave 2da
 Apartado No 2847
 Cardenas
 Prov de Mantanzas
 Cuba
 Contact: Mr Dimitri Cloose
 Job Title: Commercial & Marketing Manager
 T: + 599 9 434 5922
 F: + 599 9 461 3907
 E: D.Cloose@curports.com
 W: www.curports.com

Cienfuegos
Port of Cienfuegos
 c/o Agencia Cienfuegos
 PO Box 420
 Avenida 50
 Cienfuegos
 No 2712
 Cuba
 Contact: Mr M Roderiquez
 Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 53 432 27455
 F: + 53 432 8466

Havana
Port Authority of Havana
 Ministry of Transport
 c/o Agencia Havana
 Lamprilla No2
 Havana
 Cuba
 Contact: Mr Miguel Izquierdo
 Job Title: Port Captain
 T: + 53 7 61 6706

Maríel
Port of Maríel
 c/o Agencia Maríel
 Avenida 65 No 12411 124-126
 Apartado No 5
 Maríel
 Cuba
 Contact: Mr Manuel Ares
 Job Title: Director
 T: + 53 92305
 F: + 53 639 2510

Matanzas
Port Authority of Matanzas
 c/o Agencia Matanzas
 Milanes No 28002
 Apartado No 245
 Matanzas
 Cuba
 Contact: Mr Orestes Bravo
 Job Title: Manager
 T: + 53 52 3804
 F: + 53 52 3804

Puerto Tarafá Nuevitas
Port of Nuevitas
 Agencia Nuevitas
 PO Box 350
 Puerto Tarafá Nuevitas
 Province de Camaguey
 Cuba
 Contact: Mr D Jose
 Job Title: Manuel Tores
 T: + 53 322 4646
 F: + 53 322 4646

Santiago de Cuba
Port of Santiago de Cuba
 Avenida Jesus Menendez No 658
 Apartado No 522
 Santiago de Cuba
 Prov de Oriente
 Cuba
 Contact: Mr Ruben Callard
 Job Title: Port Master
 T: + 53 2262 8543
 F: + 53 2268 6274

CURACAO

Wilemstad
Curacao Ports Authority
 Harbour Office
 Werf de Wilde z/n
 Wilemstad
 Curacao
 Contact: Mr Dimitri Cloose
 Job Title: Commercial & Marketing Manager
 T: + 599 9 434 5922
 F: + 599 9 461 3907
 E: D.Cloose@curports.com
 W: www.curports.com
 Location: uth Coast of Curacao at the Port of Wilemstad or Fuikbay
 Equipment/capacity: 3 multi-purpose cargo quays at Brionwharves at the Port of Wilemstad, length: 305m, draught: 10.2m, plus platform for RO/RO 2 berths at Fuikbay, length: 109.7m, draught 7.3m, conveyer & loading tower with 8.53 fixed arm (150 tph)
 Bulk berth details: Multi-purpose cargo (Wilemstad), phosphate and limestone shipment, cement storage silos, 5,500 Tonnes (Fuikbay)

Cienfuegos
Port of Cienfuegos
 c/o Agencia Cienfuegos
 PO Box 420
 Avenida 50
 Cienfuegos
 No 2712
 Cuba
 Contact: Mr M Roderiquez
 Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 53 432 27455
 F: + 53 432 8466

CYPRUS

Nicosia
Cyprus Port Authority
 PO Box 2007
 Nicosia
 1516
 Cyprus
 Contact: Mr Y Kokkinos
 Job Title: General Manager



F: +45 9955 0699
E: ark@e2.dk
W: www.e2.dk

Kalundborg

Kalundborg Bulk Terminal
Schultz Shipping A/S
Vestre Havneplads 2
Kalundborg
DK-4400
Denmark
Contact: Mr Simon Rodian Christensen
T: + 45 3996 5300
F: + 45 3963 1057
E: src@copmer.dk
W: www.schultzshipping.com or www.copmer.dk

Kalundborg

Kalundborg Port Authority
Baltic Plads 2
Kalundborg
4400
Denmark
Contact: Mr Bent Rasmussen
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 45 5953 4000
F: + 45 5953 4003
E: info@portofkalundborg.dk
W: www.portofkalundborg.dk
Location: At the head of a sheltered inlet in Kalundborg Fjord, on the W coast of Sjælland, at the Great Belt
Equipment/capacity: 2 gantry rocker cranes (on rail) each 300 ts/hour 2 mob. harbourcrane 300 ts/hour Containerhandling gear 1 mobile crane 200 ts/hour
Bulk berth details: Southharbour

(12+13) 445 mtrs - draught 11,60 mtrs. Eastharbour (05+06) 320 mtrs - draught 9,60 mtrs. Eastharbour (09) 230 mtrs / - draught 7,50 mtrs Eastharbour (10) 330 mtrs / - draught 7,50 mtrs. Vestharbour (01) 250 mtrs - draught 5,30 mtrs
Total covered storage: 46.500 sqm
Cap. covered Grain Storage: 177.000 tons

Kolding

Kolding Port Authority
Jens Holmsvej 1
Kolding
6000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Claus Holm Christensen
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 45 75 50 20 66
F: + 45 75 50 20 58
E: koldingport@kolding.dk
W: www.koldinghavn.dk
Location: East Coast Jutland, Denmark
Equipment/capacity: 2.4 km Quay, waterdepth 7m 1 crane - max capacity 100ts 6 mobile cranes, including three hydraulic
Total uncovered storage: 60,000sqm
Total covered storage: 40,000sqm
Ships, cranes and open space operated by Port authority.
Warehouses by commercial warehouse owners.

Korsoer

Port of Korsøer
Amerikakajen 1
Korsøer
DK-4220
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jesper Kokholm
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 45 5837 0085
F: + 45 5835 2598
E: info@korsøerhavn.dk
W: www.portofkorsøer.com

Naestved

Naestved Port
Toldbodgade 4
Naestved
4700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jesper Pieterston
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 45 55 78 51 82 / +45 55 98 5200
5598 5200
F: + 45 55 72 51 83
E: port@naestvedport.dk
W: www.naestvedport.dk

Nakskov

Nakskov Port
Havnegade 2
Nakskov 4900
Denmark
Contact: Mr Hans Borchensen
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 45 54 67 73 30
F: + 45 54 92 51 13
E: havne@lolland.dk
W: www.nakskovhavn.dk

Nykøbing Falster

Guldborgsund Havne
Port Office
Fejøgade 2
Nykøbing Falster
4800
Denmark
Contact: Ms Laila Nielsen
Job Title: Harbour Manager
T: + 45 54 85 05 63
F: + 45 54 82 05 64
E: lel@guldborgsund.dk
W: www.guldborgsundhavne.dk
Location: Isle of Falster
Ports of Guldborgsund content:
Port of Nykøbing Falster (Comm. Port) Port of Orehoved (Comm. Port) Port of Stubbekøbing (Comm. And) Port of Gedser (fishing port)

Odense

Port of Odense
Londongade 1
Odense
5000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Finn Vinther
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 45 66 12 07 92
F: + 45 65 91 47 74
E: info@odensehavn.dk
W: www.odensehavn.dk

Randers

Randers Port
Kulholmsvej 1
Randers
8900

Denmark
Contact: Mr John Morgen
Job Title: Harbour Director
T: + 45 86 42 10 57
F: + 45 86 40 71 81
E: john.morgen@randers.dk
W: www.randershavn.dk
Location: Close to the Eastcoast of Jutland, with access to the sea Kattegat
Equipment/capacity: One rail situated coal crane . Several mobile cranes of up to 140 t. Molasses pipe line connections of 6" and 8".
Bulk berth details: Maximum size of vessel: LOA 145 m ; Breadth 19 m
Several areas available for storage of cargo. Temporary storage on keystone also possible.

Rodby

Rodby Port Authority
c/o Scandlines
Østre Kaj 3
Rodby
4970
Denmark
Contact: Mr Torben Christiansen
Job Title: Port. Captain
T: + 45 54 605722
F: + 45 54 605722
E: torben.christiansen@scandlines.dk

Roenne

BAF (Bornholms Andels Foderstofforretning)
Port of Rønne
Roenne
Denmark



14th
Coaltrans
India™

2 – 4 March 2015
Taj Palace Hotel, New Delhi

**India's premier
coal industry
event**

**Early bird
Book by
16 January 2015
& SAVE £150**

 **Coaltrans**
Conferences

coaltrans.com/india | [#CoaltransIndia](https://twitter.com/CoaltransIndia)

Contact: Mr Cladio Pelsen
 Job Title: + 45 33 68 44 00
 T: + 45 5694 3000
 F: + 45 5694 3009
 E: info@baf.dk
 W: www.baf.dk

Roenne

Port of Roenne Ltd.
 Munch Petersens Vej 2
 PO Box 47
 Roenne
 3700
 Denmark
 Contact: Mr Hans Kumler
 Job Title: Port Director
 T: + 45 56 95 06 78
 F: + 45 56 95 06 31
 E: hk@roennehavn.dk
 W: www.roennehavn.dk
 Location: The Baltic
 Equipment/capacity: 2 Demac
 Cranes - Mc 300 1 Liebherr 954 B
 Other commodities: Broken stone
 products.

Roenne

Roenne Port Authority
 Munch Peterson's Way no. 2
 Roenne
 3700
 Denmark
 Contact: Mr Hans Kumler
 Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 45 56950678
 F: + 45 56950631
 E: hk@roennehavn.dk

Skaelskor

Skaelskor Port Authority
 Skaelskor Havnekontoret
 Naestvedvej 15
 Skaelskor
 4230
 Denmark
 Contact: Mr Jacob Lund

T: + 45 58 19 80 17
 F: + 45 53 59 03 57
 E: skaelskor-havn@skaelskor.dk

Skaelskor

Stigsnaesvaerkets Port Authority
 S K Energi
 Sjaellandske Kraftvaerker
 Stigsnaevaerker
 Skaelskor 4230
 Denmark
 Contact: Mr John Slangerup
 Slangerup Slangerup
 Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 45 58 16 40 00
 F: + 45 58 16 40 40
 E: sla@e2.dk

Skoodstrup

Skoodstrup Port Authority
 Elsam t-Strudstrupvaerker
 Skoodstrup
 8541
 Denmark
 Contact: Mr Paul Rokkaer
 T: + 45 87 49 17 00
 F: + 45 87 49 17 73
 E: pro@elsam.com

Vordingborg

Vordingborg Port Authority
 Harbour Office
 Valdemarsgade 43
 Vordingborg
 Sjaelland
 4760
 Denmark
 Contact: Mr Claus Christensen
 Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 45 55 362461
 F: + 45 55 362500
 E: dch@vordingborg.dk
 W: www.vordingborg-shipping.com

DOMINICAN

REPUBLIC

Santa Domingo

Port of Santo Domingo
 c/o Maritima Dominicana SA
 PO Box 1301
 Carretera Sanchez KM
 Santo Domingo 12 1/2
 Dominican Republic
 Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 1809 593 5904
 F: + 1809 592 0910
 E: mail@fschad.com

Santo Domingo

Agencias Navieras B&R, S.A.S
 Av. Abraham Lincoln No. 504, Torre
 B&R
 Santo Domingo
 Distrito Nacional
 Dominican Republic
 Contact: Mr Jeff Rannik
 Job Title: President - CEO
 T: + 1 809 793 7000
 F: + 1 809 562 3383
 E: chartering@navierasbr.com,
 ops@navierasbr.com
 W: www.navierasbr.com
 Location: Dominican Republic
 (Caribbean)
 Equipment/capacity: According to
 Owners' request.
 Bulk berth details: According to
 Owners' request.
 Total uncovered storage: According
 to Owners' request.
 Total covered storage: According to
 Owners' request.
 Agencias Navieras B&R is the
 oldest ship agency and stevedoring
 company of our country with
 lengthy experience handling bulk

carriers and multiple commodities
 across all Dominican ports.

Santo Domingo

Cabo Rojo Port Authority
 Maritima Dominicana SA
 PO Box 1301
 Santo Domingo
 Dominican Republic
 Job Title: Port Master
 T: + 1 809 537 0055
 F: + 1 809 537 1706
 E: sugerencia@apordom.gov.do
 W: www.apordom.gov.do

Santo Domingo

Maritima Dominicana SA
 PO Box 1301
 Carretera Sanchez Km 12 1/2
 Santo Domingo
 Dominican Republic
 Contact: Mr Karsten Windeler
 Job Title: President of the Board of
 Directors
 T: + 1 809 539 6000
 F: + 1 809 539 7200
 E: info@mardom.com
 W: www.mardom.com
 Location: Rio Haina, south coast of
 the Dominican Republic.
 Equipment/capacity: Grabs of up to
 12 cu yds capacity, hoppers and
 payloaders.
 Bulk berth details: Several berths
 with up to 10m draught.

ECUADOR

Guayaquil

Port Authority of Guayaquil
 PO Box 5739
 Puerto Maritimo
 Guayaquil
 Guayas Province
 Ecuador

Contact: Mr Luz Rendón
 Job Title: Secretary
 T: + 593 4 268 7930
 F: + 593 4 2687931
 E: lrendon@iantaylor.com
 W: www.puertodeguayaquil.com

EGYPT

Alexandria

Alexandria Port Authority
 106 El-Horreya Avenue
 Alexandria
 Egypt
 Contact: Mr Mohamad Sammy
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 203 4843532 / 4 / 8 / 487 4321
 22 23
 F: + 20 3 48 69177
 E: agency@imsalex.com
 W: www.apa.gov.eg

Alexandria

Kamaria Grain Terminal
 106 EL Horreya Street
 Alexandria
 Egypt
 Contact: Admiral Ahmed Hamia
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 20 3 483 1640
 F: + 20 3 48 07245

Cairo

Abu Zenima Port Authority
 Sinai Manganese Co SAE
 Head Office
 1 Kasr El Nil Street
 Cairo
 Egypt
 Contact: Mr Hassan Eid
 Job Title: Chairman
 T: + 20 2 574 1096
 F: + 20 2 574 0142
 E: info@smc.com





HEMPAGUARD®

7M
8
6
4
2
6M
8
6
4
2
5M



First industry satisfaction guarantee on hull coatings

Based on patented ActiGuard® technology, HEMPAGUARD® is a Fouling Defence coating utilizing a unique combination of hydrogel and high-performing biocide. It is recommended for any type of vessel with any trading pattern as well as during extended idle periods.

Hempel is the first hull coating manufacturer to offer a satisfaction guarantee. We believe that nothing compares with the HEMPAGUARD® Fouling Defence System. If you are not satisfied with the performance of our top-of-the-range HEMPAGUARD® X7 coating, we will pay for conversion back to a conventional antifouling*.

Find out more at hempaguard.hempel.com



*Conditions apply. For more information contact your local sales office. Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.

HEMPEL

The port serving vessels of all sizes

PORT OF PORI



- A general port handling all kinds of cargo
- Deepest fairway (15.3 m) in the Gulf of Bothnia, the sea area between Finland and Sweden
- Fairways: Tahkoluoto Deep Harbour 15.3 m, Takoluoto Oil and Chemical Harbour 10.0 m and Mäntyluoto Harbour several fairways up to 12.0 m
- The best ice conditions in Finland. Easy to navigate = No archipelago
- Uncongested hinterland connections, the same railway gauge as in Russia
- Suitable for large volumes
- Room to expand. Free areas available for industry, logistics and value-added services
- 20 advantages of M20 Industrial Park. See www.m20.fi/en
- Located far away from permanent settlements
- Dust-minimized loading and unloading systems
- Environmental and work safety are top priorities

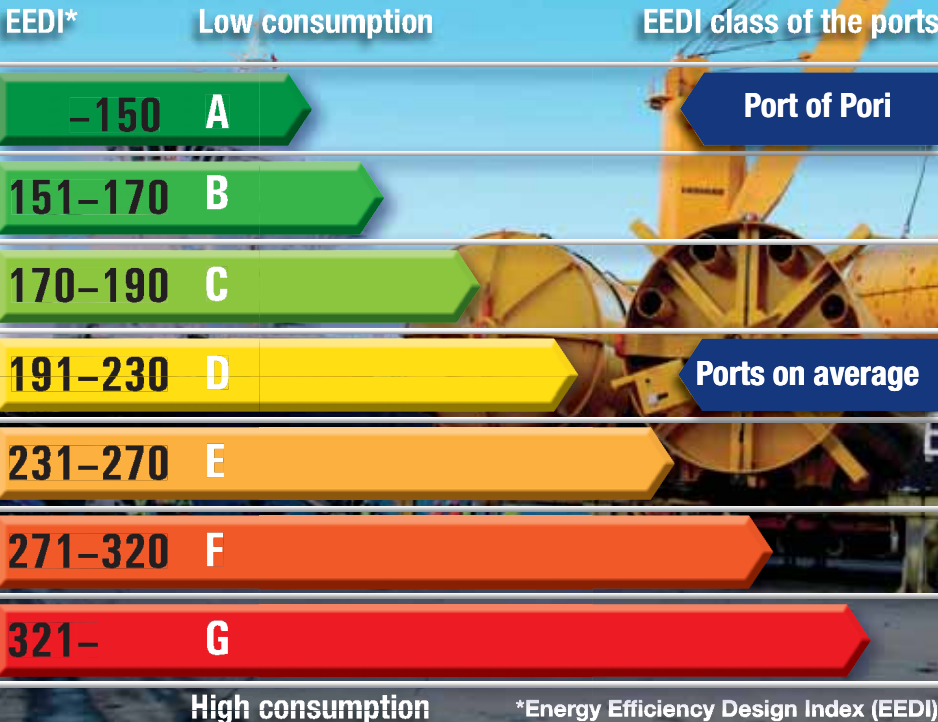
Mäntyluoto

- High&Heavy services
- Container traffic
- Sawn goods
- Dry bulk
- Recycled metals
- Ro-Ro facilities

Tahkoluoto

- Dry bulk
- Liquid chemicals
- Major bulk hub
- Recycled metals

Check your port's "EEDI-class" before making the logistical decisions of the future



Port of Pori Ltd
 Merisatamantie 4
 FI-28880 PORI, FINLAND
 Tel. +358 (0)2 621 2600
 Fax +358 (0)2 634 9498
info.port@pori.fi



largest of the four major ports located along the coast of Ostrobothnia, Finland.

Equipment/capacity: Conveyor systems from railway wagons into the warehouses and from the warehouse with loading conveyor systems into the vessel's hold. Multipurpose 40 ton cranes on rails. Bulk berth details: 13m draught in the Deep Port, allowing Panamax class vessels of up to 80,000 DWT Total covered storage: Warehouses and terminals: A total of 70,000 sqm of covered warehouse space

Kotka

Port Of Kotka Ltd

PO Box 196
Kotka
48101
Finland
Contact: Mrs Nanna Sirola
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 358 20790 8800
F: + 358 20 790 8891
E: nanna.sirola@portofkotka.fi
W: www.portofkotka.fi

Kotka

Steveco Oy

PO Box 44
Kotka
48101
Finland
Contact: Mr Tapio Mattila
Job Title: Director of Marketing and Development

T: + 358 5 232 3502
F: + 358 5 232 3392
E: tapio.mattila@steveco.fi
W: www.steveco.fi
Location: South East of Finland on the south coast
Equipment/capacity: 4 multi-purpose cranes, 1 shiploader
Bulk berth details: Length 600m, depth 13.5 - 15.3m
Total uncovered storage: 20,000sqm
Total covered storage: 30,000sqm
Steveco offers handling and warehousing services for dry bulk such as fertilisers and paper fillers. In the future Steveco will concentrate on project cargoes.

Loviisa

Port of Loviisa

Loviisa
Valke
FI-07910
Finland
Contact: Mr Aki Marjasvaara
Job Title: Port Director / Harbour Office
T: + 358 19 555 1
E: aki.marjasvaara@loviisa.fi
W: www.loviisa.fi

Naantali

Port of Naantali

Satamatie 13
Naantali
21100

Finland
Contact: Mr Yrjo Vainiala
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 358 2 437 5511
F: + 358 2 435 1727
E: yrjo.vainiala@naantali.fi
W: www.naantali.fi

Naantali

Port of Olkiluoto

PL 41
Naantali
21101
Finland
Contact: Mr Jussi Malkia
T: + 358 400 785 489
F: + 358 5 531 320
E: jussi.malkia@meriaura.fi
W: www.meriaura.fi/
PrivatePortofOlkiluoto.html

Oulu

Herman Andersson Oy

PO Box 37
Oulu
90401
Finland
Contact: Mr Jari Rantamaula
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 358 8 315 0100
F: + 358 8 371743
E: info@hermanandersson.fi
W: www.hermanandersson.fi

Oulu

Oulu Stevedoring OY

PO Box 16

Oulu
90400
Finland
Contact: Mr Kari Himanen
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 358 8 5584 2750
F: + 358 8 5584 2799
E: kari.himanen@ouka.fi

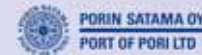
Oulu

Port of Oulu

PO Box 23
Oulu
90015 Oulun Kaupunki
Finland
Contact: Mr Kari Himanen
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 358 44 703 2750 / 3
F: + 358 8 5584 2799
E: kari.himanen@ouka.fi
W: www.ouluport.com

Pori

Port of Pori Ltd



Merisatamantie 4
Pori
FI-28880
Finland
Contact: Mr Jaakko Nirhamo
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 358 44 701 2601
F: + 358 2 634 9498
E: info.port@pori.fi
W: www.portofpori.fi/en

Location: Port of Pori is centrally located on the west coast of Finland with fast access to the hinterlands. Equipment/capacity: - 13x Cranes, 1x Loader, 1x Stackers. Lifting capacity 10-200 t
Bulk berth details: Max draught 10m-15.3m. Quay length 2,700m
Total covered storage: 140,500sqm
Deep fairways, easy to navigate, best winter conditions in Finland.

Raah

Port of Raah

Lapaluodontie 342
Raah
92180
Finland
Contact: Mr Kaarlo Heikkinen
Job Title: Port Director, Port marketing and development
T: + 358 08 439 3930
F: + 358 82 22 37 155
E: Kaarlo.Heikkinen@raah.fi

Rauma

Euroports Rauma (previously OY Rauma Stevedoring)

Hakunintie 23
PO Box 68
Rauma
FIN-26101
Finland
Contact: Mr Juha Vannio
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Manager
T: + 358 2 83 121
F: + 358 2 8312 444



E: jjuha.vannio@euroports.fi
 W: www.euroports.com
 Location: West Coast of Finland
 Equipment/capacity: Lifting capacity with shore cranes 200 ton
 Total covered storage: abt 240,000sqm, 30,000sqm heated storages
 Break bulk, heavy lifts and project shipments.

Rauma

Port of Rauma Authority

Hakunintie 19
 Rauma
 26100
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Hannu Asumalahti
 Job Title: Port Director
 T: + 358 2 834 4712
 F: + 358 2 822 6369
 E: harbour.office@portofrauma.com
 W: www.portofrauma.com

Turku

Port of Turku Authority

Juhana Herttuan puistokatu 21
 Turku
 FIN-20100
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Kari Riutta
 Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 358 2 2674 123
 F: + 358 2 2674 125
 E: kari.riutta@portofurku.fi
 W: www.portofurku.fi
 Location: South West Finland
 Equipment/capacity: Shore cranes and grabs available. New mobile crane with 20 tons capacity.
 Bulk berth details: Depth 6.5m to

8.0m
 Total covered storage: Grain silo available
 Port of Turku is mainly a passenger and ro-ro port but small amounts of bulk are handled such as grain, soya and recycled glass.

Vaasa

Port of Vaasa

PO Box 2
 Vaasa
 65101
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Lars Holmqvist
 Job Title: Port Director
 T: + 358 6325 4500 / +358 400 680 199
 F: + 358 6 325 4514
 E: lars.holmqvist@vaasa.fi
 W: www.vaasa.fi/port
 Location: West coast of Finland
 Total uncovered storage: 100,000 sqm approx.
 Total covered storage: 30,000 sqm

Vantaa

Suomen Viljava Oy

Kielotie 5 B
 Vantaa
 01300
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Hannu Kortesmaa
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 358 10 3464 204
 F: + 358 01 3464 200
 E: hannu.kortesmaa@suomenviljava.fi
 W: www.suomenviljava.fi
 Location: 16 inland grain storages in Finland 5 port terminals for grain in Finland

Equipment/capacity: At port terminals capacity 250-500tph
 Oat fibre (betaglacane) factory in Kokemäki, Finland (business to business product).

FRANCE

Bassens

CIMALIT

Zone Portuaire
 Quai Alfred de Vial
 Bassens
 33530
 France
 Contact: Mr Christina Moracchini
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 33 5 57 77 56 56
 F: + 33 5 57 77 56 50
 E: cimalit@wanadoo.fr
 W: www.cimalit.com

Bassens

Gemadocks

Supporting and auxiliary transport
 Zi Bellerive Avenue des Moines
 Bassens
 33530
 France
 Contact: Mr Franck Humbert
 Job Title: Director
 T: + 33 5 56 31 50 34
 F: + 33 5 56 74 71 10

Bassens

Sea-invest Bordeaux

Rue Richelieu 1
 Bassens
 33530

France
 Contact: Mr Franck Humbert
 T: + 33 557 77 49 51
 F: + 33 557 77 82 11
 E: franck.humbert@sea-invest-france.com
 W: www.sea-invest.be

Bassens

Ste Aquitaine du Silo de

Bordeaux-Bassens

10 Quai Alfred de Vial
 Bassens
 33530
 France
 Contact: Mr Yannick M Collet
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 33 556 33 47 00
 F: + 33 556 06 22 76

Blainville Sur Orne

SOGEMAR

Zi Caen Canal
 Blainville Sur Orne
 14550
 France
 Contact: Mr Douglas Draper
 Job Title: Agency/Stevedoring
 T: + 33 231 35 65 68
 F: + 33 231 720 520
 E: d.draper@sogemar-caen.com
 W: www.sogemar-caen.com/

Blaye

Blaye Grain Terminal

Silo Portaire

BP 15
 Blaye
 33390
 France

Contact: Mr Rabu
 T: + 33 557 42 0307
 F: + 33 557 42 3918

Bordeaux

Bordeaux Port Authority (Grand Port Maritime de Bordeaux)

152 quai de Bacalan
 Bordeaux
 33 082
 France
 Job Title: Development and Marketing Department
 T: + 33 5 56 90 57 18
 E: developpement@bordeaux-port.fr
 W: www.bordeaux-port.fr
 Location: South West France, on the Atlantic seaboard
 Equipment/capacity: Specialised in bulk cargoes handling. Many facilities available locally. Specificity of each equipment is subject to the type of product handled, same to be checked with local stevedoring company.
 Bulk berth details: Various bulk berthes available - mainly pier type.
 Total uncovered storage: 90 000 sqm
 Total covered storage: Details to be discussed with port authorities or local stevedoring company.
 Other Commodities handled: scrap iron, shredded tyres and crushed glass. Please contact our Commercial Dept for any specific enquiry: www.bordeaux-port.fr
developpement@bordeaux-port.fr





Port of Dunkerque, France.

Bordeaux

SAIPOL
Port of Bordeaux
Bordeaux
France
Contact: Mr Asneres
Job Title: Director
T: + 33 5 57 80 87 50
F: + 33 5 57 80 87 69
E: sofiproteol@prolea.com

Bordeaux

SEMABLA
Port of Bordeaux
Bordeaux
France
Contact: Mr Jean-François Rabu
T: + 33 5 57 42 74 91
F: + 33 5 57 42 39 18
E: jf.rabu@sodistock.fr

Bordeaux

SPBL
Port of Bordeaux
Bordeaux
France
Contact: Mr Th. Audiger
T: + 33 5 57 77 84 50
F: + 33 5 57 77 84 51

Boucau

Maisica
Quai du Base
Port de Bayonne
Boucau 64340
France
Contact: Mr Michel Prileno Izac
Job Title: Director
T: + 33 5 59 64 6342

F: + 33 5 59 64 5718
E: contact@Maisica.com
W: www.ports-basques.com/ports/bayonne

Brest

CCI - Chambre de Commerce et d'industrie
Quai 6th Sud, Zone Industrielle
Portuaire
BP 126
Brest
29200
France
Contact: Mr Bon
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 33 02 98 00 38 00
F: + 33 02 98 00 39 02
E: info@cci-brest.fr
W: www.cci-brest.fr

Brest

CCI - Port of Brest
Avenue de KIEL
Brest
29200
France
Contact: Mr Jean-Christophe Hattenville
T: + 33 298 46 23 80
F: + 33 298 43 24 56
E: info@brest.port.fr
W: www.brest.port.fr
Location: 48° 23' 8"N , 4° 28' 8"W
Brest is located in the heart of the Atlantic Arc. The port is a gateway to France, Europe and a connection to ongoing worldwide sailings.
Equipment/capacity: 8 cranes 3 conveyors belts (1 000 tph each) 3

mobile cranes/ 1 linkspan
Loading/unloading rail road station (1 000 tpd)
Bulk berth details: 4 berths from 175m to 300m length Draught from 6m to 12m
Total covered storage: 160 000 tons (7 warehouses + 8 vertical silos)
The terminal is enclosed, guarded 24/24H and controlled by video-surveillance; ISPS approved; ISO 14001 2013 Figures : Agro bulks : 825 000 tons Oils (soya/cloza/palm) : 146 400 tons Other bulks : 522 000 tons Containers : 59 000TEU Fuell/gas : 822 000 tons Other goods : 575 000 tons

Brest

Port of Brest - CCI
1, avenue de Kiel
Brest
Brittany F-29200
France
Contact: Mr Gilles Fourré
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 33 298 46 23 80
F: + 33 298 43 24 56
E: info@brest.port.fr
W: www.brest.port.fr
Location: 48° 23' 8" N, 4° 28' 8" W, Head of Europe
Equipment/capacity: 9 cranes 3 conveyors belts (1 000 tons / hour)
Bulk berth details: 4 berths, 175m, 110m, 230m, 300m, draft from -6 m to - 12m
Total uncovered storage: 70 000 sqm
Total covered storage: 160 000 tons

Rail connection, linkspan 5 mobiles cranes

Brest

Port of Brest - CCI
1 Avenue de Kiel
Brest
29200
France
Contact: Mr Jean Hattenville
Job Title: Sales Executive
T: + 33 2 98 46 87 46
F: + 33 2 98 43 24 56
E: jch@cci-brest.fr
W: www.brest.port.fr
A deep-water port on the leading edge of Europe

Calais

Port of Calais
Chambre Du Commerce
24 Blvd. Des Allies
Calais
Cedex 62104
France
Contact: Mr Patrick Fourgeaud
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 33 321 460 000
F: + 33 321 460 099
E: patrickfourgeaud@calais.cci.fr
W: www.calais-port.com/

Cedex 1

Atlantic Port La Rochelle
17001 La Rochelle
Cedex 1
BP 70394
France
Contact: Ms Patricia Hagerty

Job Title: Marketing & Sales
T: + 33 5 46 00 7492
F: + 33 5 46 43 19 28
E: p.hagerty@alrochelle.port.fr
W: www.larochelle.port.fr

Cherbourg-Octeville

Port de Cherbourg
Port de Cherbourg SAS
Quai de Normandie
BP 50231
Cherbourg-Octeville
Cedex
50102
France
Contact: Mr Thierry Lenepveu
Job Title: Development Manager
T: + 33 2 33 236453
F: + 33 2 33 236455
E: tlenepveu@portdecherbourg.fr
W: www.port-cherbourg.com

Dieppe Cedex

Dieppe Port
Capitainerie, Quai de la Cale
No 1
BP 227
Dieppe Cedex
Seine Maritime
76203
France
Contact: Mr Thierry Brocquet
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 33 235 841 055
F: + 33 235 06 12 56
E: thierry.brocquet@seine-maritime.gouv.fr
W: www.portdedieppe.fr
Location: North of France, between Le Havre and Dunkerque

Dunkerque

the french port for dry bulk

Accessible to ships with draughts of 14.20 metres via the De Gaulle Lock, the Central Port is the location for many industries. It includes the grain and multibulk terminals, as well as the raw materials reception facility for the ArcelorMittal steel works.



Equipment/capacity: 3 railed hoisting cranes of 8 tons capacity at 25m (6 tons capacity at 32m, 3 tons capacity at 40m), 2 mobile cranes of 40 tons capacity a Bulk berth details: Quay of Norway, 700m long, berthing on 678m Quay of India, 150m long, berthing on 135m Quay of Morocco, 675m long, berthing on 555m
Total uncovered storage: Open quay surface of 10000m² at Quebec quay Open quay surface of 18000m² at Paris dock (Morocco & Norway quays)
Total covered storage: More than 20000m² shed storage in Paris dock 8000m² shed at Morocco quay
Maximum vessels' dimensions 160m LOA, 24m breadth, 9m draught Vessels' inbound/outbound traffic taking place from 2h before to 1h after high tide Contact with "Dieppe port" on VHF channel 12.

Dunkerque

Port of Dunkerque



Terre Plein Guillan
BP 6534
Dunkerque
Cedex 1
59386
France
Contact: Mrs Marie-Elizabeth Bogucki
Job Title: Communication & Relations Publiques
T: + 33 3 28 28 7911
F: + 33 3 28 28 79 17
E: meboqucki@portdedunkerque.fr
W: http://www.dunkerque-port.fr/en/
Location: Northern France, on the North Sea. Situated 40 km from the English port of Dover, 10 km from the Belgian frontier.
Bulk berth details: Eastern Port: mex draught 14.2m Western Port: mex draught 22m
France's leading port for ore, coal and copper imports.

Dunkerque

Sea-Bulk Terminal

Route du Quai à Pondéroux Ouest
Loon-Plage
Dunkerque
59279
France
Contact: Mr Philippe Bertoneche
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 33 328 28 79 40
F: + 33 328 28 79 15
E: philippe.bertoneche@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be

Dunkerque

SGD - Silo a Grain Dunkerque

Route du Fosse Defensif
Port Est
Dunkerque
59140
France
Contact: Mr Olivier Albrecht
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 33 3 28 24 90 10
F: + 33 3 28 24 90 15
E: olivieralbrecht.dmt@orange.fr

Dunkerque

Silonor

Quai Cerealier- Port Est
Dunkerque
59140
France
Contact: Mr Olivier Albrecht
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 33 3 28 24 90 10

F: + 33 3 28 24 90 15
E: olivieralbrecht.dmt@orange.fr

Fecamp

Port of Fecamp Authority

16 Grand Quai
PO Box 167
Fecamp
76400
France
Contact: Mr Y Morel
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 33 235 28 23 76
F: + 33 235 28 75 86
E: info@fecamp.cci.fr
W: www.fecamp.cci.fr

La Rochelle

Port Atlantique La Rochelle

BP 70394
La Rochelle
Cedex 1
France
Contact: Dominique Marquis
Job Title: Director of Communication
T: + 33 54600 5360
F: + 33 54600 56 22
E: d.marquis@larochelle.port.fr
W: www.larochelle.port.fr

La Rochelle-Pallice

Silo de la Rochelle Pallice

(SICA Manutention Porteur)
69 Rue Montcalm
La Rochelle-Pallice
17000
France
Contact: Mr Jean-Pierre Esterez
Job Title: Director
T: + 33 546 43 9922
F: +33 546 43 2494
E: jp.esterez@sica-atlantique.com

Le Havre

Coal Terminal

Port of Le Havre Authority
Terre Plein de la Barre
PO Box 1413
Le Havre
Cedex
76067
France
Contact: Mr Eric Esneu
Job Title: Bulk Traffic Manager
T: + 33 2 32 74 76 05
F: + 33 2 32 74 76 09
E: eric.esneu@havre-port.fr
W: www.havre-port.net
Location: North West of France (Normandy) on the North Coast
Equipment/capacity: 2 Grab unloaders- Discharging rate: 25,000tpd
Bulk berth details: Max ships draught: 17m
Total uncovered storage: 2 storage areas : 40,000sqm + 60,000sqm
Reloading facilities: max ships draught 6m

Le Havre

Le Havre Multi-Bulk Terminal

BP 1142
CIPHA Centre of Commerce Intl
quai George V
Le Havre
76063
France
Contact: Ms Miugendit
T: + 33 232 74 24 80
F: + 33 235 21 38 15
E: lechevallier@shtg.fr
W: www.cipha.com
Location: East Channel France Seine mouth
Equipment/capacity: 2x 30t gantry cranes
Bulk berth details: 1 berth: draught 17.5m
Total uncovered storage: 300,000sqm

Total covered storage: 12,000sqm
Screening crushing facility

Le Havre

Port of Le Havre Authority

PO Box 1413
Terre Plein de la Barre
Le Havre
Cedex
76067
France
Contact: Mr Laurent Castaing
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 33 232 74 74 00
F: + 33 232 74 74 29
E: internetp@havre-port.fr
W: www.havre-port.fr
Location: Located at the crossroads of major communication highways, at the heart of the west seaboard of the European continent, Le Havre is the first port of call for large transoceanic mother-ships. The Port of Le Havre provides the shortest transport times for commercial exchanges with all the other continents.

Equipment/capacity: Multibulks Centre: can operate direct transshipment from ships to barges and coasters. Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): sorting station dispatches products to storage yards, loading berths and loading tower for freight cars and trucks. Agribusiness Centre Grain terminal: Mechanised machines for unloading freight cars and lorries at Hermann du Pasquier quay. Gantry crane (1,800 tph) for loading large grain carriers at Joannes Couvert quay. Agribusiness Centre Sugar terminal: Lorry and freightcar reception facilities and sacking station. Gantry crane for loading bulk sugar on specialised BIBO ships.
Bulk berth details: Multibulks Centre: Main berth - unloading ships up to 180,000 dwt, loading 35,000/50,000dwt. Additional berth loading of 5,000dwt pusher trains of barges or coasters up to 8,000dwt. Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): Length 300m, 180,000 DWT. Main berth and loading berth for river barge convoys and coasters. Agribusiness Centre: Bellot dock 30,000 DWT. Tidal dock can accommodate the largest grain carriers.
Total uncovered storage: Multibulks Centre: private storage yard of 2 million tonnes. Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): public yard of 530,000 tonnes, private yard of 250,000 tonnes.
Total covered storage: Agribusiness Centre Grain terminal: 80,000 tonnes grain silo. Agribusiness Centre Sugar terminal: 45,000 tonnes sugar silos operated by SHGT ("Societe Havraise de Gestion et de transport").
The Multibulks Centre has the necessary technical means for screening, grinding, mixing, long-term storage and re-forwarding onto complete trains, trucks and barges.

Total covered storage: Multibulks Centre: private storage yard of 2 million tonnes. Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): public yard of 530,000 tonnes, private yard of 250,000 tonnes.

Total covered storage: Agribusiness Centre Grain terminal: 80,000 tonnes grain silo. Agribusiness Centre Sugar terminal: 45,000 tonnes sugar silos operated by SHGT ("Societe Havraise de Gestion et de transport").

The Multibulks Centre has the necessary technical means for screening, grinding, mixing, long-term storage and re-forwarding onto complete trains, trucks and barges.

Le Portel

Gie Bouligne Clinker

Quai de l'Europe
Le Portel
62480
France
Contact: Mr Jacques Duron
Job Title: Administrator
T: + 33 6 21 31 85 97
F: + 33 6 21 33 94 57

Lorient

Port de Commerce-Lorient

3 Bd de la Rade
Lorient
56100
France
Contact: M J P Greverie
T: + 33 297 371 670
F: + 33 297 379 073
E: lorient.port.commerce@morbihan.cci.fr

Marseille

Grand Port Maritime Marseilles

Fos
23 Place De La Joliette
CS 81965
Marseille
Cedex 02
13226
France
Contact: Mrs Christine Cabau Woehrel
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 33 4 91 39 4000/278
F: + 33 4 91 39 57 00
E: gpmm@marseille-port.fr
W: www.marseille-port.fr
Location: Eastern and Western Harbors
Equipment/capacity: Please see website: www.marseille-port.fr
Bulk berth details: Please see website: www.marseille-port.fr
Total uncovered storage: Eastern: 450 acres Western: 10,000 acres
Total covered storage: Western: Distriport Logistic Area 450,000sqm
Please see website: www.marseille-port.fr

Marseille

Marseilles Grain Terminal

Grand Port Maritime de Marseille
Direction des Opérations -
Terminaux de Marseille
23, place de la Joliette
CS 81965
Marseille
13226 Cedex 02
France
Contact: Mr Christophe Piloix
Job Title: Port Operation Manager
T: + 33 4 91 39 49 50
F: + 33 4 91 39 40 50
E: gpmm@marseille-port.fr
W: www.marseille-port.fr

Marseille

Port Autonome de Marseille/Fos

23 Place de la Joliette
Hotel de la Direction du Port
Marseille
Cedex 02
13226
France
Contact: Mr Vincent Mutel
Job Title: Public Relations
T: + 33 0491 395320
F: + 33 0491 394024
E: gpmm@marseille-port.fr
W: www.marseille-port.fr

Martigues

Carfos

13, Boulevard Maritime
Martigues
13500
France
Contact: Mr Xavier Hauterat
T: + 33 424 06 71 82
F: + 33 424 06 34 94
E: xavier.hauterat@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be

Montoir-de-Bretagne

Sea-invest Montoir

Rue de la Goëlette - BP 36
Montoir-de-Bretagne
44550

France
Contact: Mr Pascal Vialard
T: + 33 240 17 31 71
F: + 33 240 17 31 79
E: pascal.vialard@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be

Montoir-de-Bretagne

SONASTOCK & ATLANTIQUE

STOCKAGE
Montoir Export & Import Terminals
Montoir-de-Bretagne
France
Contact: Mr Thierry Coiffard
Job Title: Director
T: + 33 2 40 90 31 37
F: + 33 2 40 90 46 17
E: t.coiffard@sodistock.fr
W: www.sodistock.fr/anglais/accueilgb.htm

Nantes

Grand Port Maritime Nantes St

Nazaire
I 894
Centre De Documentation
18 Quai Ernest Renaud
BP 18 609
Nantes
Cedex 04
44186
France
Contact: Mr Laurent Buvry
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 33 2 40 44 20 26
F: + 33 2 40 44 21 81
E: l.buvry@nantes.port.fr
W: www.nantes.port.fr
Location: Western France, on the Atlantic Seashore
Equipment/capacity: 1 Gantry crane - 700 t/h 1 Crane - 700 t/h 5 Cranes - 500 t/h each 3 Continuous unloaders - 1200 t/h each 1 Mobile conveyor belt - 350 t/h
Bulk berth details: Montoir - Agribus Terminal 4 Berths; Total length - 930 m; Drafts up to 13,5 m
Total covered storage: 70,000 sqm
Leading French port for cattle feed imports, with a 60% market share. Special focus on traceability, cleaning, dedicated conveyors & storage, allowing strict separation of products. Quality control through HACCP process

Nantes

Montoir Agri-Bulk Terminal

18 Quai Ernest Renaud
Nantes
44031
France
Contact: Mr L Buvry
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 33 240 442 020
F: + 33 240 442 181
E: l.buvry@nantes.port.fr
W: www.nantes.port.fr

Nantes

Montoir Coal Terminal

Port Atlantique Nantes Saint-Nazaire
18 quai Ernest Renaud
BP 18609
Nantes
44186
France
Contact: Mr Pascal Freneau
Job Title: Marketing & Advertising Manager
T: + 33 2 40 44 2113
F: + 33 2 40 44 20 01
E: p.freneau@nantes.port.fr
W: www.nantes.port.fr

Nantes

Port Atlantique-Montoir Agri-Bulk Terminal

18 quai Ernest Renaud
BP 18609
Nantes
Cedex 4
44186
France
Contact: Mr Pascal Freneau
Job Title: Communication Manager
T: + 33 2 40 44 20 06
F: + 33 2 40 44 21 81
E: p.freneau@nantes.port.fr
W: www.nantes.port.fr
Location: Western France

Nantes

Roche-Maurice Terminal

18 Quai Ernest Renaud
Nantes
44031
France
Contact: Mr M Buvry
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 33 2 40 442 020
F: + 33 2 40 442 181
E: m.buvry@nantes.port.fr

Nantes

SODISTOCK Group

35 Rue des Usines
Nantes
cedex 4
44 000
France
Contact: Mr Daniel Finon
Job Title: Director
T: + 33 2 40 95 08 08
F: + 33 2 40 58 01 22
E: d.finon@sodistock.fr
W: www.sodistock.fr

Nantes

SONASTOCK - Nantes Export Terminal

Sortie No 30 - Porte de l'Estuaire
Nantes
44186
France
Contact: Mr Daniel Finon
Job Title: Directeur Général
T: + 33 2 40 95 60 61
F: + 33 2 40 58 15 59
E: d.finon@sodistock.fr
W: www.sodistock.fr/anglais/accueilgb.htm

Paris

Port of Paris Authority

1, quai de Grenelle
Paris
Cedex 15
75732
France
Contact: Mr Christophe Duchatelier
T: + 33 140 58 27 40
F: + 33 140 58 27 50
E: christophe.duchatelier@paris-ports.fr
W: www.paris-ports.fr

Port De Montoir

Sea-invest France (Stocaloire)

Terminal Agro Alimentaire
Port De Montoir
44550
France
Contact: Mr Florent Massart
T: + 33 232108516
F: + 33 1 55 66 81 50
E: trampset@sea-invest-france.com

Port La Nouvelle

Port of Port La Nouvelle
c/o Chambre de Commerce et

d'Industrie
876 Avenue Adolphe Turrel
Port La Nouvelle
11210
France
Contact: Mr Laurent MOUILLIE
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 33 (0) 4 68 48 94 84
E: pln.commercial@narbonne.cci.fr
W: www.port-la-nouvelle.com
Location: South France on the Mediterranean. Close to the city of Narbonne.
Equipment/capacity: France 3rd largest Mediterranean port.
New deep sea port to be delivered by 2020 for vessels with 14.50 m draft. 2000 m of quays with new terminals (70 ha) and one industrial area (80 ha).

Rouen

HAROPA PORTS

34 Boulevard de Boisguilbert
B.P. 4075
Cedex 3
Rouen 76022
France
Contact: Mr Olivier Van Hoorde
Job Title: Advertising Director
T: + 33 235 529 616
E: olivier.vanhoorde@haropaports.com
W: www.haropa-solutions.com
Location: HAROPA, the 5th largest port complex in Northern Europe, is a joint venture between the ports of Le Havre, Rouen and Paris.
Connected to every continent owing to a first-rate international shipping offer (with connections to more than 600 ports worldwide), the "one-stop" hub forms a global transport and logistics system, capable of

providing a comprehensive end-to-end service. HAROPA handles over 120 million tons of cargo by sea and waterway each year. HAROPA business represents 160,000 jobs.

Rouen

Lecureur
Val de la Haye
QuennePort
Canteleu
Rouen 7630
France
Contact: Mr Patrick Chevallier
Job Title: Director
T: + 33 2 35 36 25 23
F: + 33 2 35 36 48 52
E: p.chevallier@lecoreur.com

Rouen

Maprochim
Centre Tertiaire Portuaire
19 Boulevard du Midi
Rouen 76100
France
Contact: Mr Michael Fouche
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 33 2 3281 9633
F: + 33 2 3572 2691
E: commercial@maprochim.fr
W: www.maprochim.fr

Rouen

Port of Rouen
34 Blvd de Boisguilbert
Rouen
Cedex 3, F 76022
France
Contact: Mr Martin Butruille
Job Title: Traffic and Port Activity Manager
T: + 33 235 52 54 30
F: + 33 235 52 54 95

E: dtap@rouen.port.fr
W: www.rouen.port.fr
Location: On the River Seine, between the Channel and Paris

Rouen

SENALIA
Presqu'île Elie
Rouen 76100
France
Contact: Mr Kindelberger
T: + 33 235 726 904
F: + 33 235 723 054
E: contact@senalia.com
W: www.senalia.com

Rouen

SENALIA
Boulevard Maritime
BP 71
Grand Couronne
Rouen 76530
France
Contact: Mr Marc Blaiset
T: + 33 235 183 030
F: + 33 235 183 033
E: MarcBlaiset@senalia.com
W: www.senalia.com

Rouen

Silos Soufflet - SOCOMAC I/II Terminals
Quai de Danemark
Dieppendalle Croisset
PO Box 1010
Rouen 76380
France
Contact: Mr De Braquillanges
T: +33 3 25 39 41 11 / + 33 235 363 145
F: + 33 235 085 671
E: pbrochot@soufflet-group.com





Rouen

Simarex Villette

Mole de la Darse des Docks
BP 7
Rouen
Petit Couronne
76650
France
Contact: Mr Charles Vedie
Job Title: Operations
T: + 33 2 3568 2402
F: + 33 2 3567 2993
E: c.vedie@simarex.fr
W: www.portofrouen.com/

Rouen

Sogema

Boulevard Maritime - BP 3
Grand-Couronne Terminal
Rouen
76530
France
Contact: Mr Robert Goudon
Job Title: Director
T: + 33 232 11 51 01
F: + 33 232 11 51 25
E: r.goudon@sea-invest.fr
W: www.sea-invest.be

Saint Malo

St Malo Port Authority

Terre-Plein de l'Ecluse du Naye
Saint Malo
35402
France
Contact: Mr Atrehu
Job Title: Vice Captain
T: + 33 299 20 25 00
F: + 33 029 94 02 58 7
E: atrehu@Saint-Malo.CCl.fr
Location: North Brittany (France)
West of Channel France
Equipment/capacity: 3 cranes - 400
tph 1 crane - 200 tph 2 cranes -
100 tph
Bulk berth details: 5 x 120 m - draft
9 m 5 x 100m - draft 550 m
Total uncovered storage: 190 000
sqm
Total covered storage: 30 000 sqm

Sète

Port of Sète

1 quai Philippe Regy
BP 10853
Sète
Cedex
34201
France
Contact: Mr Arnaud Rieurtort
Job Title: Directeur Commercial
T: + 33 4 67 46 34 04
F: + 33 4 67 46 34 07
E: rieurtort.arnaud@portsuddefrance-
sete.fr
W: www.sete.port.fr
Location: French West Mediterranean
coast
Equipment/capacity: 10 cranes, 1
mobile crane, 2 ship to shore
gantry cranes
Bulk berth details: Max draught:
13.5m
Total uncovered storage:
482,000sqm (Public) and
538,250sqm (private)
Total covered storage: 130,000sqm
Port authority since 2007 :
Languedoc Regional Council. 300
M euros invested from 2007 to
2018

Sète

Sea-invest Sète

Z.I. portuaire Darse 2
B.P. 68
Sète
Cedex 34201
France
Contact: Mr Pierre de Boutray
T: + 33 467 51 63 10
F: + 33 467 48 30 85
E: p.boutray@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be

St Malo

**SMG - Societe Malouine et
Granvillaise**

12 Avenue Louis-Martin
St Malo
Cedex
35401
France

Contact: Mr Franck Rose
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 33 2 99 563 381
F: + 33 2 99 401 210
E: f.rose@blp.bollore.com

Strasbourg

Strasbourg Port Authority

25, rue de la Nuee-Bleue
BP 407 R9
Strasbourg
Cedex
67002
France
Contact: Mr Jean-Louis Jerome
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 33 388 21 74 74
F: + 33 388 23 56 57
E: jl.jerome@strasbourg.port.fr
W: www.strasbourg.port.fr

Tarnos

Matrama Bayonne

Rue de l'Industrie
Tarnos
40220
France
Contact: Mr Vincent Boullault
T: + 33 240 321 735
F: + 33 240 650 745
E: vincent.boullault@sea-invest.fr
W: www.ports-
basques.com/ports/bayonne/
Location: Mouth of the Adour river in
the corner of the Bay of Biscay
Total covered storage: 30,000 sqm
warehouse

Toulon

Port of Toulon

PO Box 501
244, avenue de L'Infanterie de
Marine
Toulon
Cedex 9
83041
France
Contact: Mr Thierry Herve
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 33 494 03 27 60 (harbour office)
F: + 33 494 03 38 69
E: thierry.herve@

equipement.gouv.fr

GABON

Libreville

Libreville Port Authority

Office et Rades du Gabon
PO Box 1051
Libreville
Gabon
Contact: Mr P Andzembe
Job Title: Manager
T: + 241 70 00 48
F: + 241 70 37 35
E: info@ports-gabon.com
W: www.ports-gabon.com

Libreville

Owendo Port Authority

PO Box 1051
Libreville, Gabon
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 241 70 00 48 / 17 59 / 17 98
F: + 241 70 37 35
E: info@ports-gabon.com
W: www.ports-gabon.com

GEORGIA

Poti

Poti Sea Port Corporation

52, D. Agmashenebeli Street
Poti
4401
Georgia
Contact: Mr Zviad Chkhartishvili
Job Title: Marketing and Sales
Manager
T: + 995 493277 500
E: zviad.chkhartishvili@
apmterminals.com
W: http://apmterminals poti.com/

GERMANY

Brake

**J. Müller Agri Terminal GmbH &
Co. KG**

Neustadtstraße 15
Brake
Lower Saxony 26919
Germany
Contact: Mr Lars Gottschenkis
Job Title: Manager Marketing & Sales
T: + 49 4401 914 211
F: + 49 4401 914 228
E: lars.gottschenkis@jmueller.de
W: www.jmueller.de
Location: North of Germany
Equipment/capacity: Discharging:
20,000 mt/day Loading: 10,000
mt/day

Bulk berth details: Max draught
inward bound: 12.2m Max draught
outward bound: 11.9m
Total covered storage: 512,000 mt
silo and flat storage (New vertical
Silo with 47,000 mto capacity under
construction and ready by Autumn
2013) – thereafter total covered
storage capacity 512,000 mt (silo
and flat storage)
Crushing, drying, aspiration
available. 4 self service truck
loadingstations. Certified: GMP
B2, B3, B4, Q+S, Öko-VO 834/
2007. AEO Certificate, IFS
Certificate. ISO 14001
(Environmental Management) and
ISO 50001 (Energy Management)

Brake

**J. Müller BreakbulkTerminal
GmbH & Co. KG**

Nordstr. 2
Brake 26912
Germany
Contact: Mr Wilhelm Heyer
Job Title: VP - Breakbulk Logistic
Centre
T: + 49 4401 914 470
E: wilhelm.heyer@jmueller.de
W: www.jmueller.de
Location: German North Sea coast
Equipment/capacity: 2x 88t

Our sites connect Europe.



duisport/logport is the leading logistics hub in Central Europe

As a multifunctional cargo handling platform offering integrated industry and logistics solutions, we connect companies from all over the world with European markets. With the continual development of new logport sites throughout the Ruhr area, you too can become part of this international network and benefit from our comprehensive range of services – from real-estate development to tailor-made transport solutions. For more information visit www.duisport.com

duisport 
excellence in logistics

container gantries, 3x 25t luffing cranes, 1x 1,000tph shiploader, 1x 32t slewing luffing crane, 1x 20t hydraulic crane
Bulk berth details: Strompier (river pier); max draught 11.9m; length 275m Binnenhafen (inner port); max draught 5.35m;
Total uncovered storage: 115,000sqm
Total covered storage: 155,000sqm

Brake

Niedersachsen Ports GmbH & Co. KG
PO Box 1262
Brommstrasse 2
Brake
26912
Germany
Contact: Mr Heiko Uffacker
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 49 4401 925200
F: + 49 4401 3272
E: post-brake@nports.de
W: www.nports.de
Location: German Bight, River Weser
Total uncovered storage: 150,000sqm
Total covered storage: 180,000sqm

Bremen

Weserport GmbH
Huettenstrasse 20
Bremen
28237
Germany
Contact: Mr Heiner Delicat
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 421 64301 84
F: + 49 421 64301 64
E: HDelicat@weserport.de
W: www.weserport.de
Location: German Beight, at River Weser.
Equipment/capacity: 9 Shorecranes fitted for bulk and breakbulk cargo, heavylifts up to 100ts
Bulk berth details: 1,85km berths, max. draught 10,50m
Total uncovered storage: 300,000 sqm
Total covered storage: 35,000 sqm
Further services like stevedoring, agency, chartering of deepsea vessels and river barges are offered out of one hand.

Bremerhaven

bremenports GmbH & Co. KG
Am Strom 2
Bremerhaven
27570
Germany
Contact: Mr Ronald Schwarze
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 421 30901 612
F: + 49 421 30901 624
E: ronald.schwarze@bremenports.de
W: www.bremenports.de
Location: The Ports of Bremen and Bremerhaven, Northern Germany

Brunsbüttel

Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH
Elbehafen
Brunsbüttel
Schleswig-Holstein
D-25541
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Schnabel
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 4852 884 35
F: + 49 4852 884 26
E: f.schnabel@schrammgroup.de
W: www.schrammgroup.de
Location: At the lower Elbe and at the Kiel-Canal, direct access to North and Baltic Sea
Equipment/capacity: 4 cranes up to 120t, 2 Oil-fueling devices, etc.
Bulk berth details: Vessel length up

to 350m, Vessel width up to 55m, draught limits dry cargo pier 14.8m
Total uncovered storage: 483,900sqm
Total covered storage: 27,900sqm
Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH is the owner of three ports at Brunsbüttel, Elbehafen, Oilport and Port of Ostermoor

Duisburg

Duisburger Hafen AG



Alte Ruhrorter Straße 42 - 52
Duisburg
47119
Germany
Contact: Mr Julian Boecker
T: + 49 203 803 4465
F: + 49 203 803 4409
E: julian.boecker@duisport.de
W: www.duisport.de
Location: North Rhine-Westphalia, in the western part of the Ruhr district.
Equipment/capacity: 1.350 ha area 200 km of track 9 container terminals with 15 gantry cranes 130 cranes up to 500 t lifting capacity 2 Ro/Ro facilities
Bulk berth details: 21 port basins, 5 import coal terminals 10 Dry Bulk Terminals
Total covered storage: 2 Mio.
Duisburger Hafen AG is the holding and management company of the Port of Duisburg, the largest inland port in the world.

Duisburg

Rhenus AG & Co. KG
August-Hirsch-Strasse 3
Duisburg
North Rhine-Westphalia
47119
Germany
Contact: Mr Stefan Schwarzkopf
T: + 49 203 8009 317
F: + 49 203 8009 263
E: stefan.schwarzkopf@de.rhenus.com
W: www.rhenus.com

Emden

Emden Port Authority
Niedersächsisches Hafenamtl
Emden
Friedrich Naumann Strasse 7-9
Emden
26725
Germany
Contact: Mr Frederick Voss
Job Title: Marketing department
T: + 49 4921 51770
F: + 49 4921 979 860
E: fvoss@nports.de
W: www.seaport-dmden.de

Emden

EVAG Emden Verkehrs und Automotive
Gesellschaft mbH
Schweckendieckplatz 1
Emden
Lower Saxony
26721
Germany
Contact: Mr Torsten Meinke
Job Title: Area Manager
T: + 49 4921 895 150
F: + 49 4921 895 5150
E: torsten.meinke@evag.com
W: www.evag.com
Location: North-West Germany / River Ems (North-Sea)
Equipment/capacity: 3/Cranes Dischrate 10-15,000 tpd Crane reach 34m Airdraught 14m
Bulk berth details: Length : 300m - EVAG controlled berth Draught

alongside berth approx. 10.5m - 11m Limited by lock dims of 260 x 40m max experienced sizes: 242 x 32.4m (loa/beam) max inward draught 34-35' max outward draught 33-34'
Total uncovered storage: About 8,500sqm
Total covered storage: On request (occupied at present)
Port Operator: Niedersachsen Ports GmbH Co KG Emden Direct access to Railway/Highway

Flensburg

Flensburg Port Authority
Stadwerke Flensburg GmbH, Abt Hafenebetrieb
PO Box 2751
Flensburg
24917
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Partik
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 49 461 487 1505
F: + 49 461 487 1699
E: frank.partik@flensburgerhafen.de

Hamburg

Buss Group GmbH & Co. KG
Am Sandtor Kai 8
Hamburg
20457
Germany
Contact: Dr Johann Killinger
Job Title: Managing Partner
T: + 49 40 3198-0
F: + 49 40 31 98 20 00
E: j.killinger@buss-group.de
W: www.buss-group.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment/capacity: - 1 double boom crane with capacity of 40t, outreach max. 50 m, grab operation 16t - 1 crane with capacity of 45 t, outreach max.50 m, grab operation 16t - 2 single boom cranes with capacity of 8t, outreach max. 36 m - 1 mobile crane with capacity of 140t, outreach max. 51 m, grab operation 30t Discharge rate 15 t/day. 2 double-link level luffing slew cranes (40-45t lifting capacity). 2 single-link level luffing slew cranes (8t lifting capacity).

Bulk berth details: Draught 11.5m, Main berth 380m
Total uncovered storage: 215,000 sqm
Total covered storage: 65,000 sqm
The terminal has direct connections to the goods station Hamburg-Süd and to the BAB 1 und BAB 7 motorways.

Hamburg

BUSS Ross Terminal GmbH & Co KG
Am Travehafen / Schuppen 80-82
Hamburg
20457
Germany
Contact: Mr Heinz J Wasser
Job Title: MD
T: + 49 40 751 93 3500
F: + 49 40 751 93 3100
E: h.wasser@buss-group.de
W: www.buss-group.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment/capacity: 1x 104t mobile crane, various grabs. Discharge rate 8,000 - 10,000 tpd.
Bulk berth details: Main berth 230m. Draught 11.5m.
Total uncovered storage: Terminal area: 50,000 sqm
Direct connections to the BAB1 and BAB7 motorways.

Hamburg

Diamant Mühle Hamburg GmbH
Trettaustrasse 49
Hamburg
21107
Germany
Contact: Ms Gusco
Job Title: Marketing Department
T: + 49 40 75 109 01
F: + 49 40 75 109 131
E: info@diamant-mehl.de
W: www.diamant-mehl.de
Location: Hamburg, Germany
Equipment/capacity: 1 floating pontoon. 10m floating pontoon. 1 suction tube. 100tph for grain.
Bulk berth details: Max Depth 5m.
Grain discharge only.

Hamburg

Eichholtz GmbH
Rossweg 20
Hamburg
20457
Germany
T: + 49 40 741 39 00 0
F: + 49 40 741 39 00 21
E: info@eichholtz.de
W: www.eichholtz.de
Location: Rosshafen/Hachmannkai, Port of Hamburg
Equipment/capacity: Mobile cranes.
Bulk berth details: 3 berths. Quay length 440m. Max Depth 11m.
Total covered storage: 165,000sqm warehouse, of which 100,000sqm in the Free Port

Hamburg

GTH - Getreide Terminal Hamburg (GmbH & Co.KG)
Eversween 11
Hamburg
D-21107
Germany
Contact: Mr Kay Boehmer
T: + 49 40 75106 121
F: + 49 40 75106 133
E: k.boehmer@getreide-terminal.de
W: www.getreide-terminal.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment/capacity: Discharge rate 1,000t/h. 2 loading systems with up to 22,000t/day capacity.
Bulk berth details: Draught 12.4m. Length 270m.
Total covered storage: Two warehouses capable of holding 35,000 tons of heavy grain. Eleven silo complexes that can hold a total of 220,000 tons, divided up into 550 cells with a capacity of between 60 and 3,000 tons.
Drying, cleaning, cooling fumigation, customs clearance, sample check etc

Hamburg

H J M (H Jürgen Müller GmbH)
1 Hafenstrasse 12-14
Hamburg
21079
Germany
T: + 49 40 725 86 90
F: + 49 40 725 86 929
E: info@hjm-hamburg.de
W: www.hjm-hamburg.de
Location: Seehafen 1, Port of Hamburg
Equipment/capacity: 3 track-bound cranes, 2 mobile cranes, 4 silo hoppers.
Bulk berth details: 2 berths. Quay length 250m. Max Depth 6.6m plus height of tide about 3.5m.
Total uncovered storage: 20,000sqm
Total covered storage: 3 enclosed silos of 32,500m³ total.

Hamburg

HaBeMa Futtermittel GmbH & Co KG
Pollhornweg 25
Hamburg
D - 21107
Germany
T: + 49 040 752705 0
F: + 49 40 75 27 05 33
E: kontakt@habema.com
W: www.habema.com
Location: Reiherstieg-Süd, Port of Hamburg.
Equipment/capacity: Travelling crane, bridge slew crane, shiploader. Discharge capacity up to 10,000t/day. Loading capacity up to 15,000t/day.
Bulk berth details: 2 berths. Quay length 330m, Max depth 12m.
Total covered storage: 61,000sqm warehouse space for approx. 150,000t of cargo.
Rail connection to freight railway station Hohe Schaar, grain and animal feed loading for standard sea containers.

Hamburg

Hamburg Port Authority
Neuer Wandrahm 4
Hamburg
D - 20457
Germany
Contact: Mr Wolfgang Hurtienne
Job Title: Head of Port Planning Division
T: + 49 40 4 2847 2311
F: + 49 40 4 2847 2499
E: wolfgang.hurtienne@hpa.hamburg.de
W: www/hpa.hamburg.de

Hamburg

Hamburg Sud
Willy-Brandt-Straße 59-61
Hamburg
20457
Germany
Contact: Mrs Svenja Struve
T: + 49 40 3705 2958
E: svenja.struve@hamburgsud.com
W: www.hamburgsud.com

Hamburg

HANSAPORT
Hafenbetriebsgesellschaft mbH
Am Sandaunhafen 20
Hamburg
21129
Germany
Contact: Mr Erhard Meller
T: + 49 40 74003 201
F: + 49 40 74003 222
E: info@hansaport.de
W: www.hansaport.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment/capacity: 4x discharge bridges each with 38t lifting capacity. Handling capacity 15,000,000tpa
Bulk berth details: 3 berths. Draught 15.1m. Length 760m for large vessels, 240m for small vessels.
Total uncovered storage: 350,000 sqm
Rail connection with 15 tracks for block trains.

Hamburg

K+S Terminal (Kalikai)
K+S Transport GmbH
Blumensand 27
Hamburg
D-21107
Germany
T: + 49 40 75275 0
F: + 49 40 75275 122
E: kalitransport@k-plus-s.com
W: www.kalitransport.com
Location: Port of Hamburg

Equipment/capacity: 2x grabs (12/20 mt), 3x Shiploaders. Loading rate 2,000/3,000 mt/hour
Bulk berth details: Main berth 500m. Draught 11.3m
Total covered storage: Total storage 405,000mt in 12 sheds and 7 silos.

Hamburg

Kali-Transport Gesellschaft GmbH

Glockengießerwall 3
Hamburg
20095
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Firmkes
T: + 49 40 30906 0
F: + 49 40 30906 113
E: frank.firmkes@k-plus-s.com

Hamburg

Louis Hagel (GmbH & Co. KG)

Eversween 19
Hamburg
Hamburg
21107
Germany
Contact: Mrs Sandra Reidock
T: + 49 40 751651
F: + 49 40 7533440
E: info@louis-hagel.com
W: www.louis-hagel.com
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment/capacity: One 12t crane, one dry bulk loader (600-800t/h), two warehouses with several boxes, two truck loading facilities, a company owned railroad track
Bulk berth details: The constant water-depth of 11 m (tide independent) allows loading and unloading of vessels with a breadth up to 25m and a loading tonnage of approximately 30,000t.

Total covered storage: 6.400 m2, 36.000t
The Hagel bulk terminal with a high-tec loader and a brand-new (2014) grab-crane and combined storage capacities guarantees a quick and flexible handling of vessels up to 30,000 tons.

Hamburg

Mittal Steel Hamburg GmbH

Dradenastr. 33
Hamburg
21129
Germany
Contact: Ms Stephanie Tremblay
T: + 49 40 74 080
F: + 49 40 74 01432
E: stephanie.tremblay@arcelmittal.com
W: www.mittalsteel.com
Location: Dradenauhafen, Port of Hamburg
Equipment/capacity: 1 level luffing crane 12.5t, 1 crane bridge 25t, 1 mobile grabber.
Bulk berth details: Quay length 460m, Max Depth 12.5m
Company terminal, rail connection.

Hamburg

NHG - NeuhoF Hafengesellschaft mbH

Köhlbrandstraße 3
Hamburg
D-21107
Germany
Contact: Mrs Kleinschmidt
T: + 49 40 752 7070
F: + 49 40 752 2512
E: info@neuhoF-hafen.de
W: www.neuhoF-hafen.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment/capacity: 3 elevator

systems of which, 1 mechanical discharge tower - 1,000tph, 2 pneumatic elevators - 350tph each, 1 loading-discharge tower - 250tph, 1 loader 1,200tph. Approx capacity 2.5 million tpa
Bulk berth details: 4 berths, Draught 12.4m Length 175m / 110m

Total covered storage: 180,000 tonnes
Rail connection, truck dispatch.

Hamburg

OAM Baustoffe GmbH

Kirchenpauerkai 29
Hamburg
20457
Germany
T: + 49 40 81 97 870
F: + 49 40 81 97 8720
E: info@oam-bau.de
W: www.oam-bau.de
Location: Afrika-Terminal, Port of Hamburg.
Equipment/capacity: Inland-waterways vessels, barges, grabbers, Panamax. 2 million tonnes capacity.
Bulk berth details: 4 berths. Quay length 100m. Max Depth 10.5m
Quay facility with parallel rail siding, warehouse capacity.

Hamburg

Port of Hamburg Marketing Association

Pickhuben 6
Hamburg
D-20457
Germany
Contact: Mr Bengt van Beuningen
Job Title: Director Communications
T: + 49 40 3770 9110

F: + 49 40 3770 9199
E: vanbeuningen@hafen-hamburg.de
W: www.hafen-hamburg.de
Location: Universal port Hamburg located in northern Germany
Information about the different bulk terminals under
www.portofhamburg.com.

Hamburg

Silo P. Kruse Betriebs-GmbH & Co. KG

Blumensand 31 - 33
Hamburg
D - 21107
Germany
Contact: Mrs Kleinschmidt
Job Title: Management
T: + 49 40 75206 0
F: + 49 40 75206 206
E: info@silop-kruse.de
W: www.silo-p-kruse.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment/capacity: 2 pneumatic systems, 1 travelling crane bridge. Handling capacity approx. 1,000tph.
Bulk berth details: 2 berths. Draught 12.5m. Length 275m
Total covered storage: 80,000 tons in 200 silo compartments (ranging from 100 to 7,000 tons)
Drying, cleaning

Hamburg

Wilhelm Mulch GmbH & Co KG

Zitadellenstrasse 8
Hamburg
21079
Germany
Contact: Mr Beyer
T: + 49 40 77 14 41
F: + 49 40 77 40 94
E: beyer@mulch-umschlag.de
W: www.mulch-umschlag.de
Location: Port of Hamburg, Germany.
Equipment/capacity: 2 handling cranes with calibrated electro-mechanical grabber weighing system, product-specific grabbers for a range of bulk/general cargo.
Bulk berth details: Quay length 156m
Total uncovered storage: 8,000sqm of reinforced, enclosed open storage
Rail connection.

Itzehoe

Itzehoe Port Authority

Stadtwerke Itzehoe
Gasstrasse 18
Itzehoe
25524
Germany
Contact: Mr Lausecker
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 49 4821 774409
F: + 49 4821 774417
E: info@stadtwerke-itzehoe.de
W: www.stadtwerke-itzehoe.de

Krefeld

Krefeld Port Authority

Oberstrasse 13
Krefeld
Uerdingen
D-47829
Germany
Contact: Mrs Elizabeth Lehnen
T: + 49 2151 49270
F: + 49 2151 492750
E: hafen-und-bahnbetriebe@krefeld.de

Leer

Rhenus AG & Co. KG

Hafenstrasse 14
Leer
26789
Germany
Contact: Mr Heiner Voskuhl

T: + 49 491 92512 29
F: + 49 491 92512 66
E: heiner.voskuhl@de.rhenus.com
W: www.rhenus.com
Location: North West Germany
Equipment/capacity: 25,000 storage area
Bulk berth details: Up to 5.3m draught seaport
Total uncovered storage: 25,000sqm
Total covered storage: 7,000sqm
Trimodal terminal

Neuss

Neuss Port Authority

Städtische Hafengebiete Neuss
Hammer Landstrasse 3
Neuss
41460
Germany
Contact: Mr Scheffer
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 49 2131 53 230
F: + 49 2131 5323105
E: info@nd-haefen.de

Nordenham

Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG



Midgardstr. 50
Nordenham
26954
Germany
Contact: Mr Norbert Schrewe
T: + 49 4731 81 222
F: + 49 4731 81 228
E: norbert.schrewe@de.rhenus.com
W: www.rhenus.com
Location: German Bight, at River Weser
Equipment/capacity: 10 Shorecranes fitted for bulk and breakbulk cargo, heavylifts up to 100ts
Bulk berth details: 2.0km berths, max. draught 9.45m
Total uncovered storage: 250,000sqm
Total covered storage: 50,000sqm
Further services like stevedoring, agency, chartering of deepsea vessels and river barges are offered out of one hand.

Nuremberg

Hafen Nürnberg-Roth GmbH

Rotterdamer Str 2
Nuremberg
Bavaria
90451
Germany
Contact: Mr Harald Leupold
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 911 6429 418
F: + 49 911 6429 410
E: h.leupold@gvz-hafen.com
W: www.gvz-hafen.com
Location: South Germany
Equipment/capacity: More than 11 Mill. tons cargo turn over p.y.
Total uncovered storage: 3,370,000sqm
260 companies located with more than 5,500 employees, multimodale gateway for South-East-Europe.

Oldenburg

Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH

Hindenburgstrasse 28
Oldenburg
Niedersachsen
D-26122
Germany
Contact: Ms Inke Onnen-Lübben
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 441 361 88888
F: + 49 441 361 88889
E: onnen-luebber@seaports.de

COAL INTO GERMANY

via Rhenus Midgard's Seaports

BTW (Bulk Terminal Wilhelmshaven) former Niedersachsenbrücke, Jade Bay (Germany):

- New: Capesize Vessels up to 250,000 dwt with a draft up to 18,50 m (60') sw
- Rail connections into Germany's hinterland and neighbourhood countries

Coal Terminal Nordenham on the River Weser (Germany):

- Rail- and inland waterway connections to Germany's hinterland and beyond
- Panmax- and partly laden Cape Size Vessels with a draft up to 13,10 m (43') fw

Both ports handle more than 5 million tons exceeding 10% of the imported coal into Germany.

Rhenus, a company with a long history, is one of the world's leading providers of integral logistics services and has annual turnover totalling 4 billion Euro.

Rhenus Midgard Wilhelmshaven GmbH & Co. KG - Lüneburger Str. 6 - D-26384 Wilhelmshaven
Tel: +49 (0)4421 936 135 - Fax +49 (0)4421 936 104
info.wilhelmshaven@de.rhenus.com - www.rhenus.com

W: www.seaports.de
Location: Geographical prime location in Germany, directly on the estuaries of the large waterways in the German Bight and adjacent to the Kiel Canal. Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH represents nine seaports with numerous port handling operators, trans-regionally active logistical networks and specialists for every type of cargo and port service.

Rostock

Bulk Terminal Rostock GmbH
Liebherstraße 3
Rostock
D-18147
Germany
Contact: Mr Günter Fett
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 381 6662 120
F: + 49 381 6662 575
E: guenter.fett@portofrostock.de
W: www.portofrostock.de

Rostock

Getreide Service Rostock GmbH
Am Getreidehafen 3
Rostock
D-18147
Germany
Contact: Mr Karsten Lentz
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 381 6662 580
F: + 49 381 6662 505
E: karsten.lentz@portofrostock.de
W: www.portofrostock.de
Location: Baltic Sea
Equipment/capacity:
Loading/unloading cap. 300- 1000 tph
Total covered storage: Silos 360.000 t

Rostock

Seehafen Rostock
Umschlagsgesellschaft mbH
Am Hansakai 14
Rostock
18147
Germany
Contact: Mrs Monica Muller
Job Title: Assistant
T: + 49 381 6662101
F: + 49 381 6662 205
E: info@portofrostock.de
W: www.portofrostock.de

Stralsund

Port of Stralsund
Stralsunder Hafen und Lagerhaus
Hafenstrasse 20
Stralsund
18439
Germany
Contact: Mr Wolfgang Ostenberg
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 49 3831 25420
F: + 49 3831 254297
E: ostenberg@seehafen-stralsund.de

Wilhelmshaven

Rhenus Midgard Wilhelmshaven GmbH & Co. KG
Lüneburger Str. 6
Wilhelmshaven
Lower Saxony
26384
Germany
Contact: Mr Jürgen Kleemeyer
Job Title: Coal Logistics Projects / Marketing & Sales
T: + 49 4421 936 135
F: + 49 4421 936 104
E: juergen.kleemeyer@de.rhenus.com
W: www.rhenus.com
Location: Port of Wilhelmshaven, Jade Bay (Germany)
Equipment/capacity: Discharging rate 25,000tpd
Bulk berth details: BTW (Bulk

Terminal Wilhelmshaven) draught 18.5m (60') sw
Total uncovered storage: 120,000sqm
BTW is fully developed for fully loaded Capesize with a draught up to 18.50m sw, discharging rate > 50,000tpd, 10 M tpa coal, 1.0 M t stockpile (extension for 3.0 M t) etc.

GHANA

Takoradi

Ghana Ports & Harbours Authority
PO Box 708
Takoradi
Ghana
Contact: Mr Nester P Galley
Job Title: Director of Port
T: + 233 312 4073
F: + 233 312 2814
E: takoradi@ghanaports.gov.gh
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh/

GHANA

Takoradi

Takoradi Port Authority
Ghana Ports Authority
PO Box 708
Takoradi
Ghana
Contact: Mr J E Quash
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 233 31 24073
F: + 233 31 22814
E: takoradi@ghanaports.net
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh

Tema

Tema Port
Valco Private Berth
c/o Ghana Ports Authority
PO Box 488
Tema
Ghana
Contact: Mr I Carson
Job Title: Port Services Director
T: + 233 221 204136 8
F: + 233 31 22814
E: tema@ghanaports.net
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh

GREECE

Alexandroupolis

Alexandroupolis Port Authority
Alexandroupolis
68100
Greece
Contact: Mr N Papanikolopoulos
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 30 255 102 6468
F: + 30 255 102 1430
E: alex@yen.gr

Aliveri

Mylaki Port Authority
c/o Milaki Shipping Agency Ltd
18 A Nikka Street
Aliveri
345 00
Greece
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 30 223 23692
F: + 30 223 23789

Attica

Milaki Port-East Mediterranean Coal Terminal
49-51 Sof Venizelou Str
Lycovrissi
Attica
14123
Greece
Contact: Mr Andrew Healey
Job Title: General Manager

T: + 30 1 2898 111
F: + 30 1 2840 021

Chalkis

Chalkis Port Authority
1 Athinon Avenue
Chalkis
34100
Greece
Contact: Mr George Papanicolaou
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 30 222 102 8888
F: + 30 222 108 8888
E: halk@yen.gr

Chania Crete

Suda Bay Port
c/o Port Authority of Chania
21 Akti Tompazi
Chania Crete
Greece
T: + 30 282 10 98888
F: + 30 282 10 28387

Corfu

Corfu Port Authority
Xen Stratigou 2
Corfu
Greece
T: + 30 266 103 2655
F: + 30 266 103 9918

Itea

Itea Port Authority
Itea Harbour
Akti Poseidonos & 1, Iroon Str.
332
Itea
Greece
Job Title: Port Master
T: + 30 266 503 2319
F: + 30 226 503 2100

Kalamata

Kalamata Port Authority
Harbour Office
Kalamata
24101
Greece
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 30 272 102 2218
F: + 30 272 109 6880

Milos Island

Milos Island Port Authority
Adhamas Harbour
Milos Island
84800
Greece
Contact: Port Authority Employees
T: +30 22870 22100 / 1/ 23360
F: + 30 22870 22100
E: milos@hcg.gr

Nissyros

Yali Island Port Authority
Port of Nissyros Island
Nissyros Island
Nissyros
Greece
Contact: Mr Boutsis Evagelos
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 30 224 203 1222
F: + 30 224 203 1426

Piraeus

Piraeus Port Authority
10 Atiki Miaouli
Piraeus
18538
Greece
Contact: Mr George Anoneripis
Job Title: President / CEO
T: + 30 210 4550229
F: + 30 210 4550310
E: prolp@olp.gr
W: www.olp.gr

Pylos

Pylos Port Authority
Harbour Office
Pylos
24001
Greece
Contact: Mr T Kakalis
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 30 272 302 2225
F: +30 272 302 2007
E: pylo@yen.gr

Thessaloniki

Thessaloniki Port Authority SA
1st Pier
Port of Thessaloniki
Thessaloniki
Central Macedonia
54110
Greece
Contact: Mr Stylianos Aggeloudis
Job Title: Chairman & CEO
T: + 30 2310 593 105
F: + 30 2310 510 500
E: secretariat@thpa.gr
W: www.thpa.gr
Location: Mediterranean Sea,
Northern part of the Aegean Sea
Equipment/capacity: 44 quay sea to
shore gantry cranes 3-40 tonnes
lifting capacity
Bulk berth details: 14 berths, total
length 3650m, draught 10-12m
Total uncovered storage:
500,000sqm
Total covered storage: 100,000sqm

GUADELOUPE

Point A Pitre

Pointe-a-Pitre Port
Guadeloupe Port Authority
PO Box 485
Point A Pitre
Cedex 97165
Guadeloupe
Contact: Mr Bernard Le Gall
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 590 590 686 320
F: + 590 590 686 301
E: b-legall@port-guadeloupe.com
W: www.port-guadeloupe.com

GUAM

Piti

Apra Harbour
Port Authority of Guam
Suite 201
1026 Cabras Highway
Piti
96925
Guam
Contact: Mrs Mary C. Torres
Job Title: Port General Manager
T: + 671 477 5931
F: + 671 477 4445
E: webmaster@portguam.com
W: www.portguam.com/
Location: Western Pacific Region
Equipment/capacity: Tractor-31; Toplifter-4; Sideloaders -4; 40 ft. Shoreside Gantry-5; 20 ton Forklift-2; 10 ton Forklift -4; 3 ton Forklift -1; 5 ton Forklift -9; 150 ton Mobile Harbor Crane -1; R.T.G.'s -2
Bulk berth details: 3 containers; 2 general cargo; access to 2 big tanker fuel piers
Total uncovered storage: 33 Acres
Total covered storage: 86,000 sq. ft.
The Port of Guam is currently undergoing a \$200 million modernization program to upgrade its facility.

GUYANA

Georgetown

Georgetown Port Authority
Transport and Harbours
Department
Battery Road and Fort Street
Kingston
Georgetown
Guyana
Contact: Mr William Joseph
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 592 225 9350
F: + 592 227 8545
E: gnsc@guyana.net.gy
W: www.gnsc.com

Kingston

Linden Port Authority
Transport and harbours Department
Battery Road
Kingston
Georgetown
Guyana
Contact: Mr I English
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 592 2 59350
F: + 592 2 78545
E: gnsc@guyana.net.gy
W: www.gnsc.com

Kingston

New Amsterdam Port Authority
c/o Transport and Harbours
Department
Battery Road
Kingston
Georgetown
Guyana
Contact: Mr I English
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 592 2 67842
F: + 592 2 78545
E: gnsc@guyana.net.gy
W: www.gnsc.com

HAITI

Port Au Prince

Port Au Prince Port Authority
National Port Authority
PO Box 616
Port Au Prince
Haiti
Contact: Mr J B Vital
Job Title: Port Master
T: + 509 223 2440
F: + 509 221 3479
E: apnpap@apn.gouv.ht
W: www.apn.gouv.ht

HONDURAS

Puerto Cortes

Terminales de Cortes, S.A de C.V
Bo. El Centro 2 av. 1-2 st.
Apartado Postal 298
Puerto Cortes
11111
Honduras
Contact: Mr Francisco Laylle
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 504 2665 3040
F: + 504 2665 1104
E: gmanager@termisa.com
W: www.termisa.com
Location: Puerto Cortes (Caribbean sea), San Lorenzo (Pacific Ocean)
Equipment/capacity: Bulk discharge with clamshells and hoppers, we can discharge 3 handysize vessel at same time. Average discharge rate for bulk is 1500 MT/WWVD per workable hold with dedicated crane
Bulk berth details: Berth #3 draft: 34ft; Berth #4 draft: 28ft
Total uncovered storage: No uncovered storage inside the port

Puerto Cortés

National Port Company
Barrio EL Centro
1 ave
1 calle
Puerto Cortés
N°. 18
Honduras
Contact: Mr José Manuel Arriaga Yacamán
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 504 665 0987
F: + 504 665 1402
E: gerencia@enp.hn

Puerto Cortés

Puerto Cortes Port Authority
Empresa Nacional Portuaria
PO Box 18
Puerto Cortés
Honduras
Contact: Snr Fernando E Alvarez L.
Job Title: Assistant General Manager
T: + 504 665-0987
F: + 504 665-1402
E: gerencia@enp.hn

ICELAND

Grundartangi

Grundartangi Port
c/o Icelandic Alloys Ltd
Skilmannahreppur, 301 Akranes
Grundartangi
Iceland
Contact: Mr Small
Job Title: Transport Manager
T: + 354 432 0390
F: + 354 432 0101
E: smali@klafi.is

Hafnarfjordur

Port of Hafnarfjordur
Óseyrarbraut 4
Hafnarfjordur
220
Iceland
Contact: Mr Kristinn Aadnegard
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 354 414 2300 0
F: + 354 414 2301
E: port@hafnarfjordur.is
W: www.hafnarfjardarhofn.is
Location: South West Iceland, 10 km. south of Reykjavik, Iceland's Capital

Raohusinu

Vestmannaeyjar Port Authority
Harvarstjorn Vestmannaeyjar
Raohusinu
Vestmannaeyjar
900
Iceland
Contact: Mr S Olafsson
T: + 354 481 1207
F: + 354 481 3115
E: olisnorra@vestmannaeyjar.is

Reykjavik

Associated Icelandic Ports
Hafnarhusio/Tryggvagotu 17
Reykjavik
121
Iceland
Contact: Mr Gisli Gislason
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 354 525 8900
F: + 354 525 8990
E: gislig@faxi.is
W: www.faxaports.is

INDIA

Adyar

Subarnarekha Port Private Ltd
New No.84, Old No.50
"Dakshin", 1st Ave, Indranagar
Adyar

Chennai
600020
India
Contact: Mr Ramani Ramaswamy
Job Title: Joint Managing Director
T: + 914424431900
F: + 914442607368 - Ext 18
E: subarnarekha.port@gmail.com
W: www.creativeports.com

Bhavnagar Gujarat

Bhavnagar Port Authority
Gujarat Maritime Board
New Port Bhavnagar
Bhavnagar Gujarat
364005
India
Job Title: Port Officer
T: + 91 2712 38346
F: + 91 2712 34703
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in

Bhubaneswar

DPCL - Dhamra Port Company Limited
Fortune Towers, 2nd floor
Chandrasekharpur
Bhubaneswar
Orissa
751 023
India
Contact: Mr Santosh Mohapatra
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 91 674-2303829
F: + 91 674-2303828
E: ceo@dhamraport.com
W: www.dhamraport.com

Calcutta

Calcutta Port Trust
15 Strand Road
Calcutta
700 001
India
Contact: Captain Akbagchi
Job Title: Director Marine Department
T: + 91 33 2230 3451
F: + 91 33 2230 3214
E: calport@vsnl.com
W: www.portofcalcutta.com

Calicut

Calicut Port Authority
Port Officer Calicut
PO Box 1108
Kerala 673 032
Calicut
673032
India
Contact: Capt AK Bagchi
Job Title: Director of Marine Department
T: +91 495 274604
F: + 91 495 274604
E: portsdirector@asianet.in

Chennai

Ennore Port Limited
No.23, First Floor,
P.T. Lee Chengalvaraya Naicker
Maaligai
Rajaji Salai,
Chennai
600 001
India
Contact: Mr Shri S. Velumani
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 91 44 25251666 / 1
F: + 91 44 25251665
E: svm@eppl.gov.in
W: www.ennoreport.gov.in

Chennai

Karaikal Port Private Limited
4th Floor, MARG Panoram
Block B, No. 334, Futura IT Park
Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR)
Sholinganallur
Chennai
Tamil Nadu
600119

India
Contact: Mr N Suresh
Job Title: Senior VP, Business Development
T: + 91 44 4562 4000
F: + 91 44 4562 4617
E: business@karaikalport.com
W: www.karaikalport.com
Location: 300 kms south of Chennai on the Tamil Nadu coast
Equipment/capacity: 3 MHC with 35 cbm grabs, 105 tonnes each
Bulk berth details: 2 Capesize berths, 2 panamax size berths and 1 for smaller vessels up to 30,000dwt.
Total uncovered storage: 450,000sqm
Total covered storage: 63,000sqm - Multi Cargo Port. - Handles Gearless Panamax vessels. - Good connectivity through rail & road. - Handled Over 15 MMT of cargo so far. - Achieved good discharge rates. - No berthing delays. - Port capacity 50 MMT by 2016. - Great potential for port based industries available near the port.

Chennai

Port of Chennai
Rajaji Salai
Chennai
600 001
India
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 91 253 611 39 ext 2505
F: + 91 253 602 78
E: info@chennaiport.gov.in
W: http://www.chennaiport.com

Chennai

Sical Logistics Limited
4th Floor, Spic House
88 Mount Road
Guindy
Chennai
600 032
India
Contact: Mr K Sridhar
T: + 91 44 42118611
F: + 91 44 42118620
E: information@sical.com
W: www.sical.com

Churchgate

Yogaytan Ports Pvt. Ltd.
4, Vaswani Mansions,
120, Dinsha Vaccha Road
Churchgate
Mumbai
400020
India
Contact: Mr Harihardas Raj
Job Title: Sr. Executive
T: + 91-22-2288 0000
F: + 91-22-2204 0000
E: info@yogayatangroup.com
W: www.yogayatangroup.com/

Cochin

Cochin Port Trust
Willington Island
Cochin
Kerala State
682 009
India
Contact: Dr C. Unnikrishnan Nair
Job Title: Traffic Manager
T: + 91 484 266 6418
F: + 91 484 266 6418
E: tm@cochinport.gov.in
W: www.cochinport.gov.in
Location: On the western coast of India towards Southwest 930km south of Mumbai and 320km north of Kanyakumari Latitude: 09°-57'-45" North Longitude: 76°-08'-59" East
Equipment/capacity: Mobile Harbour Crane(MHC)-1 no. of 40T cap. Mobile Crane-1no. of 40T

cap. Fork Lift Trucks-22nos. of 3T cap.(includes 2 new Komatsu made) New Reach stacker-1 no. of 45T cap.
Bulk berth details: Dedicated berth for FACT Ltd. with Grab unloader and mechanical conveyor for handling Fertiliser raw material
Total uncovered storage: 3 lakh m2 at wharves. Vast open area available outside the wharves also.

Devanampattinam

Cuddalore Port Authority
Tamilnadu Port Department
Marine House
Beach Road
Devanampattinam
Tamil Nadu
605 003
India
Contact: Mr S Sainath
Job Title: Port Officer
T: + 91 4142 2025

Dist. Nellore

Krishnapatnam Port Company Limited
P.O. Bag No. 1
Muthukur
Dist. Nellore
Andhra Pradesh
524 344
India
Job Title: Customer Service Team
T: + 91 861 2377999
F: + 91 861 2377046
E: customerservice@krishnapatnamport.com
W: www.krishnapatnamport.com
Location: -> 14° 15' N latitude, 80° 08' E longitude. -> 180 km north of Chennai. -> Located in Nellore (District HQ of Andhra Pradesh), on National Highway 5 (Chennai-Kolkata). -> 26 km from Venkatachalam, the nearest rail head on the Chennai-Kolkata main line. -> Vast hinterland covering Southern Andhra Pradesh, Districts of Rayalseema, North Tamil Nadu and Eastern Karnataka.
Equipment/capacity: -> 13 shore cranes (10 Liebherr, 2 Gottwald, 1 Sennebogen) with a capacity of 750 to 1,000 Mtp per crane -> Dedicated port-owned cargo-handling equipment - tippers, loaders, excavators and dozers -> 4 locomotives for rake movements -> 23 weighbridges.
Bulk berth details: -> 10 multi-purpose berths at north side and two berths at south side -> 18m draught; deepest port in India. -> Dedicated Project Cargo berth with 12 MT per CBM
Total uncovered storage: 6,500 acres
Total covered storage: Warehouses with a total covered area of 1.52 Mn sq. ft for storing sensitive cargos like Fertilizers, Agri commodities, etc.
-> All weather port with 24 x 7 operations, all throughout the year
-> Deep draught capable of handling Capesize vessels -> High load & discharge rates leading to faster turnaround of vessels -> Strategically located port in terms of road / rail distances -> Port provides single window clearance system for port users from stevedoring to custom documentation without the inconvenience of multiple interfaces (CHA, Stevedores, Customs, Port)
-> KPCL is now certified to the ISO 9001, ISO 14001, OHSAS 18001 and ISO 28000 management system standards by DNV

Gandhinagar

Gujarat Maritime Board
GMB Head Quarters
Sector 10-A, Opp. Air Force Station
Gandhinagar
Gujarat
382 010
India
Contact: Shri H K Dash
Job Title: CEO
T: + 91 79 232 383 46
F: + 91 79 232 347 03
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in
W: www.gmbports.org

Goa

Mormugao Port Trust
Headland Sada
Goa
403804
India
Contact: Mr KC Kuncheria
Job Title: Traffic Manager/Chief Mechanical Engineer
T: + 91 0832 2521170
F: + 91 0832 2521175
E: cme@mpggoa.com
W: www.mptgoa.com
Location: West Coast of India
Equipment/capacity: Mechanical Ore Handling Plant with a loading capacity of 8,000 tph
Bulk berth details: 2 no. Multipurpose General Cargo Berths 1 no. Iron Ore handling berth. 2 no. Coal/Coke handling berths operated on BOOT basis.
Total uncovered storage: 3.25 lakh sqm
Total covered storage: 41562 sqm. Besides Mechanical Ore Handling Plant, Iron Ore is also handled in mid stream by transhippers, floating cranes, ship's own gears and at Mooring Dolphins.

Gujarat

Dahej Port Authority
Gujarat Maritime Board
Sector 10-A, Opp. Air Force Station
Gandhinagar
Gujarat
382 010
India
T: + 91 079 2323 8346
F: + 91 079 2323 4703
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in
W: www.gmbports.org

Gujarat

Kandla Port Trust
PO Box 50
Gandhidham
Kutch
Gujarat
370 201
India
T: + 91 2836 238055
F: + 91 2836 239055
E: bdc@kandlaport.com
W: www.kandlaport.com

Haldia

TM International Logistics Ltd.
Finger Jetty Road
Chiranjibpur
Haldia
East Midnapore(WB)
721604
India
Contact: Mr K.L. Bhowmick
Job Title: Chief of Port Operations
T: + 91 3224 252150
E: kb_hal@tmilltd.com
W: http://www.tmilltd.com/

Hyderabad

Gangavaram Port Limited
Hansa Crest, 1st Floor
Plot No.62, Road No.1
Jubilee Hills

Hyderabad
Andhra Pradesh
500 033
India
Contact: Mr Sanjay Gupta
Job Title: Director - Commercial
T: + 91 40 4434 9999
F: + 91 40 4434 9990
E: sgupta@gangavaram.com
W: www.gangavaram.com

Karnataka State

Karwar Port Authority
c/o Tata Marine Agencies
The Director of Ports & IWT
Uttar Kannada District
Karnataka State
Karwar
581302
India
Job Title: Port Officer
T: + 91 8382-21494
F: + 91 8382 21488
E: directorate@sancharnet.in

Karnataka State

New Mangalore Port Trust
Panamburg
Karnataka State
Mangalore
575 010
India
Contact: Mr Shri P. Tamilvanan
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 91 824 240 7300
F: + 91 824 2408390
E: nmptchairman@sify.com
W: www.newmangalore-port.com

Kolkata

Riverine Group
5 A, N. C. DUTTA SARANI
3rd Floor
Kolkata
West Bengal
700001
India
Contact: Mr Shrey Tayal
Job Title: Director
T: + 91 33 4005 4949
F: + 91 33 4005 4909
E: shreytayal@riverinegroup.co.in
W: www.riverine-group.com

Kolkata

T M International Logistics Limited
subsidiary of TATA Steel
TATA Centre 14th Floor
43 Jawaharlal Nehru Road
Kolkata
70071
India
Contact: Mr M S Sulochana Ghosh
Job Title: RIC
T: + 91 33 2300 9003
F: + 91 33 2288 3011
E: gsulochana@tatasteel.com

Minapore

Haldia Port Authority
Calcutta Port Trust
Haldia Dock Complex
Jawahar Tower Annexe
Minapore
721 607
India
Contact: Mr Rajeev Dube
Job Title: General Manager-Operations
T: + 91 3224 263 209
F: + 91 3224 6310 0151
E: haldia.dock@nic.in
W: www.kolkataporttrust.gov.in

Mumbai

Bombay Port Trust
Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg
Ballard Estate
Mumbai
400038

India
Contact: Shri V. R. Joglekar
Job Title: Chief Public Relations Officer
T: + 91 22 261 4321
F: + 91 22 261 1011
E: pro@mbptmail.com
W: http://mumbaiport.gov.in/
Equipment/capacity: LOA 110, beam: 32, dwt: 12,500 tonnes. Two heavy-duty cranes, discharging boom, hoppers, conveyor system on board, discharging rate 18,000 tonnes per day.

Mumbai

Essar Ports Ltd.
Equinox Business Park, 1st Floor,
Tower 2,
Off Bandra Kurla Complex, L.B.S. Marg,
Kurla West
Mumbai
Maharashtra
400070
India
Contact: Mr Tej Nargundkar
Job Title: CEO Essar Ports,
Mozambique
T: +919819730172
F: +912267082188
E: tej.nargundkar@essar.com
W: www.essar.com

Mumbai

J.M. Baxi & Co
Sapt Building
2nd Floor
18 J.N. Heredia Marg
Ballard Estate
Mumbai
400 001
India
Contact: Mr John C. Alexander
Job Title: Senior VP Business Development
T: + 91 22 2270 3779 / 82
F: + 91 22 2210 3629
E: jca@jmbaxi.com
W: www.jmbaxi.com

Mumbai

Seacrest Marine Services Pvt. Ltd.
201, Remi Biz Court A Wing
Plot - 9, Shah Industrial Estate,
Veera Desai Road,
Andheri (w)
Mumbai
400053
India
Contact: Captain Sanjay Kumar
T: + 91 22 27 566 813
F: + 91 22 27 566 815
E: operations@crestsea.com
W: www.crestsea.net

Mumbai

Skil Infrastructure Ltd
Skil House
209 Bank Street
Cross Lane, Fort
Mumbai
400023
India
Contact: Mr Nikhil Gandhi
Job Title: Group Chairman
T: + 91 22 66199163
F: + 91 22 22696023
E: excellent.india@gmail.com
W: www.pipavav.com

Mundra

Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited
Navinal Island
Mundra
370421
India
Contact: Mr Sadhu Ravindra
Job Title: Engineering Services

T: +91-9687639233
E: ravindra.sadhu@mundraport.com

Nagapattinam

Nagapattinam Port Authority
Port Office
PO Box No 6
Nagapattinam
Tamil Nadu State
611 001
India
Contact: Captain M Anbarasan
Job Title: Port Captain
T: + 91 4356 242255
F: + 91 4356 242363

Nungambakkam

International Seaports (India) Pvt Ltd
East India Chambers, 3rd Floor
3 Village Road
Nungambakkam
Chennai
600 034
India
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 91 44 2 8238804
F: + 91 44 2 8238809
E: info@ispl.co.in

Orissa

Paradip Port Trust
PO Paradip Port
District Jagatsinghpur
Orissa
754 142
India
Contact: Mr SS Mishra
Job Title: Chairman
T: +91 6722222 046 /127
F: + 91 6722 22256
E: chmppt@paradipport.gov.in
W: http://www.paradipport.gov.in/
Location: East Coast of India
Equipment/capacity: Capacity: 108.5 Million tpa 2x Wharf cranes capacity 20.00T
Bulk berth details: 2x Fertiliser Berths: max draught 12.5m, quay length 250m, max 60,000-65,000dwt 2x Coal Berths: max draught 14m, quay length 520m, max 60,000-80,000dwt
Multipurpose Berth: max draught 12.5m, quay length 235m, max 40,000-60,000dwt
Total uncovered storage: 2,128,865 qm inside port, 69,500sqm outside port
Total covered storage: 1,400sqm inside port, 7,700sqm outside port

Porbander

Porbander Port Authority
Bandar Road
Porbander
Gujarat State
360 575
India
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 91 286 20147
F: + 91 286 44013
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in
W: www.gmbports.org

Port Okha

Port Okha Port Authority
Port Officer
Gujarat Maritime Board
Port Okha
Gujarat State
India
Contact: Captain G.G Panday
Job Title: Port Officer
T: + 91 2892 262 001
F: + 91 2892 262 002
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in
W: www.gmbports.org

Tuticorin

Tuticorin Port Trust
Tuticorin
Tamil Nadu
628 004
India
Contact: Mr N K Raghupathy IAS
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 91 461 235 2290
F: + 91 461 235 2031
E: info@tuticorinport.gov.in
W: tuticorinport.gov.in/
Location: Located in the Gulf of Mannar. Latitude: 8° 45' North. Longitude: 78° 13' East on the east coast of India
Equipment/capacity: VOC I & II; 800,000tpa, AB I & II; 890,000tpa, VIII BERTH; 1,280,000tpa
Bulk berth details: VOC I & II; 9.3m draught each, 25,000dwt and 40,000dwt, AB I & II; 8.6m & 9.3m draught, 40,000dwt, VIII BERTH; 10.8m draught, 65,000dwt
Total uncovered storage: 60,000sqm + 5 hectares
Total covered storage: 10,800sqm

Visakhapatnam

Port of Visakhapatnam
Visakhapatnam
Andhra Pradesh
530-035
India
Contact: Mr Ajeya Kallam
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 91 891 256 2758
F: + 91 891 256 5023
E: info@vizagport.com
W: www.vizagport.com

Visakhapatnam

Visakhapatnam Port Trust
Visakhapatnam
530 035
Andhra Pradesh
India
Contact: Mr Ajeya Kallam
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 91 891 2876 001
F: + 91 891 2565023
E: info@vizagport.com
W: www.vizagport.com

INDONESIA

Bandar Lampung

PT. Bukit Asam (Persero) Tbk
Jl. Soekarno Hatta Km. 15
Tarahan
Bandar Lampung
DKI Jakarta
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Edy Purwanto
Job Title: Senior Manager Marketing
T: + 62 21 525 4014
F: + 62 21 525 3992
E: epurwanto@bukit asam.co.id
W: www.ptba.co.id

Banjarmasin

Port of Banjarmasin
PT (Persero) Pelabuhan Indonesia III Banjarmasin
Jl Barito Hilir No 6
Banjarmasin
70117
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Anton Tri Agung
Job Title: Shipping Superintendent
T: + 62 51 153 670
F: + 62 51 152 552
E: inaport3@pp3.co.id
W: www.pp3.co.id

Bitung

Port of Bitung
Bitung Port Administration
Indonesian Port Corp IV
Jl DS Sumolang No 1

Bitung
95522
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Soedaryono
Job Title: Manager
T: + 62 43 821196
F: + 62 43 821380

Cilacap

Cilacap
Port Administrator
Jalan Niaga
Cilacap
Indonesia
Job Title: Port Director
F: + 62 282 34217

Cilegon

PT Krakatau Bandar Samudera
JL. May. Jend S. Parman
Km. 13
Cigading
Ciwandan
Cilegon
Banten
42447
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Zamhari Hamid
Job Title: Comercial Director
T: + 62 254 311182 / 0
F: + 62 254 311178
E: azhar@cigadingport.com
W: www.cigadingport.com

Irian Jaya

Amamapare
Freeport Indonesia Inc
Irian Jaya
Indonesia
Contact: Mr S Rizal
T: + 62 967 34018

Jakarta

Balikkapan Coal Terminal
PT Bayan Resources
Office 8 Building 29th Floor
Sudirman Central Business District (SCBD) Lot 28
Jl. Jenderal Sudirman Kav. 52-53
Jakarta
12190
Indonesia
Contact: Mr David Low Yi Ngo
Job Title: Director Sales & Marketing
T: + 62 21 29356888
F: + 62 21 29356999
E: enquiry@bayan.com.sg
W: http://www.bayan.com.sg/

Jakarta

Gebe Island
c/o PT Pelayaran Bahtera Adhiguna
10-12, Jl Kalibesar Timur
PO Box 1315
Jakarta
Indonesia
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 62 21 691 2547
F: + 62 21 690 1450

Jakarta

North Pulau Laut Coal Terminal
PT Arutmin Indonesia
Mid Plaza 2, 9th Floor
Jalan Jenderal Sudirman Kav. 10-11
Jakarta
10220
Indonesia
T: + 62 21 5720012
F: + 62 21 5741689
E: marketing@arutmin.com
W: www.arutmin.com

Jakarta

P T Indomindo Mandiri
Ventura Building
8th Floor
J1 RA Kartini No 26 Cilandak
Jakarta

12430
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Suriya
Job Title: President Director
T: + 62 021 750 8376
F: + 62 021 750 8380
E: dharmanasubur@cbn.net.id

Jakarta

PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal
Jl. HR Rasuna Said
Blok X-5, Kav. 1-2
Menara Karya, 23rd Floor
Jakarta
12950
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Bram Surjadi
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 62 21 5211 265 / + 62 21 25533000 ext 3244
F: + 62 21 522 4341
E: marketing@ibt.co.id
W: www.ptibt.com
Location: South Kalimantan, Indonesia
Equipment/capacity: 2 discharging wharfs - 1500tph rate, 2 shiploaders - 3000 tph rate. 12 m tonnes annual throughput capacity Bulk berth details: Max vessel size 80,000dwt, max LOA 230m, max beam 36m, max draught 14.5m, 1 berth, 288m wharf length
Total uncovered storage: 8 stockpiles, total capacity 800,000 tonnes
Please see our website
www.ptibt.com

Jakarta

PT Miang Besar Coal Terminal
Ventura Building
5th Floor Suite 503
Jl. R. A. Kartini No. 26
Cilandak Barat
Jakarta
12430
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Jim Dracopoulos
Job Title: Commercial and Marketing
T: + 62 21 765 2544
F: + 62 21 765 2627
E: jdrac@mbct.co.id
W: http://www.mbct.co.id

Jakarta

Pt. Pulau Laut
Jl. Raya Pelabuhan No.41
Tanjung Priok
Jakarta
14310
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Djoko (Tommy)
Oetomo
Job Title: President Director
T: + 62 21 494 769
F: + 62 21 430 0922

Jakarta

PT. Terminal Batubara Indah
World Trade Centre, 07th floor
Jl. Jend Sudirman Kav. 29-31
Jakarta
12920
Indonesia
Contact: Mrs Lilly
T: + 62 21 5712579
F: + 62 21 571 2597
W: www.ptbti.co.id

Jakarta

Pulau Laut
World Trade Centre 7 Floor
JL Send
Surdiman Kav 31
Jakarta
12920
Indonesia
Contact: Mr B T Kuan
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 62 21 522 9250

F: + 52 21 522 4341

Jakarta

Tanjung Priok
PT (Persero) Pelabuhan Indonesia II
Jalan Raya Pelabuhan No 9
Tanjung Priok
Jakarta
14310
Indonesia
Contact: Mrs Lani
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 62 21 430 1080
F: + 62 21 437 2933
E: priok@inaport2.co.id
W: www.priokport.co.id

Kijang

Port of Kijang
c/o PT Aneka Tambang
Unit-pertambangan Bauksit
Kijang
Tanjung Pinang
Indonesia
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 62 622 21177
F: + 62 622 61561

Kotabaru

PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal
Pulau Laut Coal Terminal
PO Box. 118 Kalsel
Kotabaru
Kalimantan Selatan
72111
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Wan Yazid
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 62 5183 8800
F: + 62 5183 8822
E: marketing@ibt.co.id
W: www.ptibt.com
Location: Pulau Laut on the Kalimantan Selatan
Equipment/capacity: Unloading Barges and Loading Vessels, 3,000tph, 10,000,000tpa of coal handled.
Total uncovered storage: 120 hectare
Total covered storage: 60 hectare

Lampung

Pelabuhan Panjang
Dit Jen Perhubungan Laut
Pelabuhan Panjang
Lampung
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Prayitno
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 62 721 31098
F: + 62 721 33237

Lhokseumawe

Port of Lhokseumawe
Jl Pelabuhan Lama 3
Lhokseumawe
Aceh
Indonesia
Contact: Mr M Sandi
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 62 645 43485
F: + 62 645 43485

Padang

Port of Teluk Bayur
Jl Semarang No 3
Teluk Bayur
Padang
25217
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Sarwediona
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 62 751 61646
F: + 62 781 61169
E: corp_sec@inaport2.co.id
W: www.telukbayurport.com

Padang

Teluk Bayur Coal Terminal
PT Tambang Batubara Bukit Asam (PTBA)
Jl Tanjung Priok
No 01 Teluk Bayur
Padang
West Sumatra
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Muztav Sjeb
Job Title: Taluk Bayur Coal Terminal Manager
T: + 62 734 4510 96
F: + 62 21 525 4002
E: corsec@bukitasam.co.id
W: www.ptba.co.id

Palembang

Kertapati Coal Terminal
PT Tambang Batubara Bukit Asam (PTBA)
Jl Stasiun Kerata Api
Palembang
South Sumatra
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Dadan Ruswandana
Job Title: Coal Terminal Manager
T: + 62 711 512 617
F: + 62 711 511 388
W: www.bukitasam.co.id

Palembang

Port Authority Palembang
Jl. Bliayu nomor 1
Boom Baru
Palembang
South Sumatera
30115
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Housan
T: + 62 711 710611 / +62 8159946494
F: + 62 711 711758
E: tmplp@palembangport.com
W: www.palembangport.com
Location: Latitude 02° - 58' - 48" S. Longitude 104° - 46' - 36" E.
Bulk berth details: Max LOA 151m.
Max Length: 475m
Total uncovered storage: Boom Baru: 8,173 sqm Sungai Lais: 16,700 sqm
Total covered storage: Boom Baru - Warehouse: 9,785 sqm Sungai Lais - Shed: 230 sqm

Sabang

Port of Sabang
Sabang Port Administration Office
Dit Jen Perhubungan Laut
Cabang Sabang
Sabang
Aceh
Indonesia
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 62 652 21207
E: humas@tps.co.id
W: www.tps.co.id

Surabaya

Surabaya Port Authority
Jalan Tanjung Perak
Timur 610
Surabaya
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Mfugand Briyanpo
Job Title: Manager
T: + 62 31 3291364
F: + 62 31 313835
E: humas@tps.co.id
W: www.tps.co.id/

Tanjung Priok

Bogasari Flour Mills Terminal
Tanjung Priok
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Joko
T: + 62 31 329 3082
F: + 62 31 329 1843
E: lagansa@bogasariflour.com
W: www.bogasariflour.com

IRAN

Tehran

Bandar Abbas Port Authority
Ports and Shipping Organisation
751 Enghelab Avenue
Tehran
15994
Iran
Contact: Mr Sarwediona
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 62 751 33533
F: + 62 751 33569

Tehran

Chah Bandar Port Authority
Ports and Shipping Organisation
751 Enghelab Avenue
Tehran
15994
Iran
Contact: Mr M R Ghaderi
Job Title: Director General-Maritime Affairs
T: + 98 21 880 9280
F: + 98 21 880 9324

Tehran

Khorramshar Port Authority
Ports and Shipping Organisation
751 Enghelab Avenue
Tehran
15994
Iran
Contact: Mr Mohammad Hossein Alaei
Job Title: Public Relations Manager
T: + 98 21 880 9280
F: + 98 21 880 9324
E: m_alaei@khmail.ir
W: www.khport.ir

IRELAND

Arklow

Arklow Port Authority
Harbour Office
South Quay
Arklow
Ireland
Contact: Mr Tommy Myler
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 353 402 32466
F: + 353 402 31068
E: gavin@arklowporharbour.com

Cork

Port of Cork Company
Custom House Street
Cork
Munster
Ireland
Contact: Mrs Sara Mackeown
Job Title: Marketing Executive
T: + 353 21 427 3125
F: + 353 21 427 6484
E: smackeown@portofcork.ie
W: www.portofcork.ie
Location: South Coast of Ireland
Equipment/capacity: 2 high output dockside cranes (rated capacity 400 tonnes per hour) and one mobile (rated capacity 600 tonnes per hour)
Bulk berth details: Ringskiddy Deepwater Berth: Length 485m Depth 13.4m CD South Jetties: Length 411m Depth 8.8m CD

Cork

Ringskiddy Deepwater Terminal
Port of Cork Company
Custom House Street
Cork
Cork
Ireland
Contact: Mr Sean Geary
T: + 353 21 4273125
F: + 353 21 4276484

E: info@portofcork.ie
W: www.portofcork.ie

Dublin

Dublin Port & Docks Board
Port Centre
Alexandra Road
Dublin
Ireland
T: + 353 1887 60 00
F: + 353 1874 12 41
W: www.dublinport.ie

Dundalk

Dundalk Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
40 Quay Street
Dundalk
Co Louth
Ireland
Contact: Captain Frank Allen
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 353 42 9334096
F: + 353 42 35481
E: dundalkport@eircom.net

Foynes

Shannon Foynes Port Company
Harbour Offices
Main Street
Foynes
County Limerick
Ireland
Contact: Mr Martin Morrissey
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 353 69 73100
F: + 353 69 65 142
E: mmorrissey@sfpcc.ie
W: www.sfpcc.ie

Galway

Galway Harbour Company
Harbour Office
New Docks
Galway
Ireland
Contact: Captain Brian Sheridan
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 353 91 561874
F: + 353 91 563738
E: info@galwayharbour.com
W: www.galwayharbour.com

Greenore

Greenore Port Limited
Greenore
Co Louth
Ireland
Contact: Mr Roisin de Pasquale
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 353 42 937 3170
F: + 353 42 735 67
E: info@greenore.net

Kilrush

Kilrush Port Authority
Kilrush Urban District Council
Town Hall
Kilrush
Co Clare
Ireland
Contact: Mr John Corrie
Job Title: Town Clerk
T: + 353 65 905 1047
F: + 353 65 905 2821
E: kilrush@clarecoco.ie

Kinsale

Henry Good Limited
Waterlands
Kinsale
Co Cork
Ireland
Contact: Mr Roger Dale
Job Title: Director
T: + 353 21 4772300
F: + 353 21 4772548

Kinsale

Kinsale Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
Pier Road
Kinsale
Co Cork
Ireland
Contact: Capt. Phil Devitt
Job Title: Harbour Master/Secretary
T: + 353 21 477 2503
F: + 353 21 477 4695
E: kharbour@iol.ie
W: www.kinsaleharbour.com
Location: South Coast of Ireland
Equipment/capacity: 1 Crane & Bob Cat
Bulk berth details: 68m long (Can handle vessels of 95m long ...up to 4,000 D/W)
Total uncovered storage: N/A
Total covered storage: N/A
Henry Good Ltd. Agents, Hauliers and storage facilities (covered of approx. 5,000m²)

New Ross

New Ross Port Company
Harbour Office
The Quay
New Ross
Co Wexford
Ireland
Contact: Captain L J Foley
Job Title: Harbour Master/CEO
T: + 353 5142 1303
F: + 353 5142 1294
E: ceo@newrossport.iol.ie
Location: South coast Ireland.

Tralee

Fenit Port Authority
Tralee and Fenit Harbour
Commissioners
Harbour Offices
Fenit
Tralee
Co Kerry
Ireland
Contact: Mr D Buttimer
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 353 66 36231
F: + 353 66 36231
E: fenitmarina@eircom.net

Turvey

Moneypoint
Electricity Supply Board
Moneypoint Generating Station
Unit 19, Turvey Business Centre
Turvey
County Dublin
Ireland
Contact: Mr Paul Dunne
T: + 353 1 8900466
F: + 353 1 8900575
E: info@moneypoint.ie

Waterford

Port of Waterford Company
3rd Floor
Marine Point
Belview Port
Slieverue
Waterford
Munster
Ireland
Contact: Mr Stan McIlvenny
T: + 353 51 874907
F: + 353 51 874908
E: jsm@portofwaterford.com
W: www.portofwaterford.com
Location: South East of Ireland
Equipment/capacity: 1 Liebherr RH 1080 Portal crane, with a 12 cubic metre grab, and a 400 T/hr pneumatic ship discharge unit 1Liebherr 250 portal crane, with a 65 tonne lift capacity, 20 cubic metre grab, and a new 11 cubic metre cactus grab
Bulk berth details: 513m of bulk quay

Total uncovered storage: Substantial
Total covered storage: Substantial

Wicklow

Wicklow Port Co
Harbour Office
North Quay
Wicklow
Ireland
Contact: Harbour Office
T: + 353 404 67455
F: + 353 404 67455
E: wicklowport@eircom.net
Location: South East Ireland (Irish Sea)
Equipment/capacity: All mobile cranes depending on cargo. 150 tonne (plus) per hour on timber.
Bulk berth details: 110 metres length, draught 5.5mt. Total of 3 berths.
Total uncovered storage: To be advised on request
Total covered storage: To be advised on request
All other cargoes can be accommodated by direct delivery. (Off hook)

ISRAEL

Ashdod

Ashdod Port Co. Ltd
Ports and Railways Authority
PO Box 9001
Ashdod
77191
Israel
Contact: Capt Yaakov Tzemach
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 972 8 851 7279
F: + 972 8 851 7296
E: yaakovt@ashdodport.co.il
W: www.ashdod.org.il

Ashkelon

The National Coal Supply Corporation (N.C.S.C)
Ashkelon Coal Terminal
Ashkelon
Israel
T: + 972 3625 7000
F: + 972 3625 7001
E: ncsc@ncsc.co.il
W: www.ncsc.co.il

Eilat

Eilat Port Ltd - Israel
PO Box 37
Eilat
88100
Israel
Contact: Captain Guy Gilron
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 972 7 6358341
F: + 972 7 6358300
E: gilrong@eilatport.co.il
W: www.israports.org.il
Location: South Israel
Equipment/capacity: Shipping & Ports
Total uncovered storage: 200,000sqm
Total covered storage: 30,000sqm
Eilat port is the south entrance to Israel.

Hadera

Port of Hadera
PO Box 314
Hadera
38102
Israel
Contact: Mr Yoram Nachshol
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 972 4 622 5577
F: + 972 4 634 3034

Hadera

The National Coal Supply Corporation Ltd (NCSC)
Hadera Coal Terminal
Hadera
Israel
T: + 972 3625 7000
F: + 972 3625 7001
E: ncsc@ncsc.co.il
W: www.ncsc.co.il

Haifa

Haifa Grain Terminal
Israel Ports and Railways Authority
PO Box 33539
Haifa
31334
Israel
Contact: Mr Mendy Zaltzman
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 97 24 851 8111
F: + 97 24 867 4853

Haifa

Haifa Port Company Ltd
Haifa Port and Railways Authority
PO Box 33539
Haifa
31334
Israel
Contact: Mr Mendy Zaltzman
Job Title: Port Manager & Managing Director
T: + 972 4 851 8111
F: + 972 4 867 4853
E: mendy.zaltzman@haifaport.co.il
W: www.haifaport.com

Tel Aviv

Israel Ports Company
74 Derech Menachem Begin
Tel Aviv
67215
Israel
Contact: Mr Dov Frohlinger
Job Title: COO
T: + 972 3565 7060
F: + 972 3562 2281
E: dov@israports.co.il
W: www.israports.co.il
Government owned company responsible for the management and development of Israel's seaport infrastructure.

Tel Aviv

Ports & Railways Authority
Menachem Begin Road 74
Tel Aviv
61201
Israel
Contact: Ms Gittith Shlapobersky
Job Title: Librarian
T: + 972 3 5657087
F: + 972 3 5619338
E: info@israports.org.il

Tel Aviv

Ports and Railways Authority of Israel
74 Menachem Rd
Tel Aviv
67215
Israel
Contact: Mr Gul Caplan
Job Title: I/C Materials Handlings Equipment
T: + 972 3 565 7913
E: info@israports.co.il
W: www.israports.org.il

ITALY

Ancona

Ancona Coal Terminal
Ancona
Italy
Contact: Mr Paolo Galli
T: + 39 071 2071664

F: + 39 071 2077736
E: operativo@anonamerci.it

Ancona

Ancona Port Authority
Banchina Nazario Sauro 12
Ancona
60100
Italy
Contact: Mr Plavigi
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 39 071 207891
F: + 39 071 2078940
E: info@autoritaportuale.ancona.it
W: www.autoritaportuale.ancona.it

Bariette

Barietta Port Authority
Port Captain
1 Campanone
Via Colombo 30
Bariette
70051
Italy
Contact: Commendant Carbonara
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 39 088 353 1020
F: + 39 088 353 3400
E: barietta@guardiacostiera.it

Cagliari

Port of Cagliari
Port Captain
Cagliari
09100
Italy
Contact: Mr N Silenti
Job Title: Operations Director
T: + 39 070 679 531
F: + 39 070 679 533 45
E: autorita.portuale@tiscali.it
W: www.porto.cagliari.it

Chioggia

Chioggia Port Authority
Port Captain
Piazza Santa Croce 1290
Chioggia
30015
Italy
Contact: Mr R Barnabei
Job Title: Port Commander
T: + 39 041 520 5600
F: + 39 041 550 6812
E: info@chioggia.evanet.it

Civitavecchia

Civitavecchia Port Authority
Consorzio Autonomo Pier Di Civitavecchia
Porto di Civitavecchia
Civitavecchia
00053
Italy
Contact: Mr Marinucci
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 39 076 636 6201
F: + 39 766 501717
E: marinucci@portodicivitavecchia.it
W: www.portidiroma.it

Crotone

Crotone Port Authority
Liga Navale Italiana
Port Captain
Crotone
Italy
Contact: Captain Valentini
Job Title: Port Captain
T: + 39 0962 20721
F: + 39 0962 290 2094
E: info@portodigiolauro.it
W: www.portodigiolauro.it

Gaeta & Civitavecchia

Intergroup S.r.l.
Lungomare Caboto 110
Gaeta & Civitavecchia
Rome area
04024

Italy
Contact: Mr Giovanni Migliaccio
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 39 771 310 077
F: + 39 771 472 114
E: info@intergroup.it
W: www.intergroup.it
Location: Central Italy, port of Romes.
Equipment/capacity: Gottwald cranes, Terberg tag master, Scania trucks, Caterpillere, linde forklifts, concetti packaging equipment.
Bulk berth details: 12m
Services: National and International transport, warehousing, packaging, special cargo handling.

Gela

Gela Port Authority
Gela Ufficio Circondariale Marittimo
Street Mare no 156
Gela
93012
Italy
Contact: Mr Com Adrogano
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 39 0933 917755
F: + 39 0933 913700
E: gela@guardiacostiera.it

Genova

Port of Genova
Palazzo San Giorgio
Via Della Mercanzia 2
Genova
16123
Italy
Contact: Snr Pietro Oddone
Job Title: Marketing Disector
T: + 39 010 241 2793
F: + 39 010 241 2309
E: p.oddone@porto.genova.it
W: www.porto.genova.it

Genova

Terminal Rinfuse Genova SpA
Palazzina Uffici
Piazza Santa Croce 1290
Calata Rubattino
Genova
16126
Italy
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 39 010 248 8620
E: alessandro.vianello@euroports.it
W: www.porto.genova.it

La Spezia

La Spezia Port Authority
Viale Italia 4
La Spezia
Italy
Contact: Mr Sergio Somaglia
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 39 0187 546328
F: + 39 0187 599664
E: sergio.somaglia@porto.laspezia.it
W: www.portolaspezia.it

Livorno

Livorno Port Authority
Scali Rosciano 6
Livorno
57123
Italy
Contact: Mr Roberto Lippi
Job Title: Head of Promotions Dept.
T: + 39 058 624 9411
F: + 39 0586 249 515
E: marketing@porto.livorno.it
W: www.portauthority.li.it
Location: Central Italy on the west coast
Equipment/capacity: Multipurpose and container port with 31 terminals equipped. 1,600,000sqm of harbour, useable land area of 2,500,000sqm, 11,250m of quays with 97 berths for vessel with up to 13 m draughts.
Bulk berth details: Cereals - 340 metres quay Dry bulk cargo - 450

metres quay Forest, Pulp and Paper - 860 metres quay
Total uncovered storage: 1,000,000 sqm
Total covered storage: 70,000 sqm covered storage facilities
A Logistic platform (Interporto Vespucci) is 5 km away from the port and directly connected with 4 lane fast road and rail. Total uncovered storage of 822,000 sqm, total covered storage of 325,000sqm

Manfredonia

Manfredonia Port Authority
Port Captain
Piazza Marconi
Manfredonia
Italy
Contact: Captain Antonio Vincenzo Ranieri
Job Title: Port Captain
T: + 39 0884 583 871
F: + 39 0884 587388
E: manfredonia@guardiacostiera.it

Palermo

Palermo Port Authority
Via Paino dell'Uccidone 4
Palermo
90139
Italy
Contact: Mr Riccardo Damico
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 39 091 627 7111
F: + 39 091 637 4291
E: promocion@autport.pa.it
W: www.autport.pa.it

Piazzale Cabato

Gaeta Port Authority
Port Captain
Piazzale Cabato
Gaeta
04024
Italy
Contact: Mr Mario Magliulo
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 39 0771 460 088
F: + 39 771 464 724
E: gaeta@guardiacostiera.it

Piombino

TOP - Terminal Offshore
Piombino
(subsidiary of Coeclerici SpA)
Uff. Circondariale Marittimo
P. Le Premuda 19
Piombino
Livorno
57025
Italy
Contact: Mr Giordano Scotto d'Aniello
Job Title: Head of Commercial Department (logistics division)
T: + 39 02 624 69451
F: + 39 02 624 69444
E: newprojects@coeclerici.com
W: www.coeclerici.com
Location: North West coast Italy
Equipment/capacity: 500,000 tpa
Bulk berth details: Max beam 42m, Max Airdraught 15m
Total uncovered storage: n/a
Total covered storage: n/a
The self propelled Floating Transfer Station Bulk Irony is utilized since 2003 by Lucchini Steel Mill to overcome Piombino's draught restrictions. Bulk Irony was designed for lighterage part of the raw materials shipment (both coal and iron ore) offshore, thereby reducing the overall sea freight charge.

Piombino (LI)

Autorità Portuale di Piombino
Ente di Diritto Pubblico
Legge 28 gennaio 1994, n. 84
Piombino (LI)
Toscana
57025
Italy
Contact: Mr Giampiero Costagli
Job Title: Responsabile Promozione, Comunicazione e PR
T: + 39 0565 229210
F: + 39 0565 229229
E: g.costagli@ap.piombinoelba.it
W: http://www.porto.piombino.li.it
Equipment/capacity: LOA 110, beam: 32, dwt: 12,5000 tonnes.
Two heavy-duty cranes, discharging boom, hoppers, conveyor system on board, discharging rate 18,000 tonnes per day.

Porto Torres

Porto Torres Port Authority
Capitaneria di Porto Torres
Porto Torres
Italy
Contact: Mr Luigi Gargiulo
Job Title: Port Captain
T: + 39 079 502258
F: + 39 79 502090
E: info@portodigiotauro.it
W: www.portodigiotauro.it

Ravenna

Ravenna Port Authority
Via Antico Squero, 31
Ravenna
48122
Italy
Contact: Mr Luca Antonellini
Job Title: Planning & Development Dept. (Chief)
T: + 39 0544 608811
F: + 39 0544 608888
E: info@port.ravenna.it
W: www.port.ravenna.it
Location: North East of Italy 44° 29'N 12° 17' E
Equipment/capacity: Quay travelling equipment 42 cranes, 10 gantry cranes, 4 portainers, 1 bag chutes, 7 suchers, 11 others
Bulk berth details: 13,928m quay length (port total)
Total uncovered storage: 991,900sqm storage yards (general cargo & solid bulk)
Total covered storage: 2,439,750m3 bulk cargo warehouses
289,900m3 Silos capacity

Sant'Antioco

Sant'Antioco Port Authority
Località Ponta
Sant'Antioco
Sardinia
I-09017
Italy
Contact: Mr Maurizio Paganini
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 39 078 18 3071
F: + 39 078 18 3071
E: compamareauop@interfree.it
W: www.harbours.net/augusta

Savona

Authorita Potuate di Savona
vai Gramsci
Savona
17100
Italy
Contact: Mr Agostino Ghiglione
T: + 39 01982 5541
F: + 39 01982 7399
E: authority@porto.sv.it
W: www.porto.sv.it/english/The-Port/Port-s-Ope/Terminalis/Rinfuse-So/savonasilos.htm_cvt.htm#

Savona

Port Authority of Savona
Via Gramsci, 14
Savona
17100
Italy
T: + 39 019 85 541
F: + 39 019 827399
E: authority@porto.sv.it
W: www.porto.sv.it
Location: Northern Italy-Tyrrhenian Sea
Bulk berth details: Max depth 19.5m; Zone 16: length 128m, depth 11m; Zone 26, length 393m, depth 15.5m; Public Berths; draught 15.5m; Zone 29, length 275 m, depth 19.5m; Zone 30, length 175m, depth 15.5m; Zone 31, length 162m, depth 15m Zone 32, length 260m, depth 15m; Zone 14/15, length 292m, depth 10m
A number of terminals handling dry bulk exist at the Port

Savona

TERMINAL ALTI FONDALI
SAVONA S.r.l.
Terminal Darsena Alti Fondali 29
Savona
17100
Italy
Contact: Ing. Luca Odero
Job Title: Direttore Terminal
T: + 39 01981 3072
F: + 39 019829057
E: luca.odero@tafs.it

Sicily

Siracusa Port Authority
Capitaneria di Porto
Siracuse
Sicily
Italy
T: + 39 93 166 713
F: + 39 93 169 260
E: siracusa@guardiacostiera.it

Torre Annunziata (NA)

SOLACEM Spa
Molo di Levante - Interno Porto
Torre Annunziata (NA)
Naples
80058
Italy
Contact: Dr Giuseppe Rocco
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 39 081 8621199
F: + 39 081 8615991
E: direzione@solacem.it
W: www.solacem.it
Location: South west Italy between Naples and Salerno.
Equipment/capacity: 50 of 40m high cylindrical silos
Bulk berth details: 260m for bulk and cerilas for silos and 300m for general cargo, roro, breakbulk and containers.
Total uncovered storage: 25,000sqm
Total covered storage: 55.000 tons in silos + 6,500sqm in warehouse
Vessel draught will increase to 11m, quay length to 100m and a further 50,000sqm storage will be made available. Security is being upgraded, new equipment is being purchased, and transport links between the Port and Naples-Salerno motorway will be made plus a new and direct rail link to the national network.

Trieste

Port of Trieste
PO Box 569
Punto Franco Vecchio
Trieste
34100
Italy
Contact: Mr Franco Giannelli
Job Title: Business Activity Manager

T: + 39 040 673 2335
F: + 39 040 673 2406
E: fgjannelli@porto.trieste.it
W: www.porto.trieste.it

Trieste

Trieste Port, Pier 7
Coeclerici Logistics
Via Diaz 7
Trieste
34121
Italy
Contact: Mr Giovanni Stecconi
T: + 39 010 605 3440
F: + 39 010 605 3444
E: info@coeclerici.com
W: www.coeclerici.com
Equipment/capacity: Floating terminal Bulk Trieste, storage capacity 120,000dwt. Four Cavaleto systems, each with a discharging capacity of 11,000 tonnes per day. One mobile crane.

Vado Ligure (SV)

Terminal Rinfuse Vado
Via Montegrappa 1
Vado Ligure (SV)
17047
Italy
Contact: Mr Vittorio Barzilai
Job Title: Marketing and Sales
T: + 39 019 216 06253
F: + 39 019 216 06299
E: vittorio.barzilai@terminalrinfuseitalia.it

Venezia

T.M.B SRL Venezia
Zattere 1401
Venezia
1-30123
Italy
T: + 39 041 533 4484
F: + 39 041 533 4570

Venice

Port Authority of Venice
Santa Marta - Fabbricato 13
Venice
30123
Italy
Contact: Mr Antonio Revedin
Job Title: Director
T: + 39 041 533 4284
F: + 39 041 533 4254
E: antonio.revedin@port.venice.it
W: www.port.venice.it

Venice

Port of Venice Marghera
Porto Commerciale Molo B
Zattere 1401
Venice
30123
Italy
Contact: Mr Stefano Bonaldo
Job Title: Statistics
T: + 39 041 533 4281
F: + 39 041 533 4577
E: stefano.bonaldo@port.venice.it
W: www.port.venice.it

IVORY COAST

Abidjan

Port Autonome d'Abidjan
PO Box V85
Abidjan
Ivory Coast
Contact: Mr Jean-Michel Moulou
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 225 21 21 620
F: + 225 21 24 80 80
W: www.paa-ci.org/

JAMAICA

Kingston

Kingston Port Authority
PO Box 116
NewPort East
Kingston
Jamaica
Contact: Mr H C De Lisser
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 876 922 0290
F: + 1 876 924 9437
E: hdelisser@portjam.com

Kingston

Port Authority of Jamaica
PO Box 474
40 Harbour Street
Kingston
Jamaica
Contact: Mr Lucian M Rattray
T: + 1 876 922 0290
F: + 1 876 922 6516
E: paj@portjam.com
W: www.portjam.com

Kingston

Port Kaiser
Kaiser Terminal
Port Authority of Jamaica
15-17 Duke Street, PO Box 116
Newport East
Kingston
Jamaica
Contact: Mr J McFarlane
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 809 922 67 66
F: + 1 809 922 64 19

Kingston

Port of Port Rhoades
Port Authority of Jamaica
15-17 Duke Street
Kingston
Jamaica
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 1 876 922-0290
F: + 1 876 924-9437
E: paj@portjam.com
W: www.portjam.com

Saint Ann's Bay

Ocho Rios Port
Jamaica Bauxite Mines
Lydford PO
Saint Ann's Bay
Jamaica
Contact: Mr Williams
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 1 876 974 2603
F: + 1 876 973 1556
E: paj@portjam.com
W: www.portjam.com

St Catherine

Port Esquivel
c/o WINDALCO (West Indies Alumina Company)
PO Box 2
Old Harbour
St Catherine
Jamaica
Contact: Mr Gilbert Callaghan
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 876 983 9300
F: + 1 876 983 2215
E: gilbert.callaghan@windalco.com
W: www.portjam.com
Bulk berth details: Western Berth: Bulk loading Alumina - Max draught 11.9m. Eastern Berth: General Cargo - Max draught 11m, wharf length 198.12m. Mini Berth: Max draught 5m, length 70m.

St Catherine

West Indies Alumina Company
Port Esquivel
PO Box 2
Old Harbour

St Catherine
WI
Jamaica
Contact: Mr Gilbert Callaghan
Job Title: Port & Railway Operations Manager
T: + 876 525 2215
F: + 876 983 2215
E: gilbert.callaghan@windalco.com
W: www.windalco.com
Location: West Indies
Equipment/capacity: 1500 tonne/hr loading rate
Bulk berth details: Berthing of caustic, oil, alumina, ethanol, lime, grain and general cargo
Total uncovered storage: None
Total covered storage: 73 MT
Alumina, 55,000 MT Caustic, 380,000 bbls Oil

JAPAN

Akigun
Port of Mitsukojima
Mitsukojima Transshipment Co
24-1 Tonoko 2-chome, Ondo-cho
Akigun
Hiroshima Pref
Japan
T: + 81 82 3253336

Akita City
Port of Akita
c/o Akita Kairiku Unso Co Ltd
5-9, Nishi-2 Chome
Tsuchizaki-Minato
Akita City
011
Japan
T: + 81 18 845 2021
E: agent@kairiku.co.jp
W: www.kairiku.co.jp
Location: Geographical 39°46'North / 140°00'East
Equipment/capacity: One unloader (600MT/hr) for Bulk Concentrates
Bulk berth details: Gaiko -13M No.1 Pier (for Bulk Concentrates) Max LOA 200M Max Draft 11.8M
Nippon Daishowa Itagami Tohoku Dolphin (For Woodchip) Max LOA 210M Max Draft 10.0M

Anan City
Port of Anan
Anan Dobuku Office
Aotani, Tomioka-cho
Anan City
Tokushima Prefecture
Japan
Contact: Mr Hirao Hisao
Job Title: Director General
T: + 81 886 212580
F: + 81 886 212874

Aomori
Port of Aomori
Aomori Port Admin Office
5-5, Hon-cho 4 chome
Aomori
Japan
T: + 81 177 344101
F: + 81 177 344101
E: kowan@pref.aomori.lg.jp
W: www.pref.aomori.lg.jp/

Aomori
Port of Hachinohe
Hachinohe Port Administration Office
1-131 Kitanuma, Kawaragi
Hachinohe-Shi
Aomori 039-1161
Japan
Contact: Mr Ishitori Masahiko
Job Title: Director
T: + 81 178 282105
F: + 81 178 204746

Chiba City
Chiba Port
Port & Harbor Division
Chiba Prefectural Government
1-1 Ichiba-cho Chou-ku
Chiba City
260-8667
Japan
Job Title: Port and Harbour Management
T: + 81 43 223 3835
F: + 81 43 227 0928
E: kousin2@mz.pref.chiba.lg.jp
W: www.pref.chiba.lg.jp/kouwan/chibanokouwan
Location: Located in the northeastern part of Tokyo Bay and Japan's largest seaport.
Equipment/capacity: Public berth: 12m quay until 30,000 DWT
Private berth: 19m quay more than 30,000 DWT aside of JFE Steel Company.
Bulk berth details: Public for forest products and private for many kinds of commodities.
Only one hour's drive from central of Tokyo

Chiba City
Kisarazu Port
Port & Harbor Division
Chiba Prefectural Government
1-1 Ichiba-cho Chuo-ku
Chiba City
260-8667
Japan
T: + 81 43 223 3835
F: + 81 43 227 0928
E: kousin2@mz.pref.chiba.lg.jp
W: www.pref.chiba.lg.jp/kouwan/chibanokouwan
Location: Inside Tokyo bay area and stands by the Trans Tokyo Bay bridge
Equipment/capacity: Public berth: 12 m quay until 30,000 DWT
Private berth: 19 m quay more than 30,000 DWT
Bulk berth details: Private berth is managed by big steelmaker works (Nippon Steel & Sumitomo Metal)
Kisarazu port is appointed one of International Strategic Bulk Port for Iron Ore by Minister of Land & Transportation

Chiyoda-ku
Idemitsu Bulk Terminal-Chiba
c/ Industrial Energy Dpt. Idemitsu Kosan
1-1 Marunouchi 3-chome
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo
100-8321
Japan
Contact: Mr T Nio
T: + 81 3 3746 8721
F: + 81 3 3746 3645
W: www.idemitsu.co.jp

Fukuoka City
Hakata Port & Harbour Bureau
Hakata Port Center Building
12-1 Okihama-Machi
Hakatu-ku
Fukuoka City
812-8620
Japan
Contact: Mr Tsutomu Nomiyama
Job Title: Director General
T: + 81 92 282 7111
F: + 81 92 282 7772
E: shinko.PHB@city.fukuoka.lg.jp
W: http://port-of-hakata.city.fukuoka.lg.jp/english/index.php
Location: North coast of the westernmost island among major islands in Japan
Equipment/capacity: Unloader 400t/h x 5
Bulk berth details: -12m x 5 berth

(1,033m)
Total uncovered storage: N/A
Total covered storage: 9,000sqm
The above-stated facilities are public only and do not include privately-owned facilities.

Hakodate
Hakodate Port and Airport Department
4-13 Shinonome-cho
City of Hakodate
Hakodate
Hokkaido
040-8666
Japan
Contact: Ms Yoshie Yorozuya
Job Title: Promotion Section Manager
T: + 81 138 21 3488
F: + 81 138 26 2656
E: yorozuya.y@city.hakodate.hokkaido.jp
W: www.city.hakodate.hokkaido.jp/harbor/
Location: The southern part of Hokkaido and the southern entrance of Hokkaido.
Equipment/capacity: 1 Jib Crane and 1 reach stacker.
Bulk berth details: Nishi(West) Pier(-4)312m (-5)140m, (-9)165m, (-6.5)105m Bandai Pier:(-4)67m, (-5.9)90m(-7.5)130m, (-10)185m, (-5.5)90m(-7.5)130m Kita(North) Pier:(-5)130m, (-5.5)88m, (-7.5)130m, (-5.5)330m
Chuo(Central) Pier:(-8)133m, (-5.5)130m, (-5.5)90m(-9)165m(-9)165m Minato-cho Pier: (-14)280m, (-12)240m
Total uncovered storage: Minato-cho Pier: 1.5ha (1.84ha During December to June)
Total covered storage: Minato-cho Pier: 0.09ha
Reefer plug 220V:2 440V:28
Spare:12 Total 40

Handa City
Port of Kinuura
Kinuura Port Authority
1-1, 11-Gochi
Handa City
Aichi Prefecture
Japan
T: + 81 569 21 2451
F: + 81 569 21 2459
E: kinuura-komu@pref.aichi.lg.jp
W: www.pref.aichi.jp/kensetsu-somu/kinuura-komu/index.html

Hiroshima
Fukuyama Port Authority
Port Section of Hiroshima Prefecture
Motomashi, 10-52 Naka-ku
Hiroshima
730
Japan
T: + 81 849 45 3238
F: + 81 849 45 3442
E: kinuura-komu@pref.aichi.lg.jp
W: www.pref.aichi.jp/kensetsu-somu/kinuura-komu/index.html

Hiroshima
Hiroshima Port Authority
23-53 Ujina Kaigan
2-chome, Minami-ku
Hiroshima
Japan
Contact: Mr M Shimizu
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 81 82 251 7117
F: + 81 82 253 8250
E: soukouhou@pref.hiroshima.lg.jp

Hiroshima
Kure Port Authority
1-6 Chou, 4-chome
Kure City
Hiroshima
Japan
Contact: Mr Hiroyuki Shindo

T: + 81 823 25 3334
F: + 81 823 25 1361
E: kureport@alto.ocn.ne.jp

Hiroshima
Port of Takehara No 1P/S
3035-13 Nagahama
Tadami-cho
Takehara-shi
Hiroshima
729-23
Japan
Contact: Captain Yamada
T: + 81 846 27 0211
F: + 81 846 24 1506

Hokkaido
Tomato Coal Center
622 Aza-Hamaatsuma
Atsuma-cho
Hokkaido
059-17
Japan
Contact: Mr Masatoshi Machida
T: + 81 1452 83121
F: + 81 1452 83123

Ibaraki
Hitachi Port Authority
Hitachi City Office
Kuji-Cho 1-3-21
Ibaraki
Japan
T: + 81 294 524 000
F: + 81 294 535 337
E: kowan5@pref.ibaraki.jp
W: www.pref.ibaraki.jp

Iyomishima City
Port of Mishima-Kawanoe
Marine Safety Agency
Mishima-Kawanoe Branch
6-45 Kamiya-Cho
Iyomishima City
Ehime Pref
799-04
Japan
T: + 81 89 623 5267
E: mtjm-i88s3@pa.skr.mit.go.jp

Kagoshima City
Pacific Grain Terminal
4-20 Nanei
Kagoshima City
Japan
Contact: Mr Shigeichi Koriyama
Job Title: Senior MD
T: + 81 99 268 8291
F: + 81 99 269 5553

Kagoshima City
Port of Kagoshima
Kagoshima Port and Harbour
Kagoshima Port Operation Office
18-16 Izumi-cho
Kagoshima City
Kagoshima
892-0822
Japan
Contact: Mr Taturou Suga
Job Title: Governor
T: + 81 225 956 271
F: + 81 225 956 273
E: kowan@pref.kagoshima.lg.jp
W: www.pref.kagoshima.jp/home/kowan/cruise-net/english/01kagoshima

Kakogawa City
Higashi-Harima Port Authority
c/o Kakogawa Dabuku
Public Works Office Tenjingi
Jike-machi
Kakogawa City
Hyogo Pref
Japan
T: + 81 78 3417711
F: + 81 78 3416477
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

Kamisu-City
Kanto Grain Terminal Co. Ltd
2-3 Higashi Fukushima
Kamisu-City
Ibaraki-ken
314-0103
Japan
Contact: Mr H Omori
T: + 81 299 92 6531
F: + 81 299 92 6548
E: h.omori@kanto-grain.co.jp
Location: Kamisu-City, Japan.
Equipment/capacity: 1x Pneumatic unloader - 400tph 2x Mechanical unloader - 400tph Chain conveyors & bucket elevators 400tph loading into silo via 3 routes, 200tph loading out to feed factories and trucks via 8 routes. 3x Hoppers 5 Mt loading in 9x 2.5 Mt loading out.
Bulk berth details: Max length 280m, Max depth 13m, Max DWT 73,000 (Panamax)
Total uncovered storage: Site area 29,865sqm
Total covered storage: Concrete silo with steel plate lined and steel silo. 135 bins, 176,881t for corn, sorghum, barley etc 15 bins, 16,264t for soybean meal etc.

Kanda-Machi
Kanda Port
Kanda Port Administration Office
29 Branch minato-machi
Kanda-Machi
Fukouka Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr K Yano
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 8193 434 0585
F: + 8193 436 2875
E: kowan@pref.fukuoka.lg.jp

Kasaoka City
Kasaoka Port
Kasaoka Public Works Office
2-5 Rokuban-cho
Kasaoka City
Okayama Pref
Japan
T: + 81 86 563 5252
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

Kawasaki City
Port of Kawasaki
Port & Harbour Bureau of Kawasaki
1-Miyamoto-cho, Kawasaki-ku
Kawasaki City
210
Japan
T: + 81 44 200 2111
F: + 81 44 222 0219
E: 58yuuti@city.kawasaki.jp

Kitakyushu City
Kitakyushu Port & Harbour Authority
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan
1-chome, Moji-ku
Kitakyushu City
Fukuoka Pref
801-8555
Japan
Contact: Mr Tashiro
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 81 93 3215933
F: + 81 93 3215915
E: kqport@kitaqport.or.jp
W: www.kitaqport.or.jp/

Kitakyushu City
Port of Hibikinade
c/o Kitakyushu Port and Harbour Bureau
Nishi-Kaigan 1-2-7 Moji-ku
Kitakyushu City
Fukuoka Pref
801
Japan
T: + 81 93 321 5941

F: + 81 93 321 5933
E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

Kitakyushu City

Port of Kokura
c/o Kitakyushu Port & Harbour Bureau
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan 1-chome Moji-ku Kitakyushu City
Fukuoka Pref
801
Japan
Contact: Mr Tashiro
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 81 93 321 5941
F: + 81 93 321 5915
E: kqport@kitaqport.or.jp

Kitakyushu City

Port of Yawata
Kitakyushu Port and Harbour Bureau
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan 1-chome, Moji-ku Kitakyushu City
Fukuoka Pref
801
Japan
Contact: Ms Keiko Katsura
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 81 93 321 5941
F: + 81 93 321 5933
E: kqport@kitaqport.or.jp

Kitakyushu City

Yawata Hibikinada
Port/Harbour Bureau of Kitakushu City
2-7 Nishikaigan
1-Chrome
moji-ku
Kitakyushu City
801
Japan
T: + 81 93 331 1331
F: + 81 93 321 5915

Kobe

Port Authority of Himeji
Public Works Division
Hyogo Prefecture
5-10-1 Shimoyamate-dori
Chu-ku
Kobe
Japan
T: + 81 78 362 9274
F: + 81 78 322 6120
E: kouwanka@pref.hyogo.jp
W: www.shikamakaiun.co.jp/pe47.htm

Kobe

Port of Kobe
Port & Harbour Bureau
5-1, 6-chome Kano-cho
Chou-Ku
Kobe
Hyogo
650
Japan
Contact: Mr Makato Yoshii
Job Title: Director General
T: + 81 78 331 8181
F: + 81 78 322 6120
E: info_kobeport@office.city.kobe.lg.jp
W: www.city.kobe.jp/cityoffice/39/port/index.htm
Location: The centre of Japan (Latitude 34 38-43N, Longitude 35 5-18E)
Equipment/capacity: Total Berths 232 Berths 223, 43, 144m
Dolphins 9 31
Total uncovered storage: 107,835sqm
Total covered storage: 2765,499sqm

Kochi City

Port of Kochi
Kochi Maritime Safety Office
5-4-55, Sanbashi -dori
Kochi City

780
Japan
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 81 888 239888
F: + 81 888 372111
E: 175201@ken.pref.kochi.lg.jp

Komatsushima City

Port of Tokushima
Komatsushima
Komatsushima Port and Harbour Office
37,Shinko, Komatsushima-cho Komatsushima City
Tokushima Pref
Japan
T: + 81 88 621 2028
E: koe@city.komatsushima.tokushima.jp

Kurashiki City

Mizushima Port Authority
1-12 Mizushima Fukuzaki-cho Kurashiki City
Okayama
712-8056
Japan
Contact: Mr Imoue
Job Title: Director
T: + 81 864 447141
F: + 81 841 483010
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com
W: www.pref.okayama.jp/bichu/mizu/port.htm

Kushiro City

Kushiro Port Authority
Port & Harbour Department
Kushiro Kowan Goda Chosha
100-17 Shin Fujich
Kushiro City
Hokkaido
Japan
T: + 81 154 533 373
F: + 81 154 533 373
E: ku210101@city.kushiro.hokkaido.jp
W: www.city.kushiro.hokkaido.jp/kouwan/minato/

Maizuru City

Maizuru Port Authority
Maizuru Port Admin Office
19-5 Koaza Shimazaki Aza Matsukage
Maizuru City
Japan
T: + 81 773 75 7184
F: + 81 773 75 7198
E: m-port@mx.nkansai.ne.jp
W: www5.nkansai.ne.jp/off/m-port/index_e.htm

Marugame City

Port of Marugame
Marugame Harbour Office
127-16 Fukushima-cho
Marugame City
Kagawa
Japan
T: + 81 877-23-7696

Minatoku

Niihama Coal Centre
Sumitomo Coal Mining
204, 3-Chrome
Nishi-Shimbashi
Minatoku
Tokyo
Japan
Contact: Mr Yoshitoyo Nakayama
Job Title: Deputy General Manager
T: + 81 3 5404 0410
F: + 81 3 5404 0447

Moji-ku Kitakyushu City

Moji Port Authority
Port and Harbour Bureau
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan
Moji-ku Kitakyushu City
Fukuoka Pref

Japan
Contact: Mr Tashiro
Job Title: Head of International Affairs
T: + 81 93 321 5941
F: + 81 93 321 5933
E: wss.moji@wilhelmsen.com
W: www.japanwelcomesyou.com/cssweb/ports/port/html/kitakyushu.html

Moji-ku Kitakyushu City

Port of Tobata
c/o Kitakyushu Port Bureau
2-7 Nishikaigan, 1-chome, Moji-ku Kitakyushu City
Fukuoka Pref 801
Japan
Contact: Mr Hiroyuki Tagami
T: + 81 93 321 5941
F: + 81 93 321 5915
E: hiroyuki_tagami01@city.kitakyushu.lg.jp
W: www.kitaqport.or.jp

Morioka

Port of Kamaishi
Port and Harbour Department
10-1 Uchimaru
Morioka
Iwate Pref
020
Japan
T: + 81 19 629 5912
F: + 81 193 243962
E: AG0010@pref.iwate.jp

Morioka

Port of Ofunato
Port & Harbour Section of Iwate Prefecture
10-1 Uchimaru
Morioka
Iwate-Pref
020
Japan
Contact: Mr H Kimura
T: + 81 192 273111
F: + 81 196 515 604
E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

Mubanti

Shukuzu Coal Centre
Koowan-Bu
Hokkaido Muroran-shi
Kaigan-Choo
1-Chrome
Mubanti
Japan
Contact: Mr T Nakamura
Job Title: Manager
T: + 81 143 244466
F: + 81 143 240011

Muroran City

Muroran Port Authority
20-30 Kaigan-cho
1-chome
Muroran City
Hakkaido Province
Japan
Contact: Mr Asei Sakata
T: + 81 143 22 3191
F: + 81 143 22 6069
E: oport@city.muroran.hokkaido.jp
W: www.city.muroran.hokkaido.jp

Nagasaki City

Port of Matsushima
Matsushima Port Authority
Port and Harbour Section
2-13 Edo-Machi
Nagasaki City
850
Japan
T: + 81 95 824 1111

Nagoya

Gamagori Port Authority
c/o Port and Harbour Section of Aichi Prefecture,
3-1-2 Sannomaru

Naka-Ku
Nagoya
460-01
Japan
T: + 81 52 654 7840
F: + 81 52 650 7995

Niigata City

Port of Niigata
Bureau of Port and Airport Development
Niigata Prefecture
4-1 Shinko-cho
Niigata City
Niigata
950-8570
Japan
Contact: Mr T Sugimoto
T: + 81 0 25 280 5456
F: + 81 25 284 5042
E: T1700102@mail.pref.niigata.jp
W: Port of Niigata

Niihama City

Port of Niihama
5-1 Ikku-cho
1 chome
Niihama City
Ehime Pref
792-0025
Japan
T: + 81 897 33 5151
F: + 81 897 324 515
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

Oita City

Port of Oita
Oita Port Authority
Shin Sangyotoshi Kaihatsu Kyoku
3-33 Mukaibaru
Oita City
Nishi 1-chome Oita Pref
Japan
T: + 81 97 558 5111
F: + 81 97 553 0655
W: www.pref.oita.jp/14300/faz/faz1/english/faz_en.html

Osaka City

Port of Osaka
Osaka Port and Harbors Bureau
WTC Bldg 41F
1-14-16 Nanko-Kita
Suminoe-ku
Osaka City
559-0034
Japan
Contact: Mr Tadashi Ito
Job Title: Manager, Port Promotion
T: + 81 6 6615 7764
F: + 81 6 6615 7769
E: na0004@city.osaka.lg.jp
W: www.city.osaka.jp/port

Otaru City

Port of Otaru
Otaru Port Authority
4-2 Minato-Machi
Otaru City
Hokkaido Pref
Japan
T: + 81 134 23 1109
E: kowan@city.otaru.hokkaido.jp
W: www.city.otaru.hokkaido.jp/minato/mina_s.htm

Sakaide City

Sakaide Port Administration
5-32 Irifune-cho
1-chome
Sakaide City
Kagawa Pref
Japan
T: + 81 877 46 2518
E: kouwan1@city.sakaide.lg.jp

Sakaide City

Sakaide Port Administration
5-32 Irifune-cho, 1-chome
Sakaide City

Kagawa Pref
Japan
T: + 81 877 462 518
F: + 81 877 464056

Sasebo City

Port of Sasebo
Port and Harbour Bureau
3-5 Yorozu-cho
Sasebo City
Nagasaki Pref
Japan
T: + 81 956 226128
F: + 81 956 226149

Schimonoseki City

Schimonoseki Port & Harbour Bureau
Schimonoseki City Government
Nabe-cho
1-1
Schimonoseki City
Yamaguchi Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr Toshihiko Nakano
Job Title: Director General
T: + 81 832 31 1111
F: + 81 832 33 0860
E: webmaster@schimonoseki-port.com
W: www.schimonoseki-port.com

Sendai

Port of Ishinomaki
Ports & Harbors Promotion Division
Public Works Department
Miyagi Prefectural Government
Aoba-ku
Sendai
Miyagi Pref.
980-8570
Japan
Contact: Mr Kimio Doi
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 81 22 211 3221
F: + 81 225 956 273
E: kousin@pref.miyagi.jp
W: www.port-ishinomaki.jp

Shibushi-shi

Port of Shibushi
Shibushi Port Administrative Office
6617-17 Cho Shibushi-cho,
Shibushi-shi
Kagoshima Pref
899-7102
Japan
T: + 81 994 73 1651
F: + 81 994 73 1671
E: shibushi-minato@pref.kagoshima.lg.jp
W: www.pref.kagoshima.jp/infra/port/minato/shibushi/index.html

Shizuoka City

Port Authority of Shimizu
9-25 Hinode-cho
Shimizu-ku
Shizuoka City
Shizuoka Prefecture
424-0922
Japan
Contact: Mr Aritsuka Kobayashi
Job Title: Planning & Development Manager
T: + 81 543 53 2203
F: + 81 543 54 0380
E: port@mail.wbs.ne.jp
W: www.portofshimizu.com
Location: 35 01 N 138 32 E
Bulk berth details:
Grain,Cement,LLNG,Oil,etc.
Total uncovered storage: 335,901 sqm
Total covered storage: 62,947 sqm
Shimizu is the mail port of Shizuoka prefecture.The total container volume of Shimizu is 518,742 TEU in 2004 (7th in Japan). Shimizu open 24 hours a day.

Shizuoka City

Port of Tagonoura
Port Administrative Office
2-1 Suzukawa-cho
Fuji Shi
Shizuoka City
417
Japan
Contact: Mr Kyusaku Sato
Job Title: Master of Tagonoura Port Office
T: + 81 5 433 0495
F: + 81 5 433 1009

Takamtsu City

Naoshima Port Authority
Port & Harbour Department
1-10 Bancho 4-chome
Takamtsu City
Kagawa Pref
Japan
T: + 81 87 831 1111
E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

Tokuyama City

Tokuyama Port Authority
13-23 Chikko-cho
Tokuyama City
Yamaguchi Pref
745-0025
Japan
Contact: Mr Hidoshi Onishi
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 81 834 211787
F: + 81 834 325090

Tokuyama City

Tonda Port Authority
c/o Shunan Port Admin Office
13-23 Chikko-cho
Tokuyama City
Yamaguchi Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr Masaru Kaneno
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 81 834 211787
F: + 81 834 325090

Tokyo

Tokyo Metropolitan Government
Bureau of Port and Harbour 8-1
Nishi-Shinjuku 2-chome,
Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo
163-8001
Japan
Contact: Ms Toshiko Seki
T: + 81 3 5320 5549
F: + 81 3 5388 1576
E: S0000517@section.metro.tokyo.jp
W: www.kouwan.metro.tokyo.jp

Location: The port is on the north-western part of the Tokyo Bay. It is located in the area between the estuaries of the Arakawa and Tamagawa Rivers.
Equipment/capacity: Breakwater Length : 8,781m Mooring Facilities : -Wharves and Piers : 23,059m 205 berths (incl. 4,479m, 15 berths for container) -Buoys : 3 2 berths -Dolphins : 31 19 berths -Landing Stage : 2,094m Timber Basins : 999,213 sqm 6 berths Bulk berth details: Bulk Cargo Terminal : 1 berth, 240m, -12m Oi Construction-Materials Terminal : 4 berths, 280m, -5m Oi Food Stuff Terminal : 3 berths, 610m, -12m/-11m Shinagawa Terminal(Domestic) : 5 berths, 856m, -8m Shibaura Terminal : 7 berths, 870m, -7.5m/-5.5m
Total uncovered storage: Open-air Storage Yards (public) : 1,010,595 sqm
Total covered storage: Transit Sheds (public) : 209,487 sqm

Tomakomai City

Tomakomai Port Authority
6-38, Minato-Machi 1-chome
Tomakomai City
Hokkaido
053-0004
Japan
Contact: Mr Junichi Suzuki
Job Title: Executive Vice President
T: + 81 144 345551
F: + 81 144 345559
E: t-masuda@jptmk.com
W: www.jptmk.com

Toyama City

Toyama Port Authority
Administration Office
5 Kaigan-dori
Higashi Iwase,
Toyama City
Toyama
931-8358
Japan
Contact: Mr K Yamaguchi
T: + 81 764 377 131
F: + 81 764 419 050

Toyama City

Toyama-Shinko Public Berths
Fushiki Kairiku Unso
Toyamashinko Branch
4-2 Nagonoe
Shinminato-shi
Toyama City
Japan
T: + 81 766 82 1118
F: + 81 766 84 3335

Tsuruga City

Tsuruga Port Authority
2-1 Sakura-machi
Tsuruga City
Fukui Pref
Japan
T: + 81 776 20 0489
E: kowan@pref.fukui.lg.jp

Ube City

Port of Ube, Okinoyama Coal Terminal
12-32 Nishihon-machi
1-Chrome
Ube City
Yamaguchi Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr Masayoshi Wanishi
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 81 335 31 5971
F: + 81 838 31 5885

Usui City

Tsukumi Port Authority
Usuki Doboku Office
72-254 Aza Susaki, Oaza Usaki
Usui City
Oita Pref
875-0041
Japan
T: + 81 972 634136

Wakayama City

Smikin Transport Service
1850 Minato
Wakayama City
Hokkaido Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr Tutomu Oonishi
T: + 81 734 51 5168
F: + 81 734 51 5150

Wakayama City

Wakayama Port Authority
Wakayama Shimotsu Admin Office
22 Chikko 6- chome
Wakayama City
Hokkaido Pref
Japan
T: + 81 734 413154
F: + 81 734 334839

Yatsushiro City

Yatsushiro Port Office
249 Minato-machi
Yatsushiro City
Kumamoto Pref
Japan
Job Title: Port Office Superintendent
T: + 81 96 333 2514
E: kouwan@pref.kumamoto.lg.jp

Yokohama

Port of Yokohama
Port and Harbour Bureau
5F Sangyo-Boeki Center Boulevard 2
Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku
Yokohama
231-0023
Japan
Contact: Mr Kazuhiko Watanabe
Job Title: Port Promotion Director
T: + 81 45 671 7188
F: + 81 45 671 7310
E: portubo@city.yokohama.jp
W: www.city.yokohama.jp/me/port

JERSEY

St Helier

Induvac
Belrespiro
La Route des Petits Camps
St Helier
JE2 4JN
Jersey
Contact: Mr Ian Miller
T: + 44 1534 767623
F: + 44 1534 874088
E: belrespiro@aol.com

JORDAN

Aqaba

The Ports Corporation Aqaba
Port Corps of Aqaba
PO Box 115
Aqaba
77110
Jordan
Contact: Mr Awwad Maytah
Job Title: Director General
T: + 962 3 201 4042
F: + 962 3 201 6204
E: info@aqabaports.gov.jo
W: www.adc.jo

KENYA

Mombasa

Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd
Grain House
Beira Road
Shimanzi
PO Box 80469
Mombasa
Coast
80100
Kenya
Contact: Mr Mujtaba Jaffer
Job Title: CEO
T: + 254 7030 17000
F: + 254 7030 17444
E: gbh@grainbulk.com
W: www.grainbulk.com

Mombasa

Kenya Ports Authority
PO Box 95009
Mombasa
Kenya
Contact: Capt Twalib Khamis
Job Title: General Manager - Operations
T: + 254 41 312 211
F: + 254 41 311 867
E: tkhamis@kpa.co.ke
W: www.kenya-ports.com
Location: East Africa on the Indian

Ocean
Equipment/capacity: -Travelling Cranes - nos. 30, 5 - 20 tonne - Portal electric fixed cranes - nos. 3, - 3 tonne -Electric overhead travelling cranes - nos. 3, 2 - 10 tonne -Under hung jib - nos. 4, 1.5 tonne -Forklift trucks -nos. 50, 3 - 16 tonne -Mobile cranes - nos. 13, 5 - 43 tonne
Bulk berth details: -Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd - Berth No - 3, Total Length (m) 166.4, Draft 10, 2 Ship unloaders - 600 tonnes per hour - Magadi Soda Ltd - Berth No 9, Total length (m) 179.8, Draft 10.4, 1 payloader -Mbaraki 1-Total length(m) 153, Draft 10.4 - 10.97 - Mbaraki 2 -Total length(m) 153, Draft 10.4 - 10.97 - Berth 11- Total length(m) 173.1, Draft 10.4 - 9.75 - Berth 12, Total length(m) 166.4, Draft 10.4 - 9.75
Total uncovered storage: 114,117 sqm
Total covered storage: 132,781 sqm

Mombasa

Port of Mombasa
Kenya Port Authority
PO Box 95009
Mombasa
Kenya
Contact: Mr Brown M. Ondego
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 254 11 312211
F: + 254 11 311867
E: micd@kpa.co.ke

KIRIBATI

Betio

Kiribati Ports Authority
PO Box 506
Betio
Tarawa
Kiribati
Contact: Mrs Rubee Eromanga
T: + 686 25147
F: + 686 26164
E: kpa@tskl.net.ki

KUWAIT

Safat

Shuaiba Port
Kuwait Ports Authority PO Box 3874 Safat 13039
PO Box 3874 Safat 13039
Safat
13039
Kuwait
Contact: Mr Karim Habib Ali
T: + 965 4812622
F: + 965 4819 714
W: www.kpa.com.kw

Safat

Shuwaikh Port
c/o Kuwait Port Authority
PO Box 3874
Safat
13039
Kuwait
Contact: Mr Alia Salem Al-Saba
Job Title: Director General
T: + 965 481 2622
F: + 965 481 9714
E: isaship@qualitynet.net
W: www.isakwi.com/

LATVIA

Liepaja

Liepaja Port Authority
4 Feniksa Street
Liepaja
34201

Latvia
Contact: Mr I Boja
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 371 34 29605
F: + 371 34 80252
E: port@sez.lv
W: www.liepaja-sez.lv

Liepaja

Liepaja Special Economic Zone Authority SEZ
4 Feniksa Street
Liepaja
3401
Latvia
Contact: Mr Aivers Boja
Job Title: Port General Manager
T: + 371 6 34 27605
F: + 371 34 80252
E: authority@sez.lv
W: www.liepaja.lv

LATVIA

Riga

Freeport of Riga Authority
12 Kalpaka Boulevard
Riga
LV 1010
Latvia
Contact: Mr Leonids Loginovs
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 371 6703 0800
F: + 371 6703 0835
E: info@freeporofriga.lv
W: www.freeporofriga.lv/
Location: South-East of the Baltic Sea at the Riga Bay

Equipment/capacity: 4 Container re-loaders, 30.5t 15 Mobile cranes, 5 - 100t 100 Cranes, 5 - 40t 300 Forklifts, 1.5 - 25t
Bulk berth details: Number of bulk berths: 52 max length: 250 m max draft: 12.2 m
Total uncovered storage: 1,797,000 sqm
Total covered storage: 180,000 sqm

Riga

Riga Fertilizer Terminal LLC
Eksporta str. 15 k-1,
Riga
LV-1045
Latvia
Contact: Ms Kristine Vizule
Job Title: Marketing and PR Manager
T: + 371 673 29816
F: + 371 673 26501
E: Kristine.vizule@rto.lv
W: www.rto.lv
Location: Capital of Latvia (Middle Latvia)

Equipment/capacity: Equipment Quant. Capacity Portal cranes 29 up to 40t Caterpillar cranes 3 up to 21t Forklifts 65 up to 10t Forklifts 8 10t-25t Reach stacker 1 up to 45t Tug masters 5 up to 80t Scoop tractors 14 up to 7.5m3 Wagon tractors 9 40 t Locomotives 3 60 wagons
Bulk berth details: Berth / Length / Draught: EO-7 / 190 / 9.5 EO-9 / 130 / 6.6 EO-10 / 150 / 7.0 EO-11 / 140 / 7.2 EO-12 / 159 / 7.0 EO-14 / 210 / 11.7 EO-15 / 212 / 11.7 PM-16 / 145 / 9.5 PM-17 / 145 / 9.5
Total uncovered storage: 158,000 sqm
Total covered storage: 59,800 sqm
Total terminal area: 67.6 ha. Max vessel: length 225m; DWT 76000t. Railway access roads: 19.5 km, Operative capacity for 400 wagons.

Riga

WT Terminal Ltd

Flotes Street 3a
Riga
LV-1016
Latvia
Contact: Mr Janis Lapins
T: + 371 6780 6018
F: + 371 6744 3001
E: janis.lapins@wt-terminal.lv
W: www.wt-terminal.lv
Location: In Freeport of Riga, Latvia
Equipment/capacity: 3 cranes and 8 forklifts. 500,000m³/tonnes/year
Bulk berth details: 350m, 5.5m draught
Total uncovered storage: 95,000sqm
Total covered storage: 9,000sqm
The terminal handles cargoes to/from vessels, trucks, railways wagons. The Terminal is able to store and tranship several types of bulk & general cargoes. Terminal is fully ISPS - compliant. Our customers enjoy on-line stock control.

Ventspils

AS Ventspils Tirdzniecības Osta

22 Dzintaru Street
Ventspils
LV3602
Latvia
Contact: Ms Julianna Svedenko
Job Title: Secretary
T: +371 63668706
F: + 371 36 68870
E: Julianna.Svedenko@vto.lv
W: hhttp://www.vto.lv

Ventspils

Free Port of Ventspils Authority

19 Jāņa Str.
Ventspils
LV 3601

Latvia

Contact: Mr Imants Sarmulis
T: + 371 6 362 2586
F: + 371 6 362 1297
E: marketing@portofventspils.lv
W: www.portofventspils.lv
Location: East coast of the Baltic Sea, West coast of Latvia, on the coasts of the river Venta.
Equipment/capacity: A deepwater port with opportunities to accommodate Aframax type vessels for liquid cargoes and Panamax type vessels for dry bulk and general cargoes.
Bulk berth details: Max draught up to 15m.
Dry bulk terminals are Kalija parks (transshipment of mineral fertilizers); Ventspils Commercial Port (transshipment of metals, coal, ferro-alloys, grain, raw sugar); grain transshipment terminal Ventspils Grain Terminal and closed storage coal terminal Baltic Coal Terminal.

Ventspils

JSC BALTIC COAL TERMINAL

39B Dzintaru Street
Ventspils
LV-3602
Latvia
Contact: Mr Ilya Sokolov
Job Title: Member of the Board
T: + 371 636 34 000
F: + 371 636 34 001
E: info@balticcoal.com
W: www.balticcoal.com
Location: Latvia, Ventspils, The Baltic Sea
Equipment/capacity: Throughput capacity - 6 mln tons coal per year
Bulk berth details: For ships up to 120,000dwt
Total uncovered storage: N/A
Total covered storage: Warehouse

24,000 sqm with storage up to 210,000 tonnes of coal.
Terminal uses modern coal transshipment technologies and has covered warehouse as well conveyor galleries to prevent environmental pollution. The deepwater pier depth is 16.0m and length 350m.

Ventspils

Kalija Parks

20a Dzintaru iela
Ventspils
3602
Latvia
Contact: Mr Dainis Treimanis
Job Title: Member of the Board
T: + 371 636 07232
F: + 371 3625345
E: director@kp.vcp.lv
W: www.ventspils.lv

Ventspils

Ventspils Grain Terminal

41 Dzintaru Street
Ventspils
LV 3602
Latvia
Contact: Mr Vladislavs Safranskis
Job Title: Board Chairman
T: + 371 6 366 8802
F: + 371 366 8850
E: vgt@vgt.lv
W: www.vgt.lv

LEBANON

Beirut

Chekaa Bay
c/o Port of Beirut
PO Box 1490
Beirut
Lebanon
Contact: Mr J Khazen
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 961 1 580211
F: + 961 1 585835
E: info@portdebeyrouth.com
W: www.portdebeyrouth.com

Beirut

Port Authority of Selaata
c/o Port of Beirut
PO Box 1490
Beirut
Lebanon
Contact: Mr J Khazen
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 961 1 601602
F: + 961 1 601602

Tripoli

Tripoli Port Authority
Service d'Exploitation du Port de Tripoli
Tripoli
Lebanon
Contact: Mr. Ahmad Taner
Job Title: Manager
T: + 9616211775 / +9616600413
F: + 96 16220180
E: admin@portdetripoli.com
W: www.tripoliport.com/

LIBERIA

Monrovia

Monrovia Port
National Port Authority
PO Box 10-18-49
Monrovia
1000
Liberia
Contact: Ms Elsie Dossen Bodio
Job Title: President
T: + 231 221332
F: + 231 226388
E: natport@liberia.net

Monrovia

National Port Authority
Bushrod Island
PO Box 1849
Monrovia
Liberia
Contact: Mr Fassue Kellah
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 231 221332
F: + 231 226388
E: natport@liberia.net

Robertsfield

Buchanan Port Authority
Lamco JV Venture Operating Co
c/o Roberts International AirPort
Robertsfield
Liberia
Contact: Mr D Uittenbogaard
Job Title: Chief Agent
T: + 231 221332
F: + 231 226388
E: natport@liberia.net



STEVEDORING COMPANY

BEGA provides cargo handling, storage and other transport and logistics services. The Company is fully equipped for loading/unloading vessels with max. draught of 13.2 m, railcars, trucks, transporting and warehousing of dry and liquid chemical, construction, food industry, agricultural and other products.

YOUR TRUSTED PARTNER IN THE BALTICS!

KLAIPEDA - LITHUANIA
THE NORTHERMOST ICE-FREE PORT
IN THE BALTIC SEA



- DRY AND LIQUID BULK CARGO HANDLING
- STORAGE ● TRANSHIPMENT
- FREIGHT FORWARDING ● SHIP AGENCY
- BULK CARGO BAGGING, PACKAGING, STUFFING

Klaipeda Stevedoring Company BEGA
Nemuno st. 2B, LT-91199 Klaipeda, Lithuania
Tel. +370 46 395500, fax +370 46 380384
E-mail: bega@bega.lt
www.bega.lt

LITHUANIA

Klaipeda

BEGA, Stevedoring Company



Nemuno st. 2B
Klaipeda
LT - 91199
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Aloyzas Kuzmarskis
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 370 46 395 500
F: + 370 46 380 384
E: bega@bega.lt
W: www.bega.lt
Location: South-eastern coast of Baltic Sea; a good geographical location of the ice-free port of Klaipeda on the East-West trade route.
Equipment/capacity: 8 million tonnes of cargo a year. Mobile ship loaders (up to 1500 tph), cranes (120 tons), covered/uncovered rail wagons loading stations (up to 50 rail cars at a time), own trucks and locomotives etc.
Bulk berth details: Max length - 2km; Max draught - 13.2m
Total uncovered storage: 300,000sqm
Total covered storage: 525,000 tonnes
Specialization: dry and liquid fertilizers, agribulks; minerals, cement, soda ash etc. Additional services: bulk packing, cargo forwarding, ships agency

Klaipeda

Joint-Stock Stevedoring Company

Klaipedos Smelte
Nemuno Street 24
Klaipeda
5804
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Eduardos Gawushkinas
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 370 46 496306
F: + 370 46 496246
E: info@smelde.lt

Klaipeda

Klaipeda Stevedoring Company (KLASCO)

Zauerveino Street 18
Klaipeda
LT-92122
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Vidas Kuklierius
Job Title: Senior Manager
T: + 370 46 399031
F: + 370 46 39 9235
E: vidas@klasco.lt
W: www.klasco.lt
Location: Lithuania, South East Coast of the Baltic Sea
Equipment/capacity: Into the vessel up to 1,500 mtp, from railcars - up to 800 mtp
Bulk berth details: Berth length - 220m - depth - 14m
Total covered storage: For bulk products - 180,000 mt

Klaipeda

State Enterprise Klaip da State Seaport Authority

J Janonio st. 24
Klaipeda
LT-92251
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Arturas Drungilas
Job Title: Director for Marketing
T: + 370 46 499 748

F: + 370 46 499777
E: a.drungilas@port.lt
W: www.portofklaipeda.lt
Location: Northernmost port on the Eastern coast of Baltic Sea.
Equipment/capacity: Mobile loaders, wheeled loaders, cranes, warehouses.
Bulk berth details: 21 berths for bulk cargo
Total uncovered storage: 780,300sqm
Total covered storage: 368,000sqm

Klaipeda

Vakaru krova, UAB

Minijos g. 180
Klaipeda
LT-93269
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Nerijus Gričius
Job Title: Director
T: + 370 46 483 883
F: +370 46 483 884
E: nerijus.gricius@wsy.lt
W: www.wsy.lt

MADAGASCAR

Toamasina

Societe d'Exploitation du Port de Toamasina

PO Box 492
Toamasina
501
Madagascar
Contact: Mr Pierre Marolahy
Job Title: General Manager

T: + 261 5 32155
F: + 261 5 335 58
E: sept@dts.mg

MALAYSIA

Bintulu

Samalaju Industrial Port Sdn. Bhd.

12th Miles Tg. Kidurong Road, P.O. Box 996
Bintulu
Sarawak
97008
Malaysia
Contact: Engr. Eddy Noriman Hossain
Job Title: Manager, Port Operation Equipment
T: + 60 128660669
F: + 60 86296838
E: eddy@bintuluport.com.my
W: www.bintuluport.com.my/
Location: Sarawak, Malaysia
Samalaju Port is currently under construction (Phase 1), expected to be completed by Q2/2016 and commence its full operation by Q3/2016.

Butterworth

Penang Port SDN BHD

SBU Cargo Services
Administration Building
Butterworth
Penang
12100
Malaysia

Contact: Mr Haji Abdul Rahim Abu Bakar
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 60 4 3102200
F: + 60 4 3324414
E: info@penangport.com.my
W: www.pgport.com.my

Johor Baharu

Bulk & Breakbulk Terminal

Johor Port Berhad
PO Box 151
Wisma Kontena
Pasir Gudang
Johor Baharu
81707
Malaysia
Contact: Captain Mohd. Slim Mohd. Din
Job Title: Head of Bulk and Break Bulk
T: + 60 7253 5888
F: + 60 7251 0980
E: jpb@johorport.com.my
W: www.johorport.com.my

Johor Baharu

Johor Port BERHAD

PO Box 151
Wisma Kontena
Pasir Gudang
Johor Baharu
Johor
81707
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Ahmed Kamal
Job Title: Head, Corporate Communications

T: + 60 7 253 5888
F: + 60 7 251 0980
E: jpb@johorport.com.my
W: www.johorport.com.my
Location: Eastern side of the southern tip of Peninsular Malaysia
Equipment/capacity: Bulk/Break Bulk: 2 Gantry Cranes, 2 Level-Luffing Cranes, Continuous Chain Unloader, 2 Dedicated Conveyors (1000 tonnes/hour), Shore Cranes at up to 300 tonne capacity.
Bulk berth details: Breakbulk: Berth Lighterage: 60m length, 6.0m depth, 6,500DWT displacement
Berth W1: 110m length, 6.0m depth, 26,000DWT displacement
Berth W2: 183m length, 11.0m depth, 39,000DWT displacement
Berth W3: 183m length, 11.0m depth, 39,000DWT displacement
Dry Bulk: Berth W4: 192m length, 12.7m depth, 78,000DWT displacement
Berth W5: 217m length, 12.9m depth, 78,000DWT displacement
Berth W6: 214m length, 13.0m depth, 78,000DWT displacement
Multipurpose (Break Bulk, Dry Bulk & Container Cargo): Berth W7: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement
Berth W8: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement
Berth W9: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement
Berth W10: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement
Berth W11S: 230m length, 11.0m depth, 13,000DWT displacement
Berth W11N: 120m length, 5.0m



depth, 13,000DWT displacement
Total uncovered storage:
Approximately 80,000 sqm
Total covered storage:
Approximately 164,000 sqm
JPB is listed on the London Metal Exchange for storage and handling of seven (7) non-ferrous metals: primary aluminium, aluminium alloy, lead, zinc, copper, nickel and tin. JPB runs its own Free Zone, which also has a rail depot.

Kota Kinabalu

Sabah Ports Authority

Locked Bag No 2005
Kota Kinabalu
Sabah
88617
Malaysia
Contact: Datuk Mayong Omar
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 60 88 538400
F: + 60 88 223036
E: sabport@po.jaring.my
W: www.lpps.sabah.gov.my
Location: East & West and North of Sabah
Total uncovered storage: 2,800 sqm
-26,800 sqm
Dry bulk cargo is currently handled using grabs and hoppers provided by the cargo owners/agents.

Kuantan

Kuantan Port Authority

KM 25, Jalan Kuantan-Kemaman
Tanjung Gelang
P.O. Box 161
Kuantan
25720
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Khairul Anuar Abdul Rahman
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
T: + 60 9585 8000
F: + 60 9585 8000
E: lpktn@lpktn.gov.my

Kuantan

Kuantan Port Consortium Sdn Bhd

Wisma
PO Box 199
Tanjung Gelang
Kuantan
Pahang
25720
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Haji Khasbullah Bin A. Kadir
Job Title: Chief Operating Officer
T: + 60 9 586 3888
F: + 60 9 583 9393
E: irpkho.kuantanport@ijm.com
W: www.ijm.com/infrastructure/port/KuantanPort/
Location: East of Malaysia
Equipment/capacity: Grab Unloader
Bulk berth details: Two - 400m
Total uncovered storage: 30,000 sqm
Total covered storage: 10,000 sqm
Port Terminal handling fertilizers, mineral ores, coal, gypsum etc

Kuantan

Lembaga Pelabuhan Kuantan

Tanjung Gelang
Peti Surat 161
Kuantan
Pahang Darul Makmur
25720
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Mohamad Iramhan
T: + 60 9 585 8000
F: + 60 9 583 3866
E: lpktn@lpktn.gov.my
W: www.lpktn.gov.my

Labuan

Labuan Port Authority

W-2 Liberty Port Storage Area
P.O. Box 81858
Labuan
87028
Malaysia
Contact: Mr C Simon
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 60 87 421699
F: + 60 87 421850
E: labuanport@lplm.com.my
W: www.lplm.com.my

Malacca

Malacca Port Authority

Pelabuhan Tangjung Bruas
Tanjung Kling
Malacca
76400
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Chua Yew Ling
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 60 6 351 1766
F: + 60 6 351 1216
E: arum@portsworld.com

Miri

Miri Port Authority

Jalan Miri Port
Kuala Baram Industrial Estate
Kuala Baram
PO Box 1179, 98008 Miri, Sarawak
Miri
Sarawak
98000
Malaysia
Contact: Madam Serawa Budol
Job Title: Manager, Business Development Services
T: + 60 85 609 031
F: + 60 8 560 4841
E: serawab@miriport.gov.my
W: www.miriport.gov.my
Location: Lat 004 34' Long 114 2' 36"
E
Equipment/capacity: 1 x 100t mobile harbour crane 2 x 41t reachstacker 9 x 3-4t, 1 x 7t and 3 x 3t forklifts 1 x 20' spreader 1 x 140t and 1 x 50t hydraulic truck mounted cranes 5 x terminal tractor 4 x 40' skeletal trailer 1 x 40' platform trailer
Bulk berth details: Total Length ~ 390m (6 berths of 65m length each)
Total uncovered storage: 63,000sqm
Total covered storage: 5,400sqm
Container Yard ~ 328 ground slots, 241 TGS, Reefer points 28 TGS
Dangerous Goods Storage ~ 200sqm

Penang

Penang Port SDN BHD

1 King Edward Place
Georgetown
Penang
10300
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Ahmad Ibnihajar
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 60 4 210 2211
F: + 60 4 263 4792
E: info@penangport.com.my
W: www.penangport.com.my

Penang

Penang Port Sdn Bhd (PPSB)

PO Box 1204,
No 1 King Edward Place
Penang
10710
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Suri bin Yusop
T: + 60 4 310 2210
F: + 60 4 2634 792 / + 60 4 2613336
E: suri@penangport.com.my
W: www.penangport.com.my

Penang

Prai Bulk Cargo Terminal

Penang Port Commission
3A-6 Bangunan Sri Weld
Pangkalan Weld
Penang
10300
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Noor Ariff bin Yusoff
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 60 4 263 3211
F: + 60 4 263 2623
E: sppp@penangport.gov.my
W: www.penangport.gov.my

Port Kelang

West Fertilizer Terminal Sdn Bhd

Lot No 55709
Dry Bulk Terminal 2
Persiaran Teratai, Pulau Indah
Port Kelang
Selangor DE
42009
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Leo Bernsten
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 60 3 31011886
F: + 60 3 31011866
E: enquiry@chunyuconstruction.com

Port Klang

Northport (Malaysia) Bhd.

Jalan Pelabuhan
North Port
PO Box 234
Port Klang
Selangor Darul Ehsan
42009
Malaysia
Contact: YBhg Dato' Basheer Hassan
Job Title: CEO/Managing Director
T: + 60 3 3169 8888
F: + 60 3 3169 8811
E: info@northport.com.my
W: www.northport.com.my

Port Klang

Port Klang Authority

Mail Bag Service 202
Jalan Pelabuhan
Port Klang
Selangor
42005
Malaysia
Contact: Mr G Shanti
Job Title: Corporate Communications Manager
T: + 60 3 3168 8211
F: + 70 3 3167 0211
E: shanti@pka.gov.my
W: www.pka.gov.my
Location: West Coast of Peninsular Malaysia - 40km from Kuala Lumpur.
Equipment/capacity: Conveyor - 3, 110,000t
Bulk berth details: 6
Total uncovered storage: 12,935sqm
Total covered storage: 42,565sqm

Pulau Indah

Westports Malaysia Sdn Bhd

P O Box 266
Pulau Indah
Port Kelang
42009
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Sohan Singh
Job Title: Conventional Marketing
T: + 60 3 3169 4047
F: + 60 3 3169 4119
E: info@westportmalaysia.com.my
W: www.westportmalaysia.com/

Sandakan

Sandakan Port Authority

PO Box 1368
Sandakan
Sabah
90008

Malaysia

Contact: Mr Francis Lee Fah Hin
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 60 89 612 411
F: + 60 88 22 3036
E: info@portarea.com

Seri Manjung

Lumut Maritime Terminal Sdn Bhd

Lekir Bulk Terminal (LBT)
Pulau Lekir 1
Jln Teluk Rubiah
Seri Manjung
Perak
32040
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Amin Bin Halim Rasip
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 60 3 2141 7728
F: + 60 3 2141 2995
E: aminrasip@integrax.com.my
W: www.lumutport.com
Location: On a reclaimed island, South East of Pangkor Island, Perak, West Malaysia (Off the Straits of Malacca)
Equipment/capacity: 2 Grab Ship Unloaders with rated capacity of 1,500mtph each and 2 import conveyors lines with rated capacity of 3,800mtph each
Bulk berth details: Total quay length about 800m
Total uncovered storage: About 80 acres (About 323,752sqm)
Total covered storage: Nil
Minimum natural depth of 20m alongside the berth

Sibu

Rajang Port Authority

Sibu
Sarawak
96000
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Chong Siew Yang
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 60 84 319 009
F: + 60 84 318 754
E: arum@portsworld.com
W: www.portsworld.com/Ports/rajangport.htm

Terengganu Darul Iman

Kemaman Port Authority

Bangunan Demaga Timur
Telok Kalung
Terengganu Darul Iman
Kemaman
24000
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Dato 'Tik bin Mustafa'
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 60 9 863 1590
F: + 60 9 863 1599
E: arum@portsworld.com

Utara

Kelang Port Management

Tingkat 2
Blok A
Banguan Pentadbiran
Jalan Parang pelabuhan
Utara
Selangor
42005
Malaysia
Contact: Mr A Kanesan
T: + 60 3 3168 8211
F: + 60 3 3168 7626
E: onestopagency@pka.gov.my
W: www.pka.gov.my

MALTA

Marsa

Port of Valletta

Malta Transport Centre
Ports & Yachting Directorate

Xatt L-Ghassara Ta'L-Gheneb

Marsa
MRS 1917
Malta
Contact: Mr David Bugeja
Job Title: Chief Officer
T: + 356 22914 401
F: + 356 21222 208
E: david.bugeja@transport.gov.mt
W: www.transport.gov.mt
Location: Malta
Bulk berth details: Coal Wharf (Inner): length 110m, min Draught 6.5m Coal Wharf (Outer): length 120m, min Draught 4m Many other quays for handling bulk and general cargo
Total covered storage: Cement and Grain Silos(80,000sqm and 12,500t)

Marsa

Transport Malta

Malta Transport Centre
Xatt L-Ghassara Ta' L-Gheneb
Marsa
MRS 1917
Malta
Contact: Captain David Bugeja
Job Title: Ports & Yachting Directorate
T: +356 22914441
F: + 356 2222208
E: info.tm@transport.gov.mt
W: www.transport.gov.mt
Location: Valletta
Equipment/capacity: Kordin Grain Terminal (KGT) Storage facility consists of 30 bins; 18 large bins with capacity of 3,800 metric tons each and 12 smaller bins 1,600 tons each. Buhler installations including - mobile mechanical bulk ship unloader with a maximum unloading capacity of 1,100 mtph; a mechanical railmounted ship loader with a peak loading capacity of 1,250 mtph; and direct ship-to-ship transfer facilities without the need to intake into silo. The terminal can accept fully laden Panamax grain bulk carriers of up to 80,000 DWT and can load coasters and feeder vessels of up to 20,000 DWT.
Bulk berth details: Laboratory Wharf - length 190m, vessel loading. Magazine Wharf - length 252m, vessel unloading Fuel Wharf
Total uncovered storage: N/A
Total covered storage: 88,000 metric tons
Transport Malta has a concession agreement with two cement importers who had invested in their own Silo facilities at Fuel Wharf.

Paola

Kordin Grain Terminal Company Ltd

Telghet Ras Hanzir
Laboratory Wharf
Kordin
Paola
PLA 3000
Malta
Contact: Mr Alex Agius
Job Title: Chief Executive
T: + 356 2360 4112
F: + 356 2360 4180
E: alex@alexagius.com
W: www.kordinrain.com.mt
Location: Malta in Valletta port
Equipment/capacity: Ship unloader 1100mtph Ship loader 1200mtph
Bulk berth details: Discharging facility: Magazine Wharf Grand Harbour, Valletta. 200m length, 14m draught. Loading facility: Laboratory Wharf Grand Harbour, Valletta. 120m length, 10m draught.
Total uncovered storage: 90,000t
Total covered storage: 88,000t
Located in the natural deep-draught

Valletta Harbour, Kordin is in a most strategic location for the handling, storage and transhipment of all types of free flowing grains reaching the Mediterranean

MAURITANIA

Nouadhibou

Port Autonome de Nouadhibou
PO Box 236
Nouadhibou
Mauritania
Contact: Ms Gaye Sidatt
Job Title: Harbour Director
T: + 222 45 134
E: contact@pan.mr
W: www.portndb.com
Bulk berth details: Draught 16.2m. Max LOA 310m. Max Beam 47m.

MAURITIUS

Port Louis

Mauritius Ports Authority
PO Box 379
H. Ramnarain Building
Mer Rouge
Port Louis
Mauritius
Contact: Mr Shekur Suntaah
Job Title: Ag. Director General
T: + 230 206 5400
F: + 230 240 0856
E: s.suntaah@mauport.com
W: www.mauport.com
Location: 2,400 km off east coast of Africa
Equipment/capacity: 26 x 1t and 47 x 3t Hyster forklifts, 7 x 5t forklifts, 3 x 7-10t empty handlers, 16 x 25t Douglas prime movers, 23 x 20t and 9 x 40t low bed trailers, 1 x 40t Gottwald crane.
Bulk berth details: 6 quays with maximum dredged depth of -12.2m
Total uncovered storage: 8.05 Ha
Total covered storage: 17,900sqm

MEXICO

Acapulco

Port Authority of Acapulco
Costera Miguel Aleman, Malecon
Fiscal
Col Centro
Acapulco
39300
Mexico
Contact: Mr Francisco JE Lopez Stiles
Job Title: Director General
T: + 52 971 40668
F: + 52 971 40436
E: marketing@apiacapulcoport.com
W: www.apiacapulcoport.com

Altamira

Cooper/T. Smith De Mexico SA de CV
Mar Negro KM 0.380
Puerto Industrial
Col. Puerto De Altamira
Altamira
Tamaulipas
89603
Mexico
Contact: Mr Arturo Encinas
Job Title: General Director
T: + 52 833 260 45 00
F: + 52 833 260 10 82
E: arturo.encinas@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com
Location: Port of Altamira, Mexico
Equipment/capacity: Two 45-ton gantry cranes with the capacity to unload 10,000 ton/day.
Frontloaders and railcars.

Altamira

Industrial Port of Altamira
Altamira
Tamaulipas
89608
Mexico
Contact: Ing. Jose Luis Diaz Covarrubias Hanún
Job Title: Director of Port Operations
T: + 52 833 260 60 76
F: + 52 833 260 60 70
E: jldiaz@puertoaltamira.com.mx
W: www.puerto-de-altamira.com.mx
Fastest growing port in Mexico

Altamira

Terminal Maritima de Altamira, SA de CV
Altamira
Tamaulipas
89608
Mexico
Contact: Ing. Rogelio Maya Moncada
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 52 833 260 1138
F: + 52 833 260 1142
E: tmamexplus@infosel.net.mx
W: www.atpaltamira.com.mx
Location: Port of Altamira, Mexico
Equipment/capacity: 3 grab gantry cranes. Conveyor bands.
Loading/unloading ships: 10,000 ton/day. Loading/unloading barges: 10,000 ton/day Loading/unloading trucks and railroad cars.
Bulk berth details: Depth - 38 feet. Length - 783 feet. Max DWT - 55,000.
Total uncovered storage: 4 acre product storage yard.
Total covered storage: Grain warehouse: 70,000 ton capacity. Mineral grains warehouse: 45,000 ton capacity.
Largest facility of it's type in Latin America.

Chiapas

Port Authority of Puerto Madero
Interior Recinto Portuario
Puerto Madero
Chiapas
96400
Mexico
Contact: Mr Jose Rafael Reyes Ruiz
Job Title: Director General
T: + 52 962 46757
F: + 52 962 46758
E: info@puertomadero.com

Ensenada

Port Authority of Ensenada
Boulevard Teniente Azueta 224
Ensenada
22800
Mexico
Contact: Mr Carlos Jauregui
Job Title: General Director
T: + 52 646 178 2860
F: + 52 646 175 0301
E: atencionclientes@puertoensenada.com.mx
W: http://www.puertoensenada.com.mx/

Garita de Olay

Morro Redondo Port Authority
Exportadora de sal SA de CV
3a Oeste 17523-A Fracc
Garita de Olay
Tijuana
BC ZP 22500
Mexico
Contact: Mr Orozco
T: + 52 66 869891
F: + 52 66 869891
E: info@portarea.com
W: www.portarea.com /

Guaymas

Port Authority of Guaymas
Recinto Portuario Zona Franca
Guaymas
Sonora State
85430
Mexico
Contact: Mr Felipe de Jesus Rivadeneyra y Sauri
Job Title: Director General
T: + 52 622 41160
F: + 52 622 24743
W: www.puertodeguaymas.com

La Paz

San Juan de la Costa Port Authority
Port Office
La Paz
A Brocado
Muelle y Comercio No 13
La Paz
Baja California State
Mexico
T: + 52 61 2122 7777
F: + 52 61 2122 7778
E: apibcs@prodigy.net.mx
W: www.bajaport.com

Lazaro Cardenas

Terminales Portuarias Del Pacifico, S A P I de C V
Recinto Portuario Lazaro Cardenas Canal Oriente s/n, Av. Los Rios Interior
Isla del Cayacal, Apartado Postal 83
Lazaro Cardenas
Michoacán
60950
Mexico
T: + 52 753 533 0090
F: + 52 753 533 0090
E: cargo.tpp@tpp.com.mx
W: http://www.tpp.com.mx/
Location: Mexican Pacific Coast
Equipment/capacity: 2 LIEBHERR crane 550 & 600 4.0 million metric tons annual capacity
Bulk berth details: One berth 180m
Total uncovered storage: 23,410sqm
Specialized Terminal for handling bulk Minerals and Steel products from Mexican Pacific coast, capable to handle Cape Size vessel up to 150,000dwt.

Mazatlan

Port Authority of Mazatlan
Interior Recinto Fiscal
Mazatlan
Sinaloa
82000
Mexico
Contact: Mr Alfonso Gil Diaz
T: + 52 669 9823019
F: + 52 669 9821960
E: marketing@apimazatlan.com.mx
W: www.apimazatlan.com.mx

Salina Cruz

Port Authority of Salina Cruz
Calle Miramar Esq Wilfrido C Cruz Edif
Capitanía de Puerto
Salina Cruz
70680
Mexico
Contact: Mr D Enrique Murgo Arroyo
T: + 52 971 41325
F: + 52 971 42675
E: puerto@puertosalinacruz.com.mx
W: www.apisal.com.mx/

San Carlos

San Carlos Port Authority
Calle Puerto Acapulco s/n
San Carlos
Baja California State

CP 23740
Mexico
Contact: Captain Rodriguez
Job Title: Port Captain
T: + 52 113 60133
F: + 52 113 60198
E: apibcs@prodigy.net.mx
W: www.apibcs.com/

Tampico

Port Authority of Tampico
Edificio API Tampico s/n
Recinto Portuario
Tampico
89000
Mexico
Contact: Ms Ana Laura Camarillo Torre
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 52 833 241 14 41
F: + 52 833 241 14 64
E: acamarillo@puertodetampico.com.mx
W: www.port-of-tampico.com.mx

Topolobampo

Topolobampo Port Authority
Port Office
Acceso al Parque Industrial
Pesquero S. N.
Topolobampo
Sinola State
81370
Mexico
Contact: Mr Cesar Madrazo Lozano
Job Title: Director General
T: + 52 686 20127
F: + 52 686 20494
E: comercial@apitopo.com.mx
W: www.apitopa.com.mx

Veracruz

Port Authority of Veracruz
Avenida Merina Mercante 210
7 piso
Veracruz
91700
Mexico
Contact: Mr Juan Jose Sanchez
Job Title: Director
T: + 52 229 923 2170
F: + 52 29 323040
E: acouttolem@puertodeveracruz.com.mx
W: www.puertodeveracruz.com.mx

MOROCCO

Casablanca

Office d'Exploitation des Ports
4 rue Moussa Ibnou Noussair
Casablanca
Morocco
Contact: Mr M Hashami
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 212 2 317111
F: + 212 2 313501
E: administration@odep.org.ma
W: www.odep.org.ma

Casablanca

Port Nador
c/o Marbar SA Casablanca
81 Avenue Houmane
Fegovaki
Casablanca
Morocco
Contact: Mr Adil
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 212 2 224190
F: + 212 2265398
E: n_ouakka@marsamaroc.co.ma

El Jadida

Agence Nationale Des Ports
Anl Jorf Lasfar
Capitainerie du Port
Km 22, Route Duzlidia
El Jadida
BP 407

Morocco
Contact: Mr Hamzaoui Mohamed
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 212 2334 5180
F: + 212 2334 5093
E: hamzaoui.mohamed25@menara.ma

El Jadida

Jorf Lasfar Power Station
Jorf Lasfar Energy
8P 99
Sidi Bouzid
El Jadida
Morocco
Contact: Mr Boutaib Said
T: + 212 3 34 5371
F: + 212 3 34 5375
E: jlec@jlec.co.ma

Kenitra

Port of Kenitra
PO Box 23
Kenitra
Morocco
Contact: Mr Hanouh
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 212 7 371345
F: + 212 7 372159

Tangier

Port of Tangier
BP 305
Tangier
Morocco
E: m_saabou@marsamaroc.co.ma
W: www.marsamaroc.co.ma

MOZAMBIQUE

Beira

Cornelder de Moçambique, s.a.r.l
Porto da Beira
PO Box 236
Largo dos CFM
Beira
150 Be
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Felix Machado
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Manager
T: + 258 2332 2734/5
F: + 258 2332 2736
E: Cornelder.mz@teledata.mz

Beira

Largo dos CFM-C
Porto da Beira
PO Box 236
Beira
Sofala
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Rui Fonseca
Job Title: President & Chairman of the Board of Directors
T: + 258 21431706
F: + 258 21313364
E: cimefonseca@cfmnet.co.mz
W: www.cfmnet.co.mz

Maputo

Grindrod Terminals - Maputo



Praca dos Trabalhadores
Porto de Maputo
Maputo
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Mark Flynn
Job Title: Terminal Operations Manager
T: + 258 21 720 350
F: + 258 21 720 180
E: mark@grindrod.co.mz
W: www.grindrod.co.za
Location: Port of Matola - Maputo, Mozambique.

Equipment/capacity: Rail wagon tipplers, conveyors, stacker/reclaimers and ship loaders. Current (2012) capacity - 6million tons pa but expanding to handle 7.3 million tons pa in 2013. Bulk berth details: 210m in length, can accommodate vessels up to 230m in length - depth at quayside current 12m, design 12m. Total uncovered storage: 70 000sqm
Phase 4 development will add another 20mtpa coal terminal adjacent to the existing terminal.

Maputo

Maputo Port Development Company SARL

Port Director's Building
Port Maputo
PO Box 2841
Maputo
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Ricardo Roberts
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 258 21 313 920
F: + 258 21 313 921
E: ricardo.roberts@portmaputo.com
W: www.portmaputo.com
Location: In the South of Mozambique - Maputo City
Equipment/capacity: 2 mobile cranes general cargo (40&60tons) 2 gantry cranes 100tons and 2 mobile cranes 100tons each at the container terminal
Bulk berth details: Loading using skysps
Total uncovered storage: 295,000sqm
Total covered storage: 35,000sqm

From middle next year, covered storage will increase to 65,000sqm.

Maputo

Mozambique Ports and Railways - CFM

Praca dos Trabalhadores
Maputo
2158
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Antonio Jorge Libombo
Job Title: Director
T: + 258 21301390
F: + 258 21301390
E: alibombo@cfmnet.co.mz
W: www.portmaputo.com

Maputo

Portos e Caminhos De Ferro de Mozambique

E.P Praca dos Trabalhadores
PO Box 2158
Maputo
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Alberto Elias
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 258 21 303576
F: + 258 21301508
E: albertoelias@cfmnet.co.mz

Matola

Stema SA



Lingamo, 729
Matola
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Silvino Moreno

Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 258 21 721 762 / +258 21 722770
F: + 258 21 721 763
E: stema@stema.co.mz
W: www.stema.co.mz
Location: Southern Africa, East Coast
Equipment/capacity: Mobile unloader 250tph, Loader 500tph
Bulk berth details: 3 berthing Dolphin, 1 mooring Dolphin
Total covered storage: 25,000t in bulk. 27 silo, 1700 each

Nacala

Nacala Port Authority

Direccao nacional dos Portos
PO Box 70
Nacala
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Boaventura M Cherinda
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 258 26 212927
F: + 258 26 212034
E: info@cdn.co.mz

MYANMAR

Yangon

Yangon Port Authority

Myanmar Ports Corporation
PO Box No 1
Yangon
Myanmar
Contact: Mr U K M Gyi
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 95 1 283122
F: + 95 1 95134
E: mpa-sad@mptmail.net.mm
W: www.mot.gov.mm/mpa/

index.html

NAMIBIA

Walvis Bay

Grindrod Terminals - Walvis Bay



1st Floor Grindrod House
174 Third Street East
Walvis Bay
9000
Namibia
Contact: Mr Shakespeare Masiza
Job Title: Regional Manager
T: + 264 271 270
F: + 264 271 280
E: shakespeare@grindrod.com.na
W: www.grindrod.co.za
Location: West coast of Africa in Namibia
Equipment/capacity: Conveyor belt, shiploader, rail discharge, screening plant. The facility has the capacity to handle 725 000 tons pa.
Bulk berth details: Two Berths adjacent to facilities
Total uncovered storage: 47 546
Future projects/developments - 500 000 tons pa Sulphur handling facility 120 000 tons Fluorspar shed and 140 000 tons copper concentrate facility.

Walvis Bay

Namibian Ports Authority

PO Box 361
Walvis Bay
9190
Namibia
Contact: Mr Cliff Shikuambi
Job Title: Marketing Dept
T: + 264 64 208 2207
F: + 264 64 208 2323
E: pr.assistant@namport.com.na
W: www.namport.com
Location: Situated on the central coastal region of Namibia
Equipment/capacity: 2 x 100 tonnes mobile cranes 2 x 45 tonnes reach stackers 1 x 42 tonnes container stacker 1 x 42 tonnes forklift with spreader 2 x 45 tonnes Kalmar Reach stacker

Walvis Bay

Namport

No 17 13th Road
PO Box 361
Walvis Bay
Namibia
Contact: Mr Christian Faure
Job Title: Marketing & Business Dvpt
T: + 264 64 2082207
F: + 264 64 2082323
E: cfaure@namport.com.na
W: www.namport.com

NAURU

Aiwo

Nauru Port Authority

P O Box 5
Aiwo



SILOS E TERMINAL GRANELEIRO DA MATOLA. SA

...a gateway to Southern Africa

Ship Loading and Unloading • Silo • Road and rail unloading • Railway/Truck loading in bulk • Loading bags into trucks • Truck expedition • Bagging

Phone: (258 21) 721762/ 722770 • Fax: +258 21 721763 • Cell: +258 82 3003576

E-mail: stema@stema.co.mz • Web: www.stema.co.mz

Head Office: 729, LÍNGAMO, MATOLA
PO Box 1940, MAPUTO, MOZAMBIQUE



Nauru
 Contact: Mr B Blundell
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 674 555 4191
 F: + 674 444 7352

NETHERLANDS

ANTILLES

Bonaire
Bonaire Pilots
 Fort Oradse z/n
 Bonaire
 Netherlands Antilles
 Contact: Captain L O Statie
 Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 599-717-8151
 F: + 599-717-8797

NEW

CALEDONIA

Houailou
Societe des Mines du Cap Bocage
 Presqu'île du Cap Bocage
 Box no. 18
 Houailou
 98816
 New Caledonia
 Contact: Mr Stephane
 Job Title: Mine Manager
 T: + 687 42 4855
 F: + 687 42 5284
 E: smcb@canl.nc
 Location: Port : Baie UGUE on East Coast of New Caledonia
 Commodities handled: Nickel Ore

Noumea
Port Authority of New Caledonia
 PO Box 14
 Avenue James Cook
 Noumea
 98845
 New Caledonia
 Contact: Mr Phillippe Laffeur
 Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 687 255000
 F: + 687 283772
 E: noumeaportnc@canl.nc

NEW

ZEALAND

Auckland
NZ Stevedoring Co Ltd
 PO Box 1291
 Auckland
 New Zealand
 Contact: Mr R J Seamer
 T: + 649 303 4048
 F: + 649 379 4836

Auckland
Onehunga Port Authority
 c/o Ports of Auckland Ltd
 PO Box 2353
 Auckland
 New Zealand
 Contact: Mr Brian Jarman
 Job Title: Port Co-ordinator
 T: + 64 9 6364264
 F: + 64 9 6346599
 E: harcon@poal.co.nz
 W: www.poal.co.nz

Auckland
Ports of Auckland Limited
 Sunderland Street
 PO Box 1281

Auckland
 1010
 New Zealand
 Contact: Mr Jens Madsen
 Job Title: Chief Executive
 T: + 64 9 366 0055
 F: + 64 9 367 5451
 E: info@poal.co.nz
 W: www.poal.co.nz

Bluff
South Port NZ Ltd
 PO Box 1
 Bluff
 9842
 New Zealand
 Contact: Mr Mark O'Connor
 Job Title: Chief Executive
 T: + 64 3 2128159
 F: + 64 3 2128685
 E: reception@southport.co.nz
 W: www.southport.co.nz

Lyttelton
Lyttelton Coal Terminal
 Private Bag 501
 Norwich Quay
 Lyttelton
 Canterbury
 New Zealand
 Contact: Mr Peter Davie
 Job Title: Chief Executive
 T: + 64 3328 8198
 F: + 64 3328 7828
 E: peter.davie@ipc.co.nz
 W: www.ipc.co.nz

Mount Maunganui
NZL Group Limited t/a NZ Marshalling & Stevedoring
 Private Bag 12506
 Mount Maunganui
 New Zealand
 Contact: Mr Tony Cousins
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 64 7 575 4440

Napier
Port of Napier Ltd
 PO Box 947
 Napier
 4140
 New Zealand
 Contact: Mr Garth Cowie
 Job Title: Chief Executive
 T: + 646 833 4400
 F: + 646 833 4408
 E: info@napierport.co.nz
 W: www.napierport.co.nz
 Location: East Coast of North Island
 Equipment/capacity: Including 800tph conveyor. Please see website for more details.
 Bulk berth details: Cassidy Quay 250m, 2 North 200m, 2 South 200m
 Total covered storage: 16,600sqm

New Plymouth
Port Taranaki Limited
 PO Box 348
 New Plymouth
 4340
 New Zealand
 Contact: Mr Roy J Weaver
 Job Title: Chief Executive
 T: + 64 6 751 0200
 F: + 64 6 751 0886
 E: rweaver@portaranaki.co.nz
 W: www.portaranaki.co.nz
 Location: Centrally located on the West coast of New Zealand's North Island.
 For further information please refer to our website.

Port Chalmers
Port Otago Ltd
 PO Box 8
 Port Chalmers
 New Zealand

Contact: Mr Geoff Plunket
 Job Title: Chief Executive
 T: + 64 3 472 7890
 F: + 64 3 472 9891
 E: pol@portotago.co.nz
 W: www.portotago.co.nz
 Location: East Coast, South Island, New Zealand

Ruakaka
Northport Ltd
 PO Box 44
 Ruakaka
 Northland
 0151
 New Zealand
 Contact: Mr Jae Staite
 Job Title: Marine Operations Manager
 T: + 64 9 4325010
 F: + 64 9 4328749
 E: jae.staite@northport.co.nz
 W: www.northport.co.nz
 Location: North East of New Zealand East Coast

Equipment/capacity: 2x Container Forklift to 36T capacity
 Bulk berth details: 3 berths @ 580m with 13.0m to 14.5m at CD
 Total uncovered storage: 32 ha
 Total covered storage: 5000 sqm
 850T per hour woodchip loading facility

auranga
C3 Limited (previously Toll Owens Ltd)
 Maritime House
 10 Rata Street
 Mount Maunganui
 Private Bag 12501
 Tauranga
 Bay of Plenty
 3143
 New Zealand
 Contact: Mr Dean Camplin
 Job Title: Chief Executive
 T: + 64 7572 8972
 F: + 64 7575 2000
 E: Dean.Camplin@C3.co.nz
 W: www.c3.co.nz
 Location: New Zealand - All 13 Ports
 Equipment/capacity: Various Stevedoring and Marshalling Equipment

Tauranga
Port of Tauranga Ltd
 Sailisbury Avenue
 Mount Maunganui
 Private Bag 12504
 Tauranga
 3143
 New Zealand
 Contact: Mr Mark Cairns
 Job Title: Chief Executive
 T: + 64 7 572 8899
 F: + 64 7 572 8800
 E: marketing@port-tauranga.co.nz
 W: www.port-tauranga.co.nz
 Location: Bay of Plenty, North Island, New Zealand

Equipment/capacity: Twelve (12) Hoppers ranging in size from 300 tonne to 50 tonne capacity
 Bulk berth details: Berth no./ max length / max depth / max draught at LW: 8 / 180m / 12.5m / 11.7m 9 / 180m / 12.5m / 11.7m 10 / 200m / 12.5m / 11.7m 11 / 223m / 12.5m / 11.7m 12 / Cement/Tanker / 12.9m / 12.0m
 Total uncovered storage: Combined Mount Maunganui wharves and Tauranga Container Terminal: 560,000sqm
 Total covered storage: Mount Maunganui: Dry Storage 21,640sqm Cold Storage 22,500sqm General Cargo/Cool Storage 3,670sqm Container Terminal : Dry Storage 37,378sqm Cold Storage 7,210sqm

Port of Tauranga's land holdings total 188 hectares.

Timaru
PrimePort Timaru
 PO Box 544
 Timaru
 New Zealand
 Contact: Mr Rhys Welbourn
 Job Title: Infrastructure Manager
 T: + 64 3 687 2700
 F: + 64 3 687 2709
 E: rhysw@primeport.co.nz
 W: www.primport.co.nz
 Location: New Zealand - East Coast South Island.
 Equipment/capacity: 6 x 75tn hoppers, environmental screens, 100tn weighbridge, front end loader, sweeper, and forklifts up to 12tn
 Bulk berth details: #1 Wharf Length 200m Draught -10.0m #1X Wharf Length 200m Draught -10.2m North-Mole Inner Length 200m Draught -10.5m North-Mole Outer Length 200m Draught -11.5m Plus one new wharf under construction.
 Total uncovered storage: Up to 90,000 - with other off-site options available
 Total covered storage: 5000m2 with a significant amount of covered storage available under private ownership adjacent to the Port.
 Within Timaru township there is 300 ha of land available for development situated next to State Highway 1 and the main truck rail line.

Wanganui
Wanganui Port Authority
 c/o Wanganui Port (2010)
 Castlecliff Wharf
 PO Box 623
 Wanganui
 New Zealand
 Contact: Mr J S M Blaikie
 Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 64 6 3447684
 F: + 64 6 3447524
 E: john.blaikie@wanganui.govt.nz
 W: www.wanganui.govt.nz

Wellington
Port of Wellington
 Port Operations
 PO Box 794
 Wellington
 New Zealand
 T: + 64 4 472 8912
 F: + 64 4 499 0720
 E: customerservices@centreport.co.nz

Westport
Westport Harbour
 PO Box 335
 Westport
 7866
 New Zealand
 Job Title: Harbour Master/ Port Manager
 T: + 64 3 788 8086
 F: + 64 3 789 6269
 E: info@westportharbour.co.nz
 W: www.westportharbour.co.nz
 Location: Situated on the NW coast of South Island, NZ.
 Equipment/capacity: Tug/Pilot vessel & Trailing Suction Dredger
 Bulk berth details: Fish, Coal, Other Commodities
 Total uncovered storage: 10,000sqm
 Total covered storage: 2,000sqm

NICARAGUA

Managua
Empresa Portuaria Nacional (EPN)
 Residencial Bolonia
 De Optica Nicaraguense 1 C. al Lago y 1 C. Abajo.
 Managua
 Nicaragua
 Contact: Licenciado Virgilio Rommel Silva Munigua
 Job Title: Presidente Ejecutivo
 T: + 505 266 2545/4271
 F: + 505 266 2555
 E: vsilva@epn.com.ni
 W: www.epn.com.ni

Sandino
Port Sandino
 PO Box 100
 Sandino
 Leon
 Nicaragua
 Contact: Mr Oscar Vindell
 Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 505 312226
 F: + 505 312261

NIGERIA

Lagos
Lagos/Apapa
 Nigerian Ports Authority
 PO Box 12588
 Lagos
 Nigeria
 Contact: Mr A A Suleiman
 Job Title: Port Director
 T: + 234 1 260 0620
 F: + 234 1 263 0306

Lagos
Nigerian Ports Authority Plc
 26/28 Marina
 Private Mail Bag 12588
 Lagos
 Nigeria
 Contact: Mr A.B Sanni
 Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 234 1 260 0620
 F: + 234 1 263 0306

Port Harcourt
Nigerian Ports Plc
 Private Mail Bag 5043
 Basket House
 Port Harcourt
 Nigeria
 Contact: Mr Stephen Mgbakogu
 Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 234 84 300370
 F: + 234 84 335402
 W: www.nigeria-ports.com/

NIGERIA

Port Harcourt
Port Harcourt
 Nigerian Ports Authority
 PO Box 5043
 Port Harcourt
 Nigeria
 T: + 234 84 300370
 F: + 234 84 335402

NORWAY

Brevik
Grenland Port Authority
 Stromtanggen
 PO Box 20
 Brevik
 N-3951
 Norway
 T: + 47 3593 1000

F: + 47 3593 1011
E: ghy@grenland-havn.no
W: www.port.of.grenland.com

Drummen

Port Authority of Drammen
Hans Kiaersgaten 1A
Postboks 636T
Drummen
3041
Norway
Contact: Mr Einar Olsen
Job Title: Port Manager/Executive Director
T: + 47 32 20 86 50
F: + 47 32 20 86 51
E: einar.olsen@drammenhavn.no
W: www.dreammenhavn.no

Farsund

Elkem Aluminium Lista
PO Box 128
Lista
Farsund
N-4551
Norway
Contact: Mr Trygve Lundegaard
Job Title: Shipping Manager
T: + 47 38 39 91 00
F: + 47 38 39 92 57
E: trygve.lundegaard@elkem.no

Floro

Port Authority of Floro
PO Box 17
Floro
6901
Norway
Contact: Mr Arild Hovland
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 47 57 75 6740
F: + 47 57 740 916
E: arild.hovland@floro.kommune.no

Glomfjord

Port Authority of Glomfjord
c/o Norsk Hydro AS
Postboks 190
Glomfjord
8160
Norway
Contact: Mr Erik Knutsson
T: + 47 75 71 91 00
F: + 47 75 71 94 15
E: erik.knutsson@yarra.com

Husnes

Aluminium Works Terminal
PO Box 85
Husnes
N-5460
Norway
Contact: Mr M Rossland
Job Title: Senior Manager Soral
T: + 47 53 47 50 00
F: + 47 53 47 53 98

Kirkenes

Port of Kirkenes
Municipality of Sor-Varanger
PO Box 406
Kirkenes
9901
Norway
Contact: Mr Arnt Kr. Marthinussen
Job Title: Manager
T: + 47 78 99 91 00
F: + 47 78 99 12 00
E: arntkr@kirkenes-havn.no

Kristiansund

Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority
Astrupsgate 9
Kristiansund
6509
Norway
Contact: Mr Arnt Helge Honstad
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 47 40 00 65 04

F: + 47 71 67 14 83
E: ahh@knhavn.no
W: www.knhavn.no

Larvik

Larvik Port Authority
PO Box 246
Larvik
3251
Norway
Contact: Mr Jan Fredrick Jonas
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 47 33 16 57 50
F: + 47 33 16 57 59
E: fj@larvik.havn.no
W: www.larvikhavn.vf.no

Mo I Rana

Mo I Rana Port Authority
PO Box 185
Mo I Rana
8601
Norway
Contact: Mr P Nygaard
T: + 47 75 13 47 00
F: + 47 75 13 47 01
E: pa.nygaard@rana.kommune.no
Bulk berth details: Draught 11.4m. Max LOA 250m. Max Beam 32.2m.

Mosjoen

Mosjoen Port Authority
Havnegaten 60
Mosjoen
8650
Norway
Contact: Mr Torbjorn Jorgensen
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 47 75 10 18 70
F: + 47 75 10 18 71
E: torbjorn.jorgensen@vefsn.kommune.no

Moss

Port Authority of Moss
Moss Maritime Senter
Postboks 5020
Moss
N-1503
Norway
Contact: Mr F P Syvertsen
Job Title: Harbour Master/Managing Director
T: + 47 69 25 10 39
F: + 47 69 25 07 38
E: firmapost@moss-havn.no

Narvik

LKAB
Bolagsgata 40
PO Box 314
Narvik
N-8504
Norway
Contact: Mr Svein Ivar Sivertsen
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 47 959 23870
F: + 47 769 44925
E: svein.sivertsen@lkab.com
W: www.lkab.com
Location: North of Norway
Equipment/capacity: 20 million tpa
Bulk berth details: LOA, no limitation. Draught 27m. 350.000 dwt
Total uncovered storage: 0.8 million tons
Total covered storage: 0.5 million tons
From the end of 2009 all storage will be covered. Total 1.5 million tons

Narvik

Narvik Port Authority
PO Box 627
Narvik
N-8508
Norway
Contact: Mr Ivan Jorgensen
Job Title: Port Captain

T: + 47 76 95 03 70
F: + 47 76 95 03 84
E: ij@portofnarvik.com
W: www.portofnarvik.com
Location: At the fjord head of Vestfjorden, North Norway
Equipment/capacity: LKAB Loading Facilities, 5-7000 tph
Bulk berth details: 26 m depth, no length limit

Orkanger

Port of Orkanger
Thamshavn Verk A/S and Co
PO Box 10
Orkanger
7301
Norway
Contact: Mrs Anita Berre
T: + 47 72 48 04 00
F: + 47 72 48 19 30
E: anita.berre@orkla-shipping.no

Øvre

Aardalstangen
Hydro Aluminium Terminal Berths No 1 and No 2
PO Box 303
Øvre
Aardalstangen
N-5870
Norway
Contact: Mr Johnny Hovland
Job Title: Manager Bulk Handling
T: + 47 57 64 98 53
F: + 47 57 64 97 53
E: johnny.hovland@hydro.com

Sauda

Sauda Port Authority
P.O.Box 111
Sauda 4201
Norway
Contact: Mr Handelan
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 47 52 78 62 72
F: + 47 52 78 15 65
E: sauski@online.no

Sentrum

Oslo Port Authority
PO Box 230
Sentrum
Oslo
N-0103
Norway
Contact: Ms Anne Sigrid Hamran
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 47 23 49 2610
F: + 47 23 49 2601
E: anne.sigrid.hamran@ohv.oslo.no
W: www.oslohavn.no
The Port of Oslo handles over 500.000 tonnes of cement annually, and up to 200.000 tonnes of grain a year.

Stavanger

Port Authority of Stavanger
Nedre Strandtg 51
Stavanger
4005
Norway
Contact: Mr Bjorn Helgoy
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 47 51 50 12 00
F: + 47 51 50 12 22
E: bjorn.helgoy@stavanger.havn.no
W: www.stavanger.havn.no

Stavanger

Stavanger Havnesilo
Nedre Banegt 60
Potsboks 1569
Kjelvene
Stavanger
4004
Norway
T: + 47 51 89 10 45
F: + 47 51 89 04 40

Sunnalsdora

Hydro Aluminium Private Terminal
PO Box 51
Sunnalsdora
N-6600
Norway
Contact: Mr Sigmund Elshaug
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 47 71 69 3384
F: + 47 71 69 36 07
E: sigmund.elshaug@hydro.com
Location: North West of Norway
Equipment/capacity: Two Portal Cranes 15 and 30 ton, 1 pneumatic unloading equipment
Bulk berth details: 300 meter, draft: 10,40 meter high water (planned to increase draft to 13 meter)

Sunnalsdora

Hydro Aluminium Sunndal A/S
Sunnalsdora
6600
Norway
Contact: Mr Sigmund Elshaug
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 47 71 69 30 00
F: + 47 71 69 36 07
E: Sigmund.Elshaug@hydro.com

Svolvaer

Vagan
Vagan Havnevesen KF
Skipsagentur
PO Box 121
Svolvaer
N8301
Norway
Contact: Mr Kjell Hansen
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 47 76 06 79 90
F: + 47 76 06 79 91
E: post@vagan-havnevesen.no
W: www.vagan-havnevesen.no

PAKISTAN

Karachi

Bulk Trade International
1A Anchor House 111
15C 4th Commercial Lane
Zamzama
Karachi 75600
Pakistan
Contact: Mr Syed Warasat Hussain
Job Title: Director
T: + 92 21 5833981
F: + 92 21 5833982
E: bti@attglobal.net

Karachi

Pak Shaheen Group
36-A/2, Lalazar, Opposite Beach
Luxury Hotel
Off M.T. Khan Road
Karachi
74000
Pakistan
Contact: Mr Yussuf Farrukh
Job Title: COE - Services
T: + 92 21 3285 1800
F: + 92 21 561 2230
E: yfarukh@pakshaheen.com.pk
W: www.pakshaheen.com.pk

Karachi

Port Muhammad Bin Qasim
Port Qasim Authority
PO Box 75020
Karachi
75020
Pakistan
Contact: Captain Azhar
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 92 21 927 2111
F: + 92 21 473 010
E: info@portqasim.org
W: www.portqasim.org.pk/

PAPUA NEW

GUINEA

Alotau

Alotau Port Authority
PNG Harbours Board
PO Box 42
Alotau
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr John Tungapit
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 675 211 637
F: + 675 611 276
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg
W: www.pngports.com.pg/

Kavieng

Kavieng Port Authority
PNG Harbours Board
PO Box 127
Kavieng
New Ireland
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr S Gerns
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 675 984 2182
F: + 675 984 1408

Kimbe

Kieta Port Authority
PO Box 65
Kimbe, Papua New Guinea
T: + 675 935134
E: BusinessManager.Kieta@pngports.com.pg
W: www.pngports.com.pg

Kimbe

Kimbe Port Authority
PO Box 65
Kimbe
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr John Tungapit
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 675 211 637
F: + 675 935 609
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

Lae

Lae Port Authority
c/o PNG Harbours Board
PO Box 563
Lae
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr Joshua Taruna
Job Title: Regional Port Manager
T: + 675 426 434
F: + 675 856 2506
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

Lae

PNG Ports Corporation Limited
PO Box 563
Lae
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr Tony Aelingian Willie
Job Title: Senior Port Manager
T: + 675 4722477
F: + 675 4722543
E: tony.willie@pngharbours.com.pg
Location: North of Australia - Lae Port is the biggest port in Papua New Guinea
Equipment/capacity: 30 tonnes allowed on all berths
Bulk berth details: 400m berth length
Total uncovered storage: Approx 1 sq km
Total covered storage: Approx 0.5 sq km
Lae Port handles Roro, Containerised, Bulk fuel Tankers, Gas Tankers, and Gen bulk vessesils. Berth length up to 1 km. Port operates on 24 hours operations.

Popondetta

Oro Bay Port Authority
PNG Harbours Board
PO Box 160
Popondetta
Papua New Guinea
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 675 3 229 263
F: + 675 3 223 207
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg
W: www.pngports.com.pg

Rabaul

Rabaul Port Authority
PO Box 592
Rabaul
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr J Taruna
Job Title: Regional Port Manager
T: + 675 921317
F: + 675 921367
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

PERU

Arequipa

Terminal Internacional del Sur SA
Tisur SA
Puerto Matarani
Arequipa
Peru
Contact: Snr Mario Hart Potesta
T: + 51 54 9 557197
F: + 51 54 9 557044

Callao

Conchan Port Authority
Empresa Nacional de Puertos
Terminal Maritimo
Callao
Peru
T: + 51 1 429 9210
F: + 51 1 465 6717
W: www.cementoslima.com.pe

Callao

ENAPU SA
Port Terminal of Callao
Callao
1No260
Peru
Contact: Mr Luis Vargas Caballero
Cooban
Job Title: President and Chief Executive
T: + 51 1429 9210
F: + 51 1469 1011
E: principal@enapu.gob.pe
W: www.enapu.com.pe

Chancy

Chancay Port Authority
c/o Agencias Unidas Chancay SA
Malecon de Puerto 248
Chancy
Peru
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 51 2095

Ilo

Agencia Maritima Busonich
c/o Moguegua no 100
Ilo
Peru
Contact: Mr Marco Busonich
T: + 51 54 782962
F: + 51 54 782962
E: maritima@cosapidata.com.pe
W: www.iconet.net.pe/enapu

Iquitos

Iquitos Port Authority
Avenida la Marina
Iquitos
s/n Punchana
Peru
Contact: Mr Hernan Marroquin
Talavera

Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 51 94 251955
F: + 51 94 252041
W: www.enapu.com.pe

La Caleta

Port Authority of Chimbote
Departamento de Ancash Region
Chavin
Malecon Grau s/n
La Caleta
Chimbote
Peru
Contact: Mr Julio Cesar Zamorano
Calvo
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 51 44 323831
F: + 51 44 321199
E: chenapu@iconet.net.pe
W: www.iconet.net.pe/enapu

La Perla

Autoridad Portuaria Nacional
Av. Santa Rosa, 135
La Perla
Callao
Peru
Contact: Mr Paul Phumpiu Chang
Job Title: President
T: 511 630 9600
F: 511 630 9620
E: Informes@apn.gob.pe
W: www.apn.gob.pe

Moquegua

ILO Port Terminal
Jr Matara
Moquegua
104 100
Peru
Contact: Mr Julio Zamorano Calvo
Job Title: Office Manager
T: + 51 1429 9210
F: + 51 1 465 6717
E: info@enapu.gob.pe
W: www.enapu.com.pe/

Pisco

General San Martin Port Authority
Punta Pejerrey Paracas
Pisco
Peru
Contact: Mr Alfredo Ibarcena Moran
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 51 34 532972
F: + 51 34 532972
W: www.enapu.com.pe

Supe Puerto

Supe Port Authority
Giron Callao 302
Empresa Nacional de Puertos
Ancash Department
Supe Puerto
Peru
Contact: Mr Comte Camino
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 51 34 364045
F: + 51 34 364045

Trujillo

ENAPU SA
Salaverry Port Terminal
Calle Cordova s/n
Salaverry
Trujillo
Peru
Contact: Ms Eufrosina Hilda Santa Maria Rubio
Job Title: Manager
T: + 51 4443 7359
F: + 51 4443 7359
E: tpsalaverry@enapu.com.pe
W: www.enapu.com.pe

Batangas City

Batangas Port Authority
Philippine Ports Authority
Santa Clara

Batangas City
Luzon Island
Philippines
Contact: Mr Edmond Moreno
Job Title: Manager
T: + 63 437 231 701
F: + 63 437 230 1604
E: alex_t_cruz@ppa.com.ph
W: www.ppa.com.ph/Port%20Profile/SouthLuzon/batangas/batangas.htm

Cagayan de Oro City

Masao Port Authority
Philippine Ports Authority
Port Management Unit
Cagayan de Oro City
Philippines
Contact: Mr Felix M Barcala
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 63 920 8522468
F: + 63 43 2886187
E: pmocalapan@yahoo.com
W: www.ppa.com.ph/

Cagayan de Oro City

Philippine Ports Authority
Philippine Port Authority
Port District Office of Northern Mindanao
Agora Gate
Port Area
Cagayan de Oro City
9000
Philippines
Contact: Mr Bienvenido P Basco
Job Title: Port District Manager
T: + 63 88 8562819
F: + 63 88 8562820
E: info@ppa.com.ph
W: www.ppa.com.ph

Cebu City

Cebu Port Authority
Philippines Port Authority
North Reclamation Area
CIP Complex
Cebu City
Philippines
Contact: Mr Manuel Gorme
Job Title: Acting Manager
T: + 63 32 96241
E: cpa@cpa.gov.ph

Iligan City

Iligan Port Authority
Philippine Ports Authority
Port Area
Iligan City
Philippines
Contact: Mr E L Delacruz
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 63 76 621013
E: ppailigan@yahoo.com

Jolo Sulu

Jolo Port Authority
Philippine Ports Authority
Jolo Sulu
Philippines
Contact: Mr Sisali B Arap
Job Title: Manager PMO-Jolo
T: + 63 2 914
E: info@ppa.com.ph

La Union

San Fernando Port Authority
Philippine Ports Authority
Port Management Office
San Fernando
La Union
Luzon Island
Philippines
Contact: Mr Adolfo Amor Junior
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 63 72 412557
F: + 63 72 415580

Legazpi City

Lagazpi Port Management Authority
PMO Legazpi
Pier Site
Legazpi City
4500
Philippines
Contact: Ms Hazel A Garchitorena
Job Title: Acting Terminal Supervisor
T: + 63 522 480 7890
F: + 63 522 480 7890

Makati City

Mariveles Port-Smithbell & Co
Smith Bell Building
2294 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati City
1231
Philippines
T: + 63 2 816 7851
F: + 63 2 813-6949
E: ho@smithbell.com.ph

Makati City

Wilhelmsen-Smith Bell Shipping, Inc.
2294 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati City
1231
Philippines
Contact: Mr Fausto R Preysler Jr
Job Title: President & Chairman
T: + 63 2 8167851 to 58
F: + 63 2 8150199 / + 63 2 8136949
E: preysler@smithbell.com.ph
W: www.smithbell.com.ph

Manila

Asian Terminals Incorporated
A Bonifacio Drive
Port Area
South Harbor
Manila
Bataan
1018
Philippines
Contact: Mr Suhail Al Banna
Job Title: Executive Vice President - Technical
T: + 63 2 528 6000
F: + 63 2 527 2467
E: webmaster@asianterminals.com.ph
W: www.asianterminals.com.ph

Manila

Philippine Ports Authority
Port Management Unit
Bonifacio Drive
South Harbour Port Area
Manila
Philippines
Contact: Atty. JUAN C STA. ANA
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 53 2 527 4856
F: + 53 2 527 4854
E: jcstaana@ppa.com.ph
W: www.ppa.com.ph

Tacloban

Philippine Ports Authority
Brgy 1 & 4, Port Area,
Tacloban City
Tacloban
Leyte
6500
Philippines
Contact: Mr Dominador D. Licayan
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 63 53 321 6704
F: + 63 53 325 7248
E: pmotacloban@ppavis.com
W: www.ppavis.com
Location: Lat 11° 15' N ; Long 125°00'
E.. The port is located on the NE of Leyte Island and is the regional capital of Eastern Visayas.
Equipment/capacity: Crane - 25t
Bulk berth details: Length 813m,
Draught along berth 5.78m below

MLLW
Total uncovered storage: 4,459sqm
Total covered storage: 576.60sqm

POLAND

Gdansk

Port of Gdansk Authority SA
Zamknietka 18
Gdansk
Pomeranian
80-955
Poland
Contact: Mr Julian Skelnik
Job Title: Foreign Relations, Mrktng & Promo. Director,Proxy
T: + 48 58 737 99 00
F: + 48 58 737 99 02
E: julian.skelnik@portgdansk.pl
W: www.portgdansk.pl
Location: Centre of the Southern Coast of the Baltic Sea
Equipment/capacity: Cranes from 3.2 t to 25t. Conveying systems, defrosting systems, automated sampling machines, railcar tippers, railway sidings etc.
Bulk berth details: PORT FREE ZONE: Area 31 ha, Warehouses area 38,553sqm, Warehouses capacity 32,000t, Open stores 113,400sqm, Cranes from 6 to 16t. OLIWSKIE QUAY: Warehouses area 30,000sqm, Warehouses capacity 15,000t, Elevator 5,000t, Open stores 35,534sqm, Cranes from 6 to 16t. WISLANE QUAY - cranes from 6 to 25t, Warehouses area 19,727sqm, Grain elevator 8,500t, Open stores 91,307sqm, 2 bunkers 3,945sqm.
PRZEMYSLOWE QUAY - cranes 3t, Warehouses area 11,839sqm, Warehouses capacity 75,000t. CHEMIKOW QUAY - cranes 8t and gantry cranes 20t, warehouses capacity 75,000t. RUDOWE QUAY - cranes from 8 to 25t, Open stores 34,610sqm, 2 bunkers 5,093sqm. WEGLOWE QUAY - cranes from 8 to 25t, 5 bunkers 12,583sqm. OBRONCOW POCZTY POLSKIEJ QUAY - cranes from 3.2 to 6.3t, open stores 20,000sqm. COAL TERMINAL - Open stores 17,355sqm, 5 bunkers 73,085sqm. In Port of Gdansk there are acceptable the vessels with the following parameters: up to 400m in length and 15m draught.
Total uncovered storage: 549,525sqm
Total covered storage: 107,022sqm
The Port of Gdansk is situated at the intersection of the principal European transport routes, providing the most convenient connection between both Central and Eastern Europe and Scandinavia as well as between Western and Eastern Europe.

Gdansk

PPS Port Polnocny Co Ltd
23 Budowniczych Portu Polnocnego Str
Gdansk
80-601
Poland
Contact: Mr Andrzej Kasprzak
Job Title: President
T: + 48 58 737 60 52
E: polnocny@portgdansk.pl
W: www.portgdansk.pl

Gdynia

Baltic Grain Terminal
Indyjska 2 Street
Gdynia
81-336
Poland

Contact: Mr Marek Kwiatkowski
 Job Title: Logistics Director
 T: + 48 58 627 4372
 F: + 48 58 621 5544
 E: btztrade@btz.gdynia.pl
 W: www.port.gdynia.pl
 Location: North of Poland; Baltic Sea
 Equipment/capacity: 2 berth's
 reloaders: Buhler and Transmec; 1
 mln tpa
 Bulk berth details: 2 berths:
 Indyjskie of 245m length and 11m
 depth; Norweskie of 115m length
 and 8.5m depth
 Total covered storage: 51,000t
 (elevator, silos and flat warehouse)
 The Terminal serves ships up to
 70,000dwt

Gdynia Baltic Ports Organization Secretariat

c/o Actia Forum
 Gdynia
 81-368
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Bogdan Oldakowski
 Job Title: Secretary General
 T: + 48 58 627 24 67
 F: + 48 58 627 24 27
 E: bpo.office@actiaforum.pl
 W: www.bpoports.com

Gdynia BTDG - Baltic General Cargo Terminal Gdynia Ltd

Dokerów 7 St
 Gdynia
 81-336
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Jacek Dubicki
 Job Title: General Director
 T: + 48 58 627 40 90
 F: + 48 58 627 41 07

W: www.btdg.pl

Gdynia Maritime Bulk Terminal Gdynia Ltd



ul. Węglowa 4
 Gdynia
 81-341
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Rinus Roose
 Job Title: Manager Marketing and
 Development
 T: + 48 58 627 4555
 F: + 48 58 621 5354
 E: roose@mtmg.gdynia.pl
 W: www.mtmg.gdynia.pl
 Location: North of Poland on the
 Baltic Sea
 Equipment/capacity: 15 shore grab-
 hook cranes, capacity of 8, 10, 16
 and 40 tonnes, 3 self-propelled
 grab-hook cranes of the lifting
 capacity of 24-124 tonnes,
 stationary pneumatic-mechanical
 conveyor, covered device for grain
 reloading with the electronic
 container scales, 2 weighbridges
 for wagons and 3 weighbridges for
 trucks, external parking for 122
 trucks.
 Bulk berth details: - Dutch quay:
 length 500m, depth 13m -
 Southern Pier of Danish quay
 (dedicated for liquid chemicals):
 length 170m, depth 9,1m -
 Swedish quay: length 444m, depth
 10,6m - Silesian quay: length
 353m depth 8,6m
 Total uncovered storage:
 73,070sqm

Total covered storage: 17,055sqm
 and 20,000 m3

Gdynia

Port of Gdynia
 Ul. Rotterdamska 9
 Gdynia
 81-337
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Janusz Jarosiński
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 48 58 627 40 02
 F: + 48 58 621 69 16
 E: marketing@port.gdynia.pl
 W: www.port.gdynia.pl
 Location: South-Eastern Baltic Sea
 Coast
 Equipment/capacity: Grabs, mobile
 hook cranes, conveyors (300 to
 1,000 t/h), ship loaders (600 t/h for
 vessels of up to 30,000 dwt)
 Bulk berth details: Draught along
 quays: 7,90m – 13m
 Total uncovered storage: 747
 391,25sqm
 Total covered storage: 220
 496,08sqm
 Three main multipurpose Bulk
 Terminals, all located close to main
 maritime entrance and are well-
 connected to national and
 international rail and road networks.

Gdynia

Rudoport SA
 Kpt. Z W Witolda Poinca 1
 Gdynia
 80-955
 Poland
 Contact: Dr Eng Jerzy Pasinski
 T: + 48 58 621 3696
 F: + 48 58 621 3698
 E: rudoport@portgdansk.pl
 Location: Poland Nord - Gdansk

Equipment/capacity: In investing
 process
 Total uncovered storage: 140,000
 sqm (total uncovered and covered)

Kolobrzeg

Port Authority of Kolobrzeg
 c/o Polish Baltic Shipping Co
 ul. Portowa 41
 Kolobrzeg 78-100
 Poland
 Contact: Mr W Grzesznik
 Job Title: Director
 T: + 48 94 352 5211
 F: + 48 94 352 6612
 E: info@polferries.pl
 W: www.polferries.pl

Police

Port Police
 Grupa Azoty Zakłady Chemiczne
 „Police” S.A.,
 ul. Kuznicka 1,
 Police
 72-010
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Roman Polak
 Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 48 91 317 4330
 F: + 48 91 317 1519
 E: roman.polak@grupaaazoty.com
 W: www.polfracht.pl/polfracht/
 psal/localinf/police/portpoli.htm
 Location: $\phi = 53^{\circ}33,7' N$ $\lambda =$
 $014^{\circ}35,4' E$
 Total uncovered storage: 15 tys. m2
 Total covered storage: N/A

Swinoujscie

**Port Handlowy Swinoujscie Sp. z
 o.o.**
 ul. Bunkrowa 1
 Swinoujscie
 Zachodniopomorskie 72-602
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Lukasz Przyszlak
 Job Title: Trade & Marketing Director
 T: + 48 91 32 77 524
 F: + 48 91 32 77 520
 E: lukasz.przyszlak@phs.com.pl
 W: www.phs.com.pl
 Location: North West of Poland on the
 Baltic Sea
 Equipment/capacity: 9 shore cranes
 (10-140 ton capacity), 1 coal
 loading device, Coal Terminal,
 Cereal Terminal, Iron Ore Terminal;
 Biomass Terminal
 Bulk berth details: 4 berths
 Total uncovered storage:
 156,235sqm
 Total covered storage: 23,930sqm
 Max ships' draught 13,2m, port's
 annual handling potential ca 12
 million tons

Szczecin

Andreas sp. z o.o.
 St. Oder 72
 Szczecin 71820
 Poland
 Contact: Mr P Andreas
 Job Title: President
 T: + 48 91 453 8691
 F: + 48 91 421 5914
 E: p.andreas@andreas.szczecin.pl
 W: www.andreas.szczecin.pl

Szczecin

**Bulk Cargo - Port Szczecin Sp.
 z o.o.**
 Gdanska 21
 Szczecin
 Zachodniopomorskie 70-661
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Bogdan Walczak
 Job Title: Marketing Director
 T: + 48 91 4 307 112
 F: + 48 91 4 307 115
 E: bwalczak@bulkcargo.com.pl
 W: www.bulkcargo.com.pl

Location: At the mouth of the Odra
 river, the 65 km from the coast of the
 Baltic Sea, at the crossroads of
 transport routes from north to the
 south of Europe
 Equipment/capacity: Stationary
 cranes x 31, Mobile cranes x 14,
 Loaders x 14, Bulldozers x 5, Fork-
 lift trucks x 42, Locomotive x 3,
 Wheel tractors x 12, Conveyors x
 20, Trailers x 22.
 Bulk berth details: 11 quays
 available. From 188m - 525m
 length and 6.4m - 9.15m depth
 Total uncovered storage:
 300,000sqm
 Total covered storage: 40,000sqm
 We are the most multipurpose
 stevedoring company with
 comprehensive storing and
 reloading offer covering all groups
 of cargoes.

Szczecin

**Przedsiębiorstwo Usług
 Portowych**
 Elewator EWA S-ka z o.o.
 ul. Hryniewieckiego 26
 Szczecin 70-606
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Wojciech Kazmierczak
 Job Title: President/Director
 T: + 48 91 4 308266
 F: + 48 91 4 624165
 E: sekretariat@elewator-
 ewa.szczecin.pl
 W: www.elewator-ewa.szczecin.pl

Szczecin

**Szczecin and Swinoujscie
 Seaports Authority**
 ul. Bytomska 7
 Szczecin
 70-603
 Poland
 Contact: Mrs Katarzyna Malinowska
 Job Title: Manager of Marketing
 Division
 T: + 48 914 308 139
 F: + 48 914 624 145
 E: k.malinowska@port.szczecin.pl
 W: www.port.szczecin.pl
 Location: North-west Poland, close to
 Germany border. The port of
 Swinoujscie is situated just on the
 Baltic coast. The port of Szczecin is
 situated alongside the arms of the
 Odra River - up-land 65km from the
 sea.
 Equipment/capacity: Świnoujście: 1
 x 40t and 1 x 25t gantry crane, 2
 grab gantry cranes of 20t capacity,
 shiploader of 2 000tph capacity, 2
 wagon tippers and defreezing
 station and a belt conveyors
 system. Szczecin: 1 x wagon
 tipper and 1,000tph shiploader. 2
 cranes and 7 telescopic ship
 loaders. Loading/discharging of
 vessels at max rate of 10,000tpd
 for grain and 3,500tpd for feed.
 Bulk berth details: Swinoujście:
 Bulk carriers up to 270m in length,
 13,2m draught Świnoujście quays:
 Górników (245m long, 12,8m
 draught), Hutników (329m long,
 13,2m draught), Chemików (282m
 long, 12,8m draught), Portowcow
 (245m long, 11,9m draught).
 Szczecin: Vessels up to 210m in
 length and 9.15m draught
 Szczecin: quays: Górnosłaśkie
 (282m long, 9.15m draught),
 Noteckie (283m long, 6.4m
 draught), Regalica (210m long,
 6.7m draught), Huk (268m long,
 7.20m draught), Gliwickie (260m
 long, 9.15m draught), Bytomskie
 (342m long, 9.15m draught),
 Wałbrzyskie (270m long, 8.7m
 draught), Pirs Węglowy (188m long,
 9.15m draught), Chorzowskie
 (290m long, 9.15m draught),

MTMG - Morski Terminal Masowy Gdynia Sp. z o.o.
 www.mtmg.gdynia.pl; mtmg@mtmg.gdynia.pl
 ul. Węglowa 4, 81-341 Gdynia
 tel. +48 58 627 43 18
 fax +48 58 621 53 54

The art of providing logistics services

any cargo, any ship, any time

www.mtmg.gdynia.pl www.atcs.fr



Katowickie (525m long, 9.15m draught), Parnica (320m long, 7.0m draught). Grain silo quays in Szczecin: Zbożowe quay (220m long, 9.15m draught), Snop (316m long, 5.8m draught), Bydgoskie (125m long, 5.8m draught), Poznanskie (80m long, 5.2m draught).

Total uncovered storage: Świnoujście: 156,000sqm of open storage for up to 700,000 tonnes of coal. An open storage area of 70,000 tonne capacity for iron ore. Szczecin: 267,000 sqm.

35,000sqm of open storage for up to 170,000t of coal.

Total covered storage: Świnoujście: 20,000 sqm. 100,000-tonne capacity warehouse with its belt conveyor installation. Szczecin: 27,000 sqm Grain silo in Szczecin: 73,000 cu m. Silo EWA has a total capacity of 55,000t including 158 bins and 13 storeys of flat storage. There are three other silos, of total storage capacity over 15,000t.

The port complex of Szczecin and Swinoujście is of crucial significance for Polish economics. That largest dry bulk cargo centre at Polish sea-coast handles nearly 50 % of the country's coal exports and nearly 100% of its sea-shipped iron ore imported.

PORTUGAL

Aveiro

Socarpor (Aveiro) SA

Av. Dr. Lourenço Peixinho, 15-5B
Apartado 593
Aveiro 3801-901
Portugal
Contact: Capt Ferreira Jorge
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 351 234 378 790
F: + 351 234 378 791
E: socarpor@socarpor-aveiro.pt
W: www.socarpor-aveiro.pt
Location: Port of Aveiro 40° 38,5' N 8° 44,9' W

Equipment/capacity: Gottwald Mobile Harbour Cranes - 65 up to 120 Mtons lifting capacity
Unloading rate 1000 MtpH
Bulk berth details: 300m of quay length w/alongside draught up to 10m
Total uncovered storage: 130,000sqm
Total covered storage: 20,250sqm / 60.000 Mtons of steel silos storage capacity

Fully environment friendly Terminal
Completely enclosed conveying system from ship to silos and transfer from silos to truck or rail wagon. Monitor control room fully computerized.

Barreiro

Barreiro Terminal - Atlanport



Sociedade de Exploração Portuária, S.A
Largo Alexandre Herculano
Complexo Industrial da Quimiparque
Apartado 5109
Barreiro
2831-904
Portugal
Contact: Eng Ramalho de Nascimento
Job Title: Executive Director

T: + 351 21 206 6610/11/12
F: + 351 21 206 6629
E: atlanport@atlanport.pt
W: atlanport@atlanport.pt
www.ete.pt/Grupo/Empresas/Atlanport_E.htm

Location: Lisbon (Located on the south bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment/capacity: Installed handling capacity: 800,000tpa
Equipment: Quay no. 2: Two 10-Ton Porticos (500tph each), Quay no. 5: Two 5-Ton Road cranes, 1 cargo conveyor belt with a rhythm of approximately 150tph and a power of 18,5 kw, 2 spinning cranes to handle scrap, 4 loading shovels + 3 forklifts, respectively, de 2,5 , 3 and 10 Tons.
Bulk berth details: Length of quay: 170m + 200m Depths: -10,5m and -9,5m ZH
This terminal receives mainly solid bulk.

Funchal

Port Authority of Madeira

Avenida Sa Carneiro 4
Funchal
Madeira 9004-518
Portugal
Contact: Mr Fernando Silva
Job Title: Administration
T: + 351 291 208 600
F: + 351 291 220 196
E: marketing@apram.pt

Gafanha da Nazaré

APA - Administração do Porto de Aveiro, S.A.

Edifício 9 - Forte da Barra
Apartado 91
Gafanha da Nazaré
3834-908
Portugal
Contact: Dr Luís Manuel Dionísio Marques
Job Title: Board Member
T: + 351 234 393 300
F: + 351 234 393 399
E: geral@portodeaveiro.pt
W: www.portodeaveiro.pt

Location: Latitude 40° 39' N Longitude 8° 48' 5 W Situated in an internal lagoon, known as the Ria of Aveiro, in the Atlantic Eastern coast of Europe.
Bulk berth details: Total Quay Length: North Terminal - 900 m, South Terminal - 400 m, Solid Bulk Terminal - 750m
Total uncovered storage: North Terminal - 328,000 sqm, South Terminal - 47,000 sqm, Solid Bulk Terminal - 260,000 sqm
Recording an annual traffic of 3 million tonnes, Aveiro is a multifunctional port, performing a primordial part in its area of influence rendering services to: ceramics; chemical; viticultural; metallurgical; wood and by-products; agri-products and building construction industries.

Leca da Palmeira

Port Authority of Leixões

Administração dos Portos do Douro e Leixões, S.A.
Avenida da Liberdade
Apartado 3004
Leca da Palmeira
Matosinhos 4451-851
Portugal
Contact: Mr Amadeu Ferreira da Rocha
Job Title: Director do Gabinete de Estudos e Planeamento
T: + 351 229 990 700
F: + 351 229 955 062
E: correio@portofleixoes.pt
W: www.apdl.pt

Lisbon

APL - Administration of Port of Lisbon

Rua da Junqueira, 94
Lisbon 1349-026
Portugal
Contact: Mr Fernanda Silva
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 351 21 361 1023
F: + 351 21 862 0308
E: fpsilva@portodelisboa.pt
W: www.portodelisboa.pt
.../PORT_FACILITIES/

Lisbon

Iberol - Sociedade Iberica de Biocombustíveis e Oleaginosas, SA

Av. Frei Miguel Contreiras
54-2
Lisbon 1700-213
Portugal
Contact: Snr José António
Job Title: Logistic Director
T: + 351 21 843 16 24
F: + 351 21 843 16 92
E: jose.antonio.iberol@sortico.pt
W: www.iberol.com.pt

Lisbon

Lisbon Port Authority

Rua da Junqueira 94
Lisbon
1349-026 Lisboa
Portugal
Contact: Ms Sandra Rodrigues
Job Title: Commercial Relations
T: + 351 21 3611026 / 5
F: + 351 21 392 2041
E: srodrigues@portodelisboa.pt
W: www.porto-de-lisboa.pt
Location: In the Tagus estuary.
Equipment/capacity: Dry bulk cargo; more than 5,200,000t last year, of which 3,550,000t were agri-bulk.

Bulk berth details: The port of Lisbon has several specialised terminals for dry bulk cargo on both banks of the Tagus.

The port of Lisbon is a natural port, opened throughout the whole year. Please see our website www.porto-de-lisboa.pt for more information.

Lisbon

Poço Bispo Multipurpose Terminal - TMPB



ETE - Empresa de Tráfego e Estiva, S.A.
Largo do Corpo Santo, 21
Lisbon
1200-129 Lisboa
Portugal
Contact: Engº António Jordão
T: + 351 211 128 048
F: + 351 211 128 045
E: tmpb@ete.pt
W: www.ete.pt/Grupo/Empresas/Ete_E.htm

Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment/capacity: Installed handling capacity: 2,000,000tpa
Equipment: 2 Mobil Cranes, 40t and 64t respectively, 3x 6t Electrical rail crane, 2 reach stackers, 2 hoppers, 5 frontal forklifts; 3 loading shovel, 3 BobCats. 5 floating cranes, 15 barges with 45,000 tons capacity, 3 tug boats.
Bulk berth details: Length of quay: 420m Depths: -5 e -6m ZH
Total uncovered storage: 9,950sqm
Total covered storage: 10,100sqm
The terminal handles all types of general cargo, special break bulk

and project and is particularly active on grain bulk.

Lisbon

Silopor - Empresa de Silos Portuários, S.A

(Beato Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)
Terminal Portuário do Beato
Rua da Cintura do Porto de Lisboa
Lisbon
1900-263 Lisboa
Portugal
Contact: Mr Carlos Silva
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 351 21 392 32 61
F: + 351 21 392 32 69
E: carlos.silva@silopor.com
W: www.silopor.pt

Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment/capacity: Installed handling capacity: 1,320,000tpa.
Equipment: 1 pneumatic unloader (600tph) with two telescopic lances, 1 mechanical unloader (600tph) with a lance.
Bulk berth details: Length of Quay: 198m Depths: -7.3m ZH
This terminal is equipped for handling solid bulk. Wheat, barley, corn, oatmeal, broad beans and alfalfa are the main merchandise handled.

Lisbon

Silopor - Empresa De Silos Portuários, SA

(Trafaria Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)
Rua das Matas Nacionais
Lisbon
2825-867 Trafaria
Portugal
Contact: Mr Carlos Silva
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 351 21 392 3260
F: + 351 21 290 3269

In Group
Guided by the Sea...

Atlanport
Autoguer
Aveiport
Empresa de Tráfego e Estiva
ETE Colômbia
ETE Logística
ETE Logística Moçambique
ETE SGPS
Euroline
Gestivel
Manicargas
Mardana
Mareaçor

Marfrete
Marfrete Açores
Marfrete (Porto)
Navalprime
Navaltagus
Navex
Operlis
Portlines
S&C
Sofrena

TCGL
Transinsular
Transinsular (Açores)
Transinsular (Madeira)
Transfral Trading
Transportes Sousa Mendes
Vieira & Silveira

GRUPO E.T.E.

E: carlos.silva@siloporcom
W: www.silopor.com
Location: Lisbon (Located on the south bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment/capacity: Installed handling capacity: 2,200,000tpa.
Equipment: 3 pneumatic unloaders (1,000 tph each) with two reversible lances, 4 loaders with two loading shovels each, Conveyor belt to the silos.
Bulk berth details: Length of Quay: 210m+220m+240m+225m Depths: -7m/-14m/-13m/-17,5m ZH
The deep water terminal of Trafaria is one of the largest in Europe, with a total storage capacity of 200.000 tonnes for grain, derived products, and oleaginous products and other agricultural foodstuffs. It receives Panamax and Capesize vessels.

Lisbon

Sovena - Oilseeds Portugal, SA
(Palença Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)
Palença de Baixo - Apartado 24
Lisbon
2801-801Almada
Portugal
Contact: Eng^o Lina Dionísio
T: + 351 21 294 90 00
F: + 351 21 294 90 19
E: lina.dionisio@sovena.pt
W: www.sovenagroup.com/
Location: Lisbon (Located on the south bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment/capacity: Installed handling capacity: 1,570,000tpa.
Equipment: 2 pneumatic unloaders (600tph each), 1 mechanical unloader (900tph), 1 mobile loader for vessels (600tph), 1 barge loader (600tph), 2 pipelines of 10" and 1 of 6" (Quay no. 2), 1 pipeline of 10" (Quay no. 1).
Bulk berth details: Length of Quay: 100m+180m Depths: -12.5m/-15m ZH
This terminal handles solid bulk (oleaginous seeds) and liquid bulk (edible oils).

PORTUGAL

Lisbon

TPB - SILOPOR SA
(Beato Silopor Terminal)
R. Cintura do Porto de Lisboa
Lisbon
1900-263 Lisboa
Portugal
Contact: Mr Helder Cruz
T: + 351 21 862 11 60
F: + 351 21 862 03 08
E: comercial@tmb.pt
W: www.silopor.pt
Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment/capacity: Installed handling capacity: 252,000tpa
Equipment: 3 Auto Cranes, respectively, de 70, 90 and 140 Ton, 6 6-Ton Electrical road cranes, 5 12-Ton Electrical road cranes, 31 electric/diesel forklifts; 4 loading shovels; 17 palette holders; 3 grain hoppers.
Bulk berth details: Length of quay: 500m Depths: -6 e -7m ZH
Total uncovered storage: 5,500sqm
Total covered storage: 15,000sqm
The TMB receives all types of general cargo, and is equipped to handle breakbulk cargo and some types of solid bulk. Roles of paper, aluminium, fruit and sugar are the merchandise which is mostly handled here. Short-sea vessels mainly moor here.

Setubal

Junta Autonoma Do Porto De Setubal
Praça De Republica
Setubal
2900
Portugal
Contact: Mr Antonio Reairo
T: + 351 265 235 667
F: + 351 265 534 622
E: suporte@mail.telepac.pt
W: www.cidadevirtual.pt

Setubal

Sadomar
Rua Praia Da Saude 231
Setubal
2900
Portugal
Contact: Mr Jose M Sardinha
T: + 351 65 2908
F: + 351 65 523 002

Sines

Porto de Sines SA
Apartado 16
Sines
750-953
Portugal
Contact: Ms Anna-Rita Rosa
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 351 269 860 600
F: + 351 269 860 790
E: ana.rosa@portodesines.pt
W: www.portodesines.pt

Trafaria

Trafaria Terminal - Silopor
Rua das Matas Nacionais
Trafaria
2825-867
Portugal
Contact: Mr Francisco Belo
Job Title: Manager
T: + 351 21 392 33 50/360
F: + 351 21 290 52 45
E: francisco.belo@silopor.com
W: www.silopor.pt
Location: South Bank of Tagus River at Lisbon's Harbour
Equipment/capacity: Discharge: 3 Pneumatic mobil shipunloaders with a rate of 1,000tph each. Loading: Sea Going Vessels and Barges with a rate of 2, 000tph Loading Trucks: 7 000tpd
Bulk berth details: Two intake quays for ships with 20m and 18m depths respectively, able to receive ships up to 100000 dwt.
Total uncovered storage: Not applicable
Total covered storage: 200,000 Tons in Vertical storage with 114 separated Vertical Bins
HACCP and SGS A Implemented
NP EN ISO 22000:2005 Certified

Vila Franca de Xira

Alhandra Terminal- Cimpor Industria de Cimentos SA
Centro de Produção de Alhandra - Praça Teófilo de Araújo Rato, Apartado 1
Vila Franca de Xira
2601-908 Alhandra
Portugal
Contact: Dr Ana Cristina Ascenso
T: + 351 21 940 87 00
F: + 351 21 940 87 33
E: aascenso@cimpor.com
W: www.cimpor.pt
Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment/capacity: Installed handling capacity: 430,000tpa
Equipment: Loading station for bulk - 300tph
Bulk berth details: Length of Quay: 177m Depth: -5m ZH
Total uncovered storage: Licensed Area: 80,705sqm

Solid bulk cargo, destined for the production of cement, is handled at this terminal.

PUERTO RICO

San Juan

Port of Ponce
Port of the Americas Authority
PO Box 362350
San Juan
00936-2350
Puerto Rico
Contact: Mr Thomas E Kierce
Job Title: Communications Management Consultants
T: + 1 787 274 8181
F: + 1 787 274 0140
E: cmccorporation@cmc-pr.com
W: www.portoftheamericas.com

San Juan

Puerto Rico Port Authority
PO Box 362829
San Juan
PR 009366-2829
Puerto Rico
Contact: Mr Herman Sulsona
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 787 29 8480
F: + 1 787 22 7867

QATAR

Doha

Qatar Flour Mills Co
PO Box 1444
Doha
1444
Qatar
Contact: Mr Tarique Mohammad
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 974 4415000
F: + 974 4438137
E: qfmmgmt@qatar.net.qa
W: www.qatarflourmills.com

Doha

Umm Said Ports Authority
Mesaieed
PO Box 313
Doha
Qatar
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 974 457 457
F: + 974 413 563
E: harbourdohaport@qatar.net.qa

REPUBLIC

OF CONGO

Pointe Noire

Port Authority of Pointe Noire
PO Box 711
Pointe Noire
Republic of Congo
Job Title: Administration Officer
T: + 242 940052
F: + 242 942042
Location: Lat: 4° 47' 4" S Long: 11° 49' 58" E
Bulk berth details: Cargo pier max depth: 3.4m - 4.6m

REPUBLIC

OF GUINEA

Conakry

Conakry Port Authority
Direction du Port
PO Box 534
Conakry

Republic of Guinea
Contact: Mr M Ducoure
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 224 442737
F: + 224 412604

Conakry

Direction du Port de Kamsar
Office d'Aménagement -de-Boke
PO Box 820
Conakry
Republic of Guinea
Contact: Mr M.L Cisse
Job Title: Director
T: + 224 163 2117
F: + 224 163 2116

Conakry

Port Autonome de Conakry
PO Box 805
Conakry
Republic of Guinea
Contact: Mr Bangley Camara
Job Title: Director General
T: + 224 412 737
F: + 224 412 604
E: pac@eti-bull.net

REPUBLIC

OF YEMEN

Hodeidah

Hodeidah Port
Yemen Red Sea Ports Corporation
PO Box 3183
Hodeidah
Hodeidah
Republic of Yemen
Contact: Eng. Issa A. Hashem
Job Title: Executive Chairman
Chairman of the board
T: + 967 3 217064
F: + 967 3 211561
E: chairman@hodport.com
W: www.hodport.com

RÉUNION

Le Port Cedex

Direction Departementale de L'Equipment
2 Rue Evariste de Parry
PO Box 2002
Le Port Cedex
97821
Réunion
Contact: Capt M Berthelot
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 262 420955
F: + 262 420602

ROMANIA

Agigea

Silotrans SRL
Constanta Port - South
Agigea
Dobrogea
907015
Romania
Contact: Mr Djordje Krkijus
Job Title: Silo Manager
T: + 40 241 743350
F: + 40 241 743250
E: ConstanzaSilotrans@chsinc.com
W: www.chsinc.com
Location: Constanza Port (Romania)
West Coast of Black Sea
Equipment/capacity: Shiploader: 800tph Shipunloaders: 2 x 400tph
Handling equipment: 800tph
Bulk berth details: Unloading berth: water depth 11m Loading berth: water depth 12.5m
Total uncovered storage: -
Total covered storage: 6,000sqm

(108,000mt wheat basis)

Braila

Braila Port Authority
Harbour Master's Office
Gara Fluviala Street
Braila
Romania
Contact: Mr Vladut Branza
T: + 40 239 612 184
F: + 40 2 39 612066
E: capitania-braila@ma.ro
W: www.ma.ro

Constanta

Comvex SA
Incinta Port Dana 80-84
Constanta
900900
Romania
Contact: Mr Viorel Panait
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 40 241 639 016
F: + 40 241 639 010
E: viorelpanait@comvex.ro
W: www.comvex.ro
Location: Western Black Sea Coast
Equipment/capacity: Three Shipunloaders 50t lifting cap/2000tph discharging cap- each. Four Stacker reclaimers. Three barge loaders. One Railcars loading terminal.
Bulk berth details: 18m depth 17.5m SWAD
Total uncovered storage: 64 HA
Up to 3.0 mil mt storage capacity simultaneously; sprinkler installations for dust control; no other restrictions for vessels sizes; belt conveyors system with high operational flexibility, full covered transfer points and total length of 22km.

Constanta

SC MINMETAL SA Constanța / Romania
Incinta Port
Berth 64
Constanta
900900
Romania
Contact: Mr Ghebaur Liviu
Job Title: General Director
T: + 40 241 639 035
F: + 40 241 639091
E: office@minmetal.ro
W: www.minmetal.ro

Constanta

SC Silotrans Srl
Incinta Port Constanța Sud Mol 1S
Constanta
907015
Romania
Contact: Mrs Corina Ionescu
Job Title: Economist
T: + 40 241 602290
F: + 40 241 743250
E: office@silotrans.ro

Constanza

Constanza Port Administration
Incinta Port
Gara Maritima
Constanza
8700
Romania
Contact: Ms E. Ihagi
Job Title: Marketing & Sales
T: + 40 241 601211
F: + 40 241 619 512
E: apmc@constanza-port.ro
W: www.constanza-port.ro

Constanza

Sicim SA
Incinta Port
Constanza
8700

Romania
Contact: Mr Adrian Neagu
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 40 241 677 077
F: + 40 241 639015
E: mansicim@sicim.ro

Sulina
Sulina Free Zone Administration
Port Operations Department
202 First Street
Sulina
8229
Romania
Contact: Ms Miranda Felizia
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 402 40 543241
F: + 402 40 543294
E: office@azsulina.ro

RUSSIA

Arkangelsk
Port of Arkangelsk
52 Triotsky Prospect
Arkangelsk
163000
Russia
Contact: Mr V N Titov
Job Title: General Director
T: + 7 8182 210 580
F: + 7 8182 657 724
E: port@ascp.ru
W: www.ascp.ru

Kaliningrad
Transmarine
Kaliningrad Portovaya 24
Kaliningrad
Russia
Contact: Mr Nikolai Apekhtin
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 7 4012 632 256
F: + 7 4012 632 210
E: na@transmarine.ru
W: www.transmarine.ru

Moscow
North Western Management Co., Ltd
Gagarin per. 33
Moscow
119002
Russia
Contact: Mr Alexander Alev
Job Title: Department Chief
T: + 749 5735 4331
F: + 749 5735 4331
E: aar@portmfc.ru
W: www.vpnet.ru/

Murmansk
Port of Murmansk Authority
Portoviy Proezd 19
Murmansk
183024
Russia
Contact: Mr Dmitriev Alexander
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 7 8152 689 111
F: + 7 8152 423 127
E: mmt@mmtp.ru
W: www.murmansk.ru

Nakhodka
Nakhodka Port Authority
22 Port Street
Nakhodka
Primorsky Krai
692900
Russia
Contact: Mr Nikolay L. Pesotsky
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 7 4236 6198 35
F: + 7 4236 6198 00
E: nikolay.pesotsky@ncsp.ru
W: www.ncsp.ru

Nakhodka
VP- Vostochny Port
Wrangel-1
Nakhodka
Primorskiy Krai
692941
Russia
Contact: Mr Sergey N. Kushnarev
Job Title: Chief of Marketing and Logistics Department
T: + 7 4236 665 271
F: + 7 4236 665 153
E: vp@vpnet.ru
W: www.vpnet.ru
Location: Far-East of Russia

Novorossiysk
Novorossiysk Port Authority
2, Mira str.
Novorossiysk
Krasnodar Region
353900
Russia
Contact: Mr Georgiy Antonyan
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 7 8617 602 516
F: + 7 8617 676 378
E: referent@nle.ru
W: www.nle.ru

St Petersburg
Seaport of St Petersburg JSC
Mezhevoy Kanal 5
St Petersburg
198035
Russia
Contact: Ms Alexandra Chaschina
Job Title: Specialist of Department of PR and Advertising
T: + 7 812 714 91 25
F: + 7 812 714 94 98
E: a.chaschina@seaport.spb.ru
W: www.seaport.spb.ru
Location: North West Russia on the Baltic Sea
Equipment/capacity: 56 gantry cranes up to 40 tons hoisting capacity, a floating crane of 300 tons capacity, 2 Liebherr mobile rubber-tyred cranes LHM 600 with the lifting capacity up to 140 tons, 1 truck-mounted crane with the lifting capacity of 55 tons, 244 different specialized loading mechanisms. Bulk berth details: 32 berths in disposal with total length 5,3 km and draught up to 11.5m
Total uncovered storage: 412,000sqm
Total covered storage: 46,000sqm
The JSC "Seaport of St. Petersburg" is the largest operator providing dry cargo transshipment in Saint-Petersburg port and the North-West of Russia.

Taman
Management Company EFCO
Port of Taman
Building 4
119017 Mosco
Ul. Big Ordynka 40
Taman
353555
Russia
Contact: Mr A Harlan
E: a.harlan@mindustry.ru

Tuapse
Port of Tuapse Authority
8 Gorkogo Street
Tuapse
352800
Russia
Contact: Mr Oleg Antonov
Job Title: General Director
T: + 7 86167 76 4 00
F: + 7 86167 76 4 03
E: map@tuapseport.ru
W: www.tuapseport.ru

Ulgorsk
Ulgorsk Port Authority
Primouskaya ul 7
Ulgorsk
Russia
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 7 42432 21771

Vanino
Vanino Commercial Sea Port, PJSC
1 Zheleznodorozhnaya Str.
Vanino
Khabarovsk Territory
682860
Russia
Contact: Mr Apollon Shengeliya
Job Title: General Director
T: + 7 421 37 5 09 23
F: + 7 872 140 26 10
E: market@vcsp.ru
W: www.vcsp.ru

Vanino
Vanino Port Authority
FEPKO, Khabarovskiy Kray
Ul Zheleznodorozhnaya 1
Vanino
682860
Russia
Contact: Mr A G Briankina
T: + 7 421 377 7799
F: + 7 421 377 7575
E: vanino.port@gin.ru

Vladivostok
Terminal Astafiev JSC
Khersonskaya st.5
Vladivostok
Russia
Contact: Mr Kirill Orekhov
Job Title: Foreign Relations Manager
T: + 7 4 232 499 771
E: orekhov@quares.ru
W: http://www.terminal-astafiev.com/

Vladivostok
Vladivostok Port Authority
Vladivostok Commercial Port
9 Strelnikova Street
Vladivostok
690600
Russia
Contact: Mr Yuri Sidorenko
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 7 4232 495 222
F: + 7 4232 222364
E: office@gavmrp.vladivostok.ru
W: www.vladcomport.ru

Vyborg
Port of Vyborg Authority
Ulitsa Yuzhny Val 1
Vyborg
188900
Russia
Contact: Mr Ovechkin
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 7 812 782 0477
F: + 7 812 783 2485
E: mapvyb@vbg.spb.ru

SAUDI

ARABIA

Dammam
Arabian Agricultural Services (ARASCO)
Dammam - Al-Khobar, Coastal Road
PO Box 6977
Dammam
Eastern
31452
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Abdulaziz Abdulla Al-Fayez

Job Title: Logistic President
T: + 966 3 859 1171
F: + 966 3 859 4474
E: a.alfayez@arasco.com
W: www.arasco.com

Dammam
King Abdul Aziz Port Authority-Dammam
PO Box 28062
Dammam
Eastern Province
31437
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Abdullah Alhammad
Job Title: Deputy Port Director
T: + 966 3 858 3500
F: + 966 3 858 3945
E: kaap@ports.gov.sa
W: www.ports.gov.sa

Dammam
Ras Al Mishab
c/o Gulf Agency Company Saudi Arabia
PO Box 335
Dammam
31411
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Abdulla Al-Havage
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 966 3 832 8762
F: + 966 3 832 3035
E: dammam@gacworld.com

Jeddah
AJWA Port Services Co.
PO Box 16645
Jeddah
21474
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Saleh N Al-Fadhli
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 966 264 712 50
F: + 966 264 704 25 / 906 06
E: snalfadhli@ajwa.com
W: www.ajwagroup.com
Location: Jeddah Islamic Port and Yanbu Commercial Port. Both ports along the Red Sea coast of Saudi Arabia
Equipment/capacity: 5 Grain ship-unloaders: capacity from 200 to 400tph at Jeddah & Yanbu. A large fleet of different cargo handling equipment including 1x 100 ton swl mobile harbor crane at Yanbu Commercial Port.
Bulk berth details: Ajwa grain silos opp. Berth # 03 in Jeddah and 7 berths in Yanbu. Maximum draught at Yanbu is 14m.
Total uncovered storage: 450,000sqm in Yanbu.
Total covered storage: 65,000sqm of shed & warehouse storage and 40,000t of vertical silos for dry bulk cargo storage in Yanbu. Bulk grain storage capacity at Jeddah port is 120,000t.

Ajwa handles bulk grain at Jeddah port. At Yanbu port cargo handled includes containers, general, bulk, Ro-Ro & live-stock, while transshipment cargo enjoys 3 months demurrage free storage.

Jeddah
Jeddah Islamic Port
PO Box 9285
Jeddah
21188
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Sahir M Tahlawi
Job Title: Port Director General
T: + 966 2 647 1200 ext 2121 / 6477702
F: + 966 2 647 7411
E: jip@ports.gov.sa
W: www.ports.gov.sa
Location: Red Sea Port, west coast of Saudi Arabia

Equipment/capacity: 19 unloaders, pneumatic and mechanical, 100 - 600tph capacity
Bulk berth details: 5 x 250m long, 11.5 - 13.5m draught, 2 x 181m, 10.4 - 11.5m draught
Total uncovered storage: No storage of grains in open area
Total covered storage: 120,000t silos
In addition, 2 unloaders should be in service within one year.

Jizan
Jizan Port Management
PO Box 16
Jizan
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Abdul Hamid Saaddi
Job Title: Director General
T: + 966 7 317 1000
F: + 966 7 317 0777
E: info@ports.gov.sa

Yanbu
Yanbu Commercial Port
Yanbu Port Management
PO Box 1019
Yanbu
Al Bahr
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr A R Al-Khateeb
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 966 4 322 1163
F: + 966 4 322 7643
E: info@ports.gov.sa

SENEGAL

Dakar
Port Autonome de Dakar
21 Boulevard de la Liberation
PO Box 3195
Dakar
Senegal
Contact: Mr Souleye Sall
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 221 234545
F: + 221 233606
E: pad@portdakar.sn

SEYCHELLES

Victoria
Seychelles Ports Authority
PO Box 47
New Port
Mahe Quay
Victoria
Seychelles
Contact: Captain Daniel Hoareau
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 248 224701
F: + 248 224004
E: enquiries@seychellesports.sc
W: www.spa.sc

SIERRA

LEONE

Cline Town
Sierra Leone Port Authority
PM Bag 386
Cline Town
Freetown
Sierra Leone
Contact: Mr Helmut Friedrichs
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 232 22 250 111
F: + 232 22 250 616

Freetown
Pepel
c/o Marampa Iron Ore Mining Co
PO Box 735



Experience the power of integrated freight logistics solutions



For comprehensive freight logistics, shipping and trading solutions for minerals, coal and ore. For a network of terminals strategically situated across southern Africa providing total cargo flow management from pit to port as well as storage, ship loading, discharging, stevedoring, clearing, forwarding and stock management. For a complete Corridor Management facility, expertly moving cargo by rail and road as well as a large modern fleet of dry bulk vessels operating worldwide. For specialist worldwide procurement, physical movement and distribution of industrial raw materials. We have the expertise, and capabilities to make it happen.



www.grindrod.co.za



Integrated logistics solutions from a single provider

Freetown
Sierra Leone
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 232 24542

Freetown

Sierra Leone Ports Authority
Queen Elizabeth II Quay
PO Box 386
Freetown
Sierra Leone
Contact: Capt P Schiffard
Job Title: Director of Operations
T: + 232 22 250111
F: + 232 22 250616

SINGAPORE

Jurong

Sembawang Terminal
c/o Port of Singapore Authority
PO Box 300
PSA Building Post Office
Jurong
0511
Singapore
Contact: Ms Karyn Yap
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 65 274 7111
F: + 65 274 4677

Singapore

Jaldhi Overseas Pte Ltd
101 Cecil Street
08-06 Tong Eng Building
Singapore
069533
Singapore
Contact: Mr Vira Chand Bothra
T: + 65 6223 8929
F: + 65 6223 8920
E: vcb@jaldhi.com
W: www.jaldhi.com/

Singapore

Jurong Port Pte Ltd
37 Jurong Port Road
Singapore
619110
Singapore
Contact: Mr Achaibar Gupta
Job Title: Senior Manager Corporate Communications
T: + 65 6265 0666 / 66609582
F: + 65 6261 4359
E: jpcss@jp.com.sg
W: www.jp.com.sg

Singapore

LD Ports & Logistics
45A Club Street
Singapore
069422
Singapore
Contact: Capt Yann Jaubard
Job Title: CEO
T: + 65 6576 9877
E: yann.jaubard@oms.sg
W: www.ldportslogistics.com

Singapore

Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore
460 Alexandra Road
19-00 PSA Building
Singapore
119963
Singapore
T: + 65 6375 1600
F: + 65 6275 9247
E: qsm@mpa.gov.sg
W: www.mpa.gov.sg

Singapore

Offshore Bulk Terminal Pte Ltd
50, Collyer Quay
OUE Bayfront, #06-04
Singapore
049321

Singapore
Contact: Mr Stephen Suharya
Job Title: Director
T: + 65 6534 2928
F: + 65 6509 5519
E: marketing@obt-group.com
W: http://www.obt-group.com

Singapore

Sin Heng Chan (Singapore) Pte Ltd
Lot A 5052 Jurong Port
Jurong Port Road
Singapore
619111
Singapore
Contact: Mdm Poon Pooay Huang
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 65 6268 4711 ext 216
F: + 65 6268 5711
E: info@sinhengchan.com.sg
W: www.sinhengchan.com.sg

SLOVENIA

Koper

Luka Koper d.d., Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal
Vojkovo Nabrežje 38
Koper
SI-6501
Slovenia
Contact: Mr Ivan Peric
Job Title: Director - Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal
T: + 386 566 56 511
F: + 386 566 56 509
E: ivan.peric@luka-kp.si
W: www.luka-kp.si
Location: Slovenian coast, the northernmost part of the Adriatic
Equipment/capacity: 3x Gantry crane 16 ton; 1 kangeroo crane 16 ton
Bulk berth details: 3 Berths
Total uncovered storage: 40,000mt
Total covered storage: 80,000mt
Different types of Minerals
Quayside 525 m Sea depth 6 - 12.5 m Special capacities for Alumina Sea depth 9 m Berth1
Storage capacity 20,000mt Our terminal is also specialized in handling and warehousing different kinds of cereals and fodder

SOUTH

AFRICA

Bishopsgate

South African Sugar Association
SA Sugar Terminal Department
PO Box 61104
Bishopsgate
KZN
4008
South Africa
Contact: Mr S Suleman
T: + 27 31 365 8100
F: + 27 301 1313
E: shaffee.suleman@sasa.org.za
W: www.sasa.org.za

Durban

Bidfreight Port Operations (Pty) Ltd
PO Box 900
Durban
4000
South Africa
Contact: Ms Belinda Kruger
Job Title: Executive Assistant & Corporate Communications
T: + 27 31 274 2400
F: + 27 31 205 4116
E: marketing@bidports.co.za
W: www.bidports.co.za
Location: All major ports in South

Africa
BPO offer an integrated port operations solution to customers importing or exporting in South Africa.

Durban

Bulk Connections
PO Box 21273
Bluff
Durban
KwaZulu Natal 4036
South Africa
Contact: Mr Iain Geldart
Job Title: MD
T: + 27 31 466 1960
F: + 27 31 466 9667
E: iaing@bulkconnections.com
W: www.bulkconnections.com
Location: East Coast of South Africa
Equipment/capacity: Sized sensitive loading equipment. Capacity of 3.5 million tpa.
Bulk berth details: Three berths, up to 10.3m deep Berth 3. Length 184m. Draught 8.8m. Berth 4. Length 220m. Draught 10.3m.
Total uncovered storage: 140,000 sqm
Total covered storage: 4,000 sqm
Bulk Connections is an import/export, multi modal bulk terminal specialising in soft handling of cargo.

Durban

Grindrod Terminals



PO Box 1
Durban
KwaZulu Natal
4000
South Africa
Contact: Mr Sean Rowan
Job Title: CEO Grindrod Terminals
T: + 27 31 302 7700
F: + 27 31 302 7701
E: seanr@grindrod.co.za
W: www.grindrod.co.za

Durban

Grindrod Terminals - Maydon Wharf



34 Shadwell Road
Maydon Wharf
Durban
Kwazulu Natal
4001
South Africa
Contact: Mr Paul Leisegang
Job Title: Regional Manager
T: + 27 31 274 3270
F: + 27 31 2743277
E: paull@grindrod.co.za
W: www.grindrod.co.za
Location: South Africa - Kwazulu Natal
Bulk berth details: Have access to 14 multi user berths of varying lengths. Draught of between 9m and 10.3m. Preferential berthing rights at one berth.
Total uncovered storage: Container terminal - in excess of 1300 container slots.
Total covered storage: Storage capacity of 150 000 tons (Bulk, Break Bulk and Bagged).
Container handling and packing facilities. Intermodal warehouse and container yards - 176 655m2.

Durban

South African Bulk Terminals LTD

101 Maydon Road
Maydon Wharf
Durban
KwaZulu Natal
4001
South Africa
Contact: Mr Koos Smith
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 31 327 5048
F: + 27 31 304 6794
E: koos.smith@sabulk.co.za
W: www.bidvest.co.za
Location: Durban, South Africa
Equipment/capacity: MW5 - SKT 800 + 300 tph/ load 500 tph IV3 - Pneumatic(2) 640 tph/load 1500 tph
Bulk berth details: MW5 200m/9.6m IV3 up to 255m/12.8m
Total covered storage: MW5 - 150 000 tonnes silo/bin IV3 - 69500 tonnes silos + 5650 vegetable oil storage tanks

Durban

South African Sugar Association (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 700
Mount Edgecombe
Durban
KwaZulu Natal
0300
South Africa
Contact: Mr Vino Naicker
T: + 27 31508 7000
F: + 27 31508 7189
E: vinonai@sasa.org.za
W: www.sasa.org.za

Durban

Transnet Port Terminals Head Office

Kingsmead Office Park
Stalwart Simelane/Stanger Street
Durban
KwaZulu Natal
4001
South Africa
Contact: Ms Mbali Mathenjwa
T: + 27 31 308 8310
F: + 27 31 308 8336
E: Mbali.Mathenjwa@transnet.net
W: www.transnetportterminals.net
Location: 16 terminals situated in 7 commercial ports along South Africa's coastline.
Transnet Port Terminals (previously South African Port Operations) is responsible for cargo handling and logistics services.

East London

S A Port Ops East London Grain Terminal

P O Box 101
East London
5200
South Africa
Contact: Mr Neil Pettifer
T: + 27 43 700 2027
F: + 27 43 700 2304
E: neil.pettifer@transnet.net
W: www.transnetnationalportsauthority.net

East London

Transnet National Port Authority

PO Box 101
East London
5200
South Africa
Contact: Capt Naresh Sewnath
Job Title: Port Captain
T: + 27 43 700 1176
F: + 27 43 700 2227
E: naresh.newnath@transnet.net

Johannesburg

Anglo Coal
PO Box 61587
Marshalltown
Johannesburg
Gauteng
2107
South Africa
Contact: Mr Kevin Martens
Job Title: General Manager, Logistics
T: + 27 11 638 5422
F: + 27 11 638 5428
E: kmartens@angloamerican.co.za
W: www.angloamerican.co.uk

Johannesburg

National Ports Authority of South Africa (NPASA)

30 Wellington Road
Parktown
Johannesburg
Gauteng
2193
South Africa
Contact: Mr Pieter Smit
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 27 11 351 9019
F: + 27 11 351 9023
E: pieters@npa.co.za
W: www.npa.co.za

Port Elizabeth

Portnet Port Elizabeth
P O Box 162
Port Elizabeth
6000
South Africa
Contact: Mr Manie Coetzee
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 27 41 507 2604
F: + 27 41 558 383
E: manie.coetzee@transnet.net
W: www.transnet.net

Port Elizabeth

Transnet Port Terminals
PO Box 162
Port Elizabeth
6000
South Africa
Contact: Ms Nandi Oliphant
T: + 27 41 507 1824
F: + 27 41 507 1801
E: nandi.oliphant@transnet.net
W: www.transnetportterminals.net
Equipment/capacity: Over 2 million tons annual throughput. Exports more than 1.7 million tons of manganese ore.
Bulk berth details: 4 berths
Value-added services include packing and unpacking of containers, storage and additional logistics management.

Richards Bay

Grindrod Terminals - Richard's Bay



PO Box 10744
Meerensee
Richards Bay
KwaZulu Natal
3901
South Africa
Contact: Mr Christo Coetzer
Job Title: Executive - Terminals
T: + 27 35 797 9092
F: + 27 35 797 9033
E: christoc@grindrod.co.za
W: www.grindrod.co.za
Location: South Africa - Kwazulu Natal
Equipment/capacity: 4.0 million tons handled annually. Four different sites have the capacity to handle 5 million tons pa.
Bulk berth details: Import: 3 berths

(Max. vessel length x max. Draught depth) 1@ 240 x 13.5m, 1@ 220 x 13.5 and 1@ 260 x 17.0m Export: 5 berths (Max. vessel length x max. Draught depth) 2 @ 200 x 17.0m, 1@ 190 x 17.0 and 2 @ 230 x 17.0m.
Total uncovered storage: 35,400m2 Silo storage 79,000 tonnes @ cargo SG of 2.5
Total covered storage: 61,000m2 Terminals are belt connected to the quayside for imports and exports. Grindrod is well equipped to handle all sorts of cargoes from tipping of trains, bulk storage, bagging of products and containerisation of cargoes.

Richards Bay

Port of Richards Bay
PO Box 181
Richards Bay
KwaZulu Natal
3900
South Africa
Contact: Mr Preston Khomo
Job Title: Port Manager
T: +27 35 905 3203
F: +27 35 905 3333
E: Preston.Khomo@transnet.net
W: www.ports.co.za/richards-bay.php
Location: Located approximately 160km north-east of Durban and 465km south of Maputo on the eastern seaboard of South Africa. Equipment/capacity: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za
Bulk berth details: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za
Total uncovered storage: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za
Total covered storage: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za
The port's hinterland comprises the Northern KwaZulu Natal, Gauteng and Mpumalanga regions. The port boasts substantial bulk handling capacity, excellent rail/port connections, transshipment facilities and growing container handling facilities. It also offers easy access to South Africa's national road and rail network with substantial growth capacity in rail network link.

Richards Bay

Richards Bay Coal Terminal
PO Box 56
Richards Bay
KwaZulu Natal
3900
South Africa
Contact: Mr Ronald Llale
Job Title: Acting Corporate Affairs Manager
T: + 27 35 904 4015
F: + 27 35 907 7200
E: rllale@rbct.co.za
W: www.rbct.co.za
Location: Eastern seaboard of South Africa.
Equipment/capacity: 4x shiploaders, 6x stacker reclaimers, 2 stackers, 1 reclaimers, 58m conveyor belt system up to 2.5m wide, travelling up to 22km/h
Bulk berth details: 301, 302, 303, 304, 305. Permissible draught 17.5m
Total uncovered storage: 6.7 million tonnes
Export capacity of 72 million tonnes per annum. Land surface area of 254,114 hectares

Richards Bay

Transnet Port Terminals
Dry Bulk Terminal
Customer Services Department
PO Box 1793
Richards Bay
KwaZulu Natal
3900
South Africa
Contact: Mr Warren Vickers
Job Title: Customer Services Manager
T: + 27 35 905 3105
F: + 27 35 905 3216
E: Warren.Vickers@transnet.net
W: www.transnet.net
Location: The port of Richards Bay is located about 180 km north of Durban, South Africa.

Equipment/capacity: 4 General purpose ship loaders (2,500tph) 2 Pneumatic woodchip loaders (700 & 1,000 tph each) 3 Grab unloaders (1,500 tph) 3 Mobile harbour cranes (600 tph) 2 Pneumatic unloaders (600 & 500 tph)
Bulk berth details: Berth 609 - 300m - 14.0m draught Berth 701 - 240m - 14.0m draught Berth 702 - 300m - 17.5m draught Berth 703 - 240m - 17.5m draught Berth 704 - 240m - 17.5m draught Berth 705 - 280m - 17.5m draught Berth 801 - 260m - 17.5m draught Berth 804 - 260m - 17.5m draught
Total uncovered storage: Import: nil Export: Area ABC West : 3 x 50 000 ton: Area ABC East : 2 x 100 000 ton
Total covered storage: Import: 25 000m2 (shed) Export: 38 910m2 (sheds) Export: 120,600m3 (silos & storage bins)
Over 13 million tonnes of bulk cargo is imported and exported via a fully computerised conveyor belt system, controlled from a central control room. 40 Km of conveyor belt links seven private harbour bound industries to the quayside operation of loading and discharging vessels. NB Vessels must ballast during discharge to maintain 18.0m max air-draught. Magnetite and Anthrasite also handled.

Saldanha

S A Port Ops
Private Bag X14
Saldanha
7395
South Africa
Contact: Mr Deon Julies
Job Title: Business Unit Executive
T: + 27 22 703 4710
F: + 27 22 703 4832
E: deon.julies@transnet.net

Saldanha

Saldanha Bulk Terminal
Private Bag X8
Saldanha
4395
South Africa
Contact: Mr Christopher Gomez
Job Title: Communications Manager
T: + 27 22 703 4204
F: + 27 22 703 4828
E: christopherg@saportops.co.za

SOUTH

KOREA

Cheju

Cheju Port Authority
918-30 Geonip-Dong
Cheju
South Korea

Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 82 64 22 1754
F: + 82 64 57 5002

Donghae City

Donghae Port Authority
806 Cheongok-dong
Donghae City
Gangwon
240-716
South Korea
Contact: Mr K Nam
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 82 33 533 3011
F: + 82 33-533-1415
E: info@portarea.com
W: www.portdonghae.go.kr

Donghae City

Mukho Port Authority
Donghae District Maritime Port Administration
Donghae City
South Korea
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 82 394 521 7000
F: + 82 394 521 0317

Gwangyang City

Posco Terminal Co., Ltd
Gwang Yang CTS Yard, 861
Geumbo-dong
Gwangyang City
Jeonam
South Korea
Contact: Mr Woo Sun-Moon
Job Title: CEO
T: + 82 61 793 7412
F: + 82 61 790 6386
E: info@poscoterminal.com
W: www.poscoterminal.co.kr

Inchon

Korea Silo Company Pier 7
3 1-KA Pukung-Dong
Chung-Gu
Inchon
South Korea
T: + 82 32 763 3211
F: + 82 32 763 9178
E: marcello_b@yahoo.com
W: www.koreasilco.co.kr

Jung-gu

Incheon Port Authority
193 Seohaero
1-17 Hang-dong 7 ga
Jung-gu
Incheon
402-705
South Korea
Contact: Mr Lee Jeeong-Ryoul
Job Title: Port Management Division
T: + 82 32 880 6114
F: + 82 32 884 3563
E: demigod@icpa.or.kr
W: www.portincheon.go.kr

Kunsan

Changhang Port Authority
Kunsan Port Authority
1-7 Jangmi-Dong
Kunsan
South Korea
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 82 654 420660
F: + 82 654 433217

Kunsan

Kunsan Port Authority
1-7 Jangmi-Dong
Kunsan
South Korea
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 82 654 420 660
F: + 82 654 433 217

Masan-South

Masan Port Authority
1-6 Wolpo-Dong

Masan-South
South Korea
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 82 551 456177
F: + 82 551 456179

Nam Ku

Ulsan Port Authority
Ulsan District Maritime
139-9 Maeam Dong
Nam Ku
Ulsan
South Korea
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 82 522 614881
F: + 82 522 614873

Pohang

Pohang District Maritime & Port Authority
58-7 Hangku-Dong
Pohang
South Korea
T: + 82 562 421881
F: + 82 562 451623

Pohang

Port of Pohang
Pohang District Maritime & Port Authority
58-7 Hangku-dong
Pohang
South Korea
T: + 82 562 421 812
F: + 82 562 422 122

Ulsan

Port of Ulsan Public Piers 1&2
Ulsan District Maritime and Port Authority
139-9 Maeam-dong
Ulsan
South Korea
Contact: Mr Jeong Chang-won
T: + 82 52 228 5500
F: + 82 52 228 5549
W: www.ulsan.mltm.go.kr

Yosu

Samil Port Authority
c/o Yosu District Maritime Port Authority
335-2 Soojung-Dong
Yosu
South Korea
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 82 662 624953
F: + 82 662 645 436

Yosu

Yoesu Port Authority
335-1 Sujeoung-dong
Yosu
South Korea
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 82 61 660 9000
F: + 82 61 662 4054
W: www.yosu.momaf.go.kr

SPAIN

Alcudia

Port of Alcudia
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Ed. Arranque Muelle Pesquero, s/n
Alcudia
Balearic Islands
07410
Spain
Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso
Job Title: Estrategic Plan Manager
T: + 34 971 22 81 50 ext 241
F: + 34 971 54 91 67
E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com
W: www.portsdebalears.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea. Balearic Islands Archipelago. North of Mallorca

Equipment/capacity: Muelle Ribera. Productos Asfálticos, S.A.. Betunes asfálticos, descarga por tubería, 3 silos en Muelle Ribera de 1.990 m3. Muelle Comercial. Portland de Mallorca. Cemento, descarga por tubería 200 Tn./hora
Total uncovered storage: Muelle Adosado 3.200 e.m. (coal)

Algeciras

Port Authority of La Bahia de Algeciras
Apartado No7
Paseo de la Conferencia S/N
Algeciras
Cadiz
11207
Spain
Contact: Mr Gerardo Landaluce
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 34 9 56 58 54 00
F: + 34 9 56 58 54 45
E: glandaluce@apba.es
W: www.apba.es

Alicante

Port of Alicante
Muelle de Poniente 11
Alicante
03001
Spain
Contact: Mr Luis Charles Lopez
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 34 96 513 0134
E: alicanteport@alicanteport.com
W: www.alicanteport.com

Almeria

Carboneras
c/o Autoridad Portuaria de AlmeriaMotril
Muelle de Levante s/n
Almeria
04071
Spain
Contact: Mr Muelle Levante
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 34 9 50 23 60 33
F: + 34 9 50 23 29 49
E: almeria@apalmeria.com
W: www.apalmeria.com/

Almeria

Port of Almeria
Muelle Levante s/n
Almeria
04071
Spain
Contact: Mrs Trinidad Cabeo Rodriguez
Job Title: President
T: + 34 950 236 033
F: + 34 950 232 949
E: tcabeo@apalmeria.com
W: www.apalmeriamotril.com

Asturias

Port Authority of Aviles
El Muelle 8
Avile
Asturias
33400
Spain
Contact: Ms Cristina Lopez
Job Title: Head of Marketing
T: + 34 9 8 554 11 11
F: + 34 9 8 554 04 79
E: cristinal@puertoaviles.com
W: www.puertoaviles.es

Barcelona

Cemex España
01B Adossat Wharf
Port of Barcelona
Barcelona
08039
Spain
Contact: Almadeno Lomillo
Job Title: Marketing
T: +34 918 00 78 00 /

+34 902 23 63 93
F: + 34 93 221 93 44
W: www.cemex.es

Barcelona

Ergransa
22B Contradic Est Wharf
Barcelona
Spain
Contact: Mr Jordi Archs
Job Title: General Manager and CEO
T: + 34 93 2954580/4433716
F: + 34 93 442 20 28
E: gerencia@ergransa.es
W: www.ergransa.es

Barcelona

Ergransa Terminal
11 Muelle Contradique
Barcelona
Spain
Contact: Mr Jorge Arch Miquel
T: + 34 93 295 45 80
F: + 34 933 173 042
E: gerencia@ergransa.es
W: www.ergransa.es

Barcelona

Moyresa Molturacion y Refino SA
23A Oest Wharf
Port of Barcelona
Barcelona
08039
Spain
T: + 34 934 43 40 00
F: + 34 934 41 05 16

Barcelona

Port of Barcelona
WTC, Ed. Est, Moll de Barcelona
s/n
Barcelona
08039
Spain
Contact: Mrs Norma de la Fuente
Job Title: Communications & Institutional Relations Director
T: + 34 9 3 306 88 00
F: + 34 9 3 306 88 58
E: norma_dela Fuente@portdebarcelona.es
W: www.portdebarcelona.es
Location: West Mediterranean
Equipment/capacity: The Port of Barcelona has 6 companies dedicated to solid bulks: - Porcemen, S.A and Cemex España (Cement) - Ergransa (Grain) - Cargill España, S.A and Moyresa/Bunge (Soya products) - Tramer, S.A (Potash)
Bulk berth details: 1422 m.l
Total uncovered storage: 38,192sqm approx.
Total covered storage: 17,659sqm approx.
Total surface: 138,035sqm

Barcelona

Portcemen, SA
22c Contradic Wharf
Port of Barcelona
Barcelona
08039
Spain
Contact: Mr Eduard Duran
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 34 93 443 05 14
F: + 34 93 443 10 29
E: portcemen@entorno.es
W: www.portcemen.com

Barcelona

Tramer SA
22a Contradic Nord Wharf
Port of Barcelona
Barcelona
08039
Spain
T: + 34 93 442 19 40
F: + 34 93 443 20 73

E: tramer@iberposash.com

Bilbao

Autoridad Portuaria De Bilbao
Campo De Volantin 37
Bilbao
Bizkaia
48007
Spain
Contact: Mr Julio Burgos
Job Title: Desarrollo Comercial
T: + 34 94 487 1200
F: + 34 94 487 1410
E: jburgos@bilbaoport.es
W: www.bilbaoport.es
Location: Inner quays: Nemar, Adosado & Princesa docks Outer Abra: AZ1 & Punta Sollana docks
Equipment/capacity: Inner quays: 2 overhead gantries of 35t, 7 luffing cranes of 16t Outer Abra quays: 2 on tyre wheel cranes of 105 & 140t, 1 mobile crane of 25t, conveyor belts for grains (2,000 tph) and clinker (1,000 tph), continuous loader for sulphate (700 tph)
Bulk berth details: Inner quays: total length 1,027m, draught 14m. Outer Abra quays: total length 1,250m, draught 21m.
Total uncovered storage: 220,100sqm
Total covered storage: 53,800 + silos for grain with 100,000t of storage capacity
Industrial installations: grinder for oil seeds, clinker mill, drying shed for coke.

Cadiz

Cadiz Bay Port Authority
Plaza de Espana 17
Cadiz
11006
Spain
Contact: Ms Kate Bonet
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 34 9 56 24 04 00
F: + 34 9 56 24 04 76
E: cadiz@puertocadiz.com
W: www.puertocadiz.com

Cartagena

Port Authority of Cartagena
Plaza Heroes de Cavite s/n
Cartagena
Murcia
30201
Spain
Contact: Mr Fernando Munoz
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 34 9 68 32 58 00
F: + 34 9 68 32 58 15
E: fmunoz@apc.es
W: www.apc.es
Location: 0° 59' O Longitude 37° 35' N Latitude South East of Spain on the South Mediterranean Coast
Equipment/capacity: Escombreras Basin ISO 9001/2008- Certification in solid bulks traffic, general merchandise traffic, container and Cruiser. ISO 14001:2004 - Environmental management system EMAS - Certificate OHSAS 18001 :2007 - Management system of health and safety - 7 x 100 T mobile cranes capable of operating at both quays. - Cranes of 40T, 30T and 12T
Bulk berth details: Principe Felipe E004: Length 180m, Draught 11.9m. Principe Felipe E005: Length 175m, Draught of 13.2m Principe Felipe E006: Length 175m, Draught 13.72m Isaac Peral E007: Length 240m, Draught 13.72m Isaac Peral E008: Length 240m, Draught 13.72m Muelle Sur E023: Length 301m, Draught 21m Muelle Sur E024: Length 302m, Draught 21m Total Bulk Berth 1869

m (linear meters without special installation) Total Bulk Berth 456 m (linear meters with special installation) Dique-SW E025: Length 411 m, Draught 26 m (Shelter dock, waiting ships) Dique -SW E026: Length 411 m. Draught 26 m (Shelter dock, waiting ships) Total uncovered storage: 224,741 sqm
Total covered storage: 86,060 sqm
Industrial and logistics activities area: 28 Ha

Cartagena

Port of Aguilas
Port Services Parque 1 entresuela
Cartagena
Murcia
Spain
Contact: Mr Pedro Albadalejo
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 34 9 68 36 24 98
F: + 34 9 68 36 23 27

Ferrol

Port Authority of Ferrol – San Cibrao
Muelle Curuxeiras s/n
Ferrol
A Coruña
15401
Spain
Contact: Mr Julio Hernández
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 34 981 338 064
F: + 34 981 33 80 01
E: jhernandez@apfsc.es
W: www.apfsc.es
Location: North West of Spain
Equipment/capacity: Quays, cranes, berths, warehouses, etc.
Bulk berth details: Draughts up to 20 meters

Ferrol

Port Authority of Ferrol-San Ciprian
Muelle de Curuxeiras s/n
Ferrol
15401
Spain
Contact: Mr Miguel Villalobos
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 34 981 369 155
F: + 34 9 981 35 31 74
E: ferrol@ferrol.portel.es
W: www.porto-ferrolsan Ciprian.com

Formentera

Port of La Savina
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Passeig de la Marina, s/n
Formentera
Balearic Islands
07870
Spain
Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso
T: + 34 91 32 21 30
F: + 34 91 32 21 30
E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com
W: www.portsdebalears.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea
Balearic Islands Archipelago. North of Formentera

Garrucha

Garrucha
Empresa Publica de Puertos de Andalucia
Puerto Pesquero de Garrucha
Garrucha
Almeria
04630
Spain
Contact: Mr AF Romero
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 34 9 50 46 02 36
F: + 34 9 50 13 26 36

Gijón

Autoridad Portuaria De Gijon
Edificio de Servicios Múltiples
El Musel s/n
Gijón
Asturias
332012
Spain
Job Title: President
T: + 34 985 17 96 07
F: + 34 985 35 99 17
E: comunicacion@puertogijon.es
W: www.puertogijon.es
Location: Northwest of Spain on the Cantabrican Sea (Atlantic coast) 5° 41' W 43°34' N
Equipment/capacity: 28 cranes (3 cranes of 2.200 tph)
Bulk berth details: Main bulk terminal for coal and iron ore: EBHISA (EUROPEAN BULK HANDLING INSTALLATION)
Length: 800 m. Draught: 270 m with 20m. depth at L.W.O.S.T. and 530 m with 21 m depth at L.W.O.S.T.
Total uncovered storage: 2,569,402 sqm
Total covered storage: 60,459 sqm
EBHISA is an enterprise owned by Port of Gijon -more than 80%- with other regional companies.

Gijón

EBHI - European Bulk Handling Installation
Muelle Marcelino León s/n
El Musel
Gijón
Asturias
33212
Spain
Contact: Mr Laureano Lourido
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 34 985 308 507
F: + 34 985 308 123
E: llourido@ebhi.es
W: www.ebhi.es
Location: North coast of Spain.
Equipment/capacity: 17 Million tons per year capacity with a maximum daily throughput of 100,000 tons.
Bulk berth details: No LOA / DWT limitation. 17.98m draught (59feet)
Total uncovered storage: 260,000sqm

Huelva

Port Authority of Huelva
Avda Real Sociedad Colombina
Onubenso 1
Huelva
21001
Spain
Contact: Mr Enrique P Gomez
Job Title: Director
T: + 34 9 59 21 31 00
F: + 34 9 59 21 31 01
E: aph@puertohuelva.com
W: www.puertohuelva.com

Ibiza

Port of Ibiza
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Moll Interior, 1
Ibiza
Balearic Islands
07800
Spain
Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso
T: + 34 971 31 06 11
F: + 34 971 31 04 00
E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com
W: www.portsdebalears.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea
Balearic Islands Archipelago. South of Ibiza

La Coruña

Muelle del Centenario
Autoridad Portuaria de la Coruna
Avda de la Marina 3
La Coruña
15002
Spain
Contact: Mr Luis Felipe Fernandez Rueda
T: + 34 981 22 74 02
F: + 349 81 205 862
E: explotacion@puertocoruna.com
W: www.puertocoruna.com

La Coruña

Port Authority of La Coruña
Avenida del la Marina 3
La Coruña
15001
Spain
Contact: Ms Marta Rodríguez Pantin
Job Title: Commercial Unit Manager
T: + 34 981 219 621
F: + 34 981 219 600
E: mrodrig@puertocoruna.com
W: www.puertocoruna.com
Location: North West of Spain
Bulk berth details: More than 1000 m long
Total uncovered storage: 32,000sqm
Total covered storage: 66,400sqm
New outer port in Punta Langosteira for bulks (250 ha surface; 22 m draft; 900 m long).

La Coruña

T.M.G.A. SL
Cuesta de la Palloza
1-Entlo
La Coruña
15006
Spain
Contact: Mr Juan Ibanez
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 34 981 175690
F: + 34 981 227556
E: jibanez@mconsiflet.com
W: www.tmga.es

La Coruña

Terminales Maritimos de Galicia, S.L.
Muelle Calvo Sotelo S/N
La Coruña
15006
Spain
Contact: Mr Iago Mallo Sanz
Job Title: Technical Manager
T: + 34 981 12 61 69
F: + 34 981 12 22 35
E: imallo@tmga.es
W: www.tmga.es
Location: North West of Spain on the North Coast

Los Barrios

Endesa
PO Box 11
Los Barrios
Cadiz
11370
Spain
Contact: Mr Francisco Aamoros
Job Title: Commercial Department
T: + 34 6256 04 167
F: + 34 956 6782 11
E: info@unesa.es

Madrid

Ership S.A.U
5th Floor
Lagasca 88
Madrid
28001
Spain
Contact: Mr Jorge Alvargonzalez
Job Title: Shipbroker
T: + 34 91 4263400
F: + 34 91 5757565

E: jorge.alvargonzalez@ership.com
W: www.ership.com

Madrid

Puertos del Estado
Avenida del Partenón, 10
Campo de las Naciones
Madrid
28042
Spain
Contact: Mr José Llorca Ortega
T: + 34 91 524 55 10
F: + 34 91 524 55 01
E: presidencia@puertos.es
W: www.puertos.es
Puertos del Estado is the public entity that controls all the state-owned Port Authorities in Spain. Please see our website, www.puertos.es, for further information about each of the 28 Port Authorities.

Mahon

Port of Mahon
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Moll de Llevant, 1
Mahon
Balearic Islands
07701
Spain
Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso
T: + 34 971 36 30 88/66
F: + 34 971 36 31 01
E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com
W: www.portsdebalears.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea
Balearic Islands Archipelago. East of Menorca
Equipment/capacity: Muelle Cos Nou. Valenciana de Cementos. 2 Silos cemento de 1.500 Tn. de capacidad, 1 silo de 1.900 Tn. Total uncovered storage: Muelle Cos Nou 58.945 e.m.

Malaga

Malaga Port Authority
Muelle de Canovas s/n
Malaga
29001
Spain
Contact: Mr Sebastian Camps
Job Title: Managing Director of Malagaport A.I.E
T: + 34 952 125 013
F: + 34 952 125 014
E: info@malagaport.net
W: www.malagaport.net
Location: Southern Spain, 80 miles from the Strait Gibraltar
Equipment/capacity: Total: 6,210 metres (ro ro ramps, containers, dry and liquid bulk, fishing and cruises berths)
Bulk berth details: Docks 5, 6 and 7
Total uncovered storage: 353,498sqm
Total covered storage: 4,884sqm

Marin

Ceferino Nogueira SA
Avenida Oresnse 1-B
Marin
Pontevedra
36900
Spain
Contact: Mr Ceferino Nogueira Garcia
T: + 34 986 88 0600
F: + 34 986 88 4776
E: info@nogar.es

Melilla

Port Authority of Melilla
Avda of Spanish Navy No 4
Melilla
52001
Spain
Contact: Mr Alejandro Suarez

Job Title: Marketing Department
T: + 34 952 673 600
F: + 34 952 674 838
E: asuarez@puertodemelilla.es
W: www.puertomelilla.com

Motril

Motril Port - Granada
c/Recinto Portuario s/n
Motril
Granada
18613
Spain
Contact: Ms Jessica Martin
T: + 34 958 601 207 ext 160
F: + 34 958 601 234
E: jmartin@motrilport.com
W: www.apmotril.es
Location: South East Spain, Strait of Gibraltar
Promotion and commercialization Port of Motril-Granada

Motril

Port of Motril
C/ Recinto Portuario, S/N
Motril
Granada
18613
Spain
Contact: Mr Domingo Reyes Martin
Job Title: Operations & Port Services
T: + 34 958 60 12 07
F: + 34 958 60 12 34
E: dreyes@apmotril.com
W: www.apmotril.com
Location: South East Spain, Strait of Gibraltar. Alboran Sea
Equipment/capacity: 2 cranes, 350 and 250 tph
Bulk berth details: 607 / 260m length, 12/10m depth
Total uncovered storage: 683.929sqm
Total covered storage: 6,174sqm
Please see our website www.apmotril.com for more details

Palma

Port of Palma
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Muelle Viejo 3
Palma
Balearic Islands
07012
Spain
Contact: Mr M Ginard
Job Title: Head of Marketing
T: + 34 971 22 81 50
F: + 34 971 72 69 48
E: mginard@portsdebalears.com
W: www.portsdebalears.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea
Balearic Islands Archipelago. South of Mallorca
Equipment/capacity: Dique del Oeste - 2ª alineación. Silos y almacenes Baleares, S.A.. 3 Silos de cemento de 3.800 Tn. de capacidad, 1 toma de descarga de 200 Tn./hora. Dique del Oeste - 2ª alineación. Cemex España, S.A.. 3 Silos de cemento de 3.800 Tn. de capacidad, 1 toma de descarga de 200 Tn./hora
Total uncovered storage: Muelle de Ribera-18.644 e.m.
Total covered storage: Muelle de Ribera 4.651 e.m. (Grain/Agriculture)

Pasaia

Port Authority of Pasaia
Edificio Transatlántico, Zona Portuaria s/n
Apartado 56
Pasaia
Gipuzkoa, Basque Country
20110
Spain
Contact: Mr Gorka Reizabal
Job Title: Press and PR Department
T: + 34 943 35 18 44

F: + 34 943 35 01 41
E: greizabal@puertopasajes.net
W: www.puertopasajes.net
Location: North Spain, Bay of Biscay
43° 19' 15,82" N. 01° 55' 15,98" W.

Pto. Alcudia

Transportes Marítimos Alcudia, SA
Teodoro Canet No 26
Pto. Alcudia
Mallorca-Baleares
07400
Spain
Contact: Mr Miguel Oliver
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 34 971 545 932/28
F: + 34 971 547 356
E: moliver@tmalcudia.com
W: www.portsdebelears.com

Sagunto

Port of Sagunto
Autoridad Portuaria de Valencia
Muelle Centro SN
Sagunto
46520
Spain
Contact: Mr Ramon Izquierdo
Job Title: Port Administrator
T: + 34 96 269 9002
F: + 34 96 3268 0972
E: psagunto@valenciaport.com

Santa Cruz de Tenerife

Port Authority of Tenerife
Avenida Francisco La Roche No 49
Santa Cruz de Tenerife
Canary Islands
Spain
Contact: Mr Manuel Fernandez del Castillo
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 34 9 22 605400
F: + 34 9 22 605479
E: comercial@puertosdetenerife.org
W: www.puertosdetenerife.org

Santander

Port Authority of Santander
Muelle de Maliaño s/n
Santander
Cantabria
39009
Spain
Contact: Ms Sophie Lanos
Job Title: Marketing Assistant
T: + 34 942 203600
F: + 34 942 203632
E: comercial@puertosantander.com
W: www.puertosantander.com
Location: Situated on Europe's Atlantic Coast, on the largest bay in northern Spain, in the Cantabrico's sea.
Equipment/capacity: 16 Portal cranes: 1x 16-35t, 62.5-312.5 tph; 10x 16t, 62.5-312.5 tph; 4x 12t, 25-150 tph, 1x 35t, 4x 50/80 t mobile cranes
Bulk berth details: CADEVESA-CANTABRIASIL: Total area 10.441sqm; Length 180m; Width 37m; Depth 8m.
NUEVA MONTAÑA-GLOBA: Total Area 10.474sqm; Length 218m; Depth 5m. RAOS 1: Total area 98.107sqm; Length 300m; Depth 13m. RAOS 2: Total area 66.964sqm; Length 208m; Depth 13m. RAOS 3: Total area 151.303sqm; Length 569m; Depth 13m. RAOS 4: Total area 43.402sqm; Length 356m; Depth 13m. RAOS 5: Total area 15.000sqm; Length 335m; Depth 10m. Dry bulk cargo terminal - the only completely indoor terminal in the world; highly computerized, state of the art equipment, high performance, minimal emissions into the

atmosphere. Unloading capacity: 2,250 tph, 20,000 tpd.
Total uncovered storage: 758,651sqm
Total covered storage: 122,772sqm
Solid Bulks 2008: 3,732,466 Tons
2009: 2,919,749 Tons

Santander

Puerto de Santander
Autoridad Portuaria de Santander
Muelles de Maliaño s/n
Santander
Cantabria
E390 09
Spain
Contact: Mr José Joaquín Martínez Sieso
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 34 942 20 36 00
F: + 34 942 20 36 33
E: info@puertosantander.com
W: www.puertosantander.com
Location: North of Spain on the north Cantabrian coast.
Equipment/capacity: Water Depth 13m Panamax
Bulk berth details: 1.76m
Total uncovered storage: 911,768sqm
Total covered storage: 160,498sqm
- Santander to Madrid 393 kilometers. tax free. - High intermodal accessibility - Multipurpose port.Last generation terminals

Sevilla

Port Authority of Sevilla
Avenida de Molini No 6
Sevilla
41012
Spain
Contact: Mr Manuel A. Fernandez González
Job Title: President
T: + 34 954 24 73 00
F: + 34 954 24 73 33
E: sevilla@apsevilla.com
W: www.apsevilla.com

Tarragona

Berge Marítima
Tarragona
Spain
Contact: Mr. Daniel Vega
T: + 34 977 55 05 00
F: + 34 977 48 43 82
E: consignacion.tar@berge-m.es
W: www.berge-m.es

Tarragona

Codemar-Iberbulk
Muelle de Castilla, s.n.
Tarragona
43004
Spain
Contact: Mr Luis Fernández
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 34 9 77 21 5273
F: + 34 9 77 22 98 53
E: lfernandez@codemar-iberbulk.es
W: www.codemar-iberbulk.es
Location: North East of Spain in the Mediterranean Coast. South of Barcelona. Distance to Barcelona 100km.
Bulk berth details: Limitation according to the public information by the Port Authority of Tarragona.
Total covered storage: Out 34,000 sqm covered flat stores
Conveyor belts running from quayside to three of five flat stores in our facilities at the Muelle de Castilla yard.

Tarragona

Euroports Iberica TPS
Aptdo. Correos 839
Tarragona

Tarragona
43080
Spain
Contact: Mr Javier Herrera
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 34 977 22 22 19
F: + 34 977 22 04 59
E: jherrera@europortsiberica.com
W: www.euroports.com
Location: North Mediterranean coast of Spain
Equipment/capacity: Unload: 24,000t/day for coal, 14,000t/day for agribulk
Bulk berth details: Draught from 18.5m to 13.2m
Total uncovered storage: 160,000sqm
Total covered storage: 70,000sqm
Handling Pulp, Steel and all type of General Cargo, developing at this step a new specialized terminal.

Tarragona

Port Authority of Tarragona
Passeig de l'Escullera s/n
Tarragona
43004
Spain
Contact: Mr Pedro Bernal
Job Title: Client Support Manager
T: + 34 977 259 400
F: + 34 977 241 372
E: comercial@porttarragona.cat
W: www.porttarragona.cat
Location: North East of Spain.
Equipment/capacity: Bridge cranes, forklifts, mobile cranes,...., 1,850,000 tons capacity
Bulk berth details: 3,000m wharf length and max. draught 14m
Total covered storage: 230,000 sqm covered storage

Tarragona

Silos de Tarragona SA (SITASA)
Muelle Castilla s/n Ap.160
Tarragona
43080
Spain
Contact: Mr Joan Marc Papio
Job Title: Director
T: + 34 977 259 500
F: + 34 977 259 530
E: jmpapio@silotsgna.com
W: www.silotsgna.com

Torrevieja

Torrevieja Port Authority
Esplanada del Mar s/n
Torrevieja
Spain
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 34 96 571 0234
F: + 34 96 571 0234

Valencia

Inst Portuarios de Estudios
Puerto de Málaga
Muelle de Cánovas
Valencia
46024
Spain
Contact: Mr Ramon Gomez-Ferrer Boldova
Job Title: Director
T: + 34 952 125 011
F: + 34 952 125 014
E: iep@puertomalaga.com
W: http://www.puertomalaga.com/

Valencia

Port Authority of Valencia
Av. Muelle del Turia s/n
Valencia
46024
Spain
Contact: Ms Fransesca Antonelli
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 34 9 6 393 95 00
E: fantonelli@valenciaport.com

W: www.valenciaport.com
Location: Spain's Eastern Mediterranean Coastline

Vigo

Port Authority of Vigo
Plaza de la Estrella, 1 (VIGO)
Vigo E-36201
Spain
Contact: Ms Dolores Rois
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 34 9 86 26 80 00
F: + 34 9 86 26 80 01
E: drois@apvigo.es
W: www.apvigo.es

Vilagarcía de Arousa

Autoridad Portuaria de Vilagarcía de Arousa
Avenida de la Marina, 15
Vilagarcía de Arousa
36600
Spain
Contact: Ms Patricia González Núñez
Job Title: Jefa de Unidad de Relaciones Externas
T: + 34 986 56 59 20
E: comunicacion@portovilagarcia.es
W: www.portovilagarcia.es
Location: North West of Spain, on the Atlantic coast of Galicia
Equipment/capacity: 9 lines of quay, 7 crane onto rails, 2 mobile high-tonnage cranes, pipelines systems for liquid bulks and for cement, 4 ro-ro ramps.
Bulk berth details: - For solid bulks by specific installation: 303 linear metres, depth 13 m. - For solid bulks without specific installation: 2.665 linear metres, depth max. 13m., min. 7m.
Total uncovered storage: 124,017sqm
Total covered storage: 96,416sqm
The Port enjoys a privileged location in a wide, sheltered bay, and has excellent communications by road and railway. It also has a Border Inspection Post.

Vilagarcía de Arousa

Port of Vilagarcía
Peirao de Pasaxeiros, 1
Vilagarcía de Arousa
Pontevedra
36600
Spain
Contact: Mr Juan Diego Perez Freire
Job Title: Director Manager
T: + 349 86 565 129 / +349 06 565921
F: + 349 86 507923
E: juandiego@portovilagarcia.com
W: www.portovilagarcia.com
Location: Northwest of the Iberian Peninsula. Ria of Arousa.
Bulk berth details: Dry bulks by special installation and Dry bulks without special installation
Total uncovered storage: 80,200sqm
Total covered storage: 109,692sqm
During the year 2005, Vilagarcía Port moved 1,184,178 tonnes

SRI LANKA

Galle

Galle Port
Sri Lanka Ports Authority
Closenberget Jetty
Magalla
Galle, Sri Lanka
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 94 11 242 1201
F: + 94 11 244 0651
E: webmaster@slpa.lk

ST PIERRE &

MIQUELON

Saint-Pierre and Miquelon

Saint-Pierre Harbour
Quai de l'Alysse
BP 4235
Saint-Pierre and Miquelon
97500
St Pierre & Miquelon
Contact: Mr Enrique Perez
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 11 508 410 974
F: + 11 508 410 979
E: enrique.perez@equipement.gouv.fr
W: www.saint-pierre-et-miquelon.developpement-durable.gouv.fr
Location: The North Atlantic Ocean, south of the Canadian province of Newfoundland and Labrador.
Equipment/capacity: 5 mobile cranes (5t-20t capacity). Wheel crane (70 t).
Bulk berth details: 3 wharfs up to 170sqm long. Draught: 6m-8.5m
Total uncovered storage: 17,500sqm
Total covered storage: 2,800sqm in warehouse
The working VHF channel of the harbour is ch 12. Harbour Master cell phone: + 11 508 551 321

ST VINCENT

& THE

GRENADINES

Kingstown

Kingstown
St Vincent Port Authority
PO Box 1237
Kingstown
St Vincent & The Grenadines
Contact: Mr Brenan B King
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 1809 4561830
F: + 1809 45626732
E: portsvgt@mail.caribsurf.com

SUDAN

Port Sudan

Sea Ports Corporation
PO Box 531
Port Sudan
Sudan
Contact: Eng Ibrahim A. Ahmed
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 249 2910
F: + 249 2127
E: ohag_ohag@hotmail.com
Location: North East coast. 1200 miles south swiscanal-Egypt
Equipment/capacity: 16 quay cranes, 6 STS gantry, 15 RTG, 46 handling facilities with average loading capacity 3-50 tons
Bulk berth details: 4 berths - overall length 861m, depth 16m for each
Total uncovered storage: 850,000m
Total covered storage: 1,350,000m
New projects for container berths and Suakin Port, livestock & vegetables loading new terminal under construction.

SULTANATE

OF OMAN

Muscat

Oman Flour Mills Co SAOG
PO Box 566
Ruwi-112
Muscat
Sultanate of Oman
Contact: Mr Ali Habaj
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 968 24711155
F: + 968 24714711
E: flour@omantel.net.om
W: www.omantel.net.om

Muscat

Port Sultan Qaboos
Port Sevice Corporation (SAOG)
PO Box 133
Muscat
100
Sultanate of Oman
Contact: Mrs Sunita Ramakrishan
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 968 24714000
F: + 968 24714007
E: mktg@pscoman.com
W: www.pscoman.com

N. Azaiba

Port of Duqm
4th Floor, Almashreq Building
18 November Street
N. Azaiba
Sultanate of Oman
Contact: Mr Peter Broers
Job Title: CEO
T: + 968 24 587 343
F: + 968 24 342 800
E: info@portduqm.com
W: www.portduqm.com

SURINAME

Paramaribo

N.V. Havenbeheer Suriname
Suriname Ports Management Company
Havenlaan Zuid #5
Paramaribo
Suriname
Contact: Mr John A. Defares
Job Title: Managing Director/CEO
T: + 597 40 2375
F: + 597 40 3691
E: smeport@sr.net
Location: Nieuwe Haven Within the Capital (Paramaribo) about 20 km up stream of the "Suriname river".
Equipment/capacity: Cranes with lifting capacity of 100 tons
Bulk berth details: No special Bulk facilities
Total uncovered storage: 8.9 ha
Total covered storage: Temporary shed about 2,000sqm
The port is nearing the finalization of a rehabilitation process. In 2010 more covered storage space will be created.

SWEDEN

Gavle

Port of Gavle AB
Fredriksskans
Gavle
806 47
Sweden
Contact: Mr Håkan Bergström
Job Title: Manager, Sales & Marketing
T: + 46 26 17 88 44 dct
E: info@gavlehamn.se
W: http://www.gavle-port.se/
Location: On the east coast of Sweden, just north of Stockholm

Equipment/capacity: Mobile cranes, SWL 244MT, Gantry cranes for container handling etc.
Bulk berth details: Draught 12.2 meters
Total uncovered storage: 1.000.000 sqm
Total covered storage: 100.000 sqm

Göteborg

Port of Göteborg
Nordtullauten
Gate 5
Göteborg
SE 403 38
Sweden
Contact: Ms Susan Hansel
Job Title: Media Relations officer
T: + 46 31 731 25 25
F: + 46 31 731 22 03
E: eva.jonasson@portgot.se
W: www.portgot.se

Halmstad

Halmstad Port
PO Box 1
Halmstad
301 02
Sweden
Contact: Ms Bergitta Johannsen
Job Title: Production Manager
T: + 46 35 15 53 14
F: + 46 35 14 05 93
E: birgitta.j@porthalmstad.com
W: www.halmstadharbour.se

Helsingborg

Helsingborg Coal Terminal
PO Box 821
Helsingborg
S-25108
Sweden
Contact: Mr Andreas Eriksson
Job Title: Information Officer
T: + 46 4210 6300
F: + 46 4212 4374
E: andreas.eriksson@port.helsingborg.se
W: www.port.helsingborg.se

Helsingborg

Helsingborgs Hamn, Port of Helsingborg
Oceangatan 3
PO Box 821
Helsingborg
SE 251 08
Sweden
Contact: Mr Kjell-Åke Ranft
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 46 42 10 63 00
F: + 46 42 28 22 99
E: kjell.ranft@port.helsingborg.se
W: www.port.helsingborg.se
Location: Swedish southwest coast
Handles fiberfuels and for the local powerplant.

Helsingborg

Lantmännen, Farmers Assoc.
Massgodsleden
Helsingborg
252 25
Sweden
Contact: Mr Claes Nilsson
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 46 42 19 57 00
F: + 46 42 14 87 86
E: claes.nilsson@lantmannen.com
W: www.lantmannen.se

Husum

Husum Port
Mo ch Domsjo AB
Harbour Department, Husum Hill
Husum
890 35
Sweden
Contact: Mr Conny Sallander
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 46 660 78714

F: + 46 660 299 028
E: conny.sallander@ovikshamn.se
W: www.omskoldsvikshamn.se/

Kalmar

Kalmar Hamn AB (Port of Kalmar)
PO Box 810
Kalmar
391 28
Sweden
Contact: Mr Carl-Johan Nordheim
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 46 480 45 14 50
F: + 46 480 45 14 58
E: info@kalmarhamn.se
W: www.kalmar.se/kalmarhamn
Location: South East Coast of Sweden
Equipment/capacity: 7 mobile cranes, 15-36 tonnes capacity
Bulk berth details: max depths 7.7m
Total uncovered storage: 75,000sqm
Total covered storage: 13,000sqm

Karlshamn

Port of Karlshamn
PO Box 8
Karlshamn
374 21
Sweden
Contact: Mr Bjorn Nilsson
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 46 454 30 50 00
F: + 46 45 48 10 40
E: info@karlshamnshamn.se
W: www.karlshamnshamn.se

Karlstad

Vänerhamn AB
Stuvargatan 1
Karlstad
652 21
Sweden
Contact: Mr Tobias Uhn
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 46 54 14 48 60
F: + 46 54 21 33 16
E: tobias.uhn@vanerhamn.se
W: www.vanerhamn.se

Location: Five modern ports at lake Väner, strategically located in the heart of Sweden. Ports are Vänersborg, Lidköping, Otterbäcken, Kristinehamn and Karlstad. Well-developed infrastructure and excellent opportunities for combining sea transport with road and rail.
Equipment/capacity: 11 railborne, 4 fixed and 6 mobile crane, Heavy lift crane 200 tonnes. Forklifts, loading machines and bobcats.
Bulk berth details: argest vessel size 88 x 13,20 x 5,40 m (Vänermax)
Total uncovered storage: 312,000 sqm
Total covered storage: 109,000 sqm

Kristinehamn

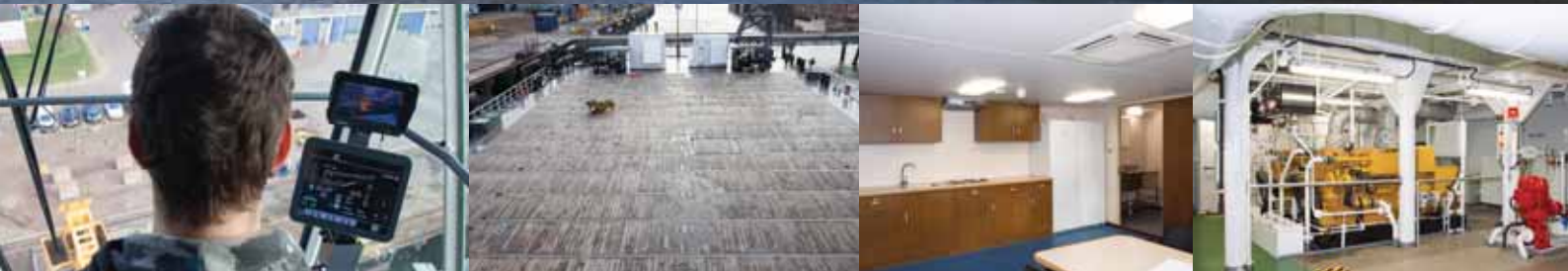
Vänerhamn AB
Kajgatan 8
Kristinehamn
681 37
Sweden
Contact: Mr Klas Höggren
Job Title: Operation Manager
T: + 46 550 87760
F: + 46 550 83897
E: Klas.hoggren@vanerhamn.se
W: www.vanerhamn.se
Location: Lake Väner

Lulea

Port of Lulea
Stromorvagen 9
Lulea
SE 974 37
Sweden
Contact: Mr Roger Danell



See the crane barge in action.
Scan this ad with your Layar-app.



DAMEN CRANE BARGE 6324

NEW DESIGN – TRANSSHIPMENT BARGE – AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

Our newly designed 63 m Crane Barge basically serves 3 purposes: ship-to-ship, ship-to-barge and ship-to-quay dry bulk or container handling. Because we believe in this concept, we have already built a number of them, allowing for a very short delivery time.

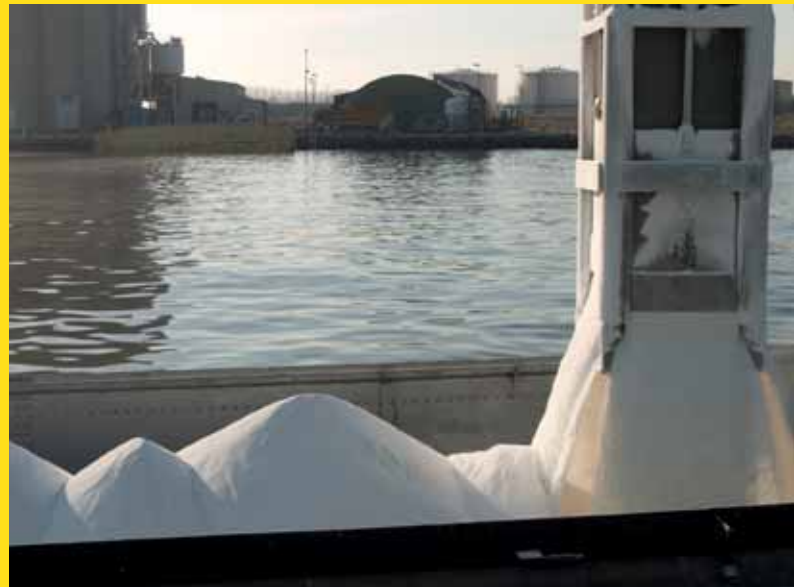
Why?

- Fuel efficient Liebherr CBG 350 crane
- Shallow draught and high stability
- Day / night accommodation for 12 crew
- Turnover up to 1.000 ton per hour
- Grab capacity of 35 ton @ 36 m



DAMEN

Verbrugge Terneuzen Terminals Your European Hub



**VERBRUGGE
TERNEUZEN TERMINALS B.V.**

P.O. Box 5
4530 AA Terneuzen
The Netherlands
+31 (0) 115 64 64 91
mario.rijt@verbrugge.nl
www.verbruggeinternational.com

Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 255 22 2113642
 F: + 255 22 2113646
 E: pmdsm@tanzaniaports.com
 W: www.tanzaniaports.com
 Location: Latitude 6.5 and Longitude 39.17 East Coast of East Africa
 Equipment/capacity: General cargo Terminal- Mobile cranes 63T, 35T, Portal cranes, Tractors, Trailers, Frontloader, Forklifts, bagging units, hoppers, etc.
 Bulk berth details: 2 berths, designed water depth of 12.2m., length of 183m.each.
 Total uncovered storage: 82,700sqm
 Total covered storage: 66,900sqm

Kurasini

Grindrod Terminals - Dar Es Salaam



Bandari Road, Plot 2A,
 Mission to Seafarer's Compound
 Annex Building Ground Floor
 Kurasini
 Dar Es Salaam
 Tanzania
 Contact: Mr Peter Buchholz
 Job Title: Regional Manager
 T: + 255 22 213 3848
 F: + 255 22 213 3848
 E: peterb@grindrod.co.tz
 W: www.grindrod.co.za
 Location: East coast of Africa in Tanzania
 Equipment/capacity: 15 000 million tons bulk sulphur can be handled per vessel

Bulk berth details: Berth No7
 Total covered storage: Shed No 4 2700m2
 Currently discharge, store and bag commodity. Handle 80 000 tons of sulphur pa but have the capability of handling other commodities such as Nickel, copper concentrate, Ingots, Manganese ore and Fertilizer.

THAILAND

Bangpli

S.P. Intermarine Co., Ltd
 150/90 Moo 3 Soi Wongsepad
 Teparak Road (Km.10)
 Bangpli Yai
 Bangpli
 Samutprakarn
 10540
 Thailand
 Contact: Mr Krithep Suwajanakorn
 Job Title: Marketing Department
 T: + 662 385 5335
 F: + 662 385 5910
 E: info@spintermarine.co.th
 W: www.spintermarine.co.th
 Location: Gulf of Thailand
 Equipment/capacity: 4 VERSA MAX transhipment stations. 10 high-speed floating cranes. Commodity-specific grabs. Transhipment capacity up to 2,000 TPH. More than 2,000,000 metric tons of various cargoes per year.. Suitable for all agri and industrial bulks.

Sattahip

Sattahip Port Authority
 102/21 Moo 6 Plutalaung
 Sattahip
 Choburi Province

Thailand
 Job Title: Port Director
 T: + 66 38 43134850
 F: + 66 38 431261

Singhanakorn

Chaophaya Terminal International Co. Ltd
 Songkhla Port
 Moo 7, Huakao
 Singhanakorn
 Songkhla
 90280
 Thailand
 Contact: Mr Jun Tao
 Job Title: Port Director
 T: + 66 74 3310738
 F: + 66 74 331199
 E: info.skp@ctic.co.th
 W: www.ctic.co.th

THE GAMBIA

Banjul

The Gambia Ports Authority
 Liberation Ave
 Banjul
 The Gambia
 Contact: Miss Naffi Macdougall
 T: + 220 229940
 F: + 220 227268
 E: info@accessgambia.com
 W: www.accessgambia.com/

THE NETHERLANDS

Amsterdam

Amfert
 Fosfaatweg 48
 PO Box 313
 Amsterdam
 1000 AH
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Rainer Marx
 Job Title: Logistics & Purchasing Manager
 T: + 31 20 581 5100
 F: + 31 20 686 8328
 E: marx@amfert.nl
 W: www.amfert.nl

Amsterdam

B.V. Bouwgrondstoffen AGM
 Amerikahavenweg 12
 Amsterdam
 1045 AD
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Lennard Marth
 Job Title: Terminal Manager
 T: + 31 20 614 7821
 F: + 31 20 614 5984
 E: l.martha@paes-nl.com

Amsterdam

Civil and Marine Nederland
 Amerikahavenweg 11
 Amsterdam
 1045 AA
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Lennard Marth
 Job Title: Operations Director
 T: + 31 20 614 7928
 F: + 31 20 614 7918
 E: hanson-dc@wxs.nl

Amsterdam

Graham - Grondstoffen Exp.
Amsterdam (Arc Marine)
 Amerikahavenweg 14
 Amsterdam
 1045 AD
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Koos Van Der Steen
 Job Title: Commercial Manager
 T: + 31 20 614 6949
 F: + 31 20 613 4959

Amsterdam

IGMA
 Coenhavenweg 3
 Amsterdam
 1013 BK
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Rob Hansen
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 31 20 5808 600
 F: + 31 20 5808 606
 E: info@igma.nl
 W: www.igma.nl

Location: Port of Amsterdam
 Equipment/capacity: 4 cranes/ 2 siwertells / 1 sennebogen
 Bulk berth details: 5 berths for capes/panamax
 Total uncovered storage: Not available
 Total covered storage: 48000mt silo capacity for grains/soyabeans
 Storage for derivatives through barges

Amsterdam

Maja Stuwadoors Rotterdam
 PO Box 57196
 Amsterdam
 1040 BB
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Arie Holleman





bulk meets industry

Welcome to the port of Amsterdam. Where *dry bulk meets industry*. Here cargo meets the best logistical experts. Experts who transship, process and store goods from all over the world and transport them onward to the hinterland.

Added value is created by the industry. Such as, the production of fertilizers, processing industrial minerals and crushing oil seeds. The port of Amsterdam has excellent multimodal hinterland connections by sea,

inland waterways, rail, road and air. All congestion free! The port of Amsterdam is located just 15 minutes from the vibrant city centre of Amsterdam and Amsterdam Airport Schiphol. A perfect seaport-airport hub. Want to know more about the port of Amsterdam where *dry bulk meets industry*?

Go to www.portofamsterdam.com or contact our cluster Minerals, Recycling and Agribulk directly via marcel.gorris@portofamsterdam.nl.

T: + 31 20 684 2194
 F: + 31 20 684 7024
 E: info@majastuwadoors.nl
 W: www.majastuwadoors.nl
 Location: Port of Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Netherlands
 Equipment/capacity: Floating operation with floating cranes in the ports of Amsterdam and Rotterdam. Operating with 8 floating cranes with capacities upto 1,000 mtp. Approx. 4 million tons a year throughput.
 Bulk berth details: Capesize vessels discharging on the buoys

Amsterdam

OBA - Bulk Terminal Amsterdam



Westhavenweg 70
 Amsterdam
 1042 AL
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Hans Fijlstra
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 31 20 587 3700
 F: + 31 20 611 6908
 E: directie@oba-bulk.nl
 W: www.oba-bulk.nl
 Location: Amsterdam North Sea
 Equipment/capacity: 4 gantry cranes: 60t, 50t, 2x 30t.; 1 floating crane: 50t; 1 floating weighing tower; 2 Stackers; 2 Reclaimers; Conveyor belt systems with powerful magnetic separators; 1 ship loader (coaster); 2 barge loaders; 1 Train loader.
 Bulk berth details: 1,200m quay
 Total uncovered storage: 600,000sqm

Total covered storage: 25,000sqm
 Annual volume 20 million tonnes.
 Products handled: Coal, Agribulk, Minerals, Biomass. Additional services: Mixing, crushing, screening. All transport modalities: Ships from Capes to Coasters, barges, rail, road.

Amsterdam

Port of Amsterdam



Harbour Building
 De Ruijterkade 7
 PO Box 19406
 Amsterdam
 N-Holland
 1000 GK
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Lex de Ridder
 Job Title: Commercial Manager Unit Bulk
 T: + 31 20 523 4577
 F: + 31 20 523 5077
 E: lex.de.ridder@portofamsterdam.nl
 W: www.portofamsterdam.com
 Location: The Netherlands
 Amsterdam is one of Europe's leading dry bulk ports. Dedicated bulk terminals in all fields of drybulk logistics offer their flexible, personal services; for further information see above contact details.

Amsterdam
Rietlanden Terminals BV
 PO Box 59191
 Amsterdam
 1040KD
 The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Karl Schot
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 31 20 506 1144
 F: + 31 20 613 0724
 E: karl.schot@rietlanden.com
 W: www.rietlanden.com
 Location: Amsterdam
 Equipment/capacity: 5 floating cranes
 Total uncovered storage: 60 hectares

Botlek

Borax Rotterdam N.V.

Welplaatweg 104
 Botlek
 Rotterdam
 3197 ZG
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Paul Fink
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 31 10 490 9600
 F: + 31 10 416 0023
 E: boraxrotterdam@borax.com
 W: www.borax.com/

Botlek

Jewmetaal Stainless Processing

Quebecstraat 7
 Botlek
 Rotterdam
 3197 KL
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Henk Aulich
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 31 181 242 424
 F: + 31 181 242 425
 E: haulich@jewmetaal.com
 W: www.jewo.com

Delfzijl

Aldel - Aluminium Delfzijl

PO Box 133
 Delfzijl
 NL 9930 AC
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr S Fokkens
 T: + 31 0596 638357
 F: + 31 0596 638402
 E: info@aldel.nl
 W: www.aldel.nl
 Location: North East of The Netherlands
 Equipment/capacity: Smelter 110KT

Delfzijl

Groningen Seaports

Handelskade Oost 1
 Postbus 20004
 Delfzijl
 9930 PA
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Jannes Stokroos
 Job Title: Director Shipping
 T: + 31 59 66 40 400
 F: + 31 59 66 30 464
 E: j.stokroos@groningen-seaports.com
 W: www.groningen-seaports.com

Delfzijl

Groningen Seaports

Business Unit Logistics
 PO Box 20004
 Delfzijl
 9930 PA
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Jannes Stokroos
 Job Title: Public Relations
 T: + 31 596 640 400
 F: + 31 596 630 464
 E: g.stokroos@groningen-seaports.com

Dordrecht

BV Zeehavenbedrijf Dordrecht (ZHD Stevedoring)



PO Box 12
 Dordrecht
 3300 AA
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Leo Lokker
 Job Title: Commercial Director
 T: + 31 78 61 11 009
 F: + 31 78 63 32 815
 E: leo.lokker@zhd.nl
 W: www.zhd.nl
 Location: Rotterdam, Dordrecht and Moerdijk
 Equipment/capacity: 15 cranes - 8 up to 50 tons lifting capacity (incl. 3 self-propelled floating cranes)
 Bulk berth details: Dordrecht 1.750m draught 31' Moerdijk 950m draught 28' (Lightening in Rotterdam possible with floating cranes) LOA: 201 m. Beam: 32.5m.
 Total uncovered storage: 150.000sqm
 Total covered storage: 80.000sqm
 ZHD is an independent stevedoring company operating in Dordrecht, Moerdijk and Rotterdam. ZHD has large expansion plans, which includes development of 18 hectares "green field" (31'draught) and construction of new warehouses.

ZHD - More than just a stevedore...

- ➔ Rotterdam
- ➔ Dordrecht
- ➔ Moerdijk

Terminal Dordrecht (Head Office)
 's-Gravendeelsedijk 175 • P.O. Box 12
 NL-3300 AA Dordrecht • +31 78 6 111 000
 info@zhd.nl • www.zhd.nl





Bulk Terminal Amsterdam

Your partner for dry bulk cargoes
into the main European Markets

- **MAIN TERMINAL:** QUAY LENGTH 1.2 KM WITH TWO BERTHS/SEPARATE BELT SYSTEM FOR SIMULTANEOUS DISCHARGE OF TWO LARGE COAL VESSELS (UP TO CAPE-SIZE) AT A HIGH CAPACITY TO THE VARIOUS STACKING INSTALLATIONS (3250 AND 3850TPH)
- **ACP TERMINAL:** QUAY LENGTH 350 METERS / ONE BERTH FOR UP TO CAPE-SIZE VESSELS
- **TERMINAL NORTH:** QUAY LENGTH 350 METERS / ONE BERTH FOR UP TO CAPE-SIZE VESSELS
- **MAX VESSEL SIZE:** 17.80 METERS DRAFT SWEK, MAX BEAM 45 METERS
- 4 GANTRY CRANES (1 X 60 TONS/1 X 50 TONS/2 X 30 TONS)
- FLOATING CRANE (50 TONS)
- COAL STORAGE CAPACITY 3MIO TONS ON 700,000M²
- RAILCAR LOADING FACILITY; 25,000 TPD
- TWO LARGE SHIP (SPOUT)LOADERS: 60,000 TPD AT THE SONTHAVEN FOR (PUSH)BARGE COMBINATIONS AND SEAGOING VESSELS.
- GRAB LOADING INTO BARGE/SEAGOING VESSEL AT MAIN TERMINAL AND TERMINAL NORTH
- IN TTL 10 HEAVY DUTY MAGNETIC SEPARATORS INSTALLED IN ALL INWARD AND OUTWARD BOUND CONVEYOR BELT ROUTES, INCLUDING THE RAILCAR LOADER. BOARD/BOARD INTO BARGE BARGE/COASTER ALSO POSSIBLE VIA THE MAGNETIC SEPARATORS.
- HOMOGENISING OF VARIOUS GRADES OF COAL WHILST LOADING VIA THE CONVEYOR BELT INCL. WEIGHT ASSESSMENT PER QUALITY
- SCREENING/CRUSHING/MIXING
- COVERED STORAGE CAPACITY AT MAIN TERMINAL IN 5 SHEDS DIRECTLY UNDER REACH OF THE GRABS; TTL. 25,000M² FOR BIOMASS, AGRIBULK AND MINERALS.

OBA Bulk Terminal Amsterdam

Westhavenweg 70, 1042 AL Amsterdam,

Managing Director: Hans Fylstra (hans.fylstra@oba-bulk.nl) +31 20 5873701

Commercial Director: Hans Mattheyer; (hans.mattheyer@oba-bulk.nl) +31 20 5873750

Website: www.oba-bulk.nl

Dordrecht

Port Authority of Dordrecht
 Merwekade 56
 Dordrecht
 3311 TH
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Niek Ooijevaar
 Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 31 78 639 7875
 F: + 31 78 639 7879
 E: nooijevaar@dordrecht.nl

Farmsum

Akzonobel
 Oosterhor 4
 Farmsum
 Delfzijl
 9936 HD
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Arend Niemeijer
 Job Title: Shipping Manager
 T: + 31 596 64 7000
 E: arend.niemeijer@akzonobel.com
 W: www.akzonobel.salt

Ijmuiden

Tata Steel Logistics & Shipping BV
 PO Box 512
 Ijmuiden
 1970 AM
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Marcel Botterhuis
 Job Title: Operations Manager
 T: + 31 251 495521
 F: + 31 251 470279
 E: marcel.botterhuis@tatasteel.com
 W: www.tatasteel-ls.com

Koudekerk aan den Rijn

ENBO BV
 3 Hondsdijk

Koudekerk aan den Rijn
 HG
 2396
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Jan Lahuis
 Job Title: Advertising
 T: + 31 713 413 600
 F: + 31 713 416 007
 E: info@enbo.nl

Mierlo

International Bulk Handling Technology BV
 PO Box 47
 Mierlo
 5730 AA
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Johan M.A.M. Brands
 Job Title: Technical Manager
 T: + 31 492 664 885
 F: + 31 492 664 695
 E: info@ibtbulk.nl
 W: www.ibtbulk.nl
 Offers over 42 years of expertise in design, manufacturing and maintenance of bulkhandling systems. Recently completed projects include ship loading facilities, reclaimers, hoppers, bins, automated train and ship loading/unloading facilities, Beltwall and pipe conveyors. Located in Indonesia, China, Argentina, Germany, USA and The Netherlands.

Moerdijk

Combined Cargo Terminals B.V.
 Graanweg 19
 Moerdijk
 Noord-Brabant
 4782 PP
 The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Luc Smits
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 31 168 334270
 F: + 31 168 381193
 E: info@cctmoerdijk.com
 W: www.cctmoerdijk.com
 Location: Moerdijk
 Equipment/capacity: Crane cap till 150m
 Bulk berth details: Quay length 1,600m, draught 8.90m
 Total uncovered storage: 250,000sqm
 Total covered storage: 22,000sqm

Moerdijk

Euro-Rijn International B.V.
 Plaza 6
 PO Box 77
 Moerdijk
 Noord-Brabant
 4780 AB
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Albert Marcha van Ommen
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 31 168 393201
 F: + 31 168 393202
 E: a.vanommenjr@eurorijn.com
 W: www.eurorijn.com
 Location: Rotterdam area (Moerdijk)
 Equipment/capacity: 3 cranes - 6000 tons per month 3 payloaders - 10 vt trucks 2 weigh bridges
 Bulk berth details: Draught 8.90m, quay 700 metres
 Total uncovered storage: 30,000sqm
 Total covered storage: 60,000sqm
 We also offer processing and packing services.



Rotterdam

C. Steinweg-Handelsvem BV
 Parmentierplein 1
 Rotterdam
 Zuid-Holland
 3088 GN
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Henk Poen
 Job Title: Director Ferro Alloys
 T: + 31 10 487 93 96
 F: + 31 10 487 93 10
 E: h.poen@nl.steinweg.com
 W: www.steinweg.com
 Location: Waalhaven, The Netherlands. Rotterdam, Port NO. 2186
 Equipment/capacity: Cranes, crushing/screening possibilities
 Bulk berth details: Quayside of 300m. Draught approx. 10m.
 Total uncovered storage: 40,000 sqm
 Total covered storage: 60,000 sqm
 Stevedoring/storage/crushing/screening. Packing of bulk ferro alloy.

Rotterdam

Ertsoverslagbedrijf Europoort C.V. (EECV)
 Markweg 131
 Europoort
 Rotterdam
 Zuid-Holland
 3198 NB
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Burkhard Decker
 Job Title: Management Board
 T: + 31 181 25 77 02
 F: + 31 181 25 77 03
 E: Info.eecv@thyssenkrupp.com
 W: www.eecv.nl
 Location: Port of Rotterdam Europoort
 Equipment/capacity: 3 grab unloaders each 2300 tph, 1 continuous shipunloader 3000 tph, 6 stacker reclaimers 4600 tph each, 3 barge loaders 4600 tph each, 1 train loading station 2000 tph.
 Bulk berth details: 3 berths, 18.5-23.7m draught Vessel size up to 365,000dwt.
 Total uncovered storage: 40 ha



Being in business for nearly a century has allowed us to build a solid reputation with our customers and subcontractors. We can charter tonnage, select the right port; find the best terminals, stevedores and process throughput via road, rail and inland waterway to the final destination. We organize and coordinate all freight inspections, customs affairs and paper work. Having the best specialists in the cargo handling and transport business, Gans Cargo Operations is able to provide her customers with competitive prices for bulk-, break-bulk and containerized cargoes. Our strong teams of cargo superintendents monitor all 'on site' transactions in the ports of Rotterdam, Antwerp, Amsterdam, Ghent, Terneuzen, Flushing, Ostend and Zeebrugge, as well as every other European port at customer's request.

If your company is looking to move freight or commodities in bulk and/or containers in and out of Europe, then you need one central cargo manager -Gans. Let us prove what our fast, cost-effective organization can offer you and discover that there is a better way to move your freight around the world.

Rotterdam, The Netherlands
 Phone: +31-10-501 34 55
 E-mail: gans@ganscargo.com



Ghent, Belgium
 Phone: +32-9-251 78 79
 E-mail: gans.gent@ganscargo.com



European Bulk Services Rotterdam



European Bulk Services (E.B.S.)B.V.

Elbeweg 117 ▶ Europoort Rotterdam ▶ Port no. 5820 ▶ P.O. Box 1204 ▶ 3180 AE ▶ Rozenburg ▶ The Netherlands
T +31(0)181-258121 ▶ F +31(0)181-258154 ▶ E sales@ebsbulk.nl ▶ W www.ebsbulk.nl

Rotterdam
European Bulk Services (EBS)
 BV



Elbeweg 117, Port number 5820
 3198 LC Europoort-Rotterdam
 P.O. Box 1204
 180 AE Rozenburg
 Rotterdam
 Zuid Holland
 3180 AE
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Taco de Vries
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 31 181 258 147
 F: + 31 181 258 154
 E: sales@ebsbulk.nl
 W: www.ebsbulk.nl
 Location: Rotterdam, The Netherlands
 Equipment/capacity: Floating grab
 cranes; gantry cranes 36t
 Bulk berth details: Panamax, cape ,
 coaster berth
 Total uncovered storage: 35 ha
 Total covered storage: 500,000m3
 1 agri-bulk/grain handling terminal
 1 multi purpose bulk terminal (coal,
 minerals, Agri, Biomass) Floating
 cranes Various storage modes for
 different products

Rotterdam
Europees-Massagoed
Overslagbedrijf (EMO) BV



PO Box 9000
 Maasvlakte RT
 Rotterdam
 3199 XA
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Sjaak Roukema
 Job Title: Commercial Manager
 T: + 31 181 371113
 F: + 31 181 371222
 E: j.c.roukema@emo.nl
 W: www.emo.nl
 Location: Maasvlakte - Rotterdam
 Equipment/capacity: 1 x 36 tonne
 lift capacity floating crane 3 x 85
 tonne lift capacity grab unloaders 2
 x 55 tonne lift capacity grab



unloaders
 Bulk berth details: Draught 23m.
 Storage capacity 7 million m/t
 Total covered storage: EMO offers
 a discharge capacity of around 42
 mta. Daily unloading rates of up to
 175,000 tonnes
 4 bulk carriers can be accommodated
 simultaneously.

Rotterdam
Marcor Stevedoring BV
Rotterdam



Dodewaardstraat 14
 (Port Number 2175)
 Rotterdam

3087 BA
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Aad Groenenboom
 Job Title: Director
 T: + 31 10 299 21 21
 F: + 31 10 299 21 22
 E: a.groenenboom@marcor.nl
 W: www.marcor.nl
 Location: Throughout the Port of
 Rotterdam
 Equipment/capacity: 4 floating
 cranes; up to 1,400 tph per crane
 2 floating weighing towers for agri
 bulk only
 Bulk berth details: No restrictions
 for Panamax vessels; even Cape
 size vessel are possible.
 Total uncovered storage: Floating
 storage vessel and numerous
 barges.
 Total covered storage: Floating

storage vessel and numerous
 barges.
 Fast, flexible and reliable high
 quality standards.

Rotterdam
Port of Rotterdam
 PO Box 6622
 Rotterdam 3002 AP
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Martin Ouwerkerk
 T: + 31 10 2521627
 E: info@portofrotterdam.com
 W: www.portofrotterdam.com
 Location: Rotterdam, The Netherlands
 Equipment/capacity: Total port
 area 10,500 ha Area of
 industrial sites 5,100 ha Bulk
 cranes 58 Dry Bulk
 terminals 15

Bulk berth details: Area of water
 3,440 ha Infrastructure
 1,960 ha Port length
 40 km Quay length
 74 km Slope length
 187 km
 Total covered storage: 4.7 million
 (m2) total Rotterdam + other great
 Rotterdam
 The aim of the Port of Rotterdam
 Authority is to enhance the port of
 Rotterdam's competitive position as
 a logistics hub and world-class
 industrial complex. Not only in
 terms of size, but also quality. The
 core tasks of the Port Authority are
 to develop, manage and run the
 port in a sustainable way and to
 maintain a speedy and safe service
 for shipping.

MARCOR STEVEDORING B.V.

YOUR PARTNER IN LOGISTICS



Marcor Stevedoring B.V. – Dodewaardstraat 14 – NL-3087 BA Rotterdam
 Tel. +31(0) 10 299 21 21 – Fax +31(0) 10 299 21 22 – info@marcor.nl – www.marcor.nl

EMO – 40 years fully equipped to meet your expectations



Please visit emo.nl to monitor our progress.



LOOK TO THE FUTURE AND PLAN AHEAD

Since 1973, the EMO terminal in the Rotterdam port has been a major hub in transporting coal and iron ore from all over the world to the European hinterland. EMO has always been a reliable partner for its customers in helping to control these flows of goods by combining daily processes with a clear vision for the future.

EMO is able to accommodate the world's largest dry bulk vessels, and yet we never cease to look to the future and plan ahead – now more than ever! In 2012, we have strongly increased our storage and transshipment capacity and efficiency by commissioning five new, state-of-the-art projects: the seventh stacker reclaimer, the fifth unloader, the second fully automated coal wagon loader, a brand-new sea-going vessel loader along an innovative, new quay, and a high-tech operations centre. These projects ensure that we are fully equipped to enhance our safety, efficiency and sustainability performance, and to continue to serve you as a reliable partner in dry bulk transshipment in the coming decades.

stevedoring & warehousing rotterdam

Lifting your cargoes faster

- ASSISTING OFFSHORE VESSELS
- PROJECT CARGO
- HEAVY LIFT STORAGE AREA
- HEAVY LIFT UP TO 1800 TONS
- 730 METRES QUAY LENGTH

ISPS CERTIFIED

AEO-F CERTIFIED



(rhb)
ROTTERDAM

Waalhaven n.z. 4
3087 BL Rotterdam
P.O. Box 55092
3008 EB Rotterdam
Portnummer 2157

TELEPHONE
+31 (0)10 429 94 33

FAX
+31 (0)10 429 02 61

E-MAIL
office@rhb.nl

WEB
www.rhb.nl

shorecranes up to 208 tons

Rotterdam
RHB Stevedoring & Warehousing



Waalhaven NZ 4
Port Number 2 1 5 7
Rotterdam
ZH
3087 BL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Peter van der Pluijm
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 10 429 9433
F: + 31 10 429 0261
E: office@rhb.nl
W: www.rhb.nl
Location: Rotterdam - The Netherlands
Equipment/capacity: Shorecranes up to 208 m/tons. Floating cranes up to 1800 m/tons
Bulk berth details: ISPS certified quay of 730m length with 8 shorecranes & 4 floating cranes, max draught 10m. AEO-F certified.
Total uncovered storage: 30,000sqm
Total covered storage: 15,000sqm
Handling project cargoes, industrial breakbulk, heavy lifts, metals, steel and general cargoes incl. oversized. Warehouse doors 10m width.

Rotterdam

Van Uden Bulk Logistics
Gustoweg 68
Rotterdam
3029 AS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Robert van Muiden
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 31 10 221 40 20
F: + 31 10 476 19 27
E: r.vanmuiden@vubl.nl
W: www.van-uden.nl
Location: Port of Rotterdam
Equipment/capacity: 7 cranes, private owned terminal warehouses, weighing bridge etc.
Bulk berth details: Merwehaven Bulk Terminal nr. 385
Total uncovered storage: 50,000 sqm
Total covered storage: 12,500 sqm
Specialized in door-to-door logistic services for drybulk minerals as well as packed in bigbags and/or pallets. GMP certified.

Rotterdam

Van Uden NedCargo
Van Maasdijkweg 27
Rotterdam
3088 EC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Diederik Antvelink
T: + 31 10 7990200
F: + 31 10 7990299
E: d.antvelink@van-uden.nl
W: www.NedCargo.com

Rotterdam

Van Uden Stevedoring
Gustoweg 68
(Port number 385)
Rotterdam
3029 AS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Gerard de Jong
T: + 31 10 476 0171
F: + 31 10 476 1927
E: g.dejong@vanudenstevedoring.nl
W: www.vanuden.nl
Location: Rotterdam
Equipment/capacity: 6 cranes each a capacity of 500 tons an hour



Bulk berth details: 650 mtr quay length, draft 10.2m (high tide), draft 9.65m (low tide)
Total uncovered storage: 25,000 sqm
Total covered storage: 20,000 sqm
10 bunkers with capacity of 500 tons each.

Rozenburg

EP Shipping & Trading BV
PO Box 1050
Rozenburg
3180 AB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Eddy Van de Wijngaart (snr)
T: + 31 181 402 788
F: + 31 181 402 689
E: eps@epship.nl
W: www.epship.nl

Sas van Ghent

Cerestar Benelux
PO Box 9
Sas van Ghent
4550 AB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Tony van der Stad
T: + 31 115 459 000
F: + 31 115 451 033
E: info@cerestar.com
W: www.cerestar.com

Sas van Ghent

Zuid-Chemie
Westkade 38a
PO Box 70
Sas van Ghent
4550 AB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Wim Wille
Job Title: Marketing Department
T: +31 115 456 000

F: +31 115 451 647
E: info.nl@rosier.eu
W: www.zuidchemie.nl/

Schiedam

Nieuwe Waterweg Silo BV
Nieuwe Waterwegstraat 55
(Port 542)
Schiedam
3115 HE
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jan Maasdam
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 10 427 12 30
F: + 31 10 473 75 73
E: info@nwsilo.nl
W: www.nwsilo.nl
Location: Schiedam, Netherlands.
Port of Rotterdam on the Main waterway
Equipment/capacity: 2 floating cranes. 500 tph

Bulk berth details: Portnr 542
120m length - 8m depth Portnr 543
120m length - 8m depth
Total uncovered storage: 2,500sqm
Total covered storage: Silo of 9 bins. 4200 m/t capacity total (for cereals)

Schiedam

Van Mannekus & Co
Nieuwe Waterwegstraat 540
Schiedam
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Henk Don
Job Title: Manager
T: + 31 10 409 15 00
F: + 31 10 473 08 80
E: h.don@mannekus.com



Quality in bulk

OVET B.V.
www.ovet.nl



Mr. F.J. Haarmanweg 16d
4538 AR Terneuzen
The Netherlands

Tel.: +31 115 676 700
Fax: +31 115 620 316
E-mail: info@ovet.nl

Contact: Mr. Bram Peters
Mr. Sander van der Veeke

NEW: TRAIN LOADING STATION
LOCATION: TERMINAL VLISSINGEN
TRAIN CAPACITY: UNLIMITED D-CLASS

Stiens

EMG-Silo Groningen
 PO Box 22
 Stiens
 9050 AA
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Sjoerd De Vries
 T: + 31 566 625710
 F: + 31 566 625711
 E: sj.devries@tell.devries.nl
 W: http://www.feedlogistics.nl/

Terneuzen

Ovet BV - Terneuzen Terminal



Mr F.J. Haarmanweg 16 d
 Terneuzen
 Zeeland
 NL-4538 AR
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Sander ven der Veeke
 Job Title: Account & Planning
 Manager
 T: + 31 115 676 741
 F: + 31 115 620 316
 E: info@ovet.nl
 W: www.ovet.nl
 Location: South West of The
 Netherlands: Kaloohaven, Vlissingen
 + Massagoedharbour, Terneuzen
 Equipment/capacity: 4 floating
 cranes (3 floating cranes with 25t
 lifting capacity each/ 1 floating
 crane with 36t lifting capacity/



80,000 tonnes per day / 1,000tph
 free digging capacity.
 Bulk berth details: — Vlissingen
 Terminal: Capesize up to 180,000
 tonnes / Max draught 16.5m salt
 water/ 1,000m quay -
 Terneuzen Terminal: Panamax up
 to 80,000 tonnes / Max draught
 12.5m fresh water/ 1,400m quay -
 2 anchorage places on the river
 Scheldt
 Total uncovered storage: -

Vlissingen Terminal: 2,000,000
 tonnes open storage/ 315,000sqm
 paved terrain. - Terneuzen
 Terminal: 600,000 tonnes open
 storage 160,000sqm paved terrain
 Total covered storage: 1 Shed with
 6 compartments of 1,000sqm each.
 So total 6,000sqm, 7,500 cubic
 meters.
 Both terminals equipped with:
 (Mobile) screening, crushing,
 blending and de-ironing

installations. Trainloading and
 mobilesore cranes. Lightening
 operations possible for vessels
 which are too deep to enter the
 ports of Terneuzen, Ghent and
 Antwerp.

Terneuzen

Terneuzen Port Authority
 Zeeland Seaports
 PO Box 132
 Noorwegenweg 1

Terneuzen
 4530 CA
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Francesco Faes
 Job Title: Commercial Director
 T: + 31 115 647400
 F: + 31 115 647500
 E: francesco.faes@zeeland-
 seaports.com



Your solution for mineral logistics
Bulk & breakbulk

International

Shipping

&

Forwarding

- ✓ Short sea/deep sea chartering
- ✓ Ships agencies
- ✓ Cargo inspection and sampling
- ✓ Container logistics, bulk in containers
- ✓ Barging
- ✓ Storage
- ✓ Stevedoring
- ✓ Door-to-door logistics
- ✓ Custom clearance



Hudig en Veder Bulk B.V.
 Debussystraat 2
 3161WD Rhooon
 The Netherlands
 T +31 10 5066622
 E bulk@hudigveder.nl
 W hudigveder.nl



It's in our character



The port is our life. Hands-on mentality, hard work and accessible people, that's our character. Anyone who gets to know Zeeland Seaports becomes acquainted with professionals who are proud of their ports. We understand that your interests are also our interests. Clients come first. Always. We know what's important to your company. That's all in our character, and one of our many strengths:

- location on open sea
- draft of 16.5 metres
- congestion-free connections with the hinterland
- no nine-to-five mentality
- accessible ports and people
- dedicated terminals for a broad range of cargo
- you can reach us 24/7 at +31 115 647400



Terneuzen
Verbrugge Terneuzen Terminals



Zwedenweg 1
Harbour 1361
PO Box 5
Terneuzen
4530 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Mario H. L. van Rijt

Job Title: Director Bulk & Marine
T: + 31 115 646 491
F: + 31 115 646 490
E: mario.rijt@verbrugge.nl
W: www.verbrugge.nl
Location: South West of the Netherlands, at the North Sea, right at the Scheldt estuary
Bulk berth details: Draught: 12,25m / Quay length: 1.800m / Harbour width: 250m



PO Box 132
Terneuzen
4530 AC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Arno Dirkzwager
Job Title: Communication Manager
T: + 31 115 647 400
F: + 31 115 647 500
E: arno.dirkzwager@zeelandseaports.com

W: www.zeelandseaports.com
Location: At the entrance of the Western Scheldt River
Zeeland Seaports represent the ports of Terneuzen and Vlissingen. Both ports have an open connection to the North Sea. Vessels with a draught of 16.5m can be accommodated.

Vlaardingen
Port of Vlaardingen
PO Box 1002
Vlaardingen
3130 EB
The Netherlands

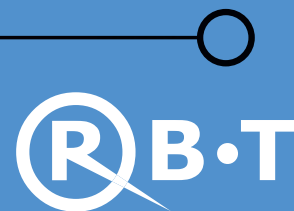
Contact: Mrs Petra de Wit
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 31 10 248 4561
F: + 31 10 434 43 73
E: p.de.wit@vlaardingen.nl
W: www.havenkantoor.vlaardingen.nl
Location: South West of Holland on the North Sea
....being a neighbour of Rotterdam means sharing in the advantages of a world port. At the same time we can offer you a more personal approach!





Rotterdam Bulk Terminal, your dry Bulk Cargo Specialist

Operating around-the-clock, RBT has a wide knowledge of dry bulk commodities and is continually expanding its specialization to understand and provide the right answer to all your challenges. Our future lies in serving our clients not only with effective transhipment and storage, but also by being a solution thinking partner.



www.rbtrotterdam.com



Agricultural & Fertilizers



Industrial minerals



Energy & Steel



Biomass

Rotterdam Bulk Terminal (R.B.T.) B.V.
Schiedamsedijk 16
3134 KK Vlaardingen
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0)10 234 35 55
E-mail: info@rbtrotterdam.com



Vlaardingen

Rotterdam Bulk Terminal (R.B.T.) B.V.



Schiedamsedijk 16
(Harbour no. 610)
Vlaardingen
South Holland
3134 KK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Carola Broers-Keuning
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 10 234 35 55
F: + 31 10 234 21 85
E: info@rbtrtterdam.com
W: www.rbtrtterdam.com
Location: Rotterdam Port Area
Equipment/capacity: 2 Gantry Cranes 350 - 600 tph
Bulk berth details: 525m quay length and 12m draught
Total uncovered storage: 50,000 sqm
Total covered storage: 20,000 sqm
Throughput capacity of 3.000.000 tpa

Vlissingen

Ovet BV - Vlissingen Terminal

Mr F.J. Haarmanweg 16 d
Terneuzen
Zeeland
NL-4538 AR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Sander van der Veeke
Job Title: Account & Planning Manager
T: + 31 115 676 700
F: + 31 115 620 316
E: info@ovet.nl
W: www.ovet.nl
Location: South West of The Netherlands: Kaloothoven, Vlissingen + Massagoedharbour, Terneuzen
Equipment/capacity: 4 floating cranes (3 floating cranes with 25t lifting capacity each/ 1 floating crane with 36t lifting capacity)/ 80,000 tonnes per day / 1,000tph free digging capacity.
Bulk berth details: - Vlissingen Terminal: Capesize up to 180,000 tonnes / Max draught 16.5m salt water/ 1,000m quay - Terneuzen Terminal: Panamax up to 80,000 tonnes / Max draught 12.5m fresh water/ 1,400m quay - 2 anchorage places on the river Scheldt: For lightening vessels for Antwerp, Ghent and Terneuzen. Max draught 16.5m salt water.
Total uncovered storage: - Vlissingen Terminal: 2,000,000 tonnes open storage/ 315,000sqm paved terrain. - Terneuzen Terminal: 600,000 tonnes open storage 160,000sqm paved terrain
Total covered storage: 1 Shed with 6 compartments of 1,000sqm each. So total 6,000sqm.
Both terminals equipped with: (Mobile) screening, crushing, blending and de-ironing installations. Trainloading and mobileshore cranes. Lightening operations possible for vessels which are too deep to enter the ports of Terneuzen, Ghent and Antwerp.

Zwijndrecht

Agro Delta Group

Zwijndrecht
Lindsedijk 62
PO Box 120
Zwijndrecht
ZH



3330 AC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr John van Belle
Job Title: Managing Director/Owner
T: + 31 78 6100900
F: + 31 78 6100301
E: jvbelle@agro-delta.nl
W: www.agro-delta.nl
Location: The Netherlands, riverside near Rotterdam. Port of Dordrecht and Zwijndrecht.
Equipment/capacity: 2 bulcranes, shovels, fork-lift trucks, 3 weighbridges, screening facilities for fertiliser, cleaning facilities for grains, seeds and pulses
Bulk berth details: 4 berths, 3 with 4 mtr draught, 1 with 8,75 mtr draught
Total covered storage: 54,000 sqm, 60,000 m.t. silo space
Storage and handling of grains, seeds, pulses, rice, fertiliser, feedstuffs, breakbulk and rental of warehouses.

TOGA

Lome

Office Togolaise des Phosphates
PO Box 379
Lome
Toga
Contact: Mr K Atefeibu
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 228 213901
F: + 228 217105

TRINIDAD &

TOBAGO

Couvra Trinidad

Point Lisas Industrial Port Development Corp Ltd
PO Bag 191
Apdo Postal
Couvra Trinidad
Trinidad & Tobago

Contact: Ms Cindy Asevero
T: + 1 868 636 2201
F: + 1 868 679 7659
E: casevero@plipdeco.com

Point Lisas

Point Lisas Industrial Port Development Corp
Atlantic Avenue
Point Lisas Estate
Point Lisas
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Mr Rawle Baddaloo
Job Title: Divisional Port Manager
T: + 1 868 636 4913
F: + 1 868 636 4061
E: plipdeco@plipdeco.com
W: www.trinidad.net/plipdeco

Port of Spain

Chaguramas Terminals Ltd
Chag Terminals Drive
PO Box 608
Port of Spain
Trinidad & Tobago
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 86 634 4384
F: + 1 86 634 4542

Port of Spain

Cronstadt Island
Baroid Trinidad Services Ltd
PO Box 765
Port of Spain
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Mr C Fuller
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 86 680 2428
F: + 1 86 627 5193

Port of Spain

Port Authority of Trinidad and Tobago
1 Dock Road
Port of Spain
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Mr Kelvin Harris
Job Title: Divisional Manager Operations
T: +1 868 625-2644
F: + 1 86 627 266

E: kelvinh@patnt.com
W: www.patnt.com

Port of Spain

Port of Spain
Port Authority of Trinidad and Tobago
Dock Road
Port of Spain
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Ms Kathleen Maxwell
Job Title: Manager
T: + 868 623 2901 5

TUNISIA

Bizerte

Office des Ports Nationaux Tunisiens
Quai Tarek Ibn Ziad
Bizerte
7000
Tunisia
Contact: Mr Mohamed Adel Mokhtar
Job Title: Director
T: + 216 2 431139
F: + 216 2 433688
E: ommp@ommp.nat.tn
W: www.ommp.nat.tn

Bizerte

Port Authority of Bizerte
Quai Tarek Ibn Ziad
Bizerte
7000
Tunisia
Contact: Mr Ben Sadhel
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 216 71 735 300
F: + 216 71 735 812
E: ommp@ommp.nat.tn
W: www.ommp.nat.tn

Port de la Goulette

Port Authority of Tunis Goulette
Batiment Administratif
Port de la Goulette
Tunisia
Job Title: Port Director

T: + 216 1 735 300
F: + 216 1 736 812
E: ommp@ommp.nat.tn
W: www.ommp.nat.tn

Sfax

Port Authority of Sfax
Office des Ports Nationaux Tunisiens
Rue Okba Ibn Nafaa
Sfax
3029
Tunisia
Contact: Captain Lamere Chokri
Job Title: Port Captain
T: + 216 4 225040
F: + 216 4 225107
E: ommp@ommp.nat.tn
W: www.ommp.nat.tn

Bursa

Gemlik Port
Kocacukur Mekvii
101 Gemlik
Bursa
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ali Kerin leil demirhan
Job Title: Assistant General Manager
T: + 90 224 524 88 31
F: + 90 224 524 88 30
E: gemport@gemport.com.tr
W: www.gemport.com.tr

Eregli

Eregli Port Authority
Nevzat Direk
Karadeniz Eregli
Liman Baskanligi
Eregli
67330
Turkey
Contact: Mr Turget Ege
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 90 372 323 1007
F: + 90 372 323 1169
E: kdzeregli@denizcilik.gov.tr
W: www.denizcilik.gov.tr

Hereke-Izmit

NUH Cement Factory of Hereke
Akyar Mevkii
PO Box 7
Hereke-Izmit
1000
Turkey
Contact: Mr Seyid Uluabay
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 90 262 511 3975
F: + 90 262 511 412

Istanbul

Toros Tarım Sanayi ve Ticaret A - TOROS Ceyhan Term
Buyukdere Caddesi
Tekfen Tower, 19th Floor
4 Levent
Sisli
Istanbul
Marmara
34394
Turkey
Contact: Mr Aydin Erdemir
Job Title: Vice President - Terminal & Port Activities
T: + 90 212 357 02 02 ext. 284/286
F: + 90 212 357 02 31

E: aydin.erdemir@toros.com.tr
W: www.toros.com.tr
Location: South of Turkey, on the South East Coast of Mediterranean Sea. Seaports Coordinates - West Jetty 36 55 00 N - 35 58 54 E 36 54 24 N - 35 59 06 E Seaport Coordinates - East Jetty 36 55 12 N - 35 59 18 E 36 54 30 N - 35 59 34 E
Equipment/capacity: For Dry Bulk and General Cargo; up to 14.400.000 tons loading/unloading capacity per year. For Liquids (including petroleum and chemical products); up to 13.500.000 tons loading/unloading capacity per year. Bulk berth details: For dry bulk up to 110.000 DWT. For oil and chemical liquid up to 40.000 DWT. Total uncovered storage: 1,000,000 sqm
Total covered storage: Warehouse capacity is 160,000 ton. Storage Tanks capacity is 236.500 m3. Ceyhan Terminal is located in the heart of the Ceyhan Energy Zone in the East Med in proximity to the BTC (Baku Tiblisi Ceyhan crude oil

pipe line) and Kerkuk-Ceyhan (Botas Iraq) crude oil pipe lines.

Izmir

Izmir Port
General Directorate of Turkish State Railways
Liman Isletmesi Mudurlugu
Izmir
Turkey
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 90 232 463 2252
F: + 90 232 463 2248
E: izmirliman@tcdd.gov.tr
W: www.tcdd.gov.tr

Mersin

Famagusta Port Authority
Works and Tourism Ministry Ports Department
Mersin
North Cyprus
10
Turkey
Contact: Mr Enver Yetili
Job Title: Director of Ports
T: + 90 392 36 62627
F: + 90 392 36 66465

E: fpa@cc.emu.edu.tr

Samsun

Toros Tarım San. ve Tic. A.
Samsun Ordu Karayolu 14.km
Sanayi Mah
Tekkeköy
Samsun
55300
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ismail Turan
Job Title: Toros Terminal Opr. Man
T: + 90 2123570202
F: + 90 2123570231
E: ismail.turan@toros.com.tr
W: www.toros.com.tr

Tekirdag

Tekirdag Port
TDI
Tekirdag Liman Isletmesi
Mudurlugu, Tekirdag
Turkey
Contact: Mr Rasim Sinel
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 90 282 261 0800
F: + 90 282 261 2346

Trabzon

Trabzon Port
Ports Management
Trabzon Liman Isletmesi Mudurlugu
Trabzon
Turkey
Contact: Mr Taner Kaskin
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 90 462 321 1073
F: + 90 462 322 1004
E: info@cerrahogullari.com.tr

UAE

Abu Dhabi

Abu Dhabi Ports Company, ADPC
PO Box 54477
Abu Dhabi
UAE
Contact: Ms Madyan Ayouch
Job Title: Corporate Communication & Marketing
T: + 971 2 695 2953
F: + 971 2 695 2969
E: madyan.ayouch@adpc.ae
W: www.adpc.ae



Abu Dhabi

Abu Dhabi Seaport Authority
 PO Box 422
 Mina Zayed
 Abu Dhabi
 UAE
 Contact: Mr Mubarak Al Buainain
 Job Title: Port Director
 T: + 971 2 730 600
 F: + 971 2 731023
 E: mrktdebt@emirates.net.ae
 W: www.portzayed.gov.ae

Abu Dhabi

E-ships Oldendorff Logistics
 Villa 15/2
 4th Street
 Zone 1 Sector 15
 Abu Dhabi
 112575
 UAE
 T: + 971 2 642 03 67
 F: + 971 2 642 03 57
 W: http://www.eol.ae/

Abu Dhabi

Port Zayed
 Abu Dhabi
 UAE
 Contact: Mr Mohammed Wagdy
 Job Title: Corporate Communications
 & Branding Officer
 T: + 971 2 6975270
 F: + 971 2 6975166
 E: mohammed.wajdi@adterminals.ae
 W: www.portzayed.gov.ae

Ajman

Emirates Ports Services
 PO Box 388
 Ajman
 UAE
 T: + 971 06 7470111
 F: + 971 06 7470333
 E: mail@ajmanport.gov.ae
 W: www.ajmanport.gov.ae/

Dubai

DP World
 PO Box 17000
 Dubai
 UAE
 Contact: Mr Raveen Guliani
 T: + 971 4 881 5645
 F: + 971 4 881 7777
 E: marketing@dpworld.com
 W: www.dpworld.com

Dubai

Dubai Port World
 PO Box 17000
 Dubai
 UAE
 Contact: Mr Abdul Rahim Al Qassim
 Job Title: Director
 T: + 971 4 2621241
 F: + 971 4 2663331
 E: AbdulRahim.alQassim@dpworld.com
 W: www.dpworld.ae/

Fujairah

Port of Fujairah
 PO Box 787
 Fujairah
 UAE
 Contact: Captain Mousa Morad
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 971 9222 8800
 F: + 971 9222 8811
 E: Gms_pof@fujairahport.ae
 W: www.fujairahport.ae

UK**Ayr**

Associated British Ports (Ayr and Troon)
 Associated British Ports

**Port Office**

North Harbour Street
 Ayr
 KA8 8AH
 UK
 Contact: Mr Colin Hume
 Job Title: Commercial &
 Administration Manager
 T: + 44 1292 281687
 F: + 44 1292 287787
 E: chume@abports.co.uk
 W: www.abports.co.uk

Location: West Coast of Scotland,
 entrance to the Firth of Clyde
 Equipment/capacity: 4 hydraulic
 excavator cranes, several shovels,
 telehandlers, FLTs 1 rail wagon
 discharge, rail connected quays
 Bulk berth details: Various - Max
 Length 110m, Max Draught 5.8m -
 6.2m
 Total uncovered storage: Extensive
 Total covered storage: 20,000sqm
 Also experienced in Heavy Lift
 operations.

Ayr

Ayr
 ABP Port Office
 Ayr
 Ayrshire
 KA8 8AH
 UK
 Contact: Mr P Creswell
 Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 44 1292 281 687
 F: + 44 1292 287 787
 E: ayr@abports.co.uk
 W: www.abports.co.uk

Barrow upon Humber

New Holland Bulk Services
 PO Box 1, Old Ferry Terminal
 New Holland
 Barrow upon Humber
 South Humberside
 DN19 7SD
 UK
 Contact: Mr James Lyne
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 44 1469 531 102
 F: + 44 1469 531 966
 E: james.lyne@newhollandbulkservices.co.uk

Barrow-In-Furness

Port of Barrow-in-Furness
 Associated British Ports
 Ramsden Dock Road
 Barrow-In-Furness
 Cumbria
 LA14 2TW
 UK
 Contact: Mr Chris Clouter
 Job Title: Port Operations Manager
 T: + 44 1229 822911
 F: + 44 1229 835822
 E: barrow@abports.co.uk
 W: www.abports.co.uk

Location: North West England, West
 Coast, Irish Sea
 Total uncovered storage:
 200,000sqm
 Total covered storage: 6,000sqm
 Ideal base port for offshore wind
 farm installation projects and long
 term O & M.

Belfast

Belfast Harbour Commissioners
 Harbour Office
 Corporation Square
 Belfast BT1 3AL
 UK
 Job Title: Deputy Harbour Master
 T: + 44 2890553015
 E: michael.evans@belfast-harbour.co.uk
 W: www.belfast-harbour.co.uk/
 Location: N. Ireland
 Equipment/capacity: Over 3 million
 tonnes of Dry Bulk products each
 year. Almost 500,000 tonnes of
 Break Bulk in 2003. Please see
 website for equipment details.

Berwick-Upon-Tweed

Berwick Harbour Commission
 Harbour Master's Office
 Tweed Dock
 Berwick-Upon-Tweed
 Northumberland
 TD15 2AB
 UK
 Contact: Mr. Alan Irving
 Job Title: CEO
 T: + 44 1289 307404
 F: + 44 1289 332 854
 E: info@bhshipping.com
 W: www.portofberwick.co.uk

Blyth

Port of Blyth
 South Harbour
 Blyth
 Northumberland
 NE24 3PB
 UK
 Contact: Mr Martin Lawlor
 Job Title: Commercial Director
 T: + 44 1670 352066
 F: + 44 1670 368540
 E: commercial@blythport.co.uk

Bootle

E-ON UK Liverpool
 Bulk Terminal
 Gladstone Dock
 Bootle
 Merseyside
 L20 1BE
 UK
 Contact: Mr Ken Jones
 T: + 44 151 933 0860
 F: + 44 151 933 0867
 E: ken.jones@eon-uk.com

Boston

Lingrain Services Ltd
 The Dock
 Boston
 Lincs
 PE21 6BJ
 UK
 Contact: Mr Tony A Drew
 Job Title: Manager
 T: + 44 1205 366 484
 F: + 44 1205 368242
 E: tony.drew@centaurgrain.com

Bristol

The Bristol Port Company
 St Andrews House
 St Andrews Road
 Avonmouth
 Bristol
 Avon
 BS11 9DQ
 UK
 Contact: Mrs Julie Gough
 Job Title: Commercial Executive
 T: + 44 117 982 0000
 F: + 44 117 982 0698
 E: julie.gough@bristolport.co.uk
 W: www.bristolport.co.uk
 Location: Bristol Port - South West
 England

Equipment/capacity: Royal Portbury
 Dock - 2 Continuous Ship
 Unloaders 2500tph, , Shiploader
 2000tph. Avonmouth Dock -
 Gottwald 260 HMK, 3 x mobile
 cranes & numerous jib cranes.
 Bulk berth details: 300m loa, 41m
 breath, 14,5m draught
 Total uncovered storage: Royal
 Portbury - 700,000t Coal
 Total covered storage: Royal
 Portbury - 200,000t AFS

Cardiff

ABP South Wales (Ports of Newport, Cardiff, Barry, Port Talbot & Swansea)
 Queen Alexandra House
 Cargo Road
 Cardiff
 South Glamorgan
 CF10 4LY
 UK
 Contact: Mr Matthew Kennerly
 Job Title: Port Director
 T: + 44 870 609 6699
 F: + 44 2920 835001
 E: mkennerly@abports.co.uk
 W: www.abports.co.uk

Cardiff

Associated British Ports
 Queen Alexandra House
 Cargo Road
 Cardiff
 CF10 4LY
 UK
 Contact: Mr Callum Couper
 Job Title: Port Manager
 T: + 44 870 609 6699
 F: + 44 29 208 35001
 E: ccouper@abports.co.uk
 W: www.abports.co.uk
 Location: South Wales
 Equipment/capacity: Cranes up to
 45MT, Materials Handlers, Various
 Quayside Equipment and mobile
 plant
 Bulk berth details: Up to 35,000 dwt
 Total uncovered storage: In excess
 of 250,000sqm
 Total covered storage: Circa
 100,000sqm
 Port of Cardiff has road

connections to the M4 and links to the Midlands as well as rail connections to the national network.

Coleraine

Coleraine Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
4 Riversdale Road
Coleraine
Co Londonderry
BT52 1RY
UK
Contact: Mr Pat McKeegan
Job Title: Harbour Manager
T: + 44 28 703 42012
F: + 44 28 703 52000
E: coleraineharbour@aol.com
W: www.ports.org.uk/

Dundee

Forth Ports PLC - Port of Dundee
King George V Wharf
Port Control Office
Dundee
DD1 3LJ
UK
Contact: Mr Matt North
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 1382 224121
F: + 44 1382 200834
E: matt.north@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk

Dundee

Grainfax
Carolina Port
Dundee Harbour
Dundee
DD1 3LW
UK
Contact: Mr Alan Burns
T: + 44 132 4668 400
F: + 44 1382 878 135
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk
W: www.grainfax.co.uk
Location: Dundee, East of Scotland
Equipment/capacity: 2 Cranes - 300 t per hour
Bulk berth details: Up to 9.5 m, 400 m lda
Total covered storage: 20 000 sqm

Egham

Cemex UK
Coldharbour Lane
Thorpe
Egham
Surrey
TW20 8TD
UK
Contact: Mr Gavin Cowen
Job Title: Plant Director
T: + 44 1932 568 833
F: + 44 1375 856618
E: gavin.cowen@cemex.com
W: www.cemex.co.uk/

Falmouth

A & P Falmouth Ltd
The Docks
Falmouth
Cornwall
TR11 4NR
UK
Contact: Mr Drystan Jones
Job Title: Port Operations Director
T: + 44 1326 214860
F: + 44 1326 211635
E: drystan.jones@ap-group.co.uk
W: www.ap-group.co.uk
Location: South West of England
Equipment/capacity: 1 X Liebherr LHM 150. Grab cranes, up to 500 tonnes per hour
Bulk berth details: 3 berths total length: 640m, maximum draught 8.2m
Total uncovered storage: 10,000 sqm

Total covered storage: 7,500 sqm
Strategically placed in SW approaches of English Channel. Rail connected and capable of handling a wide range of commodities.

Felixstowe

Felixstowe Dock & Railway Company
Tomline House
The Docks
Felixstowe
Suffolk
IP11 8TB
UK
Contact: Mr Richard Pearson
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1394 604500
F: + 44 1394 604929
E: enquiries@fdrc.co.uk
W: www.portoffelixstowe.co.uk/

Fowey

Fowey Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
Albert Quay
Fowey
Cornwall
PL23 1AJ
UK
Contact: Mr M J Sutherland
Job Title: Chief Executive
Officer/Harbour Master
T: + 44 1726 832472
F: + 44 1726 833738
E: info@foweyharbour.co.uk

Garston

ABP - Garston
Dock Road
Garston
Liverpool
L19 2JW
UK
Contact: Mr Paul Jervis
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 151 427 5971
F: + 44 151 494 3232
E: pjervis@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: North West England on North Bank of River Mersey. 10km upstream from Liverpool City Centre
Lat 50 21'N Long 02 54'W
Equipment/capacity: 2 Mobile exc/Heavy Lift crane/Grain conveyors
Bulk berth details: Various upto 150m LOA
Total uncovered storage: 30,000sqm
Total covered storage: 10,000sqm
Duty Free/TASCC/Soil Association approved bulk stores.

Glasgow

Clyde Port Authority
16 Robertson Street
Glasgow
Strathclyde
G2 8DS
UK
Contact: Mr David Jerome
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 44 141 241 8530
E: david.jerome@clydeport.co.uk

Glasgow

Clydeport Operations
16 Robertson Street
Glasgow
Ayrshire
G2 8DS
UK
Contact: Mr David Jerome
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 44 141 221 8733
E: david.jerome@clydeport.co.uk
W: www.clydeport.co.uk

Goole

ABP - Goole Port
East Parade
Goole
East Yorkshire
DN14 5RB
UK
Contact: Mr Phil Coombes
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 44 1482 327 171
F: + 44 1482 608 434 01482 608 434
E: pcoombes@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Goole is located on the River Ouse, some 80km from the open sea and 2km from the M62. A wide range of facilities are available for handling unitted, bulk and general cargo with a particular strength in containers, steel and timber.

Grangemouth

Casper Shipping Ltd
2nd Floor
5 Kerse Road
Grangemouth
FK3 8HQ
UK
Contact: Mr Douglas Couser
Job Title: Office Manager
T: + 44 1324 486486
F: + 44 1324 486444
E: dcouser@casperitd.com
W: www.casperitd.com

Grangemouth

Forth Ports Plc
Carron House
Central Dock Road
Grangemouth
Stirlingshire
FK3 8TY
UK
Contact: Mr Dave Mc Pherson
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 1324 668 400
F: + 44 1324 668 484
E: marketing@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk

Grangemouth

Grangemouth
Forth Ports Limited
Dock Office
Grangemouth
Stirlingshire
FK3 8UE
UK
Contact: Mr Derek Knox
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 1324 482591
F: + 44 1324 665106
E: enquiries@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk
Location: Grangemouth on the Firth of Forth
Equipment/capacity: 2 x Ship-to-shore Container Cranes, 13 x Straddle Carriers, 3 x Empty Container Handlers, 2 x 40tonne FLT's
Total uncovered storage: 10,000sqm
Total covered storage: 19,000sqm

Grangemouth

Leith Docks
Forth Ports PLC
Carron House
Central Dock Road
Grangemouth
Scotland
SK38TY
UK
Contact: Mr Alan C Burns
T: + 44 131 555 8750
F: + 44 131 555 1212
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk

Gravesend

Port of London Authority
London River House
Royal Pier Road
Gravesend
DA12 2BG
UK
Contact: Mr Doug Kempster
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 44 14 7456 2366
F: + 44 14 7456 2398
E: martin.garside@hotmail.com
W: www.portoflondon.co.uk

Great Yarmouth

East Port UK
EastPort House
South Beach Parade
Great Yarmouth
Norfolk
NR30 3GY
UK
Contact: Mr Bruce Coupland
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1493 335530
F: + 44 1493 857120
E: bcoupland@eastportuk.co.uk
W: www.eastportuk.co.uk
Location: Norfolk (East Coast)
Equipment/capacity: Fleet of cranes up to 80 tonne truck mobile equivalent, forklift trucks, mechanical loading shovels. Full specifications available on application.
Bulk berth details: 6 kilometres of commercial quays. Main bulk berths located at East Quay, and Outer Harbour.
Total uncovered storage: Open Storage in excess of 40 acres available
Total covered storage: Warehouses, varying in size, are located at strategic points around the port. Access is normally available on a round-the-clock basis. Very low tidal range (less than 2m). No locks or bridges in the commercial area. 2 weighbridges and state of the art grain testing equipment available on site.

Grimsby

Associated British Ports - Grimsby & Immingham
Port Office
Cleethorpe Road
Grimsby
North East Lincolnshire
DN31 3LL
UK
Contact: Mr John Fitzgerald
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 44 1472 359 181
F: + 44 1472 242 488
E: jfitzgerald@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

Hartlepool

Tees and Hartlepool Port Authority
Hartlepool Docks
Middleton Road
Hartlepool
Cleveland
TS24 0SE
UK
Contact: Ms Kirsten Potter
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 44 1642 87 7000
F: + 44 1642 87 7056
E: kirsten.potter@pdports.co.uk
W: www.thpal.co.uk

Holywell

Mostyn Docks Limited
Mostyn
Holywell
Clwyd
CH8 9HD
UK

Contact: Mr R C Hyde-Linaker
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 44 1745 560335
F: + 44 1745 560324
E: harbourmaster@portofmostyn.com
Location: North East Wales
Equipment/capacity: One crane up to 26t, FLT up to 25t. Loading Shovels Bobcats Etc.
Bulk berth details: Up to 120m length overall and 6m draught.
Total uncovered storage: 5 Acres adjacent to berths
Total covered storage: 25,000sqm

Hull

ABP - Port of Hull
PO Box 1
Port House
Northern Gateway
Hull
HU9 5PQ
UK
Contact: Mr Phil Coombes
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 44 1482 327 171
F: + 44 1482 326 283
E: pcoombes@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Hull's has trade links with Europe, Scandinavia and the Baltic, in addition to world-wide deep-sea services. Hull is the UK's leading softwood timber port, and is the only passenger port on the Humber estuary.

Hull

Frontier Agriculture Ltd
King George Dock
Hull
HU9 5PR
UK
Contact: Mr Tony Greendale
Job Title: Silo Manager
T: + 44 1482 701281
F: + 44 1482 784891
E: tony.greendale@frontierag.co.uk

Hull

Titan Cement UK
Shed 12
King George Dock
Hull
HU9 5PR
UK
Contact: Mr Phil Langdale
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1482 784 012
F: + 44 1482 784 013
E: info@titanuk.co.uk
W: www.titanuk.co.uk

Immingham

Casper Shipping Ltd
Riverside House
East Riverside
Immingham
NE Lincolnshire
DN40 2LZ
UK
Contact: Mr David Healey
T: + 44 1469 575 246
F: + 44 1469 575 589
E: immingham@casperitd.com
W: www.casperitd.com
Location: North East Lincolnshire
Equipment/capacity: 3 x shore mobile and 2 x shore gantry
Bulk berth details: LOA 295m x beam 45m x airdraft 17m x draught 14.20m - subject to tidal conditions
Tidal predictions available on request.

Ipswich

ABP - Port of Ipswich
Old Custom House
Key Street
Ipswich
Suffolk

IP4 1BY
UK
Contact: Mr Alan Mason
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 1473 231010
F: + 44 1473 230914
E: amason@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: East coast, Suffolk, England
Equipment/capacity: All equipment necessary for bulk/neo bulk cargoes.
Bulk berth details: Vessels up to 15,000dwt.
Total uncovered storage: Various areas at all port berths.
Total covered storage: 74,000sqm
Extensive variety of purpose built, modern storage facilities adjacent to berths.

Ipswich

Clarksons Port Services
Sentinel Terminal
East Bank
Cliff Quay
Ipswich
IP3 0BS
UK
Contact: Mr Julian Scott
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1473 254435
F: + 44 1473 254438
E: Julian.Scott@clarksons.com
W: www.clarksons.com

Ipswich

The Grain Terminal (Ipswich) Ltd
Cliff Quay
Ipswich
Suffolk
123 OBG
UK
Contact: Mr Tim Capey
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1473 250461
F: + 44 1473 233212
E: info@grainterminal-ips.com
W: www.ipswichgrainterminal.com/
Location: East Anglia
Equipment/capacity: Ipswich (600 mt load rate/hr) Ipswich (5 cranes) Harwich Grain Terminal (6000 mt load rate /day)
Total covered storage: Ipswich 80,000 mt Harwich 25,000 mt

Isle of Man

Port of Ramsey
Harbour Master's Office
East Quay
Ramsey
Isle of Man
IM8 IBG
UK
Job Title: The Manager
T: +44 1624 812 245
F: + 44 1624 815 361
E: ramsey.port@gov.im
W: www.gov.im/harbours
Location: Isle of Man
Equipment/capacity: Private. Mobile cranes
Bulk berth details: L = 58m. Max draught 4.0m spring tide
Total uncovered storage: None
Total covered storage: Private warehouse

Kings Lynn

King's Lynn Conservancy Board
Harbour Office
Common Staith
Kings Lynn
Norfolk
PE30 1LL
UK
Contact: Mr J Lorking
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 44 1553 773411
F: + 44 1553 768185
E: harbourmaster@

portauthoritykingslynn.fsnet.co.uk

Liverpool

Mersey Docks & Harbour Company
Maritime Centre
Port of Liverpool
Liverpool
Merseyside
L21 1LA
UK
Contact: Ms Ruth Hodgson
T: + 44 15 194 96 324
E: ruth.hodgson@peelports.co.uk
W: www.merseydocks.co.uk
Location: North West of England at mouth of River Mersey
Equipment/capacity: Specialist cranes and equipment to handle all cargoes specific to the Port
Bulk berth details: Numerous berths and facilities located in both Liverpool and Birkenhead Dock systems.
Total uncovered storage: 8,100,000 sqm
Total covered storage: 500,000 sqm
A multi functional Port with individual companies specialising in the handling, storage, and distribution of the various commodities handled through the Port's facilities.

Liverpool

Royal Seaforth Grain Terminal
Royal Seaforth Dock
Liverpool
L21 1JD
UK
Contact: Mr Colin McLoughlin
T: + 44 151 949 6201
F: + 44 151 949 6461
E: colin.mcloughlin@peelports.com

London

MacQuarie Capital (Europe) Limited
28 Ropemaker Street
London
EC2Y 9HD
UK
Contact: Mr Jim Lennon
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 44 20 3037 4271
F: + 44 20 3037 4306
E: jim.lennon@macquarie.com

Londonderry

Londonderry Port & Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
Port Road
Lisahally
Londonderry
Northern Ireland
BT47 6FL
UK
Contact: Mr Bill McCann
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 44 287 186 1113
F: + 44 28 7186 1168
E: bill@londonderry-port.co.uk
W: www.londonderryport.com

Lowestoft

ABP - Port of Lowestoft
Old Custom House
Key Street
Ipswich
Suffolk
IP4 1BY
UK
Contact: Mr Alastair MacFarlane
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 147 323 1010
F: + 44 147 328 8488
E: amacfarlane@abports.co.uk
Location: East of England on the North Sea
Bulk berth details: Silo berth

10,000t grain & 4,000t cement
Total uncovered storage: 6m draught m.a.a.b.j.a. 10,000 approx
Total covered storage: 10,000sqm

Manningtree

Mistley Quay & Forwarding
High Street
Mistley
Manningtree
Essex
CO11 1HB
UK
Contact: Mr John Jenkins
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 1206 39431
F: + 44 1206 393882
E: jrjenkins@twlogistics.co.uk

Merton

ABP
Merton Lane
Merton
York
YO19 5GH
UK
Contact: Mr David Wood
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1904 488333
F: + 44 1904 489837
E: david.wood@abpbeef.com

Methil

Port of Burntisland
Forth Ports PLC
Dock Office
Methil
Fife
KY8 3RE
UK
Contact: Mr Murray Murray
Cheyne
Job Title: Port Superintendent
T: + 44 1383 413 366
F: + 44 1333 424 873
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk

Middlesbrough

Casper Shipping Ltd
Cleveland Business Centre
1 Watson Street
Middlesbrough
Cleveland
TS1 2RQ
UK
Contact: Mr Michael Shakesheff
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1642 233 570
F: + 44 1642 243 936
E: mshakesheff@casperltd.com
W: www.casperltd.com

Montrose

Montrose Port Authority
South Quay
Ferryden
Montrose
Angus
DD10 9SL
UK
Contact: Mr John Paterson
Job Title: Chief Executive
T: + 44 1674 672302
F: + 44 1674 675530
E: info@montroseport.co.uk
W: www.montroseport.co.uk
Location: East Coast of Scotland
Equipment/capacity: Craneage/Elevators etc.
Bulk berth details: Quayside Bulk Stores
Total uncovered storage: 60,000sqm
Total covered storage: 200,000sqm
Available uncovered & covered storage, varies week by week

Near Hull

Hull Agency (Goole)
Casper Shipping Ltd
Saltend Office DL1 (Upper Floor)

Saltend Hedon
Near Hull
East Yorkshire
HU12 8DS
UK
Contact: Mr Don Mussett
T: + 44 1482 891533
F: + 44 1482 891186
E: hull@casperltd.com
W: www.casperltd.com

Newport

ABP - Port of Newport
Dock Office
Alexandra Dock
Newport
Gwent
NP20 2UW
UK
Contact: Mr Clive Thomas
Job Title: Deputy Port Manager
T: + 44 870 609 6699
F: + 44 1633 221285
E: cjthomas@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: South Wales

Newport

ABP - Port of Swansea
Dock Office
Alexandra Dock
Newport
Gwent
NP20 2UW
UK
Contact: Mr Clive Thomas
Job Title: Deputy Port Manager
T: + 44 870 609 6699
F: + 44 1633 221285
E: cjthomas@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk/swansea

Newport

Newport Stevedores Ltd
Eastway Road, North Dock
Alexandra Dock
Newport
Gwent
NP9 2NP
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Kennerley
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 44 1633 220969
F: + 44 1633 221371
E: info@abports.co.uk

North Killingholme

Humber Sea Terminal
Simon Warehousing and Distribution
Clough lane
North Killingholme
DN40 3JP
UK
Contact: Mr Hugh Gates
T: + 44 1469 542 125
F: + 44 1469 541 121
E: hugh.gates@simonports.co.uk
W: www.simongroup.plc.uk

Nottingham

Hull Bulk Handling Ltd
Fernwood House
Fernwood Drive
Main Road
Watnall
Nottingham
NG16 1LA
UK
Contact: Mr Charles Holehouse
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 11 593 893 78
F: + 44 1482 784 895
E: charles.holehouse@fernwood.co.uk
W: www.hullbulk.co.uk
Location: North East of England on the North Sea, Humber Estuary
Equipment/capacity: 2 x Butterley 15 tonne grab crane up to 1300 tph

Bulk berth details: 10 Quay, Queen Elizabeth Dock 195m LOA. 10.4m Draught. 25.5m Beam
Total uncovered storage: 165,000 sqm
Total covered storage: Available on request
Terminal is road /rail and barge connected see website :
www.hullbulk.co.uk for further details

Oban

Glensanda Harbour
Yeoman Glensanda
Rhugh Garbh Depot
Barcaldine
Oban
Argyll
PA37 1SE
UK
Contact: Captain John Jackson
Job Title: Harbour Master/Pilot
T: + 44 1631 730537
F: + 44 1631 730460
E: john.jackson@foster-yeoman.co.uk
Location: West Coast of Scotland.
Equipment/capacity: One ship loader capable of loading Panamax size vessels at 6 000 tph.
Bulk berth details: Berth length 100m with mooring dolphins on shore. Max length 256m - max draught 14.5 m on high tide. Approximately 7 000 000 m³ crushed granite aggregates are shipped out annually from Glensanda.

Padstow

Padstow Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
West Quay
Padstow
Cornwall
PL28 8AQ
UK
Contact: Mr R M Atkinson
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 44 1841 532239
F: + 44 1841 533346
E: padstowharbour@btconnect.com
W: www.padstow-harbour.co.uk

Penzance

Penzance Harbour
Harbour Office, North Arm
Wharf Road
Penzance
Cornwall
TR18 4AH
UK
Contact: Mr Neil Clark
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 44 1736 366113
F: + 44 1736 366114
E: neil.clark@penwith.gov.uk
W: www.penwith.gov.uk

Perth

Perth Harbour
Perth Harbour Office
Friarton Road
Perth
Scotland
PH2 8BB
UK
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 44 1738 624056
F: + 44 1738 622263
Location: An inland port on the east coast of Scotland approx. 26 miles from the fairway buoy on the River Tay.
Bulk berth details: Vessels up to 90 metres accepted.
All stevedoring and storage is handled by independent operators.

Poole

Poole Harbour Commissioners
20 New Quay Road
Hamworthy
Poole
Dorset
BH15 4AF
UK
Contact: Mr Jim Stewart
Job Title: Chief Executive
T: + 44 1202 440210
F: + 44 1202 440212
E: chiefexecutive@phc.co.uk
W: www.phc.co.uk

Port Talbot

ABP - Port Talbot
Puckey House
The Docks
Port Talbot
West Glamorgan
SA13 1RB
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Kennerley
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 44 870 609 6699
F: + 44 1792 332 255
E: mkennerley@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

Portbury

Agricultural Bulk Services
Royal Portbury Dock
Portbury
Bristol
BS20 9XL
UK
Contact: Mr James Reeson
T: + 44 1275 375 777
F: + 44 1275 374932
E: james.reeson@bristolport.co.uk

Portland

Portland Port Ltd
Port Office
Castletown
Portland
Dorset
DT5 1PP
UK
Contact: Mr Steve Davies
Job Title: Director and General Manager
T: + 44 1305 824044
F: + 44 1305 823045
E: l.green.pa@portland-port.co.uk
W: www.portland-port.co.uk
Location: UK South Coast
Equipment/capacity: 50t - 15t 2
Cranes 6t 2 Cranes 300t
1 Crane
Bulk berth details: 13 Commercial
Berths - Max Draft 13m Max
LOA 250m
Total uncovered storage: 30,000m²
Total covered storage: 10,000m²

Rosyth

Port of Methil
Forth Ports PLC
Exmouth Building
Rosyth
Fife
KY11 2XP
UK
Contact: Mr Alan Burns
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 1383 413 366
F: + 44 1383 414 499
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk

Runcorn

Manchester Ship Canal Company Ltd
Engineering Workshops
Runcorn Docks
Percival Lane
Runcorn
Cheshire
WA7 4UY
UK

Contact: Mr Dean Hammond
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 01928 508550
F: + 44 01928 567469
E: mail@shipcanal.co.uk
W: www.shipcanal.co.uk

Rye

Rastrum Ltd
Rye Wharf
Harbour Road
Rye
East Sussex
TN31 7TE
UK
Contact: Mr Rod Chapman
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1797 224778
F: + 44 1797 223650
E: rodc@ryewharf.co.uk
W: www.ryewharf.co.uk
Location: South East Coast of England
Equipment/capacity: Mechanical Handling 500tph
Bulk berth details: 2 x 2,500 tonnes
Total uncovered storage: 50,000sqm
Total covered storage: 30,000sqm

Seaham

Seaham Harbour Dock Company
Cargo Durham Distribution Centre
Seaham
Durham
SR7 7NZ
UK
Contact: Mr Alan Luscombe
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 191 516 1700
F: + 44 191 516 1701
E: alanluscombe@victoriagroup.co.uk
W: www.portofseaham.demon.co.uk

Sharpness

Port of Sharpness
c/o Sharpness Docks Ltd
Sharpness
Gloucester
GL13 9UX
UK
Contact: Mr Garry Strickland
Job Title: General Manager/Director
T: + 44 1453 811644
F: + 44 1453 811990
E: info@sharpnessdock.co.uk
Location: South West England Bristol Channel
Equipment/capacity: 4 x Portal cranes at 6.0 mts capacity 1 x Cement pump 2 x Grain elevators 3 x WCK mobile cranes 200 mts per hour
Bulk berth details: 14 berths - 6 metres draft
Total uncovered storage: 50 000 sqm
Total covered storage: 250 000 sf
2 x Grain export silos with combined capacity of 16 000 tonnes

Silloth

ABP - Port of Silloth
Dock Office
New Dock
Silloth
Cumbria
CA7 4JQ
UK
Contact: Captain E H Deeley
Job Title: Harbour Master & Port Superintendent
T: + 44 1697 331358
F: + 44 1697 332709
E: silloth@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk/Marine/Short_Sea_Ports/Silloth/
Bulk Mollasses storage. Heavy lift any bulk cargo can be handled.

South Shields

Port of Tyne
Maritime House
Tyne Dock
South Shields
Tyne & Wear
NE34 9PT
UK
Contact: Ms Lisa Donohoe
T: + 44 191 455 2671
F: + 44 191 454 1460
E: lisa.donohoe@portofityne.co.uk
W: www.portofityne.co.uk
Location: Riverside Quay, north east of England on the north east coast
Location - South Side River Tyne 54 degrees 59.13'N 001 degrees 27.3'West (Chart BA 1934) Distance to sea 2.2 miles
Equipment/capacity: 6.9 ha
Container Terminal - Heavy duty harbour mobile cranes and associated equipment (Gottwald and Liebherr) - Heavy-duty mobile loading shovels - Fork lift trucks - Pallet storage: 58,000 pallet slots available - Intermodal rail terminal and in-house distribution fleet
Bulk berth details: Riverside Quay: 574m long Depth of Water 12.1m below Chart Datum
Total uncovered storage: 20,000sqm Customs Approved open storage area
Total covered storage: 21,000sqm Customs Approved transit shed storage
The Port of Tyne is a deep river port open 24 hours/7 days a week and situated to the A1, M1, A19 road links and with a rail terminal linking to the main London Edinburgh rail network.

Southampton

ABP - Southampton
Ocean Gate
Atlantic Way
Eastern Docks
Southampton
SO1 1XQ
UK
Contact: Mr Douglas Morrison
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 44 2380 48 88 00
F: + 44 2380 33 64 02
E: dmorrison@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

Southampton

Solent Stevedores Ltd
King George V Dock
Western Avenue
Western Docks
Southampton
Hampshire
SO15 0HH
UK
Contact: Mr Stuart Cullen
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1453 544 449
F: + 44 1453 549 149
E: stuart@solentstevedores.com
W: www.solentstevedores.co.uk
Location: Southampton on the Solent, Hampshire; Silvertown on the Thames, London
Equipment/capacity: Mobile harbour cranes, quay cranes, conveyor system, quayside equipment, 4 x public weighbridges
Total uncovered storage: 75,000sqm
Total covered storage: 20,000sqm

Southampton

Southampton Grain Terminal Ltd
Gate 4 Berth 36
Test Road
Eastern Docks
Southampton

SO14 3GG
UK
Contact: Mr Richard Pollard
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 2 380 334433
F: + 44 2 380 330657
E: richard.pollard@sptsilos.co.uk
Location: South of England on English Channel
Equipment/capacity: Ship loader at up to 1,000tph
Bulk berth details: 36 Berth vessels up to 220m - tidal min 9.3m
Total uncovered storage: Not applicable
Total covered storage: Concrete silos - 28,000t
Vessels up to 235m may be accommodated

Sunderland

Port of Sunderland
Capstan House
Greenwells Quay
South Docks
Barrack Street
Sunderland
Tyne & Wear
SR1 2BU
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Hunt
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 44 191 553 2100
F: + 44 191 553 2120
E: ian.duncan@portofsunderland.org.uk
W: www.portofsunderland.org.uk
Location: North East of England on the East Coast
Bulk berth details: East Quay
South, Hudson Dock: 183m long, 5.5m draught
Total uncovered storage: 6 400 sqm
Total covered storage: Nil
Current bulk materials are accommodated on a self-handled basis. All berths are serviced by a crawler crane if required.

Teignmouth

ABP - Teignmouth
Teignmouth
Devon
UK
Contact: Mr Colin Greenwell
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 44 1626 774044
F: + 44 1626 776240
E: teignmouth@abports.co.uk

Tilbury

European Metal Recycling Ltd
13-19 Berth
Tilbury Dock
Tilbury
Essex
RM18 7EH
UK
Contact: Mr Bob Garwood
Job Title: Southern Director
T: + 44 1322 336970
F: + 44 1322 331581
E: bob.garwood@emrgroup.com
W: www.emrtd.com
Location: Deep Sea Terminals for bulk handling at Tilbury, Tyne Dock, Liverpool and Cardiff
Equipment/capacity: 1,000,000 tonnes per annum at each site
Bulk berth details: Generally 10.5m draught.
Total uncovered storage: 10,000sqm
Total covered storage: None

Tilbury

Port of Tilbury London Limited
Lesley Ford House
Tilbury FreePort
Tilbury
Essex
RM18 7EH

UK
Contact: Mrs Tracey Sampson
T: + 44 1375 852 200
F: + 44 1375 855 106
E: caroline.gerrard@potll.com
W: www.forthports.co.uk

Tilbury

Port of Tilbury London Ltd - Grain Terminal
Tilbury FreePort
Tilbury
Essex
RM18 7EH
UK
Contact: Mr Peter Ward
Job Title: Senior Asset Manager - Grain & Bulks
T: + 44 1375 852485
F: + 44 1375 852250
E: peter.ward@potll.com
W: www.forthports.co.uk/ports/tilbury/
Location: South East England
Equipment/capacity: 2 continuous unloaders, 2,000mt per hour. 2 harbour mobile grab cranes.
Bulk berth details: Grain 12.5m. Bulks 10.5m
Total uncovered storage: 120,000 silos. 80,000 flat stores.
1 Grain Terminal for import/export.
2 Bulk Handling berths.

Tilbury

Stema Shipping UK
Powell Duffryn House
21 Berth
Tilbury Docks
Tilbury
Essex
RM18 7JT
UK
Contact: Mr Terje Johansen
T: + 44 1375 857890
F: + 44 1375 857456
E: enquiries@stema.co.uk
W: www.stema.co.uk

Warrenpoint

Warrenpoint Harbour Authority
The Docks
Warrenpoint
Co Down
BT34 3JR
UK
Contact: Mr Kerin Grant
Job Title: Operations Director
T: +44 28 4175 2878
F: + 28 4175 2875
E: bmcjury@warrenpointharbour.co.uk
Location: East Coast - Northern Ireland
Equipment/capacity: 4 Mobile, 2 Grantry - up to 43 tonnes swc
Bulk berth details: 6 Berths

Whitstable

Whitstable Harbour
Harbour Office
Whitstable
Kent
CT5 1AB
UK
Contact: Mr Michael Weir
Job Title: Port Manager & Harbour Master
T: + 44 1227 274086
E: whitstable.harbour@canterbury.gov.uk
W: http://whitstable.seapublish.co.uk/
Location: South East Kent
Equipment/capacity: Cranes to be hired from private contractor
Bulk berth details: West Quay 170m East Quay 140
Total uncovered storage: 5700 sqm
Total covered storage: 0

Wolverhampton

Tarmac Limited
Millfields Road
Ettingshall
Wolverhampton
West Midlands
WV4 6JP
UK
Contact: Mr Paul Burgess
Job Title: Production Manager
T: + 44 1206 332 464
E: enquiries@tarmac.co.uk
W: www.tarmac.co.uk/

Workington

Port of Workington
Cumbria County Council
Prince of Wales Dock
Port of Workington
Workington
Cumbria
CA14 2JH
UK
Contact: Mr Colin Sharpe
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 44 1900 602301
F: + 44 1900 604696
E: gateway@portofworkington.co.uk
W: www.portofworkington.gov.uk
Location: North West of England on the Cumbrian coast
Equipment/capacity: Up to 12,000 tonne DWAT
Bulk berth details: 7 berths 772m total inc. ro-ro
Total uncovered storage: 20,000sqm
Total covered storage: 6,500sqm
Bulk, break bulk, project cargo, containers across sea, rail and road. In-house stevedoring and marine section.

UKRAINE

Berdiansk

Berdiansk Port Authority
13/7 Maxim Gorky Street
Berdiansk
Zaporozhie Province
71112
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Anatoliy Reznikov
Job Title: Director General
T: + 380 61 53 32210
F: + 380 61 53 36593
E: post@bstport.berdiansk.net
W: www.ukrport.org.ua/p-berdiansk-e.htm

Ilichevsk

Port of Ilichevsk Authority
6 Trouda Square
Ilichevsk
270901
Ukraine
T: +380 48 68 691 600
F: +380 48 68 693 606
E: pm@ilport.com.ua

Izmail

Commercial Sea Port of Izmail
Str. Portovaya 7
Izmail
68600
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Valentin F Kotelyn
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 380 4841 25601
F: + 380 4841 26258
E: ves@izmpport.com.ua

Kerch

The Kerch Merchant Port
28 Kirova Street
Kerch
Crimea
334512
Ukraine

T: + 380 654 777-83-80
F: + 380 654 35-64-01
E: ukrport@ukrport.org.ua
W: www.ukrport.org.ua

Kyiv

PORTINVEST LLC
Velyka Vasylkivska street 77A
Kyiv
Kyiv
03150
Ukraine
Contact: Ms Olena Svitlychna
Job Title: PR-Manager
T: + 38 044 581 81 24
F: + 38 050 359 95 00
E: olena.svitlychna@portinvest.com.ua
W: www.portinvest.com.ua

Mariupol

State Enterprise "Mariupol Sea Commercial Port"
99, Admiral Lunin Avenue
Mariupol
Donetsk Region
87510
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Aleksandr Oleynik
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 380 629 408 634
F: + 380 629 408 660
E: mail@marport.net
W: www.marport.net
Location: South East of Ukraine, North West part of Taganrog Gulf of the Sea of Azov, 14 miles from the gulf entry
Equipment/capacity: Portal cranes 5-50 tn capacity Floating cranes 100-150 tn capacity Container loaders 40 tn capacity, RTG crane Bulk berth details: 18 Berths TOTAL, 8 Berths - BULK cargo, 10 Berths - GENERAL cargo
Total uncovered storage: 270,033.3 sqm
Total covered storage: 14,073.3 sqm
Mariupol Port is one of the leading ports in Ukraine on mechanization, hydro-engineering construction. It is one of 3 Ukrainian largest ports as to dry cargo handling volumes.

Nikoleav

Nikolayev Port Authority
23 Zavodskaya Street
Nikoleav
327004
Ukraine
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 380 512 508 400
F: + 380 512 508 807
E: nmp@portnikolaev.com
W: www.portnikolaev.com

Odessa

Odessa Port Silo
4 Khlebnaya Gavan
Odessa
65003
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Igor A. Zubrich
Job Title: Director
T: +380 48 723 24 60
F: + 380 48 741 14 21
E: portelelevator@paco.net
W: www.port-elevator.odessa.ua/eng/photogallery.html

Odessa

Port of Odessa Authority
1 Vakulenchuk Square
Merskoy Port
Odessa
27004
Ukraine
Contact: Mr AP Kharitoshin
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 380 482 218081

F: + 380 482 348328
E: info@portgdansk.pl

Odessa

Portinvest
11 Polskyi Uzviz
Odessa
65026
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Ilja Cerkasskis
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 38 048 740 04 06
F: + 38 048 710 04 01
E: ilja.cerkasskis@portinvest.com.ua
W: www.portinvest.com.ua

Odessa

Transinvestservice (TIS) Ltd
50 Chapayev Str
Vizirka Village
Kominternovo District
Odessa
67543
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Andrey Stavnitser
Job Title: Deputy Director
T: + 380 482 300 711
F: + 380 482 300 735
E: mail@tis.ua
W: www.tis.ua
Location: Yuzhny port, North Coast of the Black Sea
Equipment/capacity: Total truck discharge - 1000 trucks/day. Total RW discharge - 1000 wagons/day 5 million tonnes per year
Bulk berth details: Depth 14m. Length 760m Vessel size limitation: Capesize DWT up to 130,000 tons
Total uncovered storage: Total storage: 770,000 mt 380,000 tonnes - total storage for grains 20,000 sqm
Total covered storage: 65,000 sqm

Port of Kilia

Kiliya Transshipment Point
4 Zheleznyakova Street
Port of Kilia
Odessa Region
683000
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Bladimir Chernobykin
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 38 04843 238 81
F: + 38 04843 237 03
E: kilport.kiliya.uptel.net

Reni

Port of Reni
188 Dunayskaya Str.
Reni
Odessa
68802
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Yuriy Pishchalo
Job Title: Manager of Marketing and Commerce Dpt
T: + 380 4840 42652
F: + 380 4840 26739
E: ovspport@reni.uptel.net
W: www.portreni.com.ua
Location: South-west of Ukraine at the junction of the Ukrainian, Romanian and Moldovian borders, at the crossing of 4 transport corridors: Cretan No. 7 and No. 9, Euro-Asian and Black Sea.
Equipment/capacity: 2 x cranes, lifting capacity 36t and 250t 3 x floating cranes, lifting capacity 5t, 16t and 100t Variety of gantry cranes, fork lift trucks, bucket loaders etc.
Bulk berth details: 39 specialised berths, handling cargoes including general, bulk, and loose bulk.
Vessel size limitation - draught enabling passage along Sulinsky Canal (7 m.), which connects the Danube with the Black Sea.
Total uncovered storage:

195,000sqm
Total covered storage: 30,000sqm

Vikovo

Port of Ust-Dunaysk
2 Pridunayskaya Street
Vikovo
Odessa
272626
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Pavel V Kosinets
Job Title: General Director
T: + 380 4843 31135

Yalta

Yalta Sea Trade Port Authority
5 President F D Roosevelt Street
Yalta
Crimea
334200
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Sergiy Tarakanov
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 380 654 230 065
F: + 380 654 323 926
E: yasco@mail.ylt.crimea.com

Yuzhny

JV Transinvestservice TIS
Chapayeva Str
50 v Vizirka
Kominter-Novski District
Yuzhny
Odessa Region
67543
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Oleg Sologul
Job Title: Industrial Engineer
T: + 380 482 725711
F: + 380 480 300735
E: mail@tis.ua
W: www.tis.ua

Yuzhny

Port Yuzhny
Bulk and General Cargo Terminal
Yuzhny
Odessa Region
65481
Ukraine
Contact: Mr V Ivanov
Job Title: General Port Director
T: +380 487 507 254
F: + 380 48 750 7254
E: boss@port-yuzhny.com.ua
W: www.port.yuzhny.odessa.ua

URUGUAY

Montevideo

Corporación Navios S.A.
Juan Carlos Gomez 1445 esc 701
esquina 25 de Mayo
Montevideo
Montevideo
11.000
Uruguay
Contact: Mr Pablo Soler Brusa
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 598 2 9163310
F: + 598 2 9162874
E: psoler@naviosterminals.com
W: www.naviosterminals.com

Montevideo

Paysandu Coordinadora de Puertos Uruguay
Administracion Nacionala de Puertos
Rambla 25 de Agosto de 1825 No 160
Montevideo
Uruguay
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 598 2917 0731
F: + 598 2916 0754
E: info@puertos.com.uy
W: http://puertos.com.uy

Montevideo

T.G.U.S.A Uruguayan Grain Terminals
Rondeau Ave 1908 .5
Montevideo
11800
Uruguay
Contact: Mr A Deambrosi
Job Title: President
F: + 598 2929 0603
W: www.tgu.com.uy

Nueva Palmira

Terminal Nueva Palmira
Ruta 12km
Nueva Palmira
Uruguay
Contact: Mr R Grien
T: + 5982 628 80 59
F: + 5982 628 65 62
E: rgrien@anp.com.uy
W: www.tgu.com.uy

Rio Negro

Terminal Fray Bentos
Puerto Fray Bentos
Rio Negro
Uruguay
F: + 598 4562 7428
W: www.tgu.com.uy

USA

Aberdeen

Port of Grays Harbor
PO Box 660
Aberdeen
Washington
98520-0141
USA
Contact: Mr Seth Taylor
Job Title: Marine Terminal Manager
T: + 1 360 533 9528
F: + 1 360 533 9505
E: staylor@portgrays.org
W: www.portofgraysharbor.com
Location: PNW North America
Equipment/capacity: Dry bulk loader 1200mtph
Bulk berth details: Terminal 2, 600', -41MLLW
Total uncovered storage: 160,000sqm
Total covered storage: 6,500sqm

Albany

Albany Port District Commission
Administration Building
Port of Albany
Albany
NY 12202
USA
Contact: Mr Rich Hendrick
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 518 463 8763
F: + 1 518 463 8767
E: Rhendrick@portofalbany.us
W: www.Portofalbany.us
Location: 124 miles north of New York Harbor on the Hudson River.
Equipment/capacity: Forklifts and cranes of various capacities.
Bulk berth details: 1 grain berth of 228m in length with a draught of 9.45m and various multi-use berths.
Total uncovered storage: 8 ha.
Total covered storage: 27,900 sqm

Albany

Port of Albany
106 Smith Boulevard
Albany
NY
12202
USA
Contact: Mr Anthony Vasil
Job Title: Business Development and Marketing Manager
T: + 1 518 463 8763
E: tvasil@portofalbany.us

New York
14224
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Pfohl
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 716 826 2890
F: + 1 716 826 1342
E: jpfohl@buffalocrushedstone.com
Location: Lackawanna, New York south of Buffalo on Lake Erie.
Total uncovered storage: 60,000 sqm
Total covered storage: None currently available.

Burlingame

Ports America
1270 Drake Avenue
Burlingame
CA
94010
USA
Contact: Mr Peter Stone
T: + 1 510 749 7400
F: + 1 510 769 9626
E: corporate@portsamerica.com
W: http://www.portsamerica.com/
Location: US West Coast, South & Mid-Atlantic

Camden

Delaware River Port Authority
One Port Centre
2 Riverside Drive
Camden
NJ 08101
USA
Contact: Mr Raymond A Lawler
Job Title: Asst. Director
T: + 1 856 968 2000
F: + 1 856 968 2226
E: info@lists.drpa.org

Camden

South Jersey Ports Corp
PO Box 129
2500 Broadway
Camden
NJ
08104
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph A Balzano
T: + 1 856 757 4969
F: + 1 856 757 4903
E: sjpc@southjerseyport.com

Canonsburg

CONSOL Energy Inc.
CNX Center
1000 Consol Energy Drive
Canonsburg
PA
15317-6506
USA
Contact: Mr Christopher Marsh
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 410 631 6419
E: regispetermel@consolenergy.com
W: www.consolenergy.com

Cape Canaveral

Port Canaveral
Canaveral Port Authority
445 Challenger Road
Suite 301
Cape Canaveral
FL
32920
USA
Contact: Mrs Shannon Feeley
Job Title: Assistant Director, Cargo Business Development
T: + 1 321 783 7831
F: + 1 321 783 3748
E: SFeeley@portcanaveral.com
W: www.portcanaveral.com
Location: Center of State of Florida, on Atlantic Ocean; due East of Orlando
Equipment/capacity: Bulk conveyors, breakbulk facilities

available, waterfront refrigerated warehousing. Land available.
Bulk berth details: South Cargo Piers 4 & 5 at 12 meters draught MLW North Cargo Piers 1, 2, 3, & 4 at 12 meters draft MLW
Total uncovered storage: 101,175sqm
Total covered storage: 70,000sqm
We've handled bulk and breakbulk since 1955. See our website www.portcanaveral.com for more information.

Carteret

Kinder Morgan Liquid Terminals, LLC
1 Terminal Road
Carteret
New Jersey
07008
USA
Contact: Mr Scott Johnston
Job Title: Director, Business Development
T: + 1 732 969 5721
F: + 1 732 969 3575
E: scott_johnston@kindermorgan.com

Caruthersville

Pemiscot County Port Authority
111 E 3rd Street
Caruthersville
MO 63830
USA
Contact: Mr David P. Madison
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 573 333 4125
F: + 1 573 333 4216
E: pemiscotport@yahoo.com
W: www.pemiscotport.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River mile 849.9
Equipment/capacity: Public dock; tower crane
Bulk berth details: Nine (9) barge berths
Rail access; two interstate highways; many large available sites

Catoosa

Gavilon Fertilizer, LLC
5640 W Channel Road
Catoosa
Oklahoma
74015
USA
Contact: Mr Matt Benda
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 1 918 266 1244
F: + 1 918 266 6129
E: matthew.benda@gavilon.com
Location: River mile 445 on the Arkansas River
Total covered storage: 70,000t
Other commodities handled: salt

Catoosa

Tulsa Port of Catoosa
5350 Cimarron Road
Catoosa
OK 74015 - 3027
USA
Contact: Mr Robert W Portiss
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 918 266 2291
F: + 1 918 266 7678
E: bob@tulsaport.com
W: www.tulsaport.com
Location: Central US.
Equipment/capacity: See website
Bulk berth details: See website
Total uncovered storage: 10 acres
Total covered storage: 80,000 short tons

Ceredo

Kanawha River Terminal Inc
Main and River
PO Box 308

Ceredo
West Virginia
25507
USA
Contact: Mr Matt Gaston
Job Title: Manager
T: + 1 304 526 0753
F: + 1 304 453 5521

Charleston

Kinder Morgan Terminals - Pier IX Terminal
Mid Atlantic Regional Office
1801 Milford Street
Charleston
South Carolina
29405
USA
T: + 1 843 843 0543
F: + 1 843 853 3367
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Charleston

Kinder Morgan Terminals - Shipyards River Terminal
Mid Atlantic Regional Office
1801 Milford Street
Charleston
South Carolina
29405
USA
T: + 1 843 843 0543
F: + 1 843 853 3367
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Charleston

Port of Charleston
South Carolina State Ports Authority
PO Box 22287
Charleston
SC
29413
USA
Contact: Mr Fred Stribling
Job Title: VP Marketing & Sales
T: Port of Bellingham
F: + 1 843 577 8710
E: SCSPPAMktg_Sales@scspa.com

Charleston

Stevens Shipping & Terminal Co
PO Box 22826
Charleston
SC
29413-2826
USA
Contact: Mr Norman Massey
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 1 912 651 4000
F: + 1 843 527 4577

Charlotte

CSX World Terminals
2101 Rexford Road
Suite 250 West
Charlotte
North Carolina
28211
USA
Contact: Mr Gert De Piper
Job Title: Senior Vice President, Chief
T: + 1 704 973 7200
F: + 1 704 9737246
W: www.csxwt.com

Chesapeake

Kinder Morgan Elizabeth River Terminals
4100 Buell Street
Chesapeake
VA 23324
USA
Contact: Ms Jennifer Darden
T: + 1 757 543 0335
F: + 1 757 543 8936
E: jennifer_darden@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com
Location: Southern Branch Elizabeth River

Bulk berth details: 2x 100'0 berths @ 35'
Total uncovered storage: 110 acre terminal
Total covered storage: Over 600,000 sq feet
Storage and handling, including valve added services, of dry bulk materials.

Chicago

Illinois International Port Dist.
3600 East 95th Street
Chicago
IL
60617
USA
Contact: Mr Anthony G Ianello Jnr
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 773 646 4400
F: + 1 773 221 7678
E: iipd@iipd.com
W: www.iipd.com
Location: South of Chicago on Lake Michigan and the Calumet River.

Chicago

KCBX Terminals Company
10730 South Burley Ave.
Chicago
IL
60617
USA
Contact: Mr Tom Kramer
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 773 933 5302
F: + 1 773 933 5309
E: kramert@kochind.com
Location: 108th Street & Calumet River, Chicago, IL
Equipment/capacity: Rotary dump 2,000tph unloading system Bottom dump 2,000 tph unloading system Single 1,500 tph ship loader 6,000,000t annual capacity
Bulk berth details: Single loading berth 800ft length
Total uncovered storage: 2,000,000t
River barge unloading and loading services.

Chicago

North American Stevedoring Company LLC
Iroquois Landing Terminal
9301 South Kreiter Avenue
Port of Chicago
Chicago
Illinois
60617-4645
USA
T: + 1 773 734 4885
F: + 1 773 734 4831
E: info@qsl.com
W: http://www.qsl.com/en/ports/chicago.html
Location: 20km from Chicago, at the mouth of the Calumet River.
Equipment/capacity: Reach stackers, forklifts, mobile cranes, overhead cranes.
Bulk berth details: Length: 823.17m, Draught 8.23m
Total uncovered storage: 365,000sqm
Total covered storage: Warehouses: 22,000sqm, Climate Controlled Building: 2,375sqm
100 acres of additional outside storage space next to the terminal are available for future development.

Cleveland

Port of Cleveland
1375 E. 9th Street
#2300
Cleveland
Ohio
44114-1786
USA
Contact: Mr Eric Hirsimaki

Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 216 241 8004
F: + 1 216 241 8016
E: eric.hirsimaki@portofcleveland.com
W: www.portofcleveland.com
Location: Downtown Cleveland, Ohio USA on Lake Erie
Equipment/capacity: 4 Cranes to 150 tons
Bulk berth details: Cleveland Bulk Terminal: 300m length, 8.3m depth
Total uncovered storage: 40 hectares
Total covered storage: 35000sqm
Good rail and road access

Conneaut

Pittsburgh & Conneaut Dock Co.
950 Ford Ave
Conneaut
Ohio
44030
USA
Contact: Mr James Rogers
Job Title: Senior Manager of Dock Operations
T: + 1 440 599 0242
F: + 1 440 599 0245
E: James.Rogers@cnworldwide.com
W: www.cn.ca
Location: West Of Erie Pa. on Lake Erie
Equipment/capacity: 4 reclaimers and 4 stackers
Total uncovered storage: 5 million sqm

Convent

IC RailMarine Terminal (ICRMT)
7790 LA, Highway 44
Convent
LA
70723
USA
Contact: Mr Bruce Conti
Job Title: President
T: + 1 225 562 5201
F: + 1 225 562 9948
E: bruce.conti@cn.ca
Location: MP 161.0 AHP Mississippi River (East bank between Baton Rouge and New Orleans)
Equipment/capacity: IMPSA Ship Unloader - 1500 Mtp, Gottwald Ship Unloader - 900 Mtp, Metalna Traveling Ship Loader-2700 Mtp, EMS Tech Barge Loader - 450 Mtp (all nameplate rates)
Bulk berth details: Vessels 850" LOA-Beam 150'
Total uncovered storage: 34 acres - two pacs - 1.2 million tons
Total covered storage: none
Italimpianti Traveling Radial Stacker, Heyl & Patterson Rotary/Bottom Car Dumper, Kanawha Railcar Batch Loader, 130 Railcar Unit Train Loop Track.
Railroad: Canadian National Railroad

Convent

St James Stevedoring Partners, LLC
9100 Safety Drive
Convent
LA
70723
USA
Contact: Mr John C Crane
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 225 562 3918
F: + 1 225 562 3515
E: jcrane@sstevedore.com
W: www.sstevedore.com
Location: Mississippi River, Texas Gulf
Equipment/capacity: 8 Gottwald Floating Cranes
Bulk berth details: 6 midstream berths for handling up to cape sized vessels
St. James operates a coal auger

barge for obtaining mechanical coal samples.

Coos Bay

Oregon International Port of Coos Bay

PO Box 1215
Coos Bay
OR
97420
USA
Contact: Mr David Koch
Job Title: CEO
T: + 1 541 267 7678
F: + 1 541 269 1475
E: dkoch@portofcoosbay.com
W: www.portofcoosbay.com

Cora

Kinder Morgan Terminals - Cora

Mid Atlantic Regional Office
1801 Milford Street
Charleston
South Carolina
29405
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Feyereisen
T: + 1 843 853 0453
F: + 1 843 853 7971
E: brian_feyereisen@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Cordova

Port of Cordova

P.O.Box 1210
Cordova
Alaska
AK 99574
USA
Contact: Mr Dale R Muma
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 907 4246400
F: + 1 907 4246000
E: harbor@cityofcordova.net

Corpus Christi

Boyd-Campbell Company

210 S. Carancahua
Suite 620
Corpus Christi
Texas
78401
USA
Contact: Mr Sonny Boyd
Job Title: Manager/Agent
T: + 1 361 884 9321
F: + 1 361 884 9067
E: agency@boyd-campbell.com
Location: Corpus Christi and Point Comfort, Texas, USA
Equipment/capacity: Stevedore bulk cargoes, break bulk cargoes and heavy lift cargoes.
Bulk berth details: Bulk Materials Dock #1 - one rolling gantry crane with grab bucket that can be used for loading or unloading bulk cargoes. Bulk Materials Dock #2 - one radial loader.
Total uncovered storage: Port owned property may be leased short term or long term. Port public pads for bulk cargoes at Bulk Handling Terminal. Large amounts of pads for break bulk cargo in South and North Side Cargo Terminals.
Total covered storage: Limited private covered storage for bulk cargoes. Port has 1 large covered storage area in their North Side Cargo Terminal and 2 large covered storage areas in their South Side Cargo Terminal that can be used for bulk or break bulk cargoes.
North and South Side Cargo Terminals have wide aprons or open docks for discharge direct to trucks or rail.

Corpus Christi

Port of Corpus Christi

PO Box 1541
222 Power Street
Corpus Christi
TX
78403
USA
Contact: Mr Maynard "Sandy" Sanders
Job Title: Deputy Port Director Operations
T: + 1 361 885 6115
F: + 1 361 882 7110
E: jvalls@pocca.com
W: www.portofcorpuschristi.com

Corpus Christi

Port of Corpus Christi - Bulk Terminal

PO Box 1541
222 Power Street
Corpus Christi
TX
78403
USA
Contact: Mr Paul (Skip) Kaup
Job Title: Bulk Terminal Manager
T: + 1 361 883 1162
F: + 1 361 883 1652
E: paulg@pocca.com
W: www.portofcorpuschristi.com
Location: Gulf of Mexico
Equipment/capacity: Gantry Crane 600tph. Shiploader 1,500tph
Bulk berth details: Depth: 45'

Corpus Christi

Public Elevator

PO Box 2229
Corpus Christi
TX 78403
USA
Contact: Mr Ed Altemus
Job Title: Director of Trade
T: + 1 361 882 1456
F: + 1 361 882 1998

Corpus Christi

Sherwin Alumina, L.P.

PO Box 9911
Corpus Christi
Texas
78469
USA
Contact: Mr Josh Autenrieth
Job Title: Port Superintendent
T: + 1 361 7772434
F: + 1 361 7772347
E: raabrajano@sherwinalumina.com

Corte Madera

The Pasha Group

Suite 1000
5725 Paradise Drive
Corte Madera
CA
94925
USA
Contact: Ms Gabriela Grubb
T: + 1 415 9 276 400
F: + 1 415 924 5672
E: Gabriela_Grubb@pashanet.com
W: www.pashagroup.com

Darrow

Burnside Bulk Marine Terminal

4258 Highway 44
Darrow
LA
70725
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Tenchuk
Job Title: CEO
T: + 1 225 289 5211
F: + 1 225 474 3719
E: mike.tenchuk@ormet.com
W: www.burnsideterminal.com

Davant

U.S. United Bulk Terminal

14537 Highway 15
Davant
Louisiana
70040
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Miles
T: + 1 504 301 9193
F: + 1 504 834 2772
E: brian.miles@united-mar.com
W: www.unitedbulkterminal.com
Location: Mile Post 55 Lower Mississippi River, Left Descending Bank
Equipment/capacity: Storage
Capacity: 5 million tonnes
Throughput Capacity: 25 million tonnes
Bulk berth details: Berthing available for four Panamax
Total uncovered storage: 5 million tonnes
Largest full service terminal on the Mississippi River

Davant

United Bulk Terminals - Davant

14537 Hwy 15
Davant
LA
70040
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Miles
Job Title: Vice President of Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 504 301 9193
E: brian.miles@unitedbulkterminals.com
W: www.unitedbulkterminals.com
Location: Lower Mississippi river Mile Post 55. Davant, LA USA.
Bulk berth details: 4 Berths Buoys; #1 Dock- 2200 ft; #2 Dock 1000 ft
Total uncovered storage: 200 acres- storage space for 5 million tonnes
Total covered storage: N/A
United Bulk Terminals-Davant is a full service bulk stevedore. We can handle four panamax vessels at one time. Most storage space on the Mississippi River. Package Logistics opportunities available.

Decatur

ARTCO

4666 Faries Parkway
Decatur
IL
62526
USA
Contact: Mr Kevin Van Meter
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 217 424 5556
F: + 1 217 451 4122
E: kevin.vanmeter@adm.com
W: www.admworld.com

Decatur

Kinder Morgan Terminals - Decatur

Lower River Regional Office
7116 Highway 22
PO Box 625
Sorrento
LA
70778-0625
USA
Contact: Mr Hans Luetkemeier
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 1 225 675 0308
F: + 1 225 675 8259
E: hans_luetkemeier@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com/
bulk_terminals/

Detroit

Detroit / Wayne County Port Authority

8109 E. Jefferson Ave.
Detroit
MI
48214
USA
Contact: Miss Cheryl Solomon
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 1 313 331 3842x310
F: + 1 313 331 5457
E: solomon@portdetroit.com
W: www.portdetroit.com

Detroit

Port of Detroit

8109 Jefferson Avenue
Detroit
Michigan
48214
USA
Contact: Ms Cheryl Graham
Solomon
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 1 313 331 3842 ext 310
F: + 1 313 331 5457
E: solomon@portdetroit.com
W: www.portdetroit.com

Duluth

AGP Grain Limited

602 Arthur Avenue
Duluth
MN 55802-2602
USA
Job Title: Superintendent
T: + 1 218 722 0538
F: + 1 218 722 0076
E: info@agp.com
W: www.agp.com/

Duluth

Duluth Seaway Port Authority

1200 Port Terminal Drive
Duluth
MN
55802-2609
USA
Contact: Ms Adele Yorde
Job Title: Public Relations Manager
T: + 1 218 727 8525
F: + 1 218 727 6888
E: ayorde@duluthport.com
W: www.duluthport.com
Location: Western-most tip of Lake Superior and Great Lakes/ Saint Lawrence Seaway System in North America.
Bulk berth details: 20 privately owned/operated commercial docks: 10 bulk cargo, 2 ore docks, 1 coal terminal, 7 grain elevators; 1 fueling depot; tug/barge services; plus 1 breakbulk terminal.
On average, the Port of Duluth-Superior sees nearly 1,000 vessel calls and handles 40 million net tons each year with principal cargoes: iron ore, coal, grain, limestone, cement, salt and other commodities plus heavy-lift and project cargo.

Duluth

General Mills Elevator A

200 Garfield Ave.
Duluth
MN
55802
USA
Contact: Mr Douglas Christiansen
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 218 722 7759
F: + 1 218 727 7956
E: doug.christiansen@genmills.com

Duluth

Krech Ojard & Assoc

227 W 1st St
Suite 200

Duluth
Minnesota
55082
USA

Contact: Mr Kevin Ehrenreich
Job Title: Director Infrastructure Services
T: +1 218 727 3282
F: +1 218 727 1216
E: kevin.ehrenreich@krechojard.com
W: www.krechojard.com

East Liverpool

Columbiana County Port Authority

1250 St. George Street
East Liverpool
Ohio
43920
USA
Contact: Mr Tracy Drake
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 1 330 386 9051
F: + 1 330 386 1122
E: ccpa@ccpa-ohioriver.com
Location: Wellsville Intermodal Facility - Ohio River mile Post 49. Pittsburgh-Cleveland Area
Equipment/capacity: 60 ton bridge crane/bulk
Bulk berth details: Conveyor System
Opening - 2011

Eastport

Eastport Port Authority

PO Box 278
3 Madison Street
Eastport
ME
04631
USA
Contact: Mr Christopher Gardner
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 207 853 4614
F: + 1 207 583 9584
E: eportauth@nemaine.com
W: www.portofeastport.org

Erie

Mount Fort Terminal

PO Box 179
2 East Bay Drive
Erie
PA
16512-0179
USA
Contact: Mr Callaghan
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 1 814 453 6721
F: + 1 814 453 5138
E: dtodeagleton@aol.com

Eureka

Humboldt Bay Harbour District

P.O.Box 1030
Eureka
California
CA 95502-1030
USA
Contact: Mr David Hull
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 1 707 4430801
F: + 1 707 443080
E: info@portofhumboldtport.org

Evansville

Kinder Morgan Terminals - Evansville

Midwest Regional Office
8500 West 68th Street
Argo
Illinois
60501
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Cook
T: + 1 414 769 1901 ext-120
F: + 1 414 769 1144
E: roy_cook@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Everett

Port of Everett
 PO Box 538
 Everett
 WA
 98206
 USA
 Contact: Ms Lisa Lefeber
 Job Title: PR/Communication
 Administrator
 T: + 1 425 259 3164
 F: + 1 425 252 7366
 E: lisam@portofeverett.com
 W: www.portofeverett.com
 Location: West Coast of USA
 Equipment/capacity: Lift up to 100 tons
 Bulk berth details: 7
 Total covered storage: 36,000 sq ft
 2 x 40 LT Mitsubishi Gantry Cranes
 will be in service year 2005.

Fields Landing

Port of Eureka
 Fields Landing
 PO Box 266
 Fields Landing
 CA 95537
 USA
 Contact: Mr Stamwood A Murphy
 Jnr
 Job Title: Port Owner
 T: + 1 707 443 5631
 F: + 1 707 443 3553
 W: www.humboldtby.org

Fort Lauderdale

Port Everglades Department of Broward County
 1850 Eller Drive
 6th Floor Administration Building
 Fort Lauderdale
 FL
 33316
 USA
 Contact: Ms Ellen Kennedy
 Job Title: Marketing
 T: + 1 954 523 3404
 F: + 1 954 525 1910
 E: portevergladescargo@broward.org
 W: www.co.broward.fl.us/port.htm

Fresno

Penny Newman Grain Co
 PO Box 12147
 Fresno
 California
 93776
 USA
 Contact: Mr Mike Nicoletti
 T: + 1 559 448 8800
 F: + 1 559 448 0500
 E: mike@penny-newman.com

Galveston

Farmland Elevator G
 3100 Wharf Rd
 PO Box 2647
 Galveston
 Texas
 77553
 USA
 T: + 1 409 763 6447
 F: + 1 409 763 8608

Galveston

Metro Ports



PO Box 1252
 Galveston
 TX
 77553
 USA
 Contact: Mr Troy Gouger
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: +1 409 762 8131
 F: +1 409 762 1006

E: troy.gouger@metroports.com
 W: www.metroports.com

Galveston

Port of Galveston
 PO Box 328
 Galveston
 Texas
 77553
 USA
 Contact: Captain John G Peterlin III
 Job Title: Senior Director of Marketing
 T: + 1 409 766 6112
 F: + 1 409 766 6107
 E: jpeterlin@portofgalveston.com
 W: www.portofgalveston.com

Georgetown

Liberty Terminals, LLC
 PO Box 1498
 Georgetown
 29442
 USA
 Contact: Mr Perrt R Collins
 Job Title: Managing Member
 T: + 1 843 527 1743
 F: + 1 843 527 1743
 E: sc@liberty-terminals.com

Georgetown

Port of Georgetown
 South Carolina State Ports
 Authority
 PO Box 601
 1324 Dock Street, Pier 31
 Georgetown
 SC
 29440
 USA
 Contact: Mr L David
 Schronce
 Job Title: Director
 T: + 1 843 527 4476
 F: + 1 843 527 2601
 E: dschronce@scspa.com



WE ARE ON TRACK
 General, Project and
 Bulk Cargo Experts

Metro Ports' vast range of cargo-handling expertise and professional staff provides our clients with quality stevedoring and terminal operations. Whatever your cargo, from autos to wind turbines, contact us.

310.816.6500 metroports.com





Georgetown

Stevardoring Services of America (SSA)
609 Kaminski Street
Georgetown
SC
29442
USA
Contact: Mr Buddy Wiggins
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 1 843 971 2900
F: + 1 843 971 2919
E: buddy.wiggins@ssamarine.com

Georgetown

Winyah Stevedoring Inc
PO Box 1498
Georgetown
SC
29442
USA
Contact: Mr Perry Collins
T: + 1 843 527 2823
F: + 1 843 527 1179

Georgetown

WSI of the Southeast IIc
PO Box 1498
Georgetown
SC
29442
USA
Contact: Mr Perry Collins
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 843 527 2823
F: + 1 843 527 1179
E: perry.collins@wsijason.com
W: www.wsijason.com

Glen Carbon

SynFuel Technologies Inc.
20A Kettle River Drive
Glen Carbon
IL
62034
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Van Patten
Job Title: President
T: + 1 618 655 1201
F: + 1 618 656 1363
E: mvvanpatten@aol.com

Grand Rivers

Kinder Morgan Terminals - Grand Rivers
Mid Atlantic Regional Office
1801 Milford Street
Charleston
South Carolina
29405
USA
T: + 1 843 722 2878
F: + 1 843 722 5720
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Green Bay

Port of Green Bay
Brown County
2561 S. Broadway Street
Green Bay
WI 54304
USA
Contact: Mr Dean Haen
Job Title: Port Manager
T: + 1 920 492 4950
F: + 1 920 492 4957
E: haen_dr@co.brown.wi.us
W: www.portofgreenbay.com

Gretna

Associated Grain Terminals
848 Behrman Hwy
Gretna
Louisiana
70053
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Sullivan
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 1 985 536 4520
F: + 1 985 536 4521
E: bill@associatedterminals.com
W: www.associatedterminals.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River miles 56 to 58
Equipment/capacity: Floating grain elevator and fleet of midstream stevedoring cranes.
Bulk berth details: Three midstream berths
Total uncovered storage: 0
Total covered storage: 0
AGT offers a flexible and reliable one-stop shop for moving bulk cargo on the Lower Mississippi. Short vessel transit times make this an ideal port to move cargo efficiently at midstream berths.

Gulfport

Mississippi State Port Authority at Gulfport
One Hancock Plaza
Suite 1401
Gulfport
MS
39501/39502
USA
Contact: Mr John H Webb
Job Title: Deputy Director of Engineering

T: + 1 228-865 4300
F: + 1 228-865 4335
E: jwebb@shipmspa.com
W: www.shipmspa.com

Hilo

Hilo Harbour
Department of Transportation
Harbours Division
80 Kuhio Street
Hilo
HI
96720
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff D Hood
Job Title: District Manager
T: + 1 808 933 8850
F: + 1 808 933 8851
E: Jeff.Hood@hawaii.gov

Hilo

State of Hawaii, Department of Transportation
Harbours Division, Hawaii District
Hilo
HI
96720
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff D. Hood
Job Title: District Manager
T: + 1 808 933 8850
F: + 1 808 933 8851
E: jeff.d.hood@hawaii.gov
W: www.state.hi.us/dot/harbors
Location: Hawaii Island
Equipment/capacity: None
Bulk berth details: 1265 feet
Total uncovered storage: n/a
Total covered storage: n/a
Hawaii Island Harbors District has

two ports, Hilo & Kawaihae. Hilo is on the east side & Kawaihae is on the west side of the island.

Homer

City of Homer Port and Harbour
4350 Homer Spit Road
Homer
Alaska
99603
USA
Contact: Mr Bryan Hawkins
Job Title: Port Director/Harbormaster
T: + 1 907 235 3160
F: + 1 907 235 3152
E: port@ci.homer.ak.us
W: http://www.cityofhomer-ak.gov/port
Location: End of Homer Spit in Kachemak Bay, Alaska
Equipment/capacity: Small Harbor with 920 reserved stalls and over 6,000 linear feet of transient moorage available; Port consisting of two commercial docks; Fish dock for loading/unloading seafood

Honolulu

Honolulu Port Authority
700 Fort Street
Honolulu
HI
96813
USA
Contact: Mr Scott Cunningham
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 1 808 587 2050
F: + 1 808 587 2065
E: dotpao@hawaii.gov
W: www.ehawaii.gov/dakine/index.html

Location: Pier 23 South coast of island of Oahu
Bulk berth details: Max draught 34' / 10.36m

Houston

Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring



Cooper/T. Smith

2315 McCarty Drive
Houston
Texas
77029
USA
Contact: Mr Britton Cooper
Job Title: Vice President Operations
T: + 1 713 675 0017
F: + 1 713 675 2370
E: britton.cooper@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

Houston

Port of Houston Authority

111 East Loop North
Houston
Texas
77209-4326
USA
Contact: Ms Lisa Whitlock
Job Title: Advertising Manager
T: + 1 713 670 2644
F: + 1 713 670 2564
E: whitlock@poha.com
W: www.portofhouston.com

Houston

Public Elevator 2

PO Box 2562
Houston
Texas
77252-2562
USA
Contact: Mr Jimmy Jamison
T: + 1 713 670 2676
F: + 1 713 670 2562

Houston

Texas Terminals LP

15902 Peninsula Blvd
Houston
Texas
77015
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Schwarz
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 281 457 3131
F: + 1 281 457 3232
E: Info@TexasTerminals.com
W: http://texasterminals.com/
Location: Gulf of Mexico, Houston Ship channel, Jacinto Port / Port of Houston
Equipment/capacity: Liebherr Mobile Harbor Cranes. LHM320 & LHM 550. Average production 14-16,000 Mt pwwd discharge.
Additional lattice boom cranes, large number of wheel loaders, dozers, forklifts and yard trucks.
Bulk berth details: 2 berths w/ttl 1320'FT of available berthing space. Maximum draught 40'ft (12.19m)
Total uncovered storage: 59 acres
Total covered storage: 5 acres
Best discharge production in the Houston region.

Houston

Tx Tx Corporation

11811 Interstate
10 East
Suite 630
Houston
Texas
77029
USA
Contact: Mr Gary Nixon

T: + 1 713 453 0664
F: + 1 713 453 2756

Humble

P&O Ports Texas, Inc.

5810 Wilson Road
Suite 220
Humble
Texas
77396
USA
Contact: Mr Norman Lamb
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 832 615 7201
F: + 1 832 615 7250
E: norman.lamb@portsamerica.com
W: www.portsamerica.com
Location: Houston, Tx; Galveston, Tx; Beaumont, TX, Corpus Christi, TX and Freeport, TX
Contract Stevedore and Terminal Operator

Indiana

Port of Indiana

Burns Int'l Harbour 6600
US Highway
12 Portage
Indiana
46368
USA
Contact: Mr Peter Becarthy
T: + 1 219 787 8636
F: + 1 219 787 8842
E: info@portsofindiana.com

Indianapolis

Burns International Harbour-Port of Indiana

Indiana Port Commission
150 West Market Street
Suite 603
Indianapolis
IN
46204
USA
Contact: Mr Jody Peacock
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 317 232 9200
F: + 1 317 232 0137
E: jpeacock@portsofindiana.com
W: www.portsofindiana.com

Jacksonville

CSX

500 Water St
HQ Bldg, 6th Floor
Speed Code J842
Jacksonville
FL
32202
USA
Contact: Mr Jack Burgess
Job Title: Director Coal Facilities
T: + 1 904 366 5493
F: + 1 904 359 3341
E: Jack_Burgess@CSX.com
W: www.csx.com

Jacksonville

Jacksonville Electric Authority

21 West Church St
Jacksonville
FL 32202
USA
Contact: Mr Wanyonyi Kendrick
Job Title: Chief Information Officer
T: + 1 904 665 7217
E: kendwj@jea.com
W: www.jea.com

Jacksonville

Jacksonville Port Authority

2831 Talleyrand Avenue
Jacksonville
FL 32206
USA
Contact: Mr R Comer
Job Title: Assistant Production Manager
T: + 1 904 630 3070

F: + 1 904 630 3066
E: info@jaxport.com
W: www.jaxport.com

Juneau

Port of Juneau

City Dock and Alaska Steam Dock
155 South Seward
Juneau
Alaska
AK 99801
USA
Contact: Mr John Stone
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 907-586-0292
F: + 1 907-586-0295
E: john.stone@ci.juneau.ak.us
W: www.juneau.lib.ak.us

Kalama

Harvest States Elevator

400 Toteff Road
Kalama
Washington
98625
USA
Contact: Mr Lance Helgeson
T: + 1 360 673 2011
F: + 1 360 673 5101
E: lance.helgeson@chsinc.com

Kalama

Peavey Elevator

2211 North Hendricks Drive
PO Box 1008
Kalama
Washington
98625
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Oakes
T: + 1 360 673 3900
F: + 1 360 673 3910

Kenai

Port of Kenai

210 Fidalgo
Kenai
Alaska
AK 99611
USA
Contact: Mr Keith Cornelis
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 907 2837535
F: + 1 907 2621892
E: bfrates@ci.kenai.ak.us
W: www.ci.kenai.ak.us

Kenova

Big Sandy Terminal Inc

Big Sandy River Road
Kenova
West Virginia
25530
USA
Contact: Mr Alan Johnson
Job Title: President
T: + 1 304 453 4000
F: + 1 304 453 1117
E: alan.johnson@nscorp.com

Kirkland

Macquarie Ports Inc

620 Kirkland Way
Suite 206
Kirkland
WA
98033
USA
Contact: Mr James Leonard
E: james.leonard@macquarie.com
W: www.macquarie.com

Kodiak

City of Kodiak Harbour Department

403 Marine Way
Kodiak
Alaska
AK 99615
USA
Contact: Mr G V McCorkle
Job Title: Harbour Master
T: + 907 486 8080
F: + 907 486 8090
W: www.kodiak.org

La Place

Port of South Louisiana

171 Belle Terre Boulevard
La Place
Louisiana
70068
USA
Contact: Ms Linda Prudhomme
Job Title: Director of Business Development
T: + 1 985 652 9278
F: + 1 985 652 9518
E: lprudhomme@portsl.com
W: www.portsl.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River
Equipment/capacity: 60 private and public docks and facilities - 278 million tonnes/year
Bulk berth details: Globalplex

Intermodal Terminal Bulk Cargo Handling Facility - 570'x44" (Port-Owned)
Total covered storage: Two 50,000 ton cement domes
The Port of South Louisiana covers 54 miles on the lower Mississippi River (mile 114-118). "America's largest tonnage port".

Lake Charles

Lake Charles Harbor & Terminal District

PO Box 3753
150 Marine Street
Lake Charles
LA 70602
USA
Contact: Mr Dan Loughney
Job Title: Director of Marketing & Trade Development
T: + 1 337 439 3661
F: + 1 337 493 3528
E: marketing@portlc.com
W: www.portlc.com

Lake Charles

Port of Lake Charles

150 Marine Street
Lake Charles
LA
70602
USA
Contact: Mr Winn
T: + 1 337 439 3661
F: + 1 337 439 3523
E: marketing@portlc.com
W: www.portlc.com

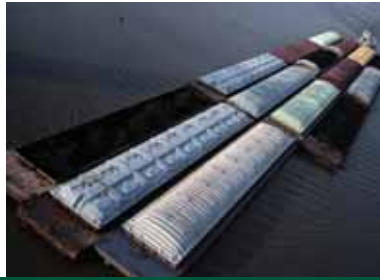
Lamberts Point

Norfolk Southern - Lamberts Point

Coal Business Group
110 Franklin Rd
Roanoke
VA
24042-0026
USA
Contact: Mr Mark H Bower
Job Title: Group VP Export & Metallurgical Coal Marketing
T: + 1 540 985 6711
F: + 1 540 985 6398
E: Mark.Bower@nscorp.com
W: www.nscorp.com
Location: Hampton Roads, Virginia
USA



Innovation. Dedication. Experience.



STEVEDORING ♦ BARGE ♦ TRUCK ♦ RAIL ♦ OCEAN ♦ LOGISTICS



Over a century of dry bulk and breakbulk transport and handling.
Innovative Transfer Technologies. Seamless Logistics Packages.
Dedicated Customer Service.



COOPER/CONSOLIDATED

Telephone +1 985 871-4403

www.cooperconsolidated.com • sales@cooper-consolidated.com



the COOPER GROUP of companies

www.coopertsmith.com

CTLC

CONSOLIDATED TERMINALS AND LOGISTICS CO.

A Division of  Enterprises, Inc.

www.ctlconline.com

Long Beach
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring



PO Box 229
Long Beach
California
90801
USA
Contact: Mr Ed Viner
Job Title: Assistant Vice
President/Operations Manager
T: + 1 562 436 2259
F: + 1 562 590 0547
E: ed.viner@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

Long Beach
MCC-Lucky Cement Terminal

1150 Pier F Avenue
Pier F Berth 208
Long Beach
California
90802
USA

Contact: Mr Marty Marcum
Job Title: Manager of Operations
T: + 1 562 495 0600
F: + 1 562 495 5929

Long Beach
Metro Ports



1045 Pier G Avenue
Long Beach
California
90802
USA

Contact: Mr Brian Johnson
Job Title: Vice President Business
Development
T: + 1 310 816 6523
F: + 1 310 816 6519
E: info@metroports.com
W: www.metroports.com
Location: Port of Long Beach Berths
G212-214
Equipment/capacity: 1 x 2500 Mtp, 1 X 4,500 Mtp traveling
shiploaders
Bulk berth details: 2 berths, 1900' total (1 x 40' draught, 1 x 50' draught at MLLW)

Long Beach
Metro Ports



Port of Long Beach
Berths 212-214
1045 Pier G Avenue
Long Beach
California
90802
USA
Contact: Mr Malcolm Pitt
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 1 562 983 8400
F: + 1 562 983 8520
E: malcolm.pitt@metsteco.com
W: www.metroports.com

Long Beach

Oxbow Energy Solutions
330 Golden Shore, Suite 210
Long Beach

CA
90802
USA
Contact: Mr Don Covert
Job Title: Facility Manager
T: + 1 409 944 3500
F: + 1 409 944 3523
E: Don.Covert@oxbow.com
W: www.oxbow.com
Location: Texas Gulf Coast, USA
Equipment/capacity: Stationary Dry
Bulk Ship Loader. Load Rate 20,
000 metric tons per weather
working day of 24 consecutive
hours.

Bulk berth details: Dock #45, 1
berth
Total uncovered storage: 22 acres
Total covered storage: n/a

Long Beach

Port of Long Beach

PO Box 570
Long Beach
CA
90801
USA
Contact: Mr Art Wong
Job Title: Director of Communications
T: + 1 562 590 4123
F: + 1 310 437 3231
E: wong@polb.com
W: www.polb.com

Longview

Port of Longview
PO Box 1258
Longview

WA
98632-7739
USA
Contact: Mrs Laurie Nelson-Cooley
Job Title: Business Development
Manager
T: + 1 360 425 3305
F: + 1 360 425 8650
E: lnelson-cooley@portoflongview.com
W: www.portoflongview.com
Location: Southwest Washington
State, USA
Equipment/capacity: Bulk,
breakbulk and project cargo
handling
Bulk berth details: Berth 2, Berth 5
Total uncovered storage: 2 million
sq. ft.
Total covered storage: 1 million sq.
ft.
Premier bulk, breakbulk and project
cargo handling port in SW
Washington State on the deep draft
Columbia River.

Louisville

**Kinder Morgan Terminals -
Louisville**

Midwest Regional Office
8500 West 68th Street
Argo
Illinois
60501
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Cook
T: + 1 414 769 1901 ext-120
F: + 1 414 769 1144
E: roy_cook@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Louisville

Schaefer-Cooper Warehousing

7200 Riverport Drive
Louisville
Kentucky
KY 40258
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff McCord
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 317 374 5240
E: jeff.mccord@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

Mandeville

**Consolidated Terminals &
Logistics Company**



PO Box 249
Mandeville

LA
70470-0249
USA
Contact: Mr Brent C Mahana
Job Title: Director of Sales &
Marketing
T: + 1 985 871 4403
F: + 1 985 867 3509
E: Brent.Mahana@cgb.com
W: www.ctlonline.com
Location: Mississippi River mile post
133 - 180 AHP
Equipment/capacity: 11 high
capacity floating cranes
Bulk berth details: 9 midstream
vessel anchorages
In addition to being the largest
stevedoring group in the US Gulf,
CTLC offers full inland logistics
including vessel Stevedoring,
Barging, Terminal, Truck and Rail
delivery to all inland destinations.

Mandeville

Cooper/Consolidated



PO Box 249
Mandeville
LA
70470-0249
USA
Contact: Mr Brent C Mahana
Job Title: General Manager - Sales
T: + 1 985 871 4403
F: + 1 985 867 3509
E: Brent.Mahana@cgb.com
W: www.cooperconsolidated.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River
Equipment/capacity: Multiple high
capacity floating cranes. Mid-
stream coal transfer facility aka
"LMO" and mid-stream grain
transfer facility aka "The America"
Bulk berth details: 11 mid-stream
berths (mp 111-180)
Total uncovered storage: n/a
Total covered storage: n/a
We specialize in full logistics
solutions. Services include
stevedoring, barging, trucking, rail,
inland terminaling, as well as barge
fleeting, cleaning and repairs.

Maumee

Kuhlman Corporation

1845 Indian Wood Circle
Maumee
Ohio
43537
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Smigelski
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 419 897 6000
F: + 1 419 897 6061
E: ssmigelski@kuhlman-corp.com
W: www.kuhlman-corp.com
Location: Western Lake Erie Basin
Total uncovered storage: 175,000
MT
Total covered storage: 140,000 MT

Maumee

**The Andersons - Maumee Grain
Marine facilities**

Kuhlman & Edwin Drive
General offices
PO Box 119
480 W. Dussel Drive
Maumee
Ohio
43537
USA
Contact: Mr Jim McKinstry
Job Title: Director, Development and
Transportation
T: + 1 419 891 6565
F: + 1 419 891 6513
E: jim_mckinstry@andersonsinc.com

W: www.andersonsinc.com
Location: Maumee River / Toledo, OH
Bulk berth details: 2 x 1000 ft @
Seaway draught
Total covered storage: 1 million
metric tons
Load rate at each facility
approximately 1,000tph

Maumee

The Andersons, Inc

PO Box 119
Maumee
Ohio
43537-0119
USA
Contact: Mr Don Wray
T: + 1 419 241 8943
F: + 1 419 255 5366
E: don_wray@andersonsinc.com
W: www.andersonsinc.com
Location: Toledo/Lake Erie
Equipment/capacity: Grain
Merchant
Bulk berth details: 1,000 ft/seaway
draft
Grain shipping and receiving. Bulk
liquid and dry ag fertilizer. NSRR.

Metairie

Kinder Morgan Terminals

3500 N. Causeway Blvd
Suite 210
Metairie
LA
70002
USA
Contact: Mr John Vaughn
Job Title: Senior Accountant
T: + 1 504 620 4639
F: + 1 504 620 4698
E: john_vaughn@kindermorgan.com

Metropolis

AEP/Cook Coal Terminal

PO Box 870 3316 N. US 45 Rd.
Metropolis
IL
62960
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Korte
Job Title: Plant Manager
T: + 1 618 524 9345
F: + 1 618 524 1968
E: rskorte@aep.com
W: www.aep.com
Location: Metropolis, Illinois - Ohio
River 947.5

Miami

Panama Canal Authority (ACP)

Marketing Division (MEMC)
PO Box 526725
Miami
FL
33152-6725
USA
Contact: Mr Yumiko E Casiano
Job Title: Marketing Department
T: + 1-507-272-1586
F: + 1-507-272-1622
E: ycasiano@pancanal.com
W: www.pancanal.com

Miami

Port of Miami

1015 N America Way
Miami
FLA
33132
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Johnson
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 305 371 4859
F: + 1 305 347 4843
E: BJ4@miamidade.gov
W: www.co.miami-
dade.fl.us/portofmiami/



Milwaukee

Continental Grain Elevator

960 East Bay Street
Milwaukee
Wisconsin 53207
USA
T: + 1 414 482 1900
F: + 1 414 482 1733

Milwaukee

Milwaukee Bulk Terminals

1900 S Harbour Drive
Milwaukee
WI 53207
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Cook
Job Title: President
T: + 1 414 769 1901 x120
F: + 1 414 769 1144
E: mbtrnc@aol.com

Milwaukee

Port of Milwaukee

2323 S Lincoln Memorial Drive
Milwaukee
WI 53207
USA
Contact: Mr Paul Vornholt
Job Title: Operations and Trade Director
T: + 1 414 286 8130
F: + 1 414 286 8506
E: paul.vornholt@milwaukee.gov
W: www.milwaukee.gov/port
Location: Located on the Southwestern shore of Lake Michigan.
Equipment/capacity: Cranes from 58,000 to 200,000 KG capacity
Bulk berth details: Terminals 1 and 4 dedicated to handling and storage of dry bulk commodities.
Total uncovered storage: 36 acres
Total covered storage: Four storage domes totaling 50,000 tons.
Terminal 4 warehouse = 7,100 m2
Approximately 2.5 million tons of bulk commodities are handled yearly, coal, salt, cement, limestone, aggregates and grain.

Mobile

Alabama State Port Authority

PO Box 1588
Mobile
AL 36633
USA
Contact: Ms Judith Adams
Job Title: Vice President, Marketing
T: + 1 251 441 7003
F: + 1 334 441 7216
E: jadams@asdd.com
W: www.asdd.com

Mobile

Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring



118 North Royal Street
P O Box 1566
Mobile
Alabama 36602
USA
Contact: Mr George Yurcisin
Job Title: Managing Director
Marketing & Advertising
T: + 1 251 415 7293
F: + 1 251 415 3054
E: George.Yurcisin@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com
Location: Mobile, Alabama, USA
Equipment/capacity: Two Floating Crane-One Land Based Gantry Floating Cranes Direct to Barge Land Gantry Unloads/Loads
Woodchips
Bulk berth details: Three Berths - 40' Fresh Water Arrival Draught Pan-Max Type Ships

Total uncovered storage: Two Storage Areas: 1. Woodchips approx. 200,000tonnes 2. Storage Area for Ores/Pig Iron/Scrap 600'x100' approx. 65,000tonnes
Rail Siding on Site & Certified Rail Scale
We have two barge floating areas capable of holding 250 barges with 14 Pushboats.

Mobile

FGDI LLC - ASPA Pier D Grain Elevator

Mobile
Alabama
USA
Contact: Mr Lamar Willis
T: + 1 251 432 2211
E: lamarw@fcstone.com

Mobile

McDuffie Coal Terminal

Alabama State Port Authority
PO Box 1588
Mobile
Alabama 36633
USA
Contact: Mr Melvin Barnett
Job Title: Superintendent - Operations
T: + 1 251 441 7675
F: + 1 251 441 7216
E: mbarnett@asdd.com
W: www.asdd.com
Location: At mouth of Mobile River, Mobile, Alabama, USA 22 miles from Gulf of Mexico
Equipment/capacity: 6 Stacker-Reclaimers, 3 off loaders, 2 ship loaders, 22 million tonne capacity
Bulk berth details: 3 ship berths, 3 barge loaders, 2 barge unloaders
Total uncovered storage: 2.4 million tonnes

Mobile

Port of Mobile

Alabama State Port Authority
PO Box 1588
Mobile
AL 36633 1588
USA
Contact: Ms Judith Adams
Job Title: Manager, Media Relations
T: + 1 251 441 7003
F: + 1 334 441 7216
E: jadams@asdd.com
W: www.asdd.com
Location: Eastern Gulf of Mexico
Equipment/capacity: 5 bulk cranes 750-15000 tph 5 bulk loaders 1000-3000 tph 40t paceco container crane Gottwald 330 mobile harbor
Bulk berth details: 3 berths at 45' draft 1000' length 2 berths at 40' draft 750' length Grain berth 40' draft 900' length Cement berth 40' draft 750' length 25 general cargo berths 40' draft
Total uncovered storage: 180,000 square meters general cargo
25,000 square meters bulk
Served by 5 class one railroads, 2 interstate highways, and a 1500 mile inland waterway system

Mobile

Stevedoring Services Services of America

PO Box 2188
Mobile
AL 36652
USA
Contact: Mr Brian R. Frennea
T: + 1 334 438 4771
F: + 1 334 432 3180

Monaca

Colona Terminal Services
1755 Pennsylvania Ave

Monaca
Pennsylvania
15061
USA
Contact: Mr Mark McClymonds
Job Title: President
T: + 1 724 368 8040
F: + 1 724 368 0550
E: sales@colonatransfer.com
W: www.colonatransfer.com

Monroe

Tower Monroe Port Commission

PO Box 585
Monroe
MI 48161
USA
Contact: Mr M McCray
Job Title: Executive Director

Morehead City

North Carolina State Ports Authority/Morehead City

113 Arendell St.
Morehead City
NC 28557
USA
Contact: Ms Shannon Moody
Job Title: Director, Communications
T: + 1 910 343 6482
F: + 1 910 343 6225
E: shannon_moody@ncports.com
W: www.ncports.com
Location: Port of Morehead situated along the Newport River and Bogue Sound
Equipment/capacity: 2 gantry cranes, 1 container crane, 3 mobile cranes & cargo handling equipment
Bulk berth details: Dry bulk facility (used mainly for phosphate) w/ 225,000 ton capacity warehouse, conveyor system & shiploader.
Open storage dry bulk facility which can outload 1,000 tons per hr. w/ a two-million-ton annual capacity.
Total uncovered storage: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage.
Total covered storage: 457,564 sq. ft. of covered, sprinklered warehouse storage.
Approximately 205 acres, w/ 150 (+/-) acres suitable for port industrial development on Radio Island (In Morehead City)

Mount Pleasant

Strachan Shipping Co

950 Houston Northcutt Boulevard
Watermark Plaza, Suite 200
Mount Pleasant
SC
29464
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Adams
T: + 1 843 856 1000
F: + 1 843 856 1013

Mount Vernon

Ports Of Indiana

Southwind Maritime Centre
2751 Bluff Rd
Mount Vernon
IN
47620-8521
USA
Contact: Mr Phillip Wilzbacher
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 812 833 2166
F: + 1 812 838 4377
E: pwilzbacher@portsofindiana.com
W: www.portsofindiana.com

Myrtle Grove

International Marine Terminals

Myrtle Grove Terminal
18559 HWY 23
Myrtle Grove
LA
70083-9722

USA
Contact: Mr Adam Smith
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 504 310 5000
F: + 1 255 656 2071
E: adam_smith@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com
Location: Myrtle Grove, Louisiana, Milepost 57 Mississippi River, 30 miles south of New Orleans
Equipment/capacity: Full Service Marine Terminal which also operates a fleet service for up to 300 barges.
Bulk berth details: Three vessel berths and one barge berth, including midstream mooring buoys for direct transfer cargoes.
Total uncovered storage: 1,300,000 tons capacity
Total covered storage: N/A
24/7 SHINC A Kinder Morgan Operated Terminal

New Haven

New Haven

Gateway Terminal
400 Waterfront Street
New Haven
CT 06512
USA
Contact: Mr Tom Dubno
T: + 1 203 230 0778
F: + 1 203 437 7251

New Haven

New Haven Terminal

Logistec Connecticut Inc
PO Box 9411
100 Waterfront Street
New Haven
CT
06534-0411
USA
Contact: Mr James Schine
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Manager
T: + 1 203 468 0805
F: + 1 203 469 1318

New Orleans

Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring



One Canal Place
365 Canal Street
Suite 1450
New Orleans
LA 70130
USA
Contact: Mr Eric Hansen
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 504 569 2160
F: + 1 504 569 2188
E: eric.hansen@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

New Orleans

Port of New Orleans

1350 Port of New Orleans Place
New Orleans
LA
70130
USA
Contact: Ms Janine Mansour
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 1 504 528 3533
E: info@portno.com
W: www.portno.com

Newark

Metal Management NE

Foot Hawkins Street
Newark
New Jersey
NJ 07105
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Henderson Jr.

T: + 1 973 344 5575 / 4570
F: + 1 973 344 8155
E: mhendersonjr@mtlm.com
W: www.mtlm.com

Newport News

Dominion Terminal Associates

LLP
600 Harbor Road
Pier 11
Newport News
Virginia
VA-23607
USA
Contact: Mr Rick Cole
Job Title: President
T: + 1 757 245 2275
F: + 1 757 247 9729
E: rcole@dominionterminal.com
W: www.dominionterminal.com
Location: Port of Hampton Roads, Virginia, USA
Equipment/capacity: 1 tandem rotary dumper, 2 stacker/reclaimers, 1 reclaim, 1 finger pier, 1 shiploader Capacity: 20 million tonnes (net) annually.
Bulk berth details: Depth at mean low water: 50 feet (15.24m)
Total uncovered storage: 1.7 million tonnes (net)
Inbound and Outbound sampling.
Blending, using two 4,000 tonne silos

Newport News

Kinder Morgan -Pier IX Terminal

1900 Harbor Access Road
Newport News
Virginia
23607
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph De Matteo
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 1 757 928 1520
F: + 1 757 928 1560
E: Joseph_DeMatteo@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com
Location: Mid Atlantic US; Newport News VA
Equipment/capacity: Coal and Cement Handling Equipment; Export and Import; 14m tpa capacity
Bulk berth details: Cape and Panamax vessel berthing

Norfolk

Virginia International Terminals

Inc
PO Box 1367
Norfolk
VA 23501
USA
Contact: Mr Dave Rudloff
Job Title: Dir. Engineering & Maintenance
T: + 1 757 440 7000
F: + 1 757 391 6223
W: www.vit.org

Norfolk

Virginia Maritime Association

236 East Plume Street
Norfolk
Virginia
23510
USA
Contact: Mr David
Job Title: Administrator
T: + 1 757 622 2639
F: + 1 757 622 6302
E: vma@portofhamptonroads.com
W: www.portofhamptonroads.com

Norfolk

Virginia Port Authority

Hampton Roads District
600 World Trade Centre
Norfolk

VA
23510 1696
USA
Contact: Ms Linda Ford
Job Title: Director of Port Promotion
T: + 1 757 683 8000
F: + 1 757 683 8500
E: lford@portofvirginia.com
W: www.portofvirginia.com

North Charleston
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring



Cooper/T. Smith

2030 Hayter Street
Building 58A Pier C
North Charleston
South Carolina
29405
USA
Contact: Mr Ronnie Turner
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 843 744 1613
F: + 1 843 554 2975
E: ronnie.turner@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

Oakland
Port of Oakland

PO Box 2064
Oakland
California
94604
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Bernardo
Job Title: Media/Public Relations
Manager
T: + 1 510 627 1401
E: rbernardo@portoakland.com
W: www.portoakland.com

Oakville
The Andersons

500 Oakville Road
Oakville
IN
47367
USA
Contact: Ms Dawn Betancourt
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 765 288 1951
F: + 1 765 288 4176
E: dawn_betancourt@andersonsinc.com
W: www.andersonsgrain.com

Ogdensburg
Ogdensburg Bridge & Port Authority

1 Bridge Plaza
Ogdensburg
NY 13669
USA
Contact: Mr Wade Davis
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 315 393 4080
F: + 1 315 393 7068
E: wadavis@ogdensport.com
W: www.ogdensport.com

Olympia
Port of Olympia

915 Washington Street NE
Olympia
WA 98501-6931
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Amador
Job Title: Marine Terminal Director
T: + 1 360 528 8032
F: + 1 360 528 8093
E: JimA@portolympia.com
Location: Northwest Coast of United States
Equipment/capacity: 2-40 LT gantry cranes, 15 forklifts (8,000-30,000 lb lift capacity), container handling equipment, log loaders, bucket loaders

Bulk berth details: No bulk facilities.
Continuous berth face (berths1-2-3) equalling 1,750 feet
Total uncovered storage: 57 acres
Total covered storage: 2 acres (76,000 square feet)

Omaha
Hansen-Mueller Company

12231 Emmet Street
Omaha
NE 68164
USA
Contact: Mr John W. Orr
Job Title: President
T: + 1 402 491 3385
F: + 1 402 491 0645
E: john@hmgrain.com
W: www.hmgrain.com
Location: Houston, TX
Equipment/capacity: 1,500tph (3 x 21 m3 grabs + 2 x 10 m3 grabs + 3 vessel receiving hoppers)
Total covered storage: 135,000 tonnes

Oswego
Port of Oswego Authority

1 East Second Street
Oswego
NY 13126
USA
Contact: Mr Jonathan Daniels
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 315 806 6405
F: + 1 315 343 5498
E: jdaniels@portoswego.com
W: www.portoswego.com

Owensboro
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Owensboro

Midwest Regional Office
8500 West 68th Street
Argo
Illinois
60501
USA
Contact: Mr William Patterson
T: + 1 708 496 2891
F: + 1 708 496 2540
E: william_patterson@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Pago Pago
Port of Pago Pago

Department of Port Administration
Government Of American Samoa
PO Box 1539
Pago Pago
American Samoa
96799
USA
Contact: Mr Matagi R Ma'ilo
Mcmoore
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 684 6334251
F: + 1 684 6335281
E: Matagi.McMoore@americansamoa.gov
W: www.americansamoa.gov

Palmer
Port MacKenzie, Matanuska-Susitna Borough

350 E. Dahlia Avenue
Palmer
AK 99645
USA
Contact: Mr Marc Van Dongen
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 907 357 6153
F: + 1 907 357 6836
E: Port.Mackenzie@matsugov.us
W: www.portmackenzie.com

Palmer
Port MacKenzie/Mat-Su Borough

350 East Dahlia Ave
Palmer

Alaska
AK 99645
USA
T: + 1 907 745 1265
F: + 1 907 745 1248
E: portmackenzie@matsugov.us
W: www.portmackenzie.com
Location: NW of Anchorage Alaska - 2 miles
Equipment/capacity: 220 ton crane, 100 ton crane, 2,000tph conveyor.
Bulk berth details: 500ft barge dock @ -20MLLW + 1200ft dock @ -60MLLW
Total uncovered storage: 14 sq miles
Total covered storage: 50,000 sq ft

Palmetto
Port Manatee Forestry Terminal Inc

600 Regal Cruise Way
Palmetto
Florida 34221
USA
T: + 1 941 729 2424
F: + 1 941 729 4343
E: tamwww@gearbulk.com
W: www.gearbulk.com

Pascagoula
Port of Pascagoula

3033 Pascagoula Street
Pascagoula
MS
39567 0070
USA
Contact: Ms Betty Ann White
Job Title: Manager, Government Affairs & Public Relations
T: + 1 228 762 4041
F: + 1 228 762 7476
E: info@portofpascagoula.com
W: www.portofpascagoula.com

Pensacola
Port of Pensacola

PO Box 889
700 S Barracks Street
Pensacola
FL
32594-0889
USA
Contact: Ms Amy Miller
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 1 850 436 5070
F: + 1 850 435 1879
E: info@portofpensacola.com
W: www.portofpensacola.com

Philadelphia
Agway

3501 S C Columbus BLVD
Pier 122 South
Philadelphia
PA
19148
USA
Contact: Mr George Moore
Job Title: Foreman
T: + 1 215 467 5861
F: + 1 215 467 5874
E: gmoore@growmark.com
W: www.agway.com

Philadelphia
Port of Philadelphia & Camden

3460 North Delaware Avenue
2nd Floor
Philadelphia
PA 19134
USA
Contact: Mr Sean E Mahoney
T: + 1 215 426 2441
F: + 1 215 426 2447
E: semahoney@philaport.com
Location: North East on the Delaware River
Equipment/capacity: 9 Cranes
Bulk berth details: 21 - 20 180' - 40'

Total uncovered storage: 1 132 922 sqm
Total covered storage: 355 353 sqm

Piti
Port Authority of Guam

1026 Cabras Highway
Suite 201
Piti
Guam
96915
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph W. Duenas
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 671 71 477 5931/35
F: + 671 71 477 2689
E: mphenderson@portofguam.com
W: www.portofguam.com
Location: Western Pacific
Equipment/capacity: 2 Ship-shore container gantries 1 Hitachi 40t, 1 Paccoco 40t; Mobile cranes (truck-mounted) 1 Grove 150t; Yard gantries 2 Paccoco 40t; Front end handlers/reachstackers 3 Hyster 40t, 5 Hyster 7.5t.
Total uncovered storage: Total Area 132,000sqm
Total covered storage: 3,300sqm

Point Comfort
Port of Point Comfort/Port Lavaca

The Calhoun County Navigation District
PO Box 397
Point Comfort
TX
77978
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Van Borssum
Job Title: Port Director
T: + 1 361 987 2813
F: + 1 361 987 2189
E: info@portofplpc.com

Port Allen
Associated Terminals of Baton Rouge/Port Allen

1133 Mahaffey Road
Port Allen
Louisiana
70876
USA
Contact: Mr Barry Hoth
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 985 479 6358
F: + 1 985 479 6360
E: barry@associatedterminals.com
W: www.associatedterminals.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River
Baton Rouge / Port Allen
Equipment/capacity: Dock cranes, conveyors, mobile equipment.
Bulk berth details: 400-linear ft. of water frontage.

Port Allen
Port of Greater Baton Rouge

PO Box 380
Port Allen
LA
70767
USA
Contact: Ms Karen St. Cyr
Job Title: Director of Public Affairs
T: + 1 225 342 1660 ext. 1206
F: + 1 225 342 1666
E: stcyrk@portgbr.com
W: www.portgbr.com

Port Allen
Port of Greater Baton Rouge

PO Box 380
Port Allen
LA
70767
USA
Contact: Ms Karen St. Cyr
Job Title: Director of Public Affairs
T: + 1 225 342 1660 ext. 1206
F: + 1 225 342 1666
E: stcyrk@portgbr.com
W: www.portgbr.com

Port Angeles
Port of Port Angeles

338 West First Street
Port Angeles
WA 98362
USA
Contact: Mr Jeffery Robb
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 360 457 1138
F: + 1 360 452 3959
E: jeffr@portofpa.com

Port Arthur
Pabtex

209 Taft Ave. Extension
PO Box 3635
Port Arthur
TX 77643
USA
Contact: Mr Greg Alder
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 1 409 962 8343
F: + 1 409 962 8581
E: gregalder@savageservices.com
W: www.savageservices.com

Port Arthur
Port of Port Arthur

PO Box 1428
221 Houston Avenue
Port Arthur
TX
77641
USA
Contact: Mr Orlando Ciramella
Job Title: Senior Director of Trade Development
T: + 1 409 983 2011
F: + 1 409 985 9312
E: orlando@portofportarthur.com
W: http://www.portofportarthur.com/
Location: On Gulf Intracoastal Waterway - 19 miles Gulf of Mexico
Equipment/capacity: 75 ton level luffing gantry crane
Bulk berth details: Dock length 946m; Road Dock 25m; 31m April; 40' water
Total uncovered storage: 69m
Total covered storage: 48m

Port Hueneme
Port Hueneme Port Authority

PO Box 608
Port Hueneme
CA
93044
USA
Contact: Mr Tony
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 805 488 3677
F: + 1 805 488 2620
E: wberg@portofhueneme.org

Port Newark
Port Authority of NY & N Jersey

260 Kellogg Street
3 Rd Floor
Port Newark
NY
N.J. 07114
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Gaffney
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 212 435 6001
F: + 1 212 435 6030
E: rgaffney@pnynj.gov

Port Royal
Port of Port Royal

South Carolina State Ports Authority
601 Paris Avenue
Port Royal
SC
29935-2431
USA
Contact: Mr A J Pesavento
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 1 803 524 9311
F: + 1 803 524 5397

E: scspainfo@scspa.com
W: www.portofcharleston.com/proyal.htm

Port Smith

Granite State Minerals

227 Market Street
Port Smith
New Hampshire
03801
USA
Contact: Mr Paul Wentworth
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 603 436 8505
E: gsmalt@aol.com
Location: Mid-Atlantic- USA
Equipment/capacity:
Conventional/Self un-loader
Capacity
Total uncovered storage: 40 Acres
Total covered storage: 100,000 Sq Ft
Dry Cargo Specialist

Portland

Columbia Grain Elevator

1300 SW 5th Avenue
Suite 2929
Portland
Oregon 97201
USA
Contact: Mr Amer Badawi
Job Title: VP
T: + 1 503 224 8624
F: + 1 503 241 0296
E: web-info@columbiagrains.com
W: www.columbiagrains.com

Portland

International Terminals

PO Box 10047
Portland
Oregon
97296-0047
USA
Contact: Mr Chuck Ford
Job Title: Terminal Superintendent
T: + 1 503 286 6923
F: + 1 503 286 6960
E: cterhune@schn.com
W: www.intterm.com

Portland

Port of Portland

PO Box 3529
Portland
OR
97208
USA
Contact: Mr Josh Thomas
Job Title: Media Relations Manager
T: + 1 503 415 6054
E: joshua.thomas@portofportland.com
W: www.portofportland.com
Location: The Port is located in Portland, Ore. at the confluence of the Columbia and Willamette Rivers.
Equipment/capacity: Terminal 2: 49 acres, bulk, breakbulk steel, heavy lift project cargo. Terminal 4: 280 acres, autos, mineral and liquid bulks. Terminal 5: 159 acres, mineral bulks, grain, manufacturing. Terminal 6: 386 acres, containers, autos, breakbulk steel.
Bulk berth details: Terminal 2: 4 berths, draught 35-43', 50t and 40t cranes. Terminal 4: 7 berths, draught 35-43' Terminal 5: 2 berths, 1 industrial dock, draught 43' Terminal 6: 5 berths, 9 quayside gantry cranes, draught 43'
Total covered storage: 310,000 sq ft
The Port's proximity to major highways, mainline railroads, and barging on the Columbia-Snake River system provide auto, bulk, breakbulk, liquid bulk and container shippers with cost-effective, reliable gateways to domestic and international markets.

Portsmouth

Sprague Energy

Two International Drive
Suite 200
Portsmouth
New Hampshire
03801
USA
Contact: Mr James Therriault
Job Title: VP Marketing
T: + 1 603 430 5372
F: + 1 603 766 7448
E: jtherriault@spragueenergy.com
W: www.spragueenergy.com
Location: North East United States.
Searsport Maine, Portland Maine, Portsmouth NH, Boston MA, Providence RI
Twenty terminals

Providence

Waterson Terminal Services

35 Terminal Road
Providence
RI
02905
USA
Contact: Mr Christopher Waterson
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 401 461 9900 ext 230
F: + 1 401 461 6240
E: chris@watersonllc.com
W: www.watersonllc.com
Location: Port of Providence, Rhode Island
Equipment/capacity: Including 2x Barge Cranes with 140 ton stevedoring capacity and up to 1,500 TPH production rates.
Bulk berth details: 6 berths - 3500 linear feet of berthing. Please see website www.watersonllc.com for further details.
Total uncovered storage: 20+ acres paved open lay down area.
Total covered storage: Two warehouses totaling over 250,000 square feet of storage.
Situated on our 105 acres we offer over 3,500 feet of linear berthing capable of working 6 vessels at any one time.

Pueblo

Association of American Railroads

PO Box 11130
Pueblo
CO
81001
USA
Contact: Ms Patricia Reilly
Job Title: Vice President Communications
T: + 1 719 584 0749
F: + 1 719 585 1895
E: preilly@aar.org
W: www.aar.org

Redwood City

Port of Redwood City

675 Seaport Blvd
Redwood City
CA
94063-2794
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Wright
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 1 650 306 4150 ext 16
F: + 1 650 369 7636
E: swright@redwoodcityport.com
Location: San Francisco Bay in Northern California - mid way between San Francisco and San Jose
Equipment/capacity: Not applicable - Private equipment
Bulk berth details: 5 Wharves with 34 draught

Reserve

Associated Terminals at Globalplex

1342 Highway 44
Reserve
Louisiana
70084
USA
Contact: Mr Barry Hoth
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 985 479 6358
F: + 1 985 479 6360
E: barry@associatedterminals.com
W: www.associatedterminals.com
Location: Miles 136-141 Lower Mississippi River
Equipment/capacity: Two dock-mounted gantry cranes, fleet of midstream stevedoring cranes as well as mobile cargo handling equipment
Bulk berth details: Five berths
Total uncovered storage: 177,000 sq ft
Total covered storage: 206,000 sq ft
Associated Terminals at Globalplex is one of the largest multiple purpose terminals on the Lower Mississippi River. Both bulk and breakbulk cargoes can be handled and stored in multiple warehouses as well as in open storage. Rail and truck connections are available.

Reserve

Associated Terminals LLC

1342 Highway 44
Reserve
Reserve
Louisiana
70084
USA
Contact: Mr Todd Fuller
Job Title: Sr. Vice President
T: + 1 985 536 4520
F: + 1 985 536 4521
E: todd@associatedterminals.com
W: www.associatedterminals.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River miles 56.8 to 141.5
Equipment/capacity: Fleet of high-capacity floating cranes plus mobile equipment
Bulk berth details: 12 midstream berths
Total uncovered storage: 427,000 sq ft
Total covered storage: 536,000 sq ft
Associated Terminals is one of the largest midstream stevedoring companies on the Mississippi River, operating a fleet of twelve high capacity floating cranes. The company transloads cargo to and from vessels and barges at twelve mid-stream anchorage facilities on the lower Mississippi, as well as at additional dockside and on-site locations.

Richmond

Levin Richmond Terminal Corporation (LRTC)

402 Wright Avenue
Richmond
CA
94804
USA
Contact: Ms Barbara N. O'Neill
Job Title: Director of Marketing - Bulk Operations
T: + 1 510 307 4009
F: + 1 510 236 0129
E: barbara@levinterminal.com
W: www.levinterminal.com
Location: West Coast of United States
Equipment/capacity: Three 50-tonne diesel/hydraulic gantry cranes. One 25-tonne electric gantry crane. New ship-loader rated at 1,000tph.
Bulk berth details: 2 Berths, A-Berth
Depth is -12.5m, 182.9m length.

Berth, Depth is -9.1m, 243.8m length
Total uncovered storage: 12.14 hectares
Total covered storage: 15,850m covered storage being used for calcined petroleum coke.
Privately owned and operated diversified marine dry bulk facility.
Rail served by RPRC, which connects with the UPRR and BNSF.

Richmond

Port of Richmond

1411 Harbour Way South
Richmond
California
CA 94804
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Matzorkis
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 510 215 4600
F: + 1 510 233 3105
E: Richmondport@yahoo.com

Roanoke

Ashtabula Coal Pier

110 Franklin Road
Roanoke
VA
24042-0026
USA
Contact: Mr Randy Carter
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 540 985 6795 / + 1 540 524-6044
F: + 1 540 985 6398
E: Randy.Carter@nscorp.com

Saint Paul

Port of St Paul

Village Cove
St Paul Port Authority
PO Box 901
Saint Paul
Alaska
AK 99660
USA
Contact: Mr Larry Merculiet
Job Title: City Manager
T: + 1 907 546 3140
F: + 1 907 546 3140
E: info@sppa.com

Salt Lake City

Savage Companies

6340 South
3000 East Suite 600
Salt Lake City
Utah
84121
USA
Contact: Mr Nathan Savage
Job Title: Director Marketing Goal & Petcoke
T: + 1 801 944 6600
E: nathans@savagecompanies.com

San Diego

Port of San Diego

601 Switzer St
10th Avenue marine Terminal
San Diego
California
CA 92101-7811
USA
Contact: Ms Marguerite Elicone
Job Title: Principal PR/Marketing Representative
T: + 1 619 686 6281
F: + 1 619 686 7288
E: helpdesk@portofsandiego.org
W: www.portofsandiego.org

San Francisco

Port of San Francisco

Pier 1, The Embarcadero
San Francisco
California
CA 94111-4263
USA

Contact: Mr Jim Maloney
Job Title: Maritime Marketing Manager
T: + 1 415 274 0519
F: + 1 415 274 0412
E: Jim.Maloney@sport.com
W: www.sport.com
Location: West Coast of United States in Central California.
Equipment/capacity: 6 gantry cranes
Bulk berth details: 6 deepwater berths
Total uncovered storage: 120,000sqm

San Pedro

Los Angeles Export Terminal

160 W 6th Street
San Pedro
CA
90731
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Holland
T: + 1 562 436 5234
F: + 1 310 732 0107
E: jeholland@laxtinc.com

San Pedro

Los Angeles Harbour Department

425 South Palos Verdes Street
PO Box 151
San Pedro
CA
90733
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Mac Lellan
Job Title: Director of Trade Services
T: + 1 310 732 3870
E: jmaclellan@portla.org

San Pedro

Marine Terminals Corporation

2001 John S. Gibson Blvd
San Pedro
CA
90731
USA
Contact: Mr Dan Wylie
Job Title: Executive V P - General Stevedoring Operations
T: + 1 510 4 208 578
F: + 1 510 5 479 352
E: donwy@mtcorp.com

San Pedro

Port of Los Angeles

PO Box 151
San Pedro
California
90733-0151
USA
Contact: Ms Geraldine Knatz
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 310 7323456
F: + 1 310 8316936
E: kos-read@portla.org
W: www.portoflosangeles.org

San Pedro

World Port LA (Port of Los Angeles)

425 S.Palos Verdes St
PO Box 151
San Pedro
CA
90733
USA
Contact: Ms Geraldine Knatz
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 310 732 7678
E: gknatz@portla.org
W: www.portoflosangeles.org

Sandusky

CT Stevedoring

2705 West Monroe Street
PO Box 2647
Sandusky
OH
44870

USA
 Contact: Mr Ron House
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 1 419 626 0801
 F: + 1 419 626 8248
 E: Ron.house@coopertsmith.com
 W: www.coopertsmith.com

Sandusky
Sandusky Dock Corporation,
Pier #3
 2705 West Monroe Street
 PO Box #899
 Sandusky
 Ohio 44870
 USA
 Contact: Mr Jeff Smith
 Job Title: Superintendent
 T: + 1 419 626 1215
 F: + 1 419 483 1296
 E: jeff.smith@nscorp.com
 W: www.nscorp.com
 Location: Pier #3 is nearly a mile in length and surrounded on three sides by the waters of Sandusky Bay, Ohio, USA
 Equipment/capacity: Ship-loader is capable of loading 9,000 tons per hour (cars and reclaim combined) with a 75' outboard reach

Savannah
Georgia Ports Authority USA
 PO Box 2406
 Savannah
 Georgia 31402
 USA
 Contact: Mr Bill Jakubsen
 Job Title: Global Manager, Ro-Ro, Bulk & General Cargo
 T: + 1 912 964 3891
 F: + 1 912 964 3869
 E: bjakubsen@gaports.com
 W: www.gaports.com
 Location: Georgia's deepwater ports of Savannah & Brunswick are geographically positioned on the U.S. East Coast, centrally located to service the U.S. Southeast and Midwest.
 Equipment/capacity: The GPA maintains an extensive inventory of bulk handling equipment. Visit www.gaports.com for handling equipment details by terminal and port. Or, email bjakubsen@gaports.com.
 Bulk berth details: Deepwater Berthing, All Terminals Visit www.gaports.com for berthing details by terminal and port. Or, email bjakubsen@gaports.com.
 Total uncovered storage: Multiple Terminal Operations combining to provide over 85 ha of open storage.
 Total covered storage: Multiple Terminal Operations combining to provide 190,500 m2 of covered storage.
 Port of Brunswick: 1. Colonel's Island Terminal Agri-bulk Facility owned & operated by GPA. Served by 2 class 1 railroads and immediate access to interstate. 2. Mayor's Point Terminal owned & operated by GPA. Focus on Forest Products. 3. East River Terminal in Brunswick, Georgia leased to Logistec, USA, Inc. They are operating a wood pellet & wood chips export terminal.

Savannah
Metro Ports

 16 Foundation Drive
 Garden City
 Savannah

GA 31408
 USA
 Contact: Mr Joey Newsome
 Job Title: Savannah Terminal Operations Manager
 T: + 1 912 965 1770
 F: + 1 912 963 5640
 E: info@metroports.com
 W: www.metroports.com
 Location: Port of Savannah Berth 1A

Seattle
Port of Seattle
 Pier 69
 PO Box 1209
 Seattle, WA 98111
 USA
 Contact: Mr Mic Dinsmore
 Job Title: Executive Director
 T: + 1 206 728 3000
 F: + 1 206 728 3754
 E: info@portseattle.org
 W: www.portseattle.org

Seattle
Stevedoring Services of America
 1131 SW Klickitat Way
 Seattle WA 98134
 USA
 Job Title: Pay Roll
 T: + 1 206 623 0304
 F: + 1 206 623 0179
 E: info@ssamarine.com
 W: www.sssofa.com

Seward
Aurora Energy Services, LLC
 PO Box 1789
 Seward
 Alaska 99664
 USA
 Contact: Mr Victor Stoltz
 Job Title: General Foreman
 T: + 1 907 224 3120
 F: + 1 907 224 3921
 E: vstoltz@usibelli.com
 Location: Seward, Alaska, USA
 Equipment/capacity: Bucketwheel stacker reclaimer. Fixed position luffing & slewing shiploader. Load rate 700-1,000tph.
 Bulk berth details: Berth type: dolphin 900ft (berth face), 1,360ft (dolphin to dolphin)
 Total uncovered storage: Stockpile capacity 190,000mt
 Year round ice free port

Seward
Port of Seward
 PO Box 167
 Seward
 Alaska AK 99664
 USA
 Contact: Mr Foster Singleton
 Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 1 907 2243331
 F: + 1 907 2247187
 E: harbormaster@cityofseward.net

Skagway
Port of Skagway
 City of Skagway
 PO Box 415
 Skagway
 Alaska AK 99840
 USA
 Contact: Mr Matt O'Boyle
 Job Title: Harbour Master
 T: + 1 907 983 2628
 F: + 1 907 983 3087
 E: m.oboyle@skagway.org
 W: www.skagway.org

St Louis
Bunge St Louis
 PO Box 28500
 St Louis
 Missouri

63146
 USA
 Contact: Mr Roy Tomson
 T: + 1 314 292 2000
 E: bna.ebusiness@bunge.com
 W: www.bungenorthamerica.com


St Louis
Cahokia Marine Services
 1441 Hampton Avenue
 St Louis
 MO 63139
 USA
 Contact: Mr John Brereton
 Job Title: Vice President Marketing
 T: + 1 314 647 7529
 F: + 1 314 647 8084
 E: jbrereton@slay.com

Stamford
Oxbow Carbon Minerals
 850 Canal Street
 Stamford
 Connecticut CT 06902
 USA
 Contact: Mr Gary J. Dielsi
 Job Title: Vice President, Operations
 T: + 1 203 353 8888
 E: gary.dielsi@oxbow.com

Stockton
Metro Ports

 World Trade Centre - Suite J
 2321 West Washington Street
 Stockton
 California 95203
 USA
 Contact: Mr Jon Allyn
 Job Title: Director, Business Development
 T: + 1 510 522 9164
 F: + 1 310 816 6519
 E: info@metroports.com
 W: www.metroports.com
 Location: Port of Stockton

Stockton
Metropolitan Stevedore Company
 2321 West Washington Street
 Suite J
 Stockton, CA 95203
 USA
 Contact: Mr Thomas Mogan
 Job Title: Terminal Manager
 T: + 1 209 943 7252
 F: + 1 209 943 2656
 E: thomas.mogan@metsteco.com
 W: www.metsteco.com
 Location: California Delta
 Equipment/capacity: 3,000 Mtpd
 Bulk berth details: 11.3m Draught; 335m Berth (with Dolphins)
 Total uncovered storage: 48,600 sqm (Other Port tenants)
 Total covered storage: None
 Truck pit and rotary rail car tipper

Stockton
Port of Stockton

 2201 W. Washington Street
 Stockton
 CA 95203
 USA
 Contact: Mr Mark C. Tollini

Job Title: Senior Deputy Port Director
 T: + 1 209 946 0246
 F: + 1 209 466 5986
 E: portmail@stocktonport.com
 W: www.portofstockton.com
 Location: 75 nautical miles (120 km) East from San Francisco Bay, California USA.
 Equipment/capacity: Bulk export loading tower
 Bulk berth details: Average channel depth at 10.6m
 Total uncovered storage: 809 hectares
 Total covered storage: 715,000 sqm
 Serviced by both Union Pacific & BNSF RR

Stockton
Sunshine Cement, Inc
 Suite I
 2321 West Washington
 Stockton
 CA 95203
 USA
 Contact: Mr Randy Snyder
 Job Title: VP / GM
 T: + 1 209 467 8325
 F: + 1 209 467 8065
 E: rsnyder@sunshinecement.com

Superior
Genex Harvest States
 41 Dock St
 PO Box 518
 Superior
 WI 54880
 USA
 Contact: Mr Lance Helgeson
 Job Title: Superintendent
 T: + 1 715 392 4734
 F: + 1 715 394 6926
 E: lance.helgeson@chisinc.com

Superior
Peavey Company - Connor's Point Elevator
 400 N Mail Street
 PO Box 937
 Superior
 WI 54880
 USA
 Contact: Mr Mick Sertich
 Job Title: Superintendent
 T: + 1 715 392 9853
 F: + 1 715 392 9874
 E: msertich@conagrain.com

Superior
Superior Midwest Energy Terminal
 PO Box 787
 Superior
 Wisconsin 54880
 USA
 Contact: Mr Fred Shusterich
 Job Title: Vice President
 T: + 1 715 392 9807
 F: + 1 715 392 9137
 E: fshusterich@midwestenergy.com
 W: www.midwestenergy.com

Tacoma
Port of Tacoma
 PO Box 1837
 Tacoma
 WA 98401
 USA
 Contact: Mr Larry Kvidera
 Job Title: Manager, Marketing & Trade, Commercial Team
 T: + 1 253 428 8650
 F: + 1 253 593 4534
 E: lkvidera@portoftacoma.com
 W: www.portoftacoma.com
 Location: Pacific Northwest on the U.S. West Coast
 Equipment/capacity: Cargill Grain Terminal (TEMCO) - Elevator
 Capacity: 105,517 kiloliters -
 Loading capacity: 3 shipping belts

with capacity of 40,000 bushels per hour each; two shipping legs with capacity of 3,600 short tons per hour each
 Bulk berth details: Cargill Grain Terminal (TEMCO) - 4.5 hectares, 1 dolphin pier, -22.3 meters MLLW - privately operated West Hylebos Log Facility - 6.5 hectares, 1-305 meter berth, -10 to -12 meters at MLLW - privately operated
 Tacoma is a leading North American seaport, handling more than \$46 billion in international trade in 2012. In addition to bulk and breakbulk cargoes, the Port also handles containers and automobiles.

Tacoma
Stevedoring Services of America
 1980 Milwaukee Way
 Tacoma
 WA 98421
 USA
 Contact: Mr Bob Luxa
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 1 253 383 1763
 F: + 1 253 272 9570
 E: robert.luxa@ssamarine.com
 W: www.ssamarine.com

Tallahassee
Florida Ports Council
 315 Calhoun Street
 Suite 712
 Tallahassee
 FL 32301
 USA
 Contact: Mr Michael Rubin

Tampa
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Tampaplex Terminal
 Southeast Regional Office
 4942 Port Sutton Road
 Tampa
 Florida 33619
 USA
 Contact: Mr Roy Cook
 T: + 1 414 769 1901 ext-120
 F: + 1 414 769 1144
 E: roy_cook@kindermorgan.com
 W: www.kindermorgan.com

Tampa
Tampa Bay International Terminals Inc
 1101 Channelside Drive
 Tampa
 Florida 33602
 USA
 Contact: Mr Robert (Bob) Callahan
 Job Title: President, CEO
 T: + 1 813 241 1805
 F: + 1 813 241 1810
 E: bcallahan@tampaport.com
 W: www.tampaport.com

Tampa
Tampa Bay Stevedores Ltd
 4801 Port Sutton Road
 Tampa
 Florida 33619
 USA
 Contact: Mr William Rudolph
 T: + 1 813 248 1971
 F: + 1 813 242 8011

Tampa
Tampa Port Authority
 1101 Channelside Drive
 Tampa
 Florida 33602
 USA
 Contact: Mr Greg Lovelace
 Job Title: Director of Marketing
 T: + 1 813 9055123
 F: + 1 813 9055109
 E: glovelace@tampaport.com

W: www.tampaport.com
Location: Central west coast of Florida (USA)

Bulk berth details: max draft/berth dimension: max alongside/height of dock face/commodities handled:
berth 1: 10.28m/198m/2.28m/scraper
berth 2: 10.21m/198m/2.28m/liquid sulphur
berth 3: 9.44m/168m/2.28m/cement
berth 21: 5.8m/137m/2.4m
berth 22: 10.4m/213m/3m/liquid sulphur
berth 23: 10.5m/304m/3.65m/fertilizer
berth 24: 10.28m/217.9m/2.4m/chemical
berth 24b: 4.3m/68.5m/1.9m/barge
berth 26: 9.6m/243.8m/3.35m/cement, aggregate
berth 30: 13.1m/304.7m/2.6m/LPG
berth 31: 13.1m/304.7m/2.6m/cement, aggregate
berth 204: 10.3m/280m/3m/fertilizer
berth 205: 10.3m/176.7m/2.6m/juice
berth 219: 11.4m/263.6m/3.35m/bulk
berth 220: 12.4m/274m/3.35m/bulk
berth 223: 10.2m/228.5m/2.4m/peetro
berth 224: 4.2m/54.8m/2.4m/bulk
berth 226: 12.1m/268m/2.4m/peetro
berth 227: 12.1m/268m/2.4m/peetro
berth 256: 10.28m/230m/3.04m/dry bulk
Total uncovered storage: Contact Tampa Port Authority
Total covered storage: Contact Tampa Port Authority
As Florida's largest port, Tampa handles nearly 50 M tpa, or half of the State of Florida's total seaborne cargo tonnage.

Tampa

United Maritime Group
601 S Harbour Island Boulevard
Suite 230
Tampa
Florida 33602
USA
Contact: Mr Robin Hastings
Job Title: Vice President, Commercial
T: + 1 813 209 4218
F: + 1 813 273 0248
E: sales@united-mar.com
W: www.unitedmaritimegroup.com

Texas City

Port of Texas City
Texas City Terminal Railway Co
2425 Highway 146 N
Texas City
TX 77590
USA
Contact: Mr Dennis Jennings
Job Title: Director of Rail Operations
T: + 1 409 945 4461(x23)
F: + 1 409 945 8479
E: info@railportc.com
W: www.railportc.com

Toledo

ADM Grain Company Ltd
1301 Miami St.
Toledo
Ohio
43605
USA
Contact: Mr Marty Wendt
Job Title: Regional Manager, Northern Ohio & Michigan
T: + 1 419 324 0800
F: + 1 419 324 0791
E: marty_wendt@admworld.com
W: www.admworld.com
Location: Lake Erie
Equipment/capacity: Load and discharge vessels
Bulk berth details: 2 berths
Total covered storage: 9.2 million bushel
CSXT 65 car train Loader. Can also

unload covered hoppers. In addition, Inbound and Outbound trucks.

Toledo

CSX Coal Dock
PO Box 8279
Station A
Toledo
OH
43605
USA
Contact: Mr Paul LeCompte
T: + 1 419 697 2353
F: + 1 419 697 2320
E: paul_lecompte@csx.com
W: www.csx.com

Toledo

Midwest Terminals of Toledo International, Inc
3518 St. Lawrence Drive
Toledo
OH
43605
USA
Contact: Mr Jason Lowery
Job Title: Director of Business Development
T: + 1 419 897 6868 ext 211
F: + 1 419 691 7016
E: jason.lowery@mwiti.com
W: www.midwestterminals.com
Location: Great Lakes (West end of Lake Erie)
Equipment/capacity: 6 shore cranes, ship loading conveyor
Bulk berth details: 7 berths for a total of 4,000 feet of dock frontage
Total uncovered storage: 100 acres
Total covered storage: 675,000 square feet
- Located at the mouth of the Maumee River with no air draught restrictions - Seaway Draught at all berths - 24 hour discharge service - Foreign Trade Zone - NYMEX approved warehouse space - Central location to several markets; 40 percent of US households within 10 hours - Truck and Rail served

Toledo

Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority
One Maritime Plaza, 7th Floor
Toledo
Ohio 43604
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph Cappel
Job Title: Director of Cargo Development
T: + 1 419 243 8251
F: + 1 419 243 1835
E: jcappel@toledoportauthority.org
W: www.toledoseaport.org
Location: Western Basin of Lake Erie at the mouth of the Maumee River
Equipment/capacity: General Cargo Facility (Midwest Terminals of Toledo International Inc.) has mobile harbor cranes and gantry cranes for bulk, project cargo, break-bulk handling. Ship loading conveyor system, hoppers and loaders for bulk material handling, on-dock rail, FTZ #8, warehousing, LME and NYMEX approved facility. Bulk berth details: General Cargo Facility (Midwest Terminals of Toledo International Inc.) has 1,250 m. of dock frontage with a Seaway draft of 8.5 m. accommodates multiple loaded vessels with no air draft restrictions.
Total uncovered storage: 1,133,120sqm
Total covered storage: 62,710sqm
As the most cargo diverse and largest land mass Port on the Great Lakes, we have a terminal to match your cargo's handling requirements

and your logistics needs. Please contact the Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority for additional information.

Valdez

Port of Valdez
PO Box 307
Valdez
Alaska
AK 99686
USA
Contact: Ms Diane Kinney
Job Title: Ports & Harbour Director
T: + 1 907 835 4564
F: + 1 907 835 4479
E: portofvaldez@ci.valdez.ak.us
W: www.ci.valdez.ak.us/port
Location: Valdez, Alaska

Vancouver

Port of Vancouver, USA
3103 Lower River Road
Vancouver
Washington 98660
USA
Contact: Mr Alastair Smith
Job Title: Sr. Director of Marketing and Operations
T: + 1 360 693 3611
F: + 1 360 735 1565
E: info@portvanusa.com
W: www.portvanusa.com
Location: Pacific Northwest on the Columbia River approximately 106 miles from the Pacific Ocean.
Equipment/capacity: Liebherr 500S model Crane capable of 140 tonnes. P&H Crane/80 tonne capacity. Paceco Crane/ 53 tonne capacity w/spreader bar. Big Washington Crane/60 tonne capacity.
Bulk berth details: Grain Elevator, Berth 1 715' length w/dolphins
Depth: 40' draught One mobile gantry spout served by conveyor system, one marine leg serving belt conveyor, silos. Total storage capacity about 5 million bushels.
Dry bulk dock, Berth 7 800' length
Depth: 40' draft Telescoping conveyor loader
Total uncovered storage: 250 acres of open storage and marshalling yards
Total covered storage: 1,194,610 sq feet
Accessible by river, road and rail, the Port of Vancouver, USA is well-equipped to handle all kinds of bulk cargo including mineral concentrates, bentonite clay, copper concentrates, bauxite, hydrate aluminum and ores.

Vancouver

United Grain Corp
900 Washington Street
Suite 700
Vancouver
WA 98660
USA
Contact: Mr Augusto Bassanini
Job Title: VP Marketing
T: + 1 360 816 1901
E: augusto@ugcpnw.com
W: www.ugcpnw.com

Vancouver

Vancouver-United Grain Elevator
1927 Elevator Way
Vancouver
Washington
98660
USA
Contact: Mr John Todd
Job Title: Manager
T: + 1 360 693 1521
F: + 1 360 694 1986
E: jtodd@unitedharvest.com

Wheelerburg

Norfolk Southern - Wheelerburg Terminal
110 Franklin Road
Roanoke
Virginia
24042-0026
USA
Contact: Mr Randy Carter
Job Title: Director Industrial Coal Marketing & Transloading
T: + 1 540 985 6795
F: + 1 540 985 6398
E: Randy.Carter@nscorp.com
W: www.nscorp.com

Whittier

Whittier Port Authority Commission
PO Box 639
Whittier
Alaska
99693
USA
Contact: Ms Sue Miller
Job Title: Harbourmaster
T: + 1 907 4722327
F: + 1 907 4722472
E: harbormaster@whittieralaska.gov
W: www.whittieralaska.gov

Wilmington

Metro Ports



348 Shipyard Blvd
Wilmington
NC 28412
USA
Contact: Mr Ted H Winter
Job Title: Vice President Business Development
T: + 1 310 816 6545
F: + 1 910 798 6188
E: info@metports.com
W: www.metports.com
Location: Port of Wilmington

Wilmington

Metro Ports
720 East E St
Wilmington
California
CA 90744
USA
Contact: Mr Rob Waterman
Job Title: Vice President, Bulk Operations
T: + 1 310 816 6557
F: + 1 310 816 6519
E: rob.waterman@metroports.com
W: www.metsteco.com
Location: The Port of Long Beach, CA USA

Equipment/capacity: 2 shiploaders 5,000tph, 2,500tph capacity
Bulk berth details: 2 berths (40', 50' draught) 1800' total wharf length, rotary and bottom dump rail car receiving
Total uncovered storage: 2 truck bottom dump pits
The operations staff at Metropolitan Stevedore Company has extensive experience in the handling of bulk cargoes. Metropolitan has a rich history of every kind and of every description. From grab buckets to highly automated, fully enclosed systems. We are the experts in our field.

Wilmington

Metropolitan Stevedore Company
PO Box 547
Wilmington
California
90748
USA

Contact: Mr Malcolm Pitt
T: + 1 562 983 8425
F: + 1 562 983 8520
E: malcolm.pitt@metsteco.com
W: www.metsteco.com
Location: USA; South California, Port of Long Beach
Equipment/capacity: 2 travelling shiploaders. #1 - 2,500 MT/Hour, #2 - 5,000 MT/Hour
Bulk berth details: 1548m - wharf. 5.24m Draught - Berth 212. 12.2m Draught - Berth 214
Total uncovered storage: 12,787 sqm
Total covered storage: 81,550 sqm (5 Port Tenants)
2 truck receiving pits, rotary rail car tipper, 2 rail bottom dumps.

Wilmington

North Carolina State Ports Authority/ Wilmington
PO Box 9002
2202 Burnett Road
Wilmington
NC 28402
USA
Contact: Ms Susan Pridgen
Job Title: Editorial Specialist, External Affairs
T: + 1 910 343 6492
E: susan.pridgen@ncports.com
W: www.ncports.com
Location: Located on the eastbank of the Cape Fear River
Equipment/capacity: 7 container cranes, 2 gantry cranes, 4 x 100ft gauge container cranes to be delivered early 2007, 9 top-lift container handlers & various other cargo handling equipment.
Bulk berth details: 42' shipping channel, bulk and general cargo berths. Open and covered storage dry bulk facility. Covered dry bulk facility w/2.5 million cubic foot storage capacity & import conveyor system for grain which can handle 1,000 tons per hour. Export woodchip facility.
Total uncovered storage: 80 acres of paved, open area; nearly 25 acres of semi-improved open storage area.
Total covered storage: Almost 1 million sq. ft. of covered, sprinklered storage.
Nearly 100 acres available for dev. North of present terminal. 94 acres available for development South of present terminal.

Wilmington

Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals



802 S Fries Ave
Wilmington
CA
90744
USA
Contact: Mr Fred Vandeventer
Job Title: VP, Contract Administration
T: + 1 310 233 2000
E: Fred.vandeventer@psterminals.com
W: www.psterminals.com
Location: Port of Los Angeles, California Berths 174-181 Berths 153-155..Berths 207-209
Equipment/capacity: Forklifts 2T-



Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals Handles All Cargo All The Time

Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals excels in handling steel, breakbulk, agricultural products, containers, and heavy-lift/project cargo, with supporting Omni-terminal operations and expert diversification in international vessel loading.

Delivering personalized solutions for faster, safer shipments.



PORT OF LOS ANGELES • PORT OF SAN DIEGO • PORT OF GRAYS HARBOR

(310) 835-9869 / www.psterminals.com

agemar

SHIPPING AGENCY

*Your confidence in us
is our main commitment*

*Four decades of experience support the most
trustworthy agency system in Venezuela*



**FULL SHIPPING
AGENCY**



**HUSBANDRY
AGENCY**



**CREW
ATTENDANCE**



**BUNKERING
SUPPORT**

(+58-212) 286 03 33
agemar@agemar.com.ve

VENEZUELA - TRINIDAD - ARUBA
CURACAO - BONAIRE



INTERTANKO



FONASBA

45T For all cargoes, Top handlers, Side Handlers, Mafi Trailers, Bobcats & UTR's, 3-41mt hammerhead shore cranes
Bulk berth details: 174-181~40 acres ~ 255,000 ft transit shed/storage, Water depth 35ft-45ft
Rail access, 3300 Linear feet berth space 153-155~ 12 acres~180,000 ft covered storage, water depth 32-35 ft, 1700 linear feet berth space 207-209~86 acres~2180 linear feet berth space, 40-45 water depth, 50,000 ft covered space
With supporting omni-terminal operations, and diversified in international vessel loading, Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals excels in containers, breakbulk, steel, and heavy-lift cargo, providing personalized solutions for faster, safer shipments.

Wilmington

Port of Wilmington, Delaware/Diamond State Port Co
Robert F. Senseny Administration Building
1 Hausel Road
Wilmington
Delaware
19801-5852
USA

Contact: Mr Gene Bailey
Job Title: Executive Director
T: + 1 302 472 7802
F: + 1 302 472 7825
E: gbailey@port.state.de.us
W: www.portofwilmingtonde.com
Location: Mid-Atlantic Port on the confluence of the Christina and Delaware Rivers, 65 miles from the Atlantic
Equipment/capacity: Two 50 ton capacity gantry container/bulk cranes
Bulk berth details: 7 deep-water berths on the Christina and another berth on the Delaware River
Total uncovered storage: 33 acres on-dock, adjacent off-site storage and distribution facilities available
Total covered storage: 250 sf of dry warehouse, adjacent off-site storage and distribution facilities available
Specialized services: Product tarping, scale weighs, project management, engineering oversight, customized on-site processing, site facilitating, inventory management, material bagging / packaging, palletizing, material sizing, material blending, crushing / Screening, dust management / control, in-plant operations, rail access.

VENEZUELA

Estado

Ventterminales
Apartado 234
Puerto Cabello
Estado
Carabobo
Venezuela
Contact: Mr Johan Vermeulen
T: + 58 242 769 647
F: + 58 242 769 358
E: agemar@agemar.com.ve

Guidad Guayana

Interalumina
Zone Ind Mantanzas Apt 289
Estado Boliver
Guidad Guayana
Venezuela
Contact: Mr L Mok
Job Title: Gerente de Planta
T: + 58 212 911 411

F: + 58 212 911 411
E: info@interalumina.com.ar

Maracaibo

BDV - Bulkguasare de Venezuela, SA

(subsidiary of Coeclerici Logistics SPA)
Calle 77
Esq. Av 3C - Edif. Los Cerros
Piso 4, of 4B
Maracaibo
Zulia
4001
Venezuela

Contact: Captain Guido Villani
Job Title: Terminal Manager
T: + 58 414 364 1331
F: + 58 261 793 3576
E: guidus2000@hotmail.com
W: www.coeclerici.com
Location: Lake of Maracaibo
Equipment/capacity: 8,000,000tpa
Bulk berth details: Max Beam: 44m
Total covered storage: 60,000t
Commercial Contact: Capt Giordano Scotto Coeclerici Logistics Spa- Piazza Diaz 7-20123 Milan- email: newprojects@coeclerici.com

Maracaibo

Carbones del Guasare SA
Centro De Operaciones Guasare
Av 9B Edif Banco
Industrial Piso 5
Maracaibo
Zulia
4001
Venezuela
Contact: Mr Jose Rios
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 58 261 797 3831
F: + 58 261 790 6664
E: jrjos@guasare.com
W: www.guasare.com

Maracaibo

Port Authority of Maracaibo
Av 2 El Milagro
Modulo de Servicio
Puerto de Maracibo
Maracaibo
Venezuela
Contact: Ms Teresa Reyes
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 58 0261 7231721
F: + 58 0261 7231722
E: info@puertodemaracaibo.com
W: www.puertodemaracaibo.com

Santa Cruz de Mara

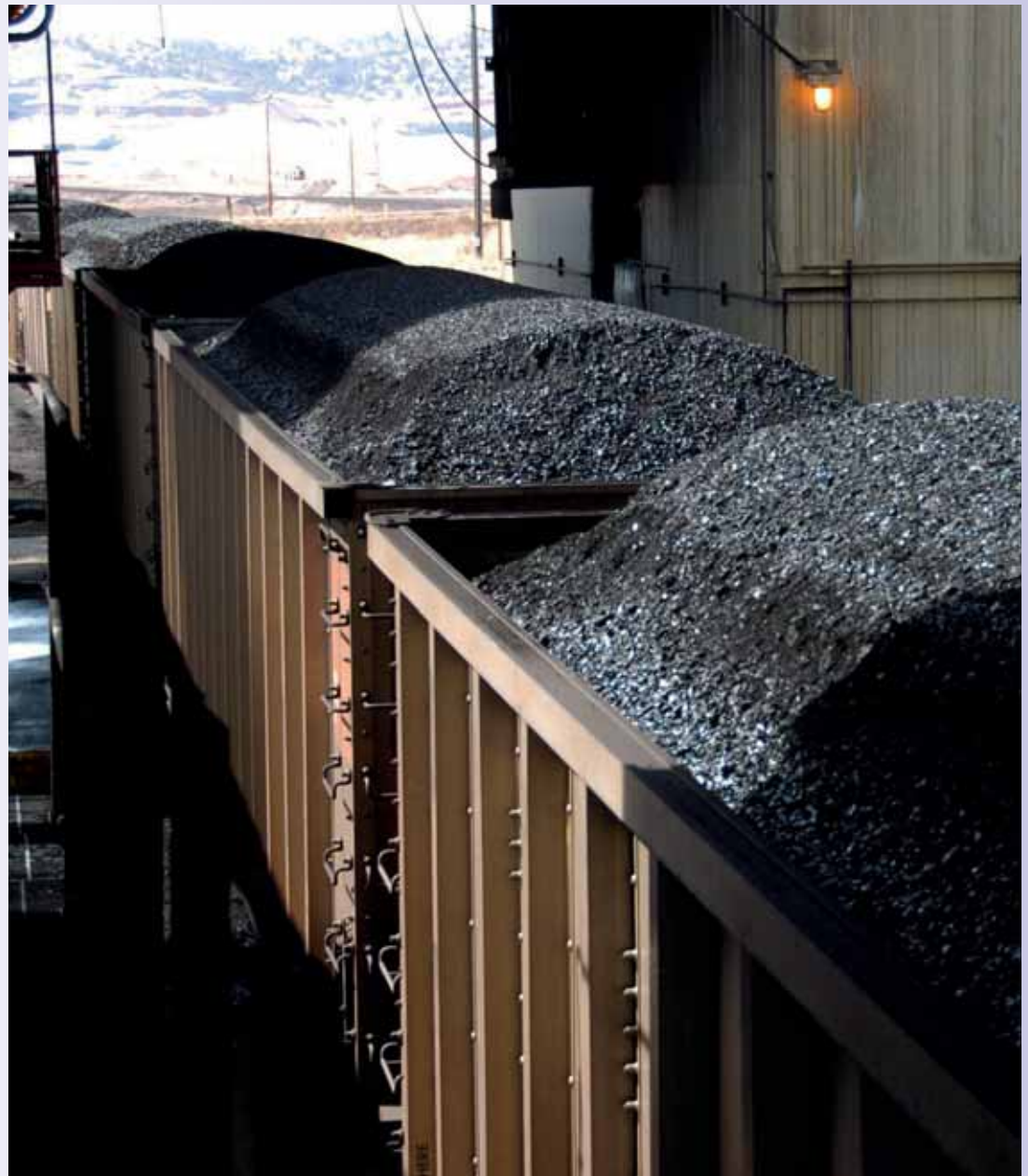
Santa Cruz Coal Terminal
Carbones del Guasare SA
Terminal de Embarque
Edificio Banco Industrial, Piso 3
Santa Cruz de Mara
Edo Zulia
4002
Venezuela
Contact: Ms Larissa Chacin
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 58 261 790 6620
E: lchacin@guasare.com
W: www.guasare.com

Ho Chi Min city

Ho Chi Minh Port Authority
No 3 Nguyen
Tat Thanh Street
District 4
Ho Chi Min city
Vietnam
Contact: Mr Tran Van On
T: + 84 8 829 1825
F: + 84 8 822 4168
E: saigonnewport@hcm.vnn.vn

Ngo Quyen District

Haiphong Port Authority
84 Tran Phu Street
Ngo Quyen District
Hai Phong 8431
Vietnam
Contact: Mr Chang Mgyuen
Job Title: Secretary to the General Director
T: + 84 31385 9945
F: + 84 31383 6943
E: haiphongport@hn.vnn.vn
W: www.haiphongport.com.vn
Location: 20 52 N - 106 43 E, North East of Vietnam
Equipment/capacity: - 33
Multipurposed shore cranes: with lifting capacity from 5t to 42t - 2
Floating cranes: with lifting capacity from 10 to 85t - 6 QC: lifting capacity: 36t - 12 RTG: lifting capacity: 40t - 46 forklifts: from 3 to over 20t - 25 Mobile crane: from 25 to 50t - 4 Electronic weighing bridge: 80t - 10 tug boats
Bulk berth details: 11 berths with total lengths of 2 km
Total uncovered storage: 600,000sqm
Total covered storage: 40,000sqm



PORTS & TERMINALS COMMODITIES HANDLED

KEY:

- CL = coal
- CC = coking coal
- PC = petcoke
- G-A = grain/agribulk
- AF = animal feed
- CM = cement
- CLK = clinker
- IO = iron ore
- BX = bauxite
- AL = alumina
- FR = fertilizer
- G-FGD = gypsum & FGD
- AG = aggregates
- SU = sugar
- SOY = soya products
- SODA = soda ash
- MIN = mineral concentrates
- CHEM = powdered chemicals
- BC = bagged cargoes
- FRS = forest products
- STL = steel products
- P&P = pulp & paper
- MB = minor bulks
- OTH = other commodities



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
ALBANIA																									
Durres																									
Port Authority of Durres				✓																					
Algiers																									
Enterprise Portuaire d'Alger																									
Annaba																									
Enterprise Portuaire de Annaba	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bejaia																									
Entreprise Portuaire de Bejaia																									
Beni Saf																									
Entreprise Portuaire de Beni Saf																									
Ghazaouet																									
Port Authority of Ghazaouet	✓			✓							✓														
Mostaganem																									
Enterprise Portuaire de Mostaganem																									
Skikda																									
Enterprise Portuaire de Skikda				✓																					
ANGOLA																									
Lobito																									
Porto do Lobito E.P.				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Luanda																									
Cabinda Gulf Oil Company Limited																									
Luanda																									
Porto de Luanda								✓																	
ARGENTINA																									
Bahia Blanca																									
Bahia Blanca Port				✓																					
Bahia Blanca																									
Glencore/Toepfer Grain Elevator				✓																					
Bahia Blanca																									
Oleaginosa Moreno Hermanos SA				✓																					
Bahia Blanca																									
Puerto De Bahia Blanca				✓																					
Bahia Blanca																									
Terminal Bahia Blanca				✓																					

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Barranqueras																								
Puerto de Barranqueras						✓		✓																
Barranqueras																								
Puerto de Barranqueras																								
Buenos Aires																								
ACA Berth - San Lorenzo Port				✓																				
Buenos Aires																								
ACA Berth Nbr 3 - Quequen Port				✓																				
Buenos Aires																								
Del Bene SA				✓																				
Buenos Aires																								
Quebracho Elevator				✓																				
Buenos Aires																								
SA Berth				✓																				
Buenos Aires																								
Terminal 4				✓																				
Buenos Aires																								
Terminal Buenos Aires SA				✓																				
Buenos Aires																								
Terminal EMCYM				✓																				
Buenos Aires																								
Terminals Rio de la Plata																								
Buenos Aires																								
TPA Terminals Portuarias Argen.																								
Diamante																								
Port of Diamante				✓																				
Ensenada																								
La Plata Port Administration								✓															✓	✓
Puerto General San Martin																								
Terminal 6 S.A.				✓											✓									
Quequen																								
Consorcio de Gestion del Puerto de Quequen				✓							✓				✓									✓
Quequen																								
Puerto Quequen				✓																				
Rosario																								
Neptun SA - Operadores Maritimos				✓																				
Rosario																								
Puerto Rosario																								
Rosario																								
Puerto Rosario																								
San Lorenzo																								
Port of San Lorenzo				✓																				
San Lorenzo																								
Vicentin Elevator				✓																				
San Pedro																								
Puerto de San Pedro																								
San Pedro																								
Terminal Puerto San Pedro S.A.				✓							✓										✓		✓	✓
Santa Fe																								
Administration Puerto Santa Fe				✓																			✓	✓
Villa Constitucion																								
Villa Constitucion Port Authority				✓				✓														✓	✓	✓
Zarate																								
Zarate Port SA											✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		
ARUBA																								
Oranjestad																								
Port of Oranjestad														✓										
San Nicolas																								
San Nicolas Bay Port			✓								✓													
AUSTRALIA																								
Adelaide																								
ABB Grain				✓																				
Adelaide																								
Flinders Ports Pty Ltd						✓																		✓
Adelaide																								
Flinders Ports Pty. Ltd				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓						✓	✓			✓			✓
Adelaide																								
Port Giles Grain Terminal				✓																				
Adelaide																								
Port Pirie Grain Terminal Berth 2				✓																				

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Adelaide																								
SACBH Ardrossan Grain Terminal				✓																				
Adelaide																								
Thevenard Grain Terminal				✓																				
Adelaide																								
Walleroo Grain Terminal Berth 2				✓																				
Albany																								
Port of Albany				✓							✓													
Brisbane																								
Cape Flattery																							✓	
Brisbane																								
Mitchell Ports																								
Brisbane																								
North Queensland Bulk Ports Corporation Limited	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓			✓										✓
Brisbane																								
Port Weipa									✓															✓
Brisbane																								
Queensland Bulk Handling Coal Export Terminal	✓																							
Bunbury																								
Southern Ports Authority																								
– Port of Bunbury			✓	✓						✓	✓						✓			✓			✓	✓
Burnie																								
Tasmanian Ports																								
Cairns																								
Ports North											✓			✓									✓	✓
Carrington																								
GrainCorp Operations Ltd				✓																				
Carrington																								
Newcastle Agri Terminal				✓																				
Carrington																								
Port Waratah Coal Services Limited (PWCS)	✓																							
Dampier																								
Dampier Port Authority									✓															✓
Darwin																								
Darwin Port Corporation									✓															✓
Darwin																								
P&O Automotive and General Stevedoring	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
East Davenport																								
P & O Automotive & General Stevedoring									✓															
East Perth																								
James Point Pty Ltd (JPPL)																								
Esperance																								
Esperance Ports - Sean & Land				✓				✓			✓						✓							✓
Fremantle																								
Fremantle Ports	✓			✓							✓													✓
Geelong																								
Geelong Port			✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Geraldton																								
Geraldton Port Authority				✓				✓			✓						✓							✓
Gladstone																								
Barney Point Coal Terminal	✓																							
Gladstone																								
Central Queensland Ports Authority											✓													✓
Gladstone																								
Gladstone Ports Corporation	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓		✓													
Gladstone																								
Gladstone Ports Corporation	✓																							
Gladstone																								
Grainco Queensland Gladstone Terminal Berth 2				✓																				
Hastings																								
Port of Hastings Authority																						✓		✓
Hay Point																								
Hay Point Coal Terminal (HPCT)	✓																							
Kooragang Island																								
Newcastle Coal Infrastructure Group	✓																							

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Mackay																								
Dalrymple Bay Coal Terminal (DBCT)	✓																							
Melbourne																								
Port of Melbourne Corporation						✓					✓			✓										
Newcastle																								
Newcastle Port Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
North Sydney																								
Patrick Stevedores Operations Pty Limited				✓	✓						✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Perth																								
CBH Albany Grain Terminal				✓																				
Perth																								
CBH Esperance Grain Terminal				✓																				
Perth																								
CBH Geraldton Grain Terminal				✓																				
Perth																								
CBH Kwinana Grain Terminal				✓																				
Pinekenba																								
Grainco Queensland Pinekenba Terminal				✓																				
Port Adelaide																								
Flinders Ports - Port Pirie	✓			✓				✓			✓						✓				✓			✓
Port Hedland																								
Port Hedland Port Authority								✓															✓	
Port Kembla																								
Port Kembla Port Corporation	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
Port Lincoln																								
Flinders Ports P/L				✓							✓													
Port of Brisbane																								
Port of Brisbane Pty Ltd	✓			✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓
Portland																								
Port of Portland Pty Ltd			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Portland																								
Vicgrain Portland Terminal				✓																	✓			
Sydney																								
Patrick the Australian Stevedore												✓										✓		✓
Thevenard																								
Thevenard Port				✓								✓												✓
Toowoomba																								
Grainco Queensland Fisherman Island Terminal				✓																				
Townsville																								
Port of Townsville Limited		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓			✓			✓					✓	✓	✓
Walsh Bay																								
Sydney Ports Corporation				✓		✓		✓			✓			✓								✓		
West Perth																								
Co-Operative Bulk Handling Ltd				✓																				
Wollongong																								
Port Kembla Coal Terminal Limited	✓		✓					✓					✓											
Wollongong																								
Port Kembla Grain Terminal -				✓																				
Wyndham																								
CGL Wyndham Port					✓												✓		✓					✓
Wynum Central																								
Patrick Stevedores																							✓	✓
BAHAMAS																								
Freeport																								
Grand Bahama Port Authority																								
BAHRAIN																								
Manama																								
Mina Salman Port Authority			✓						✓															
BANGLADESH																								
Chittagong																								
Chittagong Port Authority				✓		✓					✓													
BARBADOS																								
Bridgetown																								
Barbados Port Authority						✓						✓												
BELGIUM																								
Antwerpen																								
Alfaport Antwerpen	✓			✓		✓					✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Antwerpen																									
Antwerp Bulk Terminal (ABT)	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓											✓	
Antwerpen																									
Antwerp Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	
Antwerpen																									
Boortmalt Group				✓																					
Antwerpen																									
Euroports Belgium NV								✓			✓			✓		✓									
Antwerpen																									
Gemeentelijk Havenbedrijf Antwerpen																									
Antwerpen																									
SCR - Sibelco																									✓
Brugge																									
Firma Germain D'Hoore - Ostende																									
Gent																									
Arcelor Steel Belgium NV	✓		✓					✓																	✓
Gent																									
Ensagent NV			✓						✓		✓														
Gent																									
Euro-Silo NV				✓																					
Gent																									
Ghent Coal Terminal NV - GCT	✓	✓	✓																		✓				✓
Gent																									
Ghent Port Company ampc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Gent																									
Ghent Transport & Storage				✓	✓			✓			✓		✓	✓	✓										
Gent																									
Manuport NV								✓	✓		✓			✓											
Gent																									
Mekol																									
Gent																									
Reyniers Havenbedrijf NV											✓														
Gent																									
Stukwerkers Havenbedrijf NV				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	
Kallo																									
Belgian Scrap Terminal NV																						✓			
Kallo																									
Metal Terminals International (MTI)																						✓			✓
Liege																									
Liege Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Liege																									
Terval S.A.	✓											✓													
Oostende																									
Ter Polder	✓				✓		✓			✓	✓					✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓
Puurs																									
SMEG Belgium NV				✓																					
Roeselare																									
Van Eeckhout																									
Vervoermaatschappij						✓																			
Seraing																									
CTB Logistics SA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓										✓		✓	✓	
Zeebrugge																									
Devreese & Simon NV																									
Zeebrugge																									
Zeebrugse Behandelingen																									
Zeebrugge																									
Maatschappij																									
BENIN																									
Cotonou																									
Port Autonome de Cotonou																									
BERMUDA																									
Hamilton																									
Department Marine & Port																									
Services						✓																			
BRAZIL																									
Anchieta																									
Port Authority of Ponta Uba								✓																	
Angra dos Reis																									
Port of Angra dos Reis				✓																					
Aracruz																									
Portocel-Terminal Especializado																									
de Barra do Riacho																					✓		✓		

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
BULGARIA																									
Bourgas																									
Bulk Terminal 2A	✓																								
Bourgas																									
Port of Bourgas JSC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓						✓	✓			✓
CAMBODIA																									
Sihanoukville																									
Sihanoukville Autonomous Port (PAS)				✓																					
CAMEROON																									
Douala																									
Cameroon National Ports Authority																									
Douala																									
Delmas Cameroon (CMA-CGM Group)				✓					✓												✓				
CANADA																									
Baie-Comeau																									
Tessier Ltd						✓											✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
Becancour																									
Becancour Waterfront Industrial Park	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				✓				✓		✓				✓
Belledune																									
Eastern Canada Stevedoring																					✓	✓			✓
Belledune																									
Port of Belledune	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
Burlington																									
Lloyd's Register																									
Churchill																									
Hudson Bay Port Terminal				✓																					
Contrecoeur																									
Logistec	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓		✓				✓		✓						✓
Contrecoeur																									
Terminal Maritime Contrecoeur Inc	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓						✓								
Corner Brook																									
Corner Brook Port Corporation						✓																			
Dartmouth																									
Port Authority of Georgetown																							✓		
Delta																									
Westshore Terminals	✓	✓	✓																						
Goderich																									
Southpier Terminals Limited				✓							✓														
Guelph																									
Parrish & Heimbecker				✓	✓								✓		✓										
Halifax																									
Halifax Grain Elevator Ltd				✓																					
Halifax																									
Halifax Port Corporation				✓																				✓	
Hamilton																									
Great Lakes Stevedoring Company Ltd																						✓			✓
Hamilton																									
Hamilton Port Authority	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hamilton																									
Richardson International Ltd				✓																					
Hamilton																									
Richardson International Ltd				✓																					
Johnstown																									
Port of Johnstown				✓		✓					✓		✓	✓							✓	✓			
La Baie																									
Rio Tinto Alcan									✓																
Milford																									
National Gypsum Co Ltd												✓													
Montreal																									
Federal Marine Terminals	✓					✓		✓						✓										✓	
Montreal																									
Les Silos Port-Cartier																									
Montreal																									
Logistec Corporation	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓		✓	
Montreal																									
Montreal Port Authority (Grain Terminal)				✓																					

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Mejillones																									
Terminal Graneles del Norte S.A.,	✓																✓	✓							
Puerto Natales																									
Port of Puerto Natales																								✓	
Quintero																									
Port Authority of Quintero	✓			✓					✓																
San Antonio																									
Puerto Panul S.A.																									
Santiago																									
E.CL S.A.	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓							✓	✓						✓	
Santiago																									
Portuaria Puchoo SA	✓			✓																					
Tocopilla																									
Central Termoelectrica Tocopilla	✓																								
Valparaiso																									
Saam				✓																	✓				
Valparaiso																									
Valparaiso Port Authority	✓																								
CHINA																									
Anqing																									
Anqing Port Authority	✓							✓					✓												
Beihai																									
Behai Harbour Administration				✓																					
Chiwan																									
Chiwan Harbour Container																									
Office Building				✓		✓					✓			✓											
Chongquin																									
Chongquin Port Authority	✓								✓		✓														
Dalian																									
Dalian Bay Coal Terminal	✓																								
Dalian																									
Dalian Port Authority	✓			✓																					
Dalian																									
DCW Group Co																									
Dalian																									
Ganjingzi Coal Terminal	✓																								
Dongfang County																									
Basuo Port Corporation	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓					✓								✓			✓	
Fangcheng																									
Fangcheng HarbourAdministration	✓																								✓
Fujian Province																									
Dongshan Port Authority						✓							✓												
Fuzhou																									
Fuzhou Port																									✓
Guangzhou																									
Xinggang No1				✓																					
Haikou																									
Haikou Port Authority								✓																	
Hong Kong																									
China Cement Co (HK) Ltd						✓																			
Hong Kong																									
CLP Power HK Limited	✓																								
Hong Kong																									
The Hongkong Electric Company Ltd	✓											✓													
Hualien																									
Hualien Harbour Bureau	✓																								
Jiangsu																									
Port of Lianyungang	✓													✓											
Jinzhou																									
Jinzhou Port Authority						✓		✓	✓																✓
Lianyungang																									
Lianyungang Port Authority	✓			✓								✓													
Longkou City																									
Longkou Port Authority				✓		✓					✓												✓		✓
Nanjing																									
Nanjing Port Authority								✓													✓				
Nantong																									
Nantong Port Authority	✓			✓							✓														
Ningbo																									
Ningbo Port Authority	✓			✓				✓			✓												✓		✓
Pinghu																									
Zhapu Port Authority	✓			✓		✓																			

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Putian																									
Port of Xiuyu	✓			✓																	✓			✓	✓
Qingdao																									
Port of Qingdao	✓			✓							✓											✓		✓	
Qingdao																									
Port of Qingdao Coal Terminal	✓																								
Qingdao																									
Xigang Company				✓				✓		✓	✓										✓	✓	✓		
Qinhuangdao																									
Qinhuangdao Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓										✓	✓		✓	
Rizhao City																									
Rizhao Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓														
Sanya																									
Sanya Port	✓			✓							✓			✓										✓	
Shanghai																									
Ming Sheng Stevedores																									
No 3/4 Terminals				✓																					
Shanghai																									
Shanghai International																									
Port Group (SIPG)	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓										✓	✓			
Shanghai																									
Shanghai Port Luojing Bulk Terminals	✓																								
Shantou																									
Shantou Port																								✓	
Shenzhen																									
Chiwan Port Authority				✓		✓					✓			✓											
Shenzhen																									
Shekou Port Service Co Ltd				✓																					
Shenzhen																									
Shenzhen Haixin Harbour Development Co Ltd												✓										✓			
Shenzhen																									
Shenzhen Yantian Port								✓			✓											✓		✓	
Shijiazhuang																									
Hebei Port Group Co, Inc	✓																								
Taizhou City																									
Port of Haimen	✓																								
Tanggu																									
Tianjin Port Authority	✓			✓					✓		✓											✓			
Tanggu																									
Tianjin Xingang Sinor Terminal Co Ltd																					✓	✓			
Tangshan																									
Jintang Port	✓																								
Wenzhou																									
Wenzhou Port																								✓	
Wuhu																									
Wuhu Port Authority	✓			✓					✓		✓														
Xiamen																									
Xiamen Harbour Authority	✓			✓							✓													✓	
Yantai																									
Yantai Port Authority	✓													✓								✓			
Yingkou																									
Port of Yingkou	✓			✓				✓			✓													✓	
Zhanjiang																									
Zhanjiang Port Authority	✓					✓		✓	✓															✓	
Zhanjiang																									
Zhanjiang Port Authority	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓		✓									✓			
Zhenjiang																									
Zhenjiang Port Authority	✓			✓				✓			✓													✓	
Zhoushan																									
Zhoushan Port Administrative Bureau	✓					✓																			
Zhoushan																									
Zhoushan Port Haitong Transshipment & Storage Co Ltd	✓																								
COLOMBIA																									
Barranquilla																									
Carbones del Carrejon LLC	✓																								
Barranquilla																									
Cementos del Caribe						✓																			
Barranquilla																									
Compas SA	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓						✓		✓				

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Barranquilla																									
Port of Puerto Bolivar	✓																								
Barranquilla																									
Sociedad Portuaria Del Norte	✓			✓																					
Barranquilla																									
Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Barranquilla SA	✓																								
Barranquilla																									
Tolu	✓																								
Bogota																									
Puertos de Colombia																									
Bogota																									
Santa Marta Coal Terminal	✓																								
Buenaventura																									
Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Buenaventura S.A				✓							✓														
Santa Marta																									
Port of Santa Marta	✓			✓											✓							✓			✓
Santa Marta																									
Puerto Prodeco	✓																								
Sociedad Portuaria Santa Marta																									
CTS de Colombia	✓																								
CROATIA																									
Ploce																									
Luka Ploce																									
Ploce																									
Port of Ploce Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓						✓	✓			✓
Rijeka																									
LUKA Rijeka d.d./Port of Rijeka j.s.c.								✓							✓						✓				
Rijeka																									
LUKA Rijeka d.d./Port of Rijeka j.s.c.								✓							✓						✓				
Rijeka																									
Terminal Bakar	✓							✓																	
Zadar																									
Zadar Port Authority				✓		✓										✓									
CUBA																									
Antilla																									
Antilla Port Authority				✓										✓											
Antilla																									
Nicaró	✓																								
Antilla																									
Port of Felton											✓														
Cardenas																									
Port of Cardenas											✓			✓											
Cienfuegos																									
Port of Cienfuegos				✓		✓								✓											
Havana																									
Port Authority of Havana	✓			✓							✓														
Mariel																									
Port of Mariel														✓											
Matanzas																									
Port Authority of Matanzas											✓														
Puerto Tarafa Nuevitas																									
Port of Nuevitas						✓								✓											
Santiago de Cuba																									
Port of Santiago de Cuba				✓		✓								✓											
CURACAO																									
Wilemstad																									
Curacao Ports Authority				✓		✓								✓						✓				✓	✓
CYPRUS																									
Nicosia																									
Cyprus Port Authority																									
Nicosia																									
Lemesos Port c/o Cyprus Port Authority				✓	✓										✓						✓	✓		✓	
Nicosia																									
Port of Vassiliko c/o Cyprus Ports Authority		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓									✓	
Nicosia																									
Vassiliko Cement Works Ltd				✓		✓																			

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Nicosia																									
Vassiliko Port				✓		✓																			
DENMARK																									
Aabenraa																									
Aabenraa Havn Port Authority				✓		✓																			
Aabenraa																									
Ensted Transit Harbour I/S	✓																				✓				
Aalborg																									
Aalborg Bulk Terminal				✓	✓						✓				✓						✓		✓		✓
Aalborg																									
Aalborg Portland						✓																			
Aalborg																									
Port of Aalborg				✓	✓		✓					✓	✓								✓	✓		✓	
Aarhus																									
Cargo Service A/S				✓	✓						✓		✓		✓							✓	✓		
Aarhus																									
Port of Aarhus	✓			✓		✓																			
Bandholm																									
Port of Bandholm				✓							✓														
Charlottenlund																									
Copenhagen Merchants				✓	✓						✓				✓							✓			
Copenhagen																									
Copenhagen Malmo Port AB	✓		✓	✓		✓						✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Esbjerg																									
Port of Esbjerg	✓																								
Fredericia																									
Associated Danish Ports																									
A/S Port of Fredericia				✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
Fredericia																									
DLA Agro				✓																					
Fredericia																									
Fredericia Bulk Terminal c/o																									
Fredericia Shipping				✓	✓						✓				✓						✓	✓	✓		✓
Grenaa																									
Grenaa Bulk Terminal				✓																					
Grenaa																									
Port of Grenaa Ltd.				✓							✓										✓				
Haderslev																									
Port of Haderslev				✓							✓														
Horsens																									
Port Authority Horsens				✓																					✓
Kalundborg																									
Asnaes Power Station									✓		✓														
Kalundborg																									
Kalundborg Bulk Terminal				✓																					
Kalundborg																									
Kalundborg Port Authority				✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kolding																									
Kolding Port Authority				✓	✓	✓					✓				✓						✓	✓			
Korsoer																									
Port of Korsøer				✓		✓																			
Naestved																									
Naestved Port				✓							✓														✓
Nakskov																									
Nakskov Port				✓																					
Nykøbing Falster																									
Guldborgsund Havne	✓			✓							✓		✓							✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Odense																									
Port of Odense				✓		✓					✓											✓		✓	
Randers																									
Randers Port	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rodby																									
Rodby Port Authority				✓							✓														
Roenne																									
BAF (Bornholms Andels																									
Foderstofforretning)																									
Roenne																									
Port of Roenne Ltd.	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓						✓		✓		
Roenne																									
Roenne Port Authority				✓																					
Skaelskor																									
Skaelskor Port Authority				✓																					

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Skaelskor																									
Stigsnaesvaerkets Port Authority	✓																								
Skoedstrup																									
Studstrup Port Authority	✓																								
Vordingborg																									
Vordingborg Port Authority				✓							✓		✓											✓	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC																									
Santa Domingo																									
Port of Santo Domingo				✓							✓														
Santo Domingo																									
Agencias Navieras B&R, S.A.S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Santo Domingo																									
Cabo Rojo Port Authority									✓																✓
Santo Domingo																									
Maritima Dominicana SA	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ECUADOR																									
Guayaquil																									
Port Authority of Guayaquil				✓																					
EGYPT																									
Alexandria																									
Alexandria Port Authority	✓			✓		✓					✓														
Alexandria																									
Kamaria Grain Terminal				✓																					
Cairo																									
Abu Zenima Port Authority								✓																	
Cairo																									
El Sokhna Port Development Company								✓			✓														
Cairo																									
El Wadi Holdings				✓																					
Cairo																									
Medsofts				✓																					
Cairo																									
Sinai Manganese Co S A E																									
Damietta																									
Damietta Port Authority				✓																					
Damietta																									
Mina Damiyat Terminal				✓																					
Hamrawein																									
Hamrawein Port Authority									✓		✓														
Ismailia																									
Port Authority of Safaga				✓							✓		✓												
Ismailia																									
Suez Canal Authority																									
Ismailia																									
Suez Canal Authority																									
Port Said																									
Port Said Port Authority				✓																					
Port Tewfik																									
Red Sea Port Authority																									
Safaga																									
Safaga Grain Berth No1				✓																					
EL SALVADOR																									
Acajutla																									
Port of Acajutla				✓							✓														
ERITREA																									
Assab																									
Assab Port Administration				✓							✓														
ESTONIA																									
Tallinn																									
AS Baltic Chemical Terminal											✓														
Tallinn																									
AS Coal Terminal	✓																								
Tallinn																									
AS DBT (Dry Bulk Terminal)											✓								✓						
Tallinn																									
AS MGT Muuga Grain Terminal				✓																					
Tallinn																									
KS Stevedoring				✓																					

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Nantes																								
SONASTOCK - Nantes																								
Export Terminal				✓																				
Paris																								
Port of Paris Authority				✓		✓							✓											✓
Port De Montoir																								
Sea-invest France (Stocaloire)	✓			✓																				
Port La Nouvelle																								
Port of Port La Nouvelle	*			*	*					*	*					*			*	*	*		*	*
Rouen																								
HAROPA PORTS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rouen																								
Lecureur				✓																				
Rouen																								
Maprochim												✓												
Rouen																								
Port of Rouen	✓			✓	✓				✓		✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓
Rouen																								
SENALIA				✓																				
Rouen																								
SENALIA				✓																				
Rouen																								
Silos Soufflet - SOCOMAC																								
Rouen																								
I/II Terminals				✓																				
Rouen																								
Simarex Vilette				✓																				
Rouen																								
Sogema																								
Saint Malo																								
St Malo Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓
Sète																								
Port of Sète	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓
Sète																								
Sea-invest Sète																								
St Malo																								
SMG - Societe Malouine et Granvillaise				✓								✓												
Strasbourg																								
Strasbourg Port Authority				✓							✓													✓
Tarnos																								
Matrama Bayonne				✓		✓					✓										✓	✓		
Toulon																								
Port of Toulon						✓	✓		✓															
GABON																								
Libreville																								
Libreville Port Authority													✓											
Libreville																								
Owendo Port Authority								✓	✓															✓
GEORGIA																								
Poti																								
Poti Sea Port Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
GERMANY																								
Brake																								
J. Müller Agri Terminal GmbH & Co. KG				✓	✓						✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓
Brake																								
J. Müller BreakbulkTerminal GmbH & Co. KG																					✓	✓	✓	
Brake																								
Niedersachsen Ports GmbH & Co. KG				✓							✓			✓					✓			✓	✓	
Bremen																								
Weserport GmbH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓
Bremerhaven																								
bremenports GmbH & Co. KG	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓													✓	✓	✓	
Brunsbüttel																								
Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Duisburg																								
Duisburger Hafen AG	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Duisburg																								
Rhenus AG & Co. KG	✓																							

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Emden																								
Emden Port Authority				✓																			✓	
Emden																								
EVAG Emden Verkehrs																								
und Automotive	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					✓					✓	✓	✓
Flensburg																								
Flensburg Port Authority	✓			✓							✓		✓											✓
Hamburg																								
Buss Group GmbH & Co. KG													✓				✓							
Hamburg																								
BUSS Ross Terminal GmbH & Co KG																						✓		✓
Hamburg																								
Diamant Mühle Hamburg GmbH				✓																				
Hamburg																								
Eichholtz GmbH				✓																				
Hamburg																								
GTH - Getreide Terminal																								
Hamburg (GmbH & Co.KG)				✓																				
Hamburg																								
H J M (H Jürgen Müller GmbH)	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓		✓
Hamburg																								
HaBeMa Futtermittel GmbH & Co KG				✓																				
Hamburg																								
Hamburg Port Authority																								
Hamburg																								
Hamburg Sud																								
Hamburg																								
HANSAPORT	✓							✓																
Hamburg																								
K+S Terminal (Kalikai)				✓								✓						✓						
Hamburg																								
Kali- Transport Gesellschaft GmbH												✓												
Hamburg																								
Louis Hagel (GmbH & Co. KG)												✓												
Hamburg																								
Mittal Steel Hamburg GmbH								✓															✓	
Hamburg																								
NHG - Neuhof Hafengesellschaft mbH				✓																				
Hamburg																								
OAM Baustoffe GmbH													✓											
Hamburg																								
Port of Hamburg																								
Marketing Association	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	
Hamburg																								
Silo P. Kruse Betriebs-GmbH				✓																				
Hamburg																								
Wilhelm Mulch GmbH & Co KG																								✓
Itzehoe																								
Itzehoe Port Authority				✓								✓												
Krefeld																								
Krefeld Port Authority				✓																				
Leer																								
Rhenus AG & Co. KG				✓	✓	✓		✓				✓				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Neuss																								
Neuss Port Authority				✓																				
Nordenham																								
Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
Nuremberg																								
Hafen Nürnberg-Roth GmbH	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓				✓				✓							✓	✓
Oldenburg																								
Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rostock																								
Bulk Terminal Rostock GmbH	✓			✓				✓				✓												
Rostock																								
Getreide Service Rostock GmbH				✓	✓		✓					✓												
Rostock																								
Seehafen Rostock																								
Umschlagsgesellschaft mbH	✓			✓				✓				✓												
Stralsund																								
Port of Stralsund				✓								✓	✓											✓
Wilhelmshaven																								
Rhenus Midgard Wilhelmshaven																								
GmbH & Co. KG	✓	✓						✓																

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
GHANA																								
Takoradi																								
Ghana Ports & Harbours Authority																								
Takoradi																								
Takoradi Port Authority																								
	✓			✓					✓		✓		✓											
Tema																								
Tema Port																								
									✓															
GREECE																								
Alexandroupolis																								
Alexandroupolis Port Authority																								
				✓																				
Aliveri																								
Mylaki Port Authority																								
	✓					✓																		
Attica																								
Milaki Port-East Mediterranean																								
Coal Terminal																								
	✓																							
Chalkis																								
Chalkis Port Authority																								
	✓					✓					✓													
Chania Crete																								
Suda Bay Port																								
				✓																				
Corfu																								
Corfu Port Authority																								
				✓																				
Itea																								
Itea Port Authority																								
									✓															
Kalamata																								
Kalamata Port Authority																								
				✓																	✓			
Milos Island																								
Milos Island Port Authority																								
								✓	✓															
Nissyros																								
Yali Island Port Authority																								
															✓									
Piraeus																								
Piraeus Port Authority																								
				✓							✓													
Pylos																								
Pylos Port Authority																								
																								✓
Thessaloniki																								
Thessaloniki Port Authority SA																								
	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓						✓	✓	✓	
GUADELOUPE																								
Point A Pitre																								
Pointe-a-Pitre Port																								
	✓			✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓										
GUAM																								
Piti																								
Apra Harbour																								
													✓								✓		✓	
GUYANA																								
Georgetown																								
Georgetown Port Authority																								
				✓										✓										
Kingston																								
Linden Port Authority																								
									✓															
Kingston																								
New Amsterdam Port Authority																								
									✓															
HAITI																								
Port Au Prince																								
Port Au Prince Port Authority																								
				✓		✓		✓						✓										
HONDURAS																								
Puerto Cortes																								
Terminales de Cortes, S.A de C.V																								
				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	
Puerto Cortés																								
National Port Company																								
Puerto Cortés																								
Puerto Cortes Port Authority																								
				✓				✓	✓		✓			✓										
ICELAND																								
Grundartangi																								
Grundartangi Port																								
	✓																							
Hafnarfjordur																								
Port of Hafnarfjordur																								
									✓	✓				✓										✓
Raohusinu																								
Vestmannaeyjar Port Authority																								
																								✓
Reykjavik																								
Associated Icelandic Ports																								
				✓		✓					✓													

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Port Okha																									
Port Okha Port Authority	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓													✓	
Tuticorin																									
Tuticorin Port Trust	✓			✓		✓		✓																	
Visakhapatnam																									
Port of Visakhapatnam	✓							✓																✓	
Visakhapatnam Port Trust	✓					✓		✓	✓		✓													✓	
INDONESIA																									
Bandar Lampung																									
PT. Bukit Asam (Persero) Tbk	✓																								
Banjarmasin																									
Port of Banjarmasin	✓																								
Bitung																									
Port of Bitung																									
Cilacap																									
Cilacap						✓		✓			✓														✓
Cilegon																									
PT Krakatau Bandar Samudera	✓																								
Irian Jaya																									
Amamapare								✓	✓																
Jakarta																									
Balikipapan Coal Terminal	✓																								
Jakarta																									
Gebe Island								✓	✓																
Jakarta																									
North Pulau Laut Coal Terminal	✓																								
Jakarta																									
P T Indominco Mandiri	✓																								
Jakarta																									
PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal	✓	✓																							
Jakarta																									
PT Miang Besar Coal Terminal	✓	✓	✓																						
Jakarta																									
Pt. Pulau Laut																									
Jakarta																									
PT. Terminal Batubara Indah	✓																								
Jakarta																									
Pulau Laut	✓																								
Jakarta																									
Tanjung Priok				✓		✓																		✓	
Kijang																									
Port of Kijang									✓																
Kotabaru																									
PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal	✓	✓																							
Lampung																									
Pelabuhan Panjang	✓			✓																					
Lhokseumawe																									
Port of Lhokseumawe												✓													
Padang																									
Port of Teluk Bayur	✓					✓																			
Padang																									
Teluk Bayur Coal Terminal	✓																								
Palembang																									
Kertapati Coal Terminal	✓																								
Palembang																									
Port Authority Palembang												✓													
Sabang																									
Port of Sabang	✓																								
Surabaya																									
Surabaya Port Authority	✓			✓								✓													
Tanjung Priok																									
Bogasari Flour Mills Terminal				✓																					
IRAN																									
Tehran																									
Bandar Abbas Port Authority				✓				✓			✓														
Tehran																									
Chah Bandar Port Authority								✓																	
Tehran																									
Khorranshar Port Authority						✓																			

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
IRELAND																									
Arklow																									
Arklow Port Authority													✓												
Cork																									
Port of Cork Company	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		
Cork																									
Ringaskiddy Deepwater Terminal				✓																					
Dublin																									
Dublin Port & Docks Board	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓		✓											✓	
Dundalk																									
Dundalk Harbour Commissioners	✓			✓																					
Foynes																									
Shannon Foynes Port Company	✓			✓					✓		✓														
Galway																									
Galway Harbour Company	✓			✓							✓														
Greenore																									
Greenore Port Limited	✓			✓							✓														
Kilrush																									
Kilrush Port Authority				✓																					
Kinsale																									
Henry Good Limited				✓																					
Kinsale																									
Kinsale Harbour Commissioners				✓	✓						✓														
New Ross																									
New Ross Port Company	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓								✓	✓	✓		✓		
Tralee																									
Fenit Port Authority	✓																								
Turvey																									
Moneypoint	✓																								
Waterford																									
Port of Waterford Company	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Wicklow																									
Wicklow Port Co																					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ISRAEL																									
Ashdod																									
Ashdod Port Co. Ltd	✓			✓							✓														
Ashkelon																									
The National Coal Supply Corporation (N.C.S.C)	✓																								
Eilat																									
Eilat Port Ltd - Israel											✓														
Hadera																									
Port of Hadera	✓																								
Hadera																									
The National Coal Supply Corporation Ltd (NCSC)	✓																								
Haifa																									
Haifa Grain Terminal				✓																					
Haifa																									
Haifa Port Company Ltd	✓			✓																					
Tel Aviv																									
Israel Ports Company																									✓
Tel Aviv																									
Ports & Railways Authority																									
Tel Aviv																									
Ports and Railways Authority of Israel																									
ITALY																									
Ancona																									
Ancona Coal Terminal	✓																								
Ancona																									
Ancona Port Authority				✓		✓		✓			✓													✓	
Barlette																									
Barletta Port Authority	✓			✓																				✓	
Cagliari																									
Port of Cagliari	✓			✓																					✓
Chioggia																									
Chioggia Port Authority																									✓
Civitavecchia																									
Civitavecchia Port Authority	✓		✓	✓							✓												✓	✓	
Crotone																									
Crotone Port Authority				✓																				✓	

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Gaeta & Civitavecchia																									
Intergroup S.r.l.	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Gela																									
Gela Port Authority											✓														
Genova																									
Port of Genova				✓																					
Genova																									
Terminal Rinfuse Genova SpA	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓		✓									✓		✓	
La Spezia																									
La Spezia Port Authority	✓			✓							✓														
Livorno																									
Livorno Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓			✓		✓		
Manfredonia																									
Manfredonia Port Authority				✓							✓		✓												✓
Palermo																									
Palermo Port Authority	✓			✓				✓																	✓
Piazzale Cabato																									
Gaeta Port Authority				✓		✓					✓		✓											✓	✓
Piombino																									
TOP - Terminal Offshore Piombino	✓							✓														✓			
Piombino (LI)																									
Autorità Portuale di Piombino	✓							✓	✓													✓		✓	✓
Porto Torres																									
Porto Torres Port Authority											✓														✓
Ravenna																									
Ravenna Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓			
Sant'Antioco																									
Sant'Antioco Port Authority	✓																								
Savona																									
Authorita Potuate di Savona				✓																					
Savona																									
Port Authority of Savona	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Savona																									
TERMINAL ALTI																									
FONDALI SAVONA S.r.l.	✓	✓	✓																						
Sicily																									
Siracusa Port Authority				✓																					
Torre Annunziata (NA)																									
SOLACEM Spa				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Trieste																									
Port of Trieste				✓				✓	✓												✓				
Trieste																									
Trieste Port, Pier 7																									
Vado Ligure (SV)																									
Terminal Rinfuse Vado	✓																								
Venezia																									
T.M.B SRL Venezia				✓																					
Venice																									
Port Authority of Venice																						✓			
Venice																									
Port of Venice Marghera	✓			✓																					
IVORY COAST																									
Abidjan																									
Port Autonome d'Abidjan								✓			✓														
JAMAICA																									
Kingston																									
Kingston Port Authority				✓		✓						✓													
Kingston																									
Port Authority of Jamaica																									
Kingston																									
Port Kaiser								✓																	
Kingston																									
Port of Port Rhoades								✓																	
Saint Ann's Bay																									
Ocho Rios Port								✓						✓											
St Catherine																									
Port Esquivel				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓				✓
St Catherine																									
West Indies Alumina Company				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓			✓				✓
JAPAN																									
Akigun																									
Port of Mitsukoijima																									✓

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Maizuru City																									
Maizuru Port Authority																									✓
Marugame City																									
Port of Marugame				✓																					
Minatoku																									
Niihama Coal Centre	✓																								
Moji-ku Kitakyushu City																									
Moji Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓													✓	
Moji-ku Kitakyushu City																									
Port of Tobata	✓							✓	✓																
Morioka																									
Port of Kamaishi	✓		✓					✓																	
Morioka																									
Port of Ofunato	✓		✓			✓		✓				✓													✓
Mubanti																									
Shukuzu Coal Centre	✓																								
Muroran City																									
Muroran Port Authority	✓							✓	✓													✓			
Nagasaki City																									
Port of Matsushima																									✓
Nagoya																									
Gamagori Port Authority																									✓
Niigata City																									
Port of Niigata	✓																								
Niihama City																									
Port of Niihama	✓								✓																✓
Oita City																									
Port of Oita	✓							✓																	
Osaka City																									
Port of Osaka	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓															✓		✓
Otaru City																									
Port of Otaru				✓		✓		✓	✓																
Sakaide City																									
Sakaide Port Administration	✓		✓	✓					✓																
Sakaide City																									
Sakaide Port Administration				✓																					
Sasebo City																									
Port of Sasebo				✓																					
Schimonoseki City																									
Shimonoseki Port & Harbour Bureau				✓							✓										✓	✓			
Sendai																									
Port of Ishinomaki	✓			✓							✓														
Shibushi-shi																									
Port of Shibushi				✓		✓																			
Shizuoka City																									
Port Authority of Shimizu	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Shizuoka City																									
Port of Tagonoura				✓																		✓			
Takamtsu City																									
Naoshima Port Authority								✓																	
Tokuyama City																									
Tokuyama Port Authority						✓		✓	✓		✓														
Tokuyama City																									
Tonda Port Authority																									✓
Tokyo																									
Tokyo Metropolitan Government	✓			✓		✓																✓	✓	✓	✓
Tomakomai City																									
Tomakomai Port Authority	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓														✓
Toyama City																									
Toyama Port Authority						✓																			
Toyama City																									
Toyama-Shinko Public Berths	✓																								
Tsuruga City																									
Tsuruga Port Authority	✓					✓					✓		✓												
Ube City																									
Port of Ube, Okinoyama																									
Coal Terminal	✓																								
Usui City																									
Tsukumi Port Authority	✓					✓																			✓
Wakayama City																									
Smikin Transport Service	✓																								

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Wakayama City																								
Wakayama Port Authority	✓							✓																
Yatsushiro City																								
Yatsushiro Port Office																								✓
Yokohama																								
Port of Yokohama	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓					✓										✓
JERSEY																								
St Helier																								
Induvac						✓																		
JORDAN																								
Aqaba																								
The Ports Corporation Aqaba				✓		✓					✓													
KENYA																								
Mombasa																								
Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd				✓																				
Mombasa																								
Kenya Ports Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mombasa																								
Port of Mombasa	✓			✓		✓					✓			✓										
KIRIBATI																								
Betio																								
Kiribati Ports Authority											✓													
KUWAIT																								
Safat																								
Shuaiba Port			✓			✓		✓			✓													✓
Safat																								
Shuwaikh Port				✓		✓																		
LATVIA																								
Liepaja																								
Liepaja Port Authority													✓											
Liepaja																								
Liepaja Special Economic Zone Authority SEZ				✓																				
Riga																								
Freeport of Riga Authority	✓			✓							✓		✓							✓			✓	✓
Riga																								
Riga Fertilizer Terminal LLC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓		✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Riga																								
WT Terminal Ltd											✓	✓			✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ventspils																								
AS Ventspils Tirdzniecibas Osta	✓																							
Ventspils																								
Free Port of Ventspils Authority	✓			✓				✓			✓		✓							✓	✓		✓	✓
Ventspils																								
JSC BALTIC COAL TERMINAL	✓																							
Ventspils																								
Kalija Parks											✓													
Ventspils																								
Ventspils Grain Terminal				✓																				
LEBANON																								
Beirut																								
Chekaa Bay						✓																		
Beirut																								
Port Authority of Selaata				✓																				
Tripoli																								
Tripoli Port Authority				✓																				
LIBERIA																								
Monrovia																								
Monrovia Port								✓																
Monrovia																								
National Port Authority																								
Robertsfield																								
Buchanan Port Authority								✓																
LITHUANIA																								
Klaipeda																								
BEGA, Stevedoring Company				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
MAURITIUS																									
Port Louis																									
Mauritius Ports Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MEXICO																									
Acapulco																									
Port Authority of Acapulco																									
Altamira																									
Cooper/T. Smith De Mexico SA de CV	✓																								
Altamira																									
Industrial Port of Altamira				✓													✓				✓				
Altamira																									
Terminal Maritima de Altamira, SA de CV				✓													✓								
Chiapas																									
Port Authority of Puerto Madero																									✓
Ensenada																									
Port Authority of Ensenada						✓																✓			
Garita de Otay																									
Morro Redondo Port Authority																									✓
Guaymas																									
Port Authority of Guaymas																									✓
La Paz																									
San Juan de la Costa Port Authority											✓														
Lazaro Cardenas																									
Terminales Portuarias Del Pacifico, S A P I de C V	✓	✓	✓					✓									✓					✓			
Mazatlan																									
Port Authority of Mazatlan				✓																					✓
Salina Cruz																									
Port Authority of Salina Cruz				✓		✓																			
San Carlos																									
San Carlos Port Authority				✓																					
Tampico																									
Port Authority of Tampico	✓			✓		✓						✓													
Topolobampo																									
Topolobampo Port Authority						✓					✓														
Veracruz																									
Port Authority of Veracruz				✓		✓		✓			✓			✓											
MOROCCO																									
Casablanca																									
Office d'Exploitation des Ports																									
Casablanca																									
Port Nador				✓																					
El Jadida																									
Agence Nationale Des Ports	✓			✓		✓					✓														
El Jadida																									
Jorf Lasfar Power Station	✓										✓														
Kenitra																									
Port of Kenitra				✓																					
Tangier																									
Port of Tangier				✓																					
MOZAMBIQUE																									
Beira																									
Cornelder de Moçambique, s.a.r.l																									
Beira																									
Largo dos CFM-C	✓							✓																	
Maputo																									
Grindrod Terminals - Maputo	✓							✓																	
Maputo																									
Maputo Port Development Company SARL	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Maputo																									
Mozambique Ports and Railways - CFM	✓			✓				✓						✓								✓			✓
Maputo																									
Portos e Caminhos De Ferro de Mozambique				✓					✓					✓											
Matola																									
Stema SA				✓	✓											✓									

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Nacala																									
Nacala Port Authority				✓							✓														
MYANMAR																									
Yangon																									
Yangon Port Authority	✓			✓																					
NAMIBIA																									
Walvis Bay																									
Grindrod Terminals - Walvis Bay																								✓	
Walvis Bay																									
Namibian Ports Authority	✓			✓				✓	✓								✓						✓	✓	
Walvis Bay																									
Namport																									
NAURU																									
Aiwo																									
Nauru Port Authority											✓														
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES																									
Bonaire																									
Bonaire Pilots				✓																					✓
NEW CALEDONIA																									
Houailou																									
Societe des Mines du Cap Bocage																								✓	
Noumea																									
Port Authority of New Caledonia	✓			✓				✓				✓													✓
NEW ZEALAND																									
Auckland																									
NZ Stevedoring Co Ltd																									
Auckland																									
Onehunga Port Authority																									✓
Auckland																									
Ports of Auckland Limited	✓			✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓
Bluff																									
South Port NZ Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓										✓				✓
Lyttelton																									
Lyttelton Coal Terminal	✓																								
Mount Maunganui																									
NZL Group Limited t/a NZ Marshalling & Stevedoring																									
Napier																									
Port of Napier Ltd						✓					✓								✓	✓	✓	✓			
New Plymouth																									
Port Taranaki Limited	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓			✓							✓				
Port Chalmers																									
Port Otago Ltd						✓					✓										✓				
Ruakaka																									
Northport Ltd	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tauranga																									
C3 Limited (previously Toll Owens Ltd)	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tauranga																									
Port of Tauranga Ltd	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Timaru																									
PrimePort Timaru				✓	✓	✓					✓			✓						✓	✓				
Wanganui																									
Wanganui Port Authority				✓							✓		✓								✓				✓
Wellington																									
Port of Wellington				✓							✓		✓												
Westport																									
Westport Harbour	✓					✓	✓				✓		✓						✓						✓
NICARAGUA																									
Managua																									
Empresa Portuaria Nacional (EPN)																									
Sandino																									
Port Sandino											✓														
NIGERIA																									
Lagos																									
Lagos/Apapa	✓			✓							✓														✓
Lagos																									
Nigerian Ports Authority Plc	✓					✓					✓														

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Port Harcourt																									
Nigerian Ports Plc																									
Port Harcourt																									
Port Harcourt	✓																								
NORWAY																									
Brevik																									
Grenland Port Authority	✓																								
Drummen																									
Port Authority of Drammen				✓																					
Farsund																									
Elkem Aluminium Lista									✓																
Floro																									
Port Authority of Floro																									
Glomfjord																									
Port Authority of Glomfjord													✓												
Husnes																									
Aluminium Works Terminal									✓																
Kirkenes																									
Port of Kirkenes								✓																	
Kristiansund																									
Kristiansund and Nordmøre																									✓
Port Authority																									✓
Larvik																									
Larvik Port Authority								✓																	✓
Mo I Rana																									
Mo I Rana Port Authority	✓			✓				✓	✓																✓
Mosjoen																									
Mosjoen Port Authority									✓																
Moss																									
Port Authority of Moss				✓																					
Narvik																									
LKAB								✓											✓						
Narvik																									
Narvik Port Authority								✓																	✓
Orkanger																									
Port of Orkanger								✓																	✓
Ovre																									
Aardalstangen				✓							✓														
Sauda																									
Sauda Port Authority								✓	✓																
Sentrum																									
Oslo Port Authority				✓			✓						✓					✓				✓			
Stavanger																									
Port Authority of Stavanger				✓																					✓
Stavanger																									
Stavanger Havn Oslo				✓																					
Sundalsora																									
Hydro Aluminium Private Terminal									✓																
Sundalsora																									
Hydro Aluminium Sunndal A/S				✓									✓												
Svolvaer																									
Vagan																									✓
PAKISTAN																									
Karachi																									
Bulk Trade International																									
Karachi																									
Pak Shaheen Group	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓													
Karachi																									
Port Muhammad Bin Qasim	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓			✓			✓										
PAPUA NEW GUINEA																									
Alotau																									
Alotau Port Authority																									✓
Kavieng																									
Kavieng Port Authority																									✓
Kimbe																									
Kieta Port Authority																									✓
Kimbe																									
Kimbe Port Authority																									✓
Lae																									
Lae Port Authority																									✓

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Lae																									
PNG Ports Corporation Limited				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Popondetta																									
Oro Bay Port Authority																									✓
Rabaul																									
Rabaul Port Authority																									✓
PERU																									
Arequipa																									
Terminal Internacional del Sur SA																									
Callao																									
Conchan Port Authority						✓																			
Callao																									
ENAPU SA	✓																								
Chancay																									
Chancay Port Authority																									✓
Ilo																									
Agencia Maritima Busonich																									✓
Iquitos																									
Iquitos Port Authority				✓																					
La Caleta																									
Port Authority of Chimbote	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓		✓														✓
La Perla																									
Autoridad Portuaria Nacional																									
Moquegua																									
ILO Port Terminal	✓																								
Pisco																									
General San Martin Port Authority				✓							✓														
Supé Puerto																									
Supé Port Authority				✓																					
Trujillo																									
ENAPU SA	✓																								
PHILIPPINES																									
Batangas City																									
Batangas Port Authority	✓																								✓
Cagayan de Oro City																									
Masao Port Authority				✓							✓		✓												✓
Cagayan de Oro City																									
Philippine Ports Authority				✓							✓		✓									✓			✓
Cebu City																									
Cebu Port Authority																									✓
Iligan City																									
Iligan Port Authority																									✓
Jolo Sulu																									
Jolo Port Authority				✓																					
La Union																									
San Fernando Port Authority																									✓
Legazpi City																									
Lagazpi Port Management Authority				✓																					
Makati City																									
Mariveles Port-Smithbell & Co				✓																					
Makati City																									
Wilhelmsen-Smith Bell Shipping, Inc.	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
Manila																									
Asian Terminals Incorporated				✓																					
Manila																									
Philippine Ports Authority											✓														
Tacloban																									
Philippine Ports Authority				✓	✓						✓		✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
POLAND																									
Gdansk																									
Port of Gdansk Authority SA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	
Gdansk																									
PPS Port Polnocny Co Ltd	✓																								
Gdynia																									
Baltic Grain Terminal				✓	✓																				
Gdynia																									
Baltic Ports Organization																									
Secretariat																									
Gdynia																									
BTDG - Baltic General Cargo Terminal Gdynia Ltd											✓											✓			

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Gdynia																									
Maritime Bulk Terminal Gdynia Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓				✓	✓	
Gdynia																									
Port of Gdynia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Gdynia																									
Rudoport SA	✓	✓						✓					✓												
Kolobrzeg																									
Port Authority of Kolobrzeg																									
Police																									
Port Police	✓										✓														✓
Swinoujscie																									
Port Handlowy Swinoujscie Sp. z o.o.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Szczecin																									
Andreas sp. z o.o.				✓																					
Szczecin																									
Bulk Cargo - Port Szczecin Sp. z o.o.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓				✓		✓	
Szczecin																									
Przedsiębiorstwo Usług Portowych				✓																					
Szczecin																									
Szczecin and Swinoujscie Seaports Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
PORTUGAL																									
Aveiro																									
Socarpur (Aveiro) SA			✓	✓		✓	✓				✓					✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		
Barreiro																									
Barreiro Terminal - Atlanport	✓							✓			✓						✓				✓		✓	✓	✓
Funchal																									
Port Authority of Maderia				✓																					
Gafanha da Nazaré																									
APA - Administração do Porto de Aveiro, S.A.				✓		✓					✓										✓				✓
Leca da Palmeira																									
Port Authority of Leixoes				✓						✓											✓	✓			
Lisbon																									
APL - Administration of Port of Lisbon				✓																					
Lisbon																									
Iberol - Sociedade Iberica de Biocombustíveis				✓												✓									✓
Lisbon																									
Lisbon Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓														
Lisbon																									
Poço Bispo Multipurpose Terminal - TMPB	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lisbon																									
Silopor - Empresa de Silos Portuários, S.A				✓																					
Lisbon																									
Silopor - Empresa De Silos Portuários, SA				✓	✓											✓									✓
Lisbon																									
Sovena - Oilseeds Portugal, SA				✓	✓											✓									✓
Lisbon																									
TPB - SILOPOR SA										✓				✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Setubal																									
Junta Autonoma Do Porto De Setubal	✓			✓							✓														
Setubal																									
Sadomar																									
Sines																									
Porto de Sines SA	✓																								
Trafaria																									
Trafaria Terminal - Silopor				✓																					
Vila Franca de Xira																									
Alhandra Terminal- Cimpor Industria de Cimentos SA						✓	✓																		✓
PUERTO RICO																									
San Juan																									
Port of Ponce	✓																								
San Juan																									
Puerto Rico Port Authority				✓																					
QATAR																									
Doha																									
Qatar Flour Mills Co				✓																					

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Doha																									
Umm Said Ports Authority				✓		✓		✓			✓													✓	
REPUBLIC OF CONGO																									
Pointe Noire																									
Port Authority of Pointe Noire	✓							✓																	
REPUBLIC OF GUINEA																									
Conakry																									
Conakry Port Authority				✓				✓	✓															✓	
Conakry																									
Direction du Port de Kamsar									✓																
Conakry																									
Port Autonome de Conakry				✓				✓	✓																
REPUBLIC OF YEMEN																									
Hodeidah																									
Hodeidah Port				✓																					
REUNION																									
Le Port Cedex, Reunion																									
Direction Departementale de L'Equipment																									
ROMANIA																									
Agigea																									
Silotrans SRL				✓																					
Braila																									
Braila Port Authority				✓		✓		✓			✓														✓
Constanta																									
Convex SA	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓						✓								✓
Constanta																									
SC MINMETAL SA																									
Constanta / Romania	✓			✓				✓	✓					✓								✓			
Constanta																									
SC Silotrans Srl																									
Constanza																									
Constanza Port Administration	✓	✓		✓				✓			✓														
Constanza																									
Sicim SA						✓																			
Sulina																									
Sulina Free Zone Administration											✓														✓
RUSSIA																									
Arkangelsk																									
Port of Arkangelsk				✓							✓											✓	✓		
Kaliningrad																									
Transmarine																					✓	✓			
Moscow																									
North Western Management Co., Ltd	✓	✓																							
Murmansk																									
Port of Murmansk Authority	✓							✓	✓		✓														✓
Nakhodka																									
Nakhodka Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓												✓	✓	
Nakhodka																									
VP- Vostochny Port	✓						✓	✓			✓		✓								✓	✓			
Novorossiysk																									
Novorossiysk Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓						✓										✓	
St Petersburg																									
Seaport of St Petersburg JSC				✓	✓					✓	✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Taman																									
Management Company EFCO																									
Tuapse																									
Port of Tuapse Authority	✓																								
Uglegorsk																									
Uglegorsk Port Authority																									✓
Vanino																									
Vanino Commercial Sea Port, PJSC	✓																				✓				
Vanino																									
Vanino Port Authority	✓																								
Vladivostok																									
Terminal Astafiev JSC	✓																								
Vladivostok																									
Vladivostok Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓			✓											✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Vyborg																								
Port of Vyborg Authority	✓							✓	✓				✓	✓										✓
SAUDI ARABIA																								
Dammam																								
Arabian Agricultural Services (ARASCO)				✓																				
Dammam																								
King Abdul Aziz Port Authority-Dammam				✓		✓		✓	✓		✓													
Dammam																								
Ras Al Mishab						✓																		
Jeddah																								
AJWA Port Services Co.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Jeddah																								
Jeddah Islamic Port				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Jizan																								
Jizan Port Management				✓		✓								✓										
Yanbu																								
Yanbu Commercial Port			✓	✓		✓																		
SENEGAL																								
Dakar																								
Port Autonome de Dakar																								
SEYCHELLES																								
Victoria																								
Seychelles Ports Authority						✓																		
SIERRA LEONE																								
Cline Town																								
Sierra Leone Port Authority				✓					✓															✓
Freetown																								
Pepel								✓																
Freetown																								
Sierra Leone Ports Authority				✓																				
SINGAPORE																								
Jurong																								
Sembawang Terminal																					✓			✓
Singapore																								
Jaldhi Overseas Pte Ltd																								
Singapore																								
Jurong Port Pte Ltd						✓	✓						✓										✓	✓
Singapore																								
LD Ports & Logistics	✓							✓																
Singapore																								
Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore																								
Singapore																								
Offshore Bulk Terminal Pte Ltd	✓							✓																
Singapore																								
Sin Heng Chan (Singapore) Pte						✓																		
SLOVENIA																								
Koper																								
Luka Koper d.d., Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
SOUTH AFRICA																								
Bishopsgate																								
South African Sugar Association														✓										
Durban																								
Bidfreight Port Operations (Pty) Ltd				✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Durban																								
Bulk Connections			✓			✓	✓	✓			✓		✓										✓	✓
Durban																								
Grindrod Terminals	✓	✓						✓			✓													✓
Durban																								
Grindrod Terminals - Maydon Wharf											✓								✓					
Durban																								
South African Bulk Terminals LTD				✓	✓						✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	
Durban																								
South African Sugar Association (Pty) Ltd														✓										

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Durban																									
Transnet Port Terminals Head Office	✓			✓				✓					✓		✓							✓		✓	
East London																									
S A Port Ops East																									
London Grain Terminal				✓																					
East London																									
Transnet National Port Authority																									
Johannesburg																									
Anglo Coal	✓																								
Johannesburg																									
National Ports Authority of South Africa (NPASA)				✓		✓							✓								✓				✓
Port Elizabeth																									
Portnet Port Elizabeth								✓	✓														✓	✓	
Port Elizabeth																									
Transnet Port Terminals				✓												✓					✓	✓	✓		
Richards Bay																									
Grindrod Terminals - Richard's Bay	✓	✓					✓						✓				✓		✓				✓	✓	
Richards Bay																									
Port of Richards Bay	✓						✓		✓		✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	
Richards Bay																									
Richards Bay Coal Terminal	✓																								
Richards Bay																									
Transnet Port Terminals	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓						✓				✓		✓	✓	
Saldanha																									
S A Port Ops																									
Saldanha																									
Saldanha Bulk Terminal								✓																	
SOUTH KOREA																									
Cheju																									
Cheju Port Authority																									✓
Donghae City																									
Donghae Port Authority	✓					✓		✓				✓													✓
Donghae City																									
Mukho Port Authority	✓					✓																			✓
Gwang Yang-City																									
Posco Terminal Co., Ltd	✓																								
Inchon																									
Korea Silo Company Pier 7				✓																					
Jung-gu																									
Incheon Port Authority	✓			✓																					
Kunsan																									
Changhang Port Authority																									✓
Kunsan																									
Kunsan Port Authority																									✓
Masan-South																									
Masan Port Authority																									✓
Nam Ku																									
Ulsan Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓		✓												✓
Pohang																									
Pohang District Maritime & Port Authority	✓							✓																	
Pohang																									
Port of Pohang	✓																								
Ulsan																									
Port of Ulsan Public Piers 1&2	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓		✓												
Yosu																									
Samil Port Authority											✓														
Yosu																									
Yoesu Port Authority	✓			✓							✓														
SPAIN																									
Alcudia																									
Port of Alcudia	✓					✓	✓																		
Algeciras																									
Port Authority of La Bahia de Algeciras	✓					✓																	✓	✓	
Alicante																									
Port of Alicante	✓					✓		✓																	
Almeria																									
Carboneras	✓		✓			✓		✓																	✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Almería																								
Port of Almería	✓																							
Asturias																								
Port Authority of Aviles	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓												✓	✓
Barcelona																								
Cemex España																								
Barcelona																								
Ergransa				✓																				
Barcelona																								
Ergransa Terminal				✓																				
Barcelona																								
Moyresa Molturación y Refino SA				✓																				
Barcelona																								
Port of Barcelona	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Barcelona																								
Portcemen, SA						✓																		
Barcelona																								
Tramer SA											✓													
Bilbao																								
Autoridad Portuaria De Bilbao	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cadiz																								
Cadiz Bay Port Authority	✓			✓		✓	✓				✓		✓	✓										✓
Cartagena																								
Port Authority of Cartagena	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cartagena																								
Port of Aguilas				✓		✓																		
Ferrol																								
Port Authority of Ferrol –																								
San Cibrao	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ferrol																								
Port Authority of Ferrol-San Ciprian	✓			✓							✓										✓			✓
Formentera																								
Port of La Savina																								
Garrucha																								
Garrucha		✓										✓	✓											
Gijón																								
Autoridad Portuaria De Gijon	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓										✓	✓	✓	✓
Gijón																								
EBHI - European Bulk																		✓						
Handling Installation	✓	✓	✓					✓																
Huelva																								
Port Authority of Huelva	✓										✓													✓
Ibiza																								
Port of Ibiza																								
La Coruña																								
Muelle del Centenario	✓																							
La Coruña																								
Port Authority of La Coruña	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓					✓							✓	✓	✓
La Coruña																								
T.M.G.A. SL	✓			✓							✓				✓						✓	✓		
La Coruña																								
Terminales Marítimos de Galicia, S.L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Los Barrios																								
Endesa	✓							✓	✓															
Madrid																								
Ership S.A.U				✓																				
Madrid																								
Puertos del Estado																								
Mahon																								
Port of Mahon							✓																	
Malaga																								
Malaga Port Authority	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓						✓				✓			✓
Marin																								
Ceferino Nogueira SA				✓																				
Melilla																								
Port Authority of Melilla						✓		✓	✓															
Motril																								
Motril Port - Granada																								
Motril																								
Port of Motril	✓			✓		✓	✓				✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Palma																								
Port of Palma				✓		✓					✓													✓

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Pasaia																								
Port Authority of Pasaia	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓										✓	✓		✓
Pto. Alcudia																								
Transportes Maritimos Alcudia, SA	✓																							
Sagunto																								
Port of Sagunto	✓					✓					✓													
Santa Cruz de Tenerife																								
Port Authority of Tenerife				✓		✓					✓													✓
Santander																								
Port Authority of Santander	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Santander																								
Puerto de Santander	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sevilla																								
Port Authority of Sevilla	✓			✓																				
Tarragona																								
Berge Maritima				✓																				
Tarragona																								
Codemar-Iberbulk				✓																				✓
Tarragona																								
Euroports Iberica TPS	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tarragona																								
Port Authority of Tarragona	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓					✓	✓	✓		✓
Tarragona																								
Silos de Tarragona SA (SITASA)				✓																				
Torreveja																								
Torreveja Port Authority						✓																		✓
Valencia																								
Inst Portuarios de Estudios																								
Valencia																								
Port Authority of Valencia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vigo																								
Port Authority of Vigo				✓		✓		✓	✓		✓													
Vilagarcía de Arousa																								
Autoridad Portuaria de Vilagarcía de Arousa				✓	✓	✓					✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vilagarcía de Arousa																								
Port of Vilagarcía				✓		✓				✓	✓							✓				✓		
SRI LANKA																								
Galle																								
Galle Port				✓		✓					✓	✓												
ST PIERRE & MIQUELON																								
Saint-Pierre and Miquelon																								
Saint-Pierre Harbour																								✓
ST VINCENT & THE GRENADINES																								
Kingstown																								
Kingstown				✓																				
SUDAN																								
Port Sudan																								
Sea Ports Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SULTANATE OF OMAN																								
Muscat																								
Oman Flour Mills Co SAOG				✓																				
Muscat																								
Port Sultan Qaboos			✓	✓		✓	✓				✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
N. Azaiba																								
Port of Duqm																								
SURINAME																								
Paramaribo																								
N.V. Havenbeheer Suriname				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SWEDEN																								
Gavle																								
Port of Gavle AB	✓	✓						✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Göteborg																								
Port of Göteborg																					✓			
Halmstad																								
Halmstad Port	✓																				✓	✓		
Helsingborg																								
Helsingborg Coal Terminal	✓																							

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Helsingborg																								
Helsingborgs Hamn, Port of Helsingborg				✓					✓		✓													
Helsingborg																								
Lantmännen, Farmers Assoc.				✓																				
Husum																								
Husum Port																								
Kalmar																								
Kalmar Hamn AB (Port of Kalmar)				✓	✓		✓				✓		✓		✓					✓	✓		✓	
Karlshamn																								
Port of Karlshamn				✓																	✓			
Karlstad																								
Vänerhamn AB	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Kristinehamn																								
Vänerhamn AB	✓			✓	✓						✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lulea																								
Port of Lulea	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓															
Lysekil																								
Port of Lysekil				✓													✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Malmö																								
Copenhagen Malmö Port AB	✓		✓	✓		✓						✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Oxelsund																								
Oxelosunds Hamn AB	✓																							
Södertälje																								
Port of Sodertälje																								
Sonderhamn																								
Sonderhamn Port				✓																				
Stockholm																								
Port of Hargshamn								✓	✓												✓			
Uddevalla																								
Uddevalla Port				✓				✓	✓		✓													
Västerås																								
Mälarderhamn AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ystad																								
Port of Ystad	✓			✓							✓									✓	✓			✓
SWITZERLAND																								
Basel																								
Port of Switzerland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Basel																								
Rhenus-Alpina AG				✓																				
Basel																								
Ultra-Brag AG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Birsfelden																								
BIRS Terminal AG	✓	✓						✓					✓									✓		
Lugano																								
Interbulk						✓	✓																	
SYRIA																								
Tartous																								
Tartous Port Authority											✓													
TAIWAN																								
Hualien																								
Hualien Port	✓					✓						✓	✓											✓
Kaohsiung																								
Kaohsiung Harbour Bureau	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Keelung																								
Keelung Port Authority	✓			✓		✓																		
Mai Liao																								
Mai Liao Harbour Administration Corp	✓		✓														✓							✓
Suao Port Building																								
Su-Ao Port Authority	✓					✓																		
Taichung																								
Port of Taichung, Asia Cement Berth																								
Taichung																								
Taichung-Wharf No 1				✓																				
Taipei																								
Eastern Media International Corporation				✓																				
Wuchi																								
Taichung Port Authority	✓			✓		✓						✓											✓	✓

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
TANZANIA																								
Dar es Salaam																								
Tanzania Harbours Authority				✓																				
Dar es Salaam																								
Tanzania Ports Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kurasini																								
Grindrod Terminals - Dar Es Salaam																		✓						
THAILAND																								
Bangpli																								
S.P. Intermarine Co., Ltd	✓			✓				✓																
Sattahip																								
Sattahip Port Authority																								✓
Singhanakorn																								
Chaophaya Terminal International Co. Ltd				✓							✓													
THE GAMBIA																								
Banjul																								
The Gambia Ports Authority																								
THE NETHERLANDS																								
Amsterdam																								
Amfert											✓													
Amsterdam																								
B.V. Bouwgrondstoffen AGM													✓											
Amsterdam																								
Civil and Marine Nederland													✓											
Amsterdam																								
Graham - Grondstoffen Exp.																								
Amsterdam (Arc Marine)																								
IGMA	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Amsterdam																								
Maja Stuwadoors Rotterdam	✓			✓				✓																
Amsterdam																								
OBA - Bulk Terminal Amsterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓		✓		✓			✓			✓	
Amsterdam																								
Port of Amsterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Amsterdam																								
Rietlanden Terminals BV	✓	✓						✓																✓
Botlek																								
Borax Rotterdam N.V.																								
Botlek																								
Jewometaal Stainless Processing																						✓		
Delfzijl																								
Aidel - Aluminium Delfzijl										✓														
Delfzijl																								
Groningen Seaports																								
Delfzijl																								
Groningen Seaports								✓			✓													✓
Dordrecht																								
BV Zeehavenbedrijf Dordrecht (ZHD Stevedoring)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Dordrecht																								
Port Authority of Dordrecht				✓							✓													✓
Farmsum																								
Akzonobel	✓																							✓
Ijmuiden																								
Tata Steel Logistics & Shipping BV	✓							✓	✓													✓		
Koudekerk aan den Rijn																								
ENBO BV						✓																		
Mierlo																								
International Bulk Handling Technology BV	✓		✓					✓			✓		✓	✓										
Moerdijk																								
Combined Cargo Terminals B.V.										✓									✓		✓	✓		✓
Moerdijk																								
Euro-Rijn International B.V.				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotterdam																								
C. Steinweg-Handelsvem BV									✓	✓									✓		✓		✓	✓
Rotterdam																								
Ertsoverslagbedrijf Europort C.V. (EECV)	✓	✓						✓																

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Rotterdam																									
European Bulk Services (EBS) BV	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓						✓	✓	
Rotterdam																									
Europees-Massagoed																									
Overslagbedrijf (EMO) BV	✓	✓						✓																	
Rotterdam																									
Marcor Stevedoring BV Rotterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	
Rotterdam																									
Port of Rotterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotterdam																									
RHB Stevedoring & Warehousing																			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
Rotterdam																									
Van Uden Bulk Logistics			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotterdam																									
Van Uden NedCargo																					✓				
Rotterdam																									
Van Uden Stevedoring	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓			✓		✓	✓		
Rozenburg																									
EP Shipping & Trading BV	✓			✓																					
Sas van Ghent																									
Cerestar Benelux																									
Sas van Ghent																									
Zuid-Chemie											✓														
Schiedam																									
Nieuwe Waterweg Silo BV	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓
Schiedam																									
Van Mannekus & Co																								✓	
Stiens																									
EMG-Silo Groningen				✓																					
Terneuzen																									
Ovet BV - Terneuzen Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓
Terneuzen																									
Terneuzen Port Authority																									
Terneuzen																									
Verbrugge Terneuzen Terminals					✓						✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Terneuzen																									
Zeeland Seaports	✓			✓					✓		✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vlaardingen																									
Port of Vlaardingen	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓											✓		✓	✓
Vlaardingen																									
Rotterdam Bulk Terminal (R.B.T.) B.V.	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			✓						✓	✓	✓
Vlissingen																									
Ovet BV - Vlissingen Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓
Zwijndrecht																									
Agro Delta Group				✓	✓						✓				✓										✓
TOGA																									
Lome																									
Office Togolaise des Phosphates																									
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO																									
Couvra Trinidad																									
Point Lisas Industrial Port																									
Development Corp Ltd																					✓	✓			
Point Lisas																									
Point Lisas Industrial																									
Port Development Corp				✓		✓		✓			✓	✓		✓							✓			✓	✓
Port of Spain																									
Chaguaramas Terminals Ltd								✓	✓																
Port of Spain																									
Cronstadt Island																									✓
Port of Spain																									
Port Authority of																									
Trinidad and Tobago				✓																					
Port of Spain																									
Port of Spain				✓																					
TUNISIA																									
Bizerte																									
Office des Ports Nationaux Tunisiens				✓							✓														
Bizerte																									
Port Authority of Bizerte				✓		✓																			
Port de la Goulette																									
Port Authority of Tunis Goulette				✓				✓			✓														

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Sfax																									
Port Authority of Sfax				✓							✓													✓	
TURKEY																									
Bursa																									
Gemlik Port											✓														
Eregli																									
Eregli Port Authority	✓							✓	✓																
Hereke-Izmit																									
NUH Cement Factory of Hereke						✓																			
Istanbul																									
Toros Tarim Sanayi ve Ticaret																									
A -TOROS Ceyhan Term	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Izmir																									
Izmir Port				✓				✓	✓																
Mersin																									
Famagusta Port Authority				✓		✓						✓													
Samsun																									
Toros Tarım San. ve Tic. A.	✓																								
Tekirdag																									
Tekirdag Port				✓																					
Trabzon																									
Trabzon Port				✓				✓	✓																
UAE																									
Abu Dhabi																									
Abu Dhabi Ports Company, ADPC	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓	✓										✓				
Abu Dhabi																									
Abu Dhabi Seaport Authority				✓							✓													✓	
Abu Dhabi																									
E-ships Oldendorff Logistics	✓							✓																	
Abu Dhabi																									
Port Zayed																									
Ajman																									
Emirates Ports Services																									
Dubai																									
DP World	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓										✓	✓	✓		
Dubai																									
Dubai Port World			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Fujairah																									
Port of Fujairah								✓	✓				✓											✓	
UK																									
Ayr																									
Associated British Ports (Ayr and Troon)	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	
Ayr																									
Ayr	✓			✓							✓														
Barrow upon Humber																									
New Holland Bulk Services				✓							✓														
Barrow-In-Furness																									
Port of Barrow-in-Furness													✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	
Belfast																									
Belfast Harbour Commissioners	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓						✓	✓	✓		
Berwick-Upon-Tweed																									
Berwick Harbour Commission				✓	✓	✓					✓										✓			✓	
Blyth																									
Port of Blyth	✓																				✓		✓		
Bootle																									
E-ON UK Liverpool	✓																								
Boston																									
Lingrain Services Ltd				✓																					
Bristol																									
The Bristol Port Company	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		
Cardiff																									
ABP South Wales (Ports of Newport,	✓			✓		✓																			
Cardiff																									
Associated British Ports	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Coleraine																									
Coleraine Harbour Commissioners	✓																							✓	
Dundee																									
Forth Ports PLC - Port of Dundee				✓							✓														
Dundee																									
Grainfax				✓	✓								✓												

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Egham																								
Cemex UK						✓																		
Falmouth																								
A & P Falmouth Ltd	✓	✓		✓	✓								✓				✓		✓	✓			✓	✓
Felixstowe																								
Felixstowe Dock & Railway Company																								✓
Fowey																								
Fowey Harbour Commissioners																								✓
Garston																								
ABP - Garston				✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Glasgow																								
Clyde Port Authority	✓					✓							✓								✓			✓
Glasgow																								
Clydeport Operations	✓					✓		✓					✓								✓			
Goole																								
ABP - Goole Port				✓		✓			✓			✓							✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Grangemouth																								
Casper Shipping Ltd																						✓		
Grangemouth																								
Grangemouth	✓										✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Grangemouth																								
Leith Docks	✓			✓								✓												
Gravesend																								
Port of London Authority	✓			✓																				
Great Yarmouth																								
East Port UK	✓			✓	✓	✓							✓								✓		✓	✓
Grimsby																								
Associated British Ports -																								
Grimsby & Immingham	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓
Hartlepool																								
Tees and Hartlepool Port Authority	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓			✓											✓
Holywell																								
Mostyn Docks Limited						✓							✓									✓		
Hull																								
ABP - Port of Hull	✓			✓	✓	✓						✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hull																								
Frontier Agriculture Ltd				✓																				
Hull																								
Titan Cement UK						✓																		
Immingham																								
Casper Shipping Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓					✓			✓								✓
Ipswich																								
ABP - Port of Ipswich	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Ipswich																								
ABP Port of Lowestoft				✓		✓						✓		✓							✓			
Ipswich																								
Clarksons Port Services				✓	✓																			
Ipswich																								
The Grain Terminal (Ipswich) Ltd				✓	✓																			
Isle of Man																								
Port of Ramsey	✓			✓	✓	✓						✓											✓	✓
Kings Lynn																								
King's Lynn Conservancy Board				✓																				
Liverpool																								
Mersey Docks & Harbour Company	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓					✓				✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
Liverpool																								
Royal Seaforth Grain Terminal				✓																				
London																								
MacQuarie Capital (Europe) Limited																								
Londonderry																								
Londonderry Port & Harbour																								
Commissioners	✓			✓		✓						✓												✓
Manningtree																								
Mistley Quay & Forwarding				✓				✓	✓		✓													
Merton																								
ABP																								
Methil																								
Port of Burntisland									✓															
Middlesbrough																								
Casper Shipping Ltd	✓																							

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Montrose																								
Montrose Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Near Hull																								
Hull Agency (Goole)	✓																							
Newport																								
ABP - Port of Newport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Newport																								
ABP - Port of Swansea	✓					✓							✓											
Newport																								
Newport Stevedores Ltd	✓		✓			✓																		✓
North Killingholme																								
Humber Sea Terminal																								
Nottingham																								
Hull Bulk Handling Ltd	✓		✓	✓	✓							✓	✓		✓									✓
Oban																								
Glensanda Harbour													✓											
Padstow																								
Padstow Harbour Commissioners				✓							✓	✓												✓
Penzance																								
Penzance Harbour																								✓
Perth																								
Perth Harbour	✓		✓	✓	✓						✓		✓								✓			✓
Poole																								
Poole Harbour Commissioners				✓																				✓
Port Talbot																								
ABP - Port Talbot	✓																							
Portbury																								
Agricultural Bulk Services				✓																				
Portland																								
Portland Port Ltd				✓							✓		✓								✓	✓		
Rosyth																								
Port of Methil	✓			✓							✓													✓
Runcorn																								
Manchester Ship Canal Company Ltd				✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓								✓
Rye																								
Rastrum Ltd				✓	✓								✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	
Seaham																								
Seaham Harbour Dock Company	✓			✓							✓		✓											✓
Sharpness																								
Port of Sharpness	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
Silloth																								
ABP - Port of Silloth				✓		✓					✓		✓									✓	✓	✓
South Shields																								
Port of Tyne	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Southampton																								
ABP - Southampton				✓		✓					✓													
Southampton																								
Solent Stevedores Ltd				✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Southampton																								
Southampton Grain Terminal Ltd				✓																				
Sunderland																								
Port of Sunderland	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	
Teignmouth																								
ABP - Teignmouth				✓																				
Tilbury																								
European Metal Recycling Ltd	✓	✓						✓					✓											✓
Tilbury																								
Port of Tilbury London Limited				✓							✓										✓	✓	✓	
Tilbury																								
Port of Tilbury London Ltd - Grain Terminal				✓	✓						✓			✓										
Tilbury																								
Stema Shipping UK													✓											
Warrenpoint																								
Warrenpoint Harbour Authority				✓																	✓	✓		
Whitstable																								
Whitstable Harbour													✓											
Wolverhampton																								
Tarmac Limited													✓											
Workington																								
Port of Workington				✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
UKRAINE																									
Berdiansk																									
Berdiansk Port Authority				✓				✓			✓														
Ilichevsk																									
Port of Ilichevsk Authority								✓																	
Izmail																									
Commercial Sea Port of Izmail	✓			✓																					
Kerch																									
The Kerch Merchant Port																							✓	✓	
Kyiv																									
PORTINVEST LLC																									
Mariupol																									
State Enterprise "Mariupol Sea Commercial Port"	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓							✓	✓		✓			✓	
Nikoleav																									
Nikolayev Port Authority				✓				✓																	
Odessa																									
Odessa Port Silo				✓																					
Odessa																									
Port of Odessa Authority				✓		✓								✓											
Odessa																									
PortInvest																									
Odessa																									
Transinvestservice (TIS) Ltd	✓	✓		✓				✓			✓							✓							
Port of Kilia																									
Kiliya Transhipment Point				✓																					
Reni																									
Port of Reni	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vikovo																									
Port of Ust-Dunaysk				✓																					
Yalta																									
Yalta Sea Trade Port Authority																								✓	
Yuzhny																									
JV Transinvestservice TIS				✓							✓														
Yuzhny																									
Port Yuzhny	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓										✓				
URUGUAY																									
Montevideo																									
Corporación Navios S.A.				✓																					
Montevideo																									
Paysandu Coordinadora de Puertos Uruguay				✓																					
Montevideo																									
T.G.U.S.A Uruguayan Grain Terminals				✓																					
Nueva Palmira																									
Terminal Nueva Palmira				✓																					
Rio Negro																									
Terminal Fray Bentos				✓																					
USA																									
Aberdeen																									
Port of Grays Harbor				✓	✓				✓				✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	
Albany																									
Albany Port District Commission				✓	✓						✓			✓							✓	✓	✓		
Albany																									
Port of Albany				✓																	✓	✓			
Alexandria																									
American Association of Port Authorities (AAPA)																									
Ama																									
ADM Gromark-Destrehan				✓																					
Anacortes																									
Metro Ports				✓									✓					✓							
Anacortes																									
Metro Ports				✓																				✓	
Anacortes																									
Port of Anacortes				✓														✓		✓	✓			✓	
Anchorage																									
North Star Terminal																									
Stevedore Company																					✓			✓	
Anchorage																									
Port of Anchorage						✓																			

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Arabi																								
Associated Terminals of St Bernard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Argo																								
Kinder Morgan Terminals	✓																							
Baltimore																								
Baltimore Terminal	✓																							
Baltimore																								
Maryland Port Administration																								
Baltimore																								
Port of Baltimore	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓									✓			
Baltimore																								
Rukert Terminals Corp				✓					✓		✓	✓	✓								✓		✓	✓
Baton Rouge																								
Louisiana Mid-Stream Terminals, LLC	✓	✓	✓																					
Bayonne																								
Duraport Marine & Rail Terminal, LLC													✓											
Beaumont																								
Beaumont Bulk Terminal Inc				✓				✓													✓	✓		
Beaumont																								
Port of Beaumont				✓																	✓	✓		✓
Bellingham																								
Port of Bellingham					✓					✓	✓		✓								✓		✓	
Benicia																								
Port of Benicia Authority			✓																					✓
Boston																								
Massport Maritime Department	✓			✓		✓		✓				✓												
Braithwaite																								
Plaquemines Port	✓	✓		✓																				✓
Bridgeport																								
Bridgeport Port Authority													✓										✓	✓
Brownsville																								
Port of Brownsville				✓						✓														
Brunswick																								
Marine Port Terminals Inc			✓	✓							✓													✓
Buffalo																								
Port of Buffalo	✓		✓					✓				✓	✓								✓	✓		✓
Burlingame																								
Ports America						✓	✓				✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
Camden																								
Delaware River Port Authority																								
Camden																								
South Jersey Ports Corp			✓																		✓			
Canonsburg																								
CONSOL Energy Inc.	✓																				✓	✓		
Cape Canaveral																								
Port Canaveral					✓	✓					✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Carteret																								
Kinder Morgan Liquid Terminals, LLC																								
Caruthersville																								
Pemiscot County Port Authority				✓							✓													✓
Catoosa																								
Gavilon Fertilizer, LLC				✓							✓	✓												✓
Catoosa																								
Tulsa Port of Catoosa				✓							✓	✓							✓			✓		✓
Ceredo																								
Kanawha River Terminal Inc	✓																							
Charleston																								
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Pier IX Terminal	✓																							
Charleston																								
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Shipyard River Terminal	✓																							
Charleston																								
Port of Charleston	✓			✓							✓													
Charleston																								
Stevens Shipping & Terminal Co																								
Charlotte																								
CSX World Terminals																								
Chesapeake																								
Kinder Morgan Elizabeth River Terminals				✓				✓			✓													

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Chicago																								
Illinois International Port Dist.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Chicago																								
KCBX Terminals Company	✓	✓	✓					✓																
Chicago																								
North American Stevedoring Company LLC																				✓	✓			✓
Cleveland																								
Port of Cleveland						✓		✓														✓		✓
Conneaut																								
Pittsburgh & Conneaut Dock Co.	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓	✓	✓				✓						✓	✓
Convent																								
IC RailMarine Terminal (ICRMT)	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓		✓				✓					✓		✓
Convent																								
St. James Stevedoring Partners, LLC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Coos Bay																								
Oregon International Port of Coos Bay																					✓			
Cora																								
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Cora						✓																		
Cordova																								
Port of Cordova																								
Corpus Christi																								
Boyd-Campbell Company	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓						✓			✓	✓	✓
Corpus Christi																								
Port of Corpus Christi	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓															
Corpus Christi																								
Port of Corpus Christi - Bulk Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓								✓	✓		✓
Corpus Christi																								
Public Elevator				✓																				
Corpus Christi																								
Sherwin Alumina, L.P.									✓	✓														
Corte Madera																								
The Pasha Group																					✓	✓	✓	
Darrow																								
Burnside Bulk Marine Terminal	✓								✓	✓														
Davant																								
U.S. United Bulk Terminal	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	✓										✓	
Davant																								
United Bulk Terminals - Davant	✓	✓	✓																					
Decatur																								
ARTCO	✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓													
Decatur																								
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Decatur	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
Detroit																								
Detroit / Wayne County Port Authority				✓																		✓		✓
Detroit																								
Port of Detroit																						✓		
Duluth																								
AGP Grain Limited				✓																				
Duluth																								
Duluth Seaway Port Authority	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Duluth																								
General Mills Elevator A				✓																				
Duluth																								
Krech Ojard & Assoc	✓					✓	✓	✓					✓				✓					✓		
East Liverpool																								
Columbiana County Port Authority																								✓
Eastport																								
Eastport Port Authority													✓								✓			
Erie																								
Mount Fort Terminal													✓										✓	✓
Eureka																								
Humboldt Bay Harbour District																								
Evansville																								
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Evansville	✓																							
Everett																								
Port of Everett										✓											✓	✓		✓
Fields Landing																								
Port of Eureka				✓																	✓			
Fort Lauderdale																								
Port Everglades Department of Broward County	✓	✓				✓			✓														✓	✓

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Fresno																									
Penny Newman Grain Co				✓																					
Galveston																									
Farmland Elevator G				✓																					
Galveston																									
Metro Ports																									
Galveston																									
Port of Galveston				✓										✓							✓	✓			
Georgetown																									
Liberty Terminals, LLC																									
Georgetown																									
Port of Georgetown						✓		✓					✓												
Georgetown																									
Stevedoring Services of America (SSA)	✓																								
Georgetown																									
Winyah Stevedoring Inc																									
Georgetown																									
WSI of the Southeast llc	✓																								
Glen Carbon																									
SynFuel Technologies Inc.																									
Grand Rivers																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Grand Rivers	✓																								
Green Bay																									
Port of Green Bay	✓				✓	✓																✓	✓	✓	✓
Gretna																									
Associated Grain Terminals				✓	✓																			✓	
Gulfport																									
Mississippi State Port Authority at Gulfport																									
Hilo																									
Hilo Harbour	✓																								
Hilo																									
State of Hawaii, Department of Transportation						✓													✓	✓					
Homer																									
City of Homer Port and Harbor																			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
Honolulu																									
Honolulu Port Authority				✓																					
Houston																									
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring																									
Houston																									
Port of Houston Authority				✓	✓				✓													✓			
Houston																									
Public Elevator 2				✓																					
Houston																									
Texas Terminals LP				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Houston																									
Tx Tx Corporation	✓																								
Humble																									
P&O Ports Texas, Inc.				✓																	✓	✓	✓		
Indiana																									
Port of Indiana																									
Indianapolis																									
Burns International																									
Harbour-Port of Indiana				✓							✓											✓			
Jacksonville																									
CSX	✓							✓																	
Jacksonville																									
Jacksonville Electric Authority																									
Jacksonville																									
Jacksonville Port Authority																									
Juneau																									
Port of Juneau																									
Kalama																									
Harvest States Elevator				✓																					
Kalama																									
Peavey Elevator				✓																					
Kenai																									
Port of Kenai																									

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Kenova																								
Big Sandy Terminal Inc	✓																							
Kirkland																								
Macquarie Ports Inc																								
Kodiak																								
City of Kodiak Harbour Department																								
La Place																								
Port of South Louisiana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		
Lake Charles																								
Lake Charles Harbor & Terminal District			✓	✓					✓												✓			
Lake Charles																								
Port of Lake Charles				✓																				
Lamberts Point																								
Norfolk Southern - Lamberts Point	✓																							
Long Beach																								
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring	✓																							
Long Beach																								
MCC-Lucky Cement Terminal						✓																		
Long Beach																								
Metro Ports	✓																							
Long Beach																								
Metro Ports	✓		✓			✓						✓					✓	✓						
Long Beach																								
Oxbow Energy Solutions	✓		✓																					
Long Beach																								
Port of Long Beach	✓		✓	✓		✓						✓										✓		
Longview																								
Port of Longview			✓	✓	✓			✓				✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Louisville																								
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Louisville	✓																							
Louisville																								
Schaefer-Cooper Warehousing	✓																							
Mandeville																								
Consolidated Terminals & Logistics Company	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
Mandeville																								
Cooper/Consolidated	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Maumee																								
Kuhlman Corporation				✓	✓							✓		✓										
Maumee																								
The Andersons - Maumee Grain Marine facilities				✓	✓							✓				✓								
Maumee																								
The Andersons, Inc				✓	✓											✓								
Metairie																								
Kinder Morgan Terminals	✓		✓									✓		✓										
Metropolis																								
AEP/Cook Coal Terminal	✓																							
Miami																								
Panama Canal Authority (ACP)																								
Miami																								
Port of Miami																								
Milwaukee																								
Continental Grain Elevator				✓																				
Milwaukee																								
Milwaukee Bulk Terminals	✓												✓		✓									
Milwaukee																								
Port of Milwaukee	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓					✓		✓					✓			✓	✓	✓
Mobile																								
Alabama State Port Authority	✓								✓													✓	✓	
Mobile																								
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring	✓					✓		✓														✓		
Mobile																								
FGDI LLC - ASPA Pier D																								
Grain Elevator				✓																				
Mobile																								
McDuffie Coal Terminal	✓																							
Mobile																								
Port of Mobile	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	✓									✓	✓	✓
Mobile																								
Stevedoring Services Services of America																								

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Monaca																									
Colona Terminal Services	✓	✓										✓	✓				✓								
Monroe																									
Tower Monroe Port Commision																									
Morehead City																									
North Carolina State Ports Authority/Morehead City				✓	✓	✓					✓		✓								✓	✓	✓		✓
Mount Pleasant																									
Strachan Shipping Co	✓																								✓
Mount Vernon																									
Ports Of Indiana				✓							✓														
Myrtle Grove																									
International Marine Terminals	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓			✓		✓											✓	
New Haven																									
New Haven	✓											✓													✓
New Haven																									
New Haven Terminal																									✓
New Orleans																									
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring	✓																								
New Orleans																									
Port of New Orleans										✓												✓			
Newark																									
Metal Management NE	✓							✓	✓			✓										✓			
Newport News																									
Dominion Terminal Associates LLP	✓	✓	✓																						
Newport News																									
Kinder Morgan -Pier IX Terminal	✓					✓																			
Norfolk																									
Virginia International Terminals Inc				✓																					
Norfolk																									
Virginia Maritime Association	✓																								
Norfolk																									
Virginia Port Authority																									
North Charleston																									
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring																									
Oakland																									
Port of Oakland																									✓
Oakville																									
The Andersons				✓																					
Ogdensburg																									
Ogdensburg Bridge & Port Authority																									
Olympia																									
Port of Olympia																				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Omaha																									
Hansen-Mueller Company				✓																					
Oswego																									
Port of Oswego Authority				✓		✓					✓														
Owensboro																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Owensboro	✓																								
Pago Pago																									
Port of Pago Pago																									
Palmer																									
Port MacKenzie, Matanuska-Susitna Borough	✓					✓						✓							✓	✓					✓
Palmer																									
Port MacKenzie/Mat-Su Borough	✓					✓						✓									✓	✓			
Palmetto																									
Port Manatee Forestry Terminal Inc																					✓				
Pascagoula																									
Port of Pascagoula				✓						✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pensacola																									
Port of Pensacola				✓							✓	✓												✓	
Philadelphia																									
Agway				✓																					
Philadelphia																									
Port of Philadelphia & Camden																					✓	✓	✓		
Piti																									
Port Authority of Guam						✓						✓													✓
Point Comfort																									
Port of Point Comfort/Port Lavaca									✓																

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Port Allen																								
Associated Terminals of																								
Baton Rouge/Port Allen	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Port Allen																								
Port of Greater Baton Rouge	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓													✓		✓
Port Angeles																								
Port of Port Angeles																					✓		✓	
Port Arthur																								
Pabtex	✓		✓																					
Port Arthur																								
Port of Port Arthur			✓										✓						✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Port Hueneme																								
Port Hueneme Port Authority				✓																				✓
Port Newark																								
Port Authority of NY & N Jersey	✓			✓																				
Port Royal																								
Port of Port Royal																								✓
Port Smith																								
Granite State Minerals	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓		✓											✓
Portland																								
Columbia Grain Elevator				✓																				
Portland																								
International Terminals								✓																
Portland																								
Port of Portland				✓	✓			✓			✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Portsmouth																								
Sprague Energy	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Providence																								
Waterson Terminal Services	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓						✓	✓	✓			✓
Pueblo																								
Association of American Railroads																								
Redwood City																								
Port of Redwood City						✓			✓			✓	✓									✓		✓
Reserve																								
Associated Terminals at Globalplex	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Reserve																								
Associated Terminals LLC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Richmond																								
Levin Richmond Terminal																								
Corporation (LRTC)	✓	✓	✓					✓										✓					✓	✓
Richmond																								
Port of Richmond																								
Roanoke																								
Ashtabula Coal Pier	✓																							
Saint Paul																								
Port of St Paul																								
Salt Lake City																								
Savage Companies	✓																							
San Diego																								
Port of San Diego																							✓	
San Francisco																								
Port of San Francisco											✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
San Pedro																								
Los Angeles Export Terminal		✓																						
San Pedro																								
Los Angeles Harbour Department																								✓
San Pedro																								
Marine Terminals Corporation						✓															✓	✓	✓	
San Pedro																								
Port of Los Angeles																								
San Pedro																								
World Port LA (Port of Los Angeles)	✓																							
Sandusky																								
CT Stevedoring	✓																							
Sandusky																								
Sandusky Dock Corporation, Pier #3	✓		✓																					
Savannah																								
Georgia Ports Authority USA				✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Savannah																								
Metro Ports				✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓					✓
Seattle																								
Port of Seattle				✓		✓			✓			✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Seattle																									
Stevedoring Services of America	✓																				✓	✓			
Seward																									
Aurora Energy Services, LLC	✓																								
Seward																									
Port of Seward																									
Skagway																									
Port of Skagway																									
St Louis																									
Bunge St Louis				✓																					
St Louis																									
Cahokia Marine Services	✓																								
Stamford																									
Oxbow Carbon Minerals		✓	✓																						
Stockton																									
Metro Ports	✓		✓			✓					✓		✓							✓		✓			✓
Stockton																									
Metropolitan Stevedore Company	✓	✓	✓					✓					✓					✓							
Stockton																									
Port of Stockton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Stockton																									
Sunshine Cement, Inc						✓																			
Superior																									
Cenex Harvest States				✓																					
Superior																									
Peavey Company - Connor's Point Elevator				✓																					
Superior																									
Superior Midwest Energy Terminal	✓																								
Tacoma																									
Port of Tacoma				✓								✓									✓				
Tacoma																									
Stevedoring Services of America				✓																					



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Tallahassee																								
Florida Ports Council																								
Tampa																								
Kinder Morgan Terminals -																								
Tampaplex Terminal	✓																							
Tampa																								
Tampa Bay International T																					✓	✓		
erminals Inc																								
Tampa																								
Tampa Bay Stevedores Ltd												✓												
Tampa																								
Tampa Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
Tampa																								
United Maritime Group	✓							✓			✓													
Texas City																								
Port of Texas City			✓	✓							✓													
Toledo																								
ADM Grain Company Ltd				✓	✓											✓								
Toledo																								
CSX Coal Dock	✓																							
Toledo																								
Midwest Terminals of Toledo																								
International, Inc	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓								✓		
Toledo																								
Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Valdez																								
Port of Valdez						✓															✓			
Vancouver																								
Port of Vancouver, USA				✓		✓			✓		✓						✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
Vancouver																								
United Grain Corp				✓																				
Vancouver																								
Vancouver-United Grain Elevator				✓																				
Wheelersburg																								
Norfolk Southern -																								
Wheelersburg Terminal	✓																							
Whittier																								
Whittier Port Authority Commission																								





DRY CARGO

international

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Name Position

Company Name

Address

Postcode Country

Tel Fax

Email Website

Please state your particular area of expertise within the bulk industry

.....

Annual Subscription Rates

	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 year	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 years	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 years
UK	£170	£280	£365
Europe	£210	£355	£460
USA & ROW	£260	£445	£580

Please charge my credit card    No. of copies required

Cardholder's name Expiry date /

Signature Date

I enclose a cheque for payable to **Trade Publishing International Ltd**

PLEASE COMPLETE AND FAX TO: +44 (0)1206 562566

Dry Cargo International, Clover House, 24 Drury Road, Colchester, Essex CO2 7UX, UK

Tel: +44 (0)1206 562560 Fax: +44 (0)1206 562566 Email: info@dc-int.com

Website: www.dc-int.com



Make sure you don't miss the next issue...

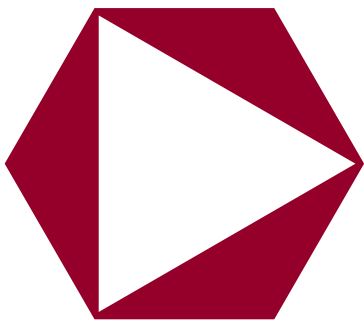
- The world's only monthly dry bulk publication
- Five industry-specific editorial sections, with their own news and features every month
- Additional special focuses and regional reports



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Wilmington																								
Metro Ports	✓		✓								✓					✓				✓	✓	✓		
Wilmington																								
Metro Ports											✓						✓		✓	✓	✓			✓
Wilmington																								
Metropolitan Stevedore Company	✓	✓	✓					✓					✓			✓	✓							
Wilmington																								
North Carolina State Ports Authority/ Wilmington	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Wilmington																								
Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals				✓																✓	✓	✓		✓
Wilmington																								
Port of Wilmington, Delaware/Diamond State Port Co			✓		✓			✓	✓		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
VENEZUELA																								
Estado																								
Venterminales											✓													
Guidad Guayana																								
Interalumina																								
Maracaibo																								
BDV - Bulkguasare de Venezuela, SA	✓																							
Maracaibo																								
Carbones del Guasare SA	✓																							
Maracaibo																								
Port Authority of Maracaibo				✓																				
Santa Cruz de Mara																								
Santa Cruz Coal Terminal	✓																							
VIETNAM																								
Ho Chi Min city																								
Ho Chi Minh Port Authority				✓		✓					✓													✓
Ngo Quyen District																								
Haiphong Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



Company	Page	Company	Page
Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik	2	Martin Engineering	71
Agemar	244	Maschinen und Mühlenbau Erhard Muhr GmbH	72
Agrico Sales, Inc.	4	Metro Ports	233
Agromatic AG	5, 114	Mississippi Valley Trade & Transport Council	8
Alex Stewart International	6	MRS Greifer GmbH	73
Anvil Attachments	7	Nectar Group Ltd	74
Bedeschi SpA	10	Negrini Srl	75
BEGA, Stevedoring Company	186	Nemag BV	76
BLUG Credeblug S.L.	12	Neuro Industrietechnik GmbH	79, 90
Bühler AG, Grain Logistics	15	NM Heilig BV	81
Bulk Logistic Landmark	17	OBA - Bulk Terminal Amsterdam	210
Buttimer Group	16	ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik	82
BV Zeehavenbedrijf Dordrecht (ZHD Stevedoring)	22, 209	Ovet BV	218
CDM Systems, Inc	20	Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals	243
Cimbria Bulk Equipment	21	PEINER SMAG Lifting Technologies GmbH	83
Cleveland Cascades Ltd	22	PINTSCH BUBENZER GmbH	85
CNBM International Engineering Co., Ltd.	24	Pirs SAS	84
Coaltrans Conferences Ltd	162	Port of Amsterdam	208
Conductix-Wampfler	26	Port of Belledune	147
Cooper/Consolidated	236	Port of Dunkerque	170
CST Covers	28	Port of Pori Ltd	166
Dalian Huarui Heavy Industry International CO. LTD	30	Port of Stockton	139
Damen Shipyards Gorinchem	204	Port-Trade AS	86
DCL, Incorporated	32	Quebec Stevedoring Company Inc	150
Den Bakker Dustcrusting Technology b.v. (DBD Global b.v.)	33	RAM Spreaders	88
Doppelmayr Transport Technology GmbH	34	RC Inspection B.V	89
DSH Systems Ltd.	37	RHB Stevedoring & Warehousing	216
Duisburger Hafen AG	174	Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG	176
DURO FELGUERA, S.A.	36	River Consulting	91
E-Crane World Wide / E-Crane International USA	38	Rotterdam Bulk Terminal (R.B.T.) B.V.	222
ESI Eurosilobv	41	RTA ALESA Ltd.	92
European Bulk Services (EBS) BV	212	SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH	95
Europees-Massagoed Overslagbedrijf (EMO) BV	214, 215	Schenck Process GmbH	96
FAM Foerderanlagen Magdeburg	43	SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH	Front Cover
FLSmidth Inc.	44	Sept-Îles Port Authority	152
FLSmidth Wadgassen GmbH	47	SIBRE - Siegerland Bremsen GmbH	100
Gambarotta Gschwendt	46	Siemens Nederland NV	101
Gans Cargo Operations	58, 211	SIG Società Italiana Gomma Spa	102
Grindrod Management Services (Pty) Ltd	3, 198	Siwertell (part of Cargotec Corporation)	103
Guven Grab and Machine Ltd. Co	50	Starlinger & Co. G.m.b.H.	130
Hamilton Port Authority	149	Stema SA	190
Hempel A/S	165	Stevenel OY	129
Henry International Diplomatic Marine	55	Sumitomo Heavy Industries Material Handling Systems Co., Ltd	105
Heyl & Patterson Inc	53	Swire CTM	105
Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV	52	Telestack Limited	106
Hudig & Veder BV	219	Terex Fuchs GmbH	99
IBAU HAMBURG	56, 57	Thiele GmbH & Co KG	108
IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd. (IUK)	54	Thunder Bay Port Authority	154
Indexator Rotator Systems AB	58	Tramco, Inc	110
J & B Grabs b.v.	60	Transport Events Management Sdn. Bhd	48
Johannes Hübner Fabrik Elektrischer Maschinen GmbH	62	Triodetic	112
Laidig Systems Inc	64	TTS (Transportation Technology Systems)	Inside Back Cover
Liebherr Maritime Cranes	Back Cover	TTS Marine AS	114
Listenow GmbH & Co.	68	Van Aalst Bulk Handling BV	116
Mack Manufacturing Inc	69	Verbrugge Terneuzen Terminals	206
Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy	70	Verstegen Grippers BV	Inside Front Cover
Marcor Stevedoring BV Rotterdam	213	Zeeland Seaports	220
Maritime Bulk Terminal Gdynia Ltd	194		



TTS

LNK INDUSTRIES



WWW.TTS.LV

TURNKEY BULK CARGO TERMINALS

SmartGrip

The Evolution of Bulk Handling.

- Intelligent grabbing
- Zero overloads
- Less stress
- Higher turnover



mobile.harbour.crane@liebherr.com
[facebook.com/LiebherrMaritime](https://www.facebook.com/LiebherrMaritime)
www.liebherr.com

LIEBHERR

The Group